

RECORD OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Sheets
		<u>VOLUME 13741</u>			
Aug. 21	Queen Mary	Southampton	1160	48	118
	Agwistar	Tampico	31	1	1
	Yarraville	Curacao	47	2	2
	Thode Fagelund	Trinidad	33	1	3
	Scottish Maiden	Aruba	41	2	2
	Robin Adair	Monbassa	38	2	3
	Leonard Wood	Canal Zone	Via Charleston		5

1 3 7 4 1

*Sunday
MO.*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service


MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 13741, August 21, 1939

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this...fourteenth.....
day of.....August....., 1943.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....August 14, 1943.....
Date


Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Goolder, Surgeon of the R. M. S. QUEEN MARY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1939

at NEW YORK

G. A. Goolder
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification must be signed by an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any cases that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification must be signed by the immigrant inspector at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DATE OF ARRIVAL SEP 30 1939
BILL No. 20286 BILLED

10/1/39
11/1/39
M. W.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp Stay	in Transit	U.S. CITS	DIPLO. IATS.	PEROF. U.S.A. RET'G	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACCD	EXEMPT	
1st. CABIN												
CABIN	23					168	7				176	275
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd CABIN	50					233	6			9	194	492
3rd CLASS	106					403				11	122	642
TOTAL	179					804	13			21	392	1409

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
American.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	107	168	275
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	259	233	492
3rd Class	239	403	642
Total	605	804	1409

2 Ex. deportees incl.

1
2-17
T-28
3-31

1374

8-21-39

Queen Mary
Edward White Star Line

QUOTA & NON QUOTA.

QUOTA & NON QUOTA. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

19 39.

S. S. QUEEN MARY

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

16th AUGUST 1939.

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **15**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., August 21, 19 39.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid to- ward passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, associa- tion, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether arrested and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien landed in U. S. in last 5 years								Whether alien landed in U. S. in last 10 years	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	FRAU G. WOLF. - Daughter UNTERLINDEN 85 FRANKFURT, GERMANY SON: JOSEPH LYONS, 30, THE AVENUE, WANSTEAD, ESSEX.	-	N. Y. NEW YORK	SELF	YES NO	-	-	-	SON - W.M. MOSER 5005 - 43rd AVENUE. NEW YORK. (WOODSIDE)	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FR.	BLK. BRN.	NONE.
2	- AS ABOVE -	-	N. Y. NEW YORK	SELF	YES YES	VRS.	N. Y.	1938	PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL, NEW YORK	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
3	- AS ABOVE -	-	N. Y. NEW YORK	HUSBAND	YES YES	VRS.	N. Y.	1939	- AS ABOVE -	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	ERN	GREY	NONE
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. B. Brown MASTER of the R. M. S. QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Brown
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1939
at NEW YORK

J. O. Longstrech
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. A. Goulden, Surgeon of the R.M.S. QUEEN MARY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SAILING THEREWITH

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereon," as the case may be)

British Medical Council

M. A. Goulden

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1939
NEW YORK

at

John H. H. H.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

21st AUGUST

1939.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by own means, whether by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years						Where?	Date of last departure		
1	BROTHER - F.M. BRADLEY. R.D. AORANGI. FEILDING. NEW ZEALAND.	N. ZEALAND	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	9. 12. 39	5 10	FR. DK. BLUE	NONE.
2	DITTO.	N. ZEALAND	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	FR. AUB. HAZ.	NONE.	
3	G/O T. EATON CO. LTD. 166 REGENTS ST. LONDON	CANADA	-	YES	T. EATON CO. LTD.	YES	YES	1919	TRN	1919	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	-	-	5 7	FR. BRN. BLUE	NONE.	
4	BROTHER - MR. G. LANDALE MELBOURNE CLUB MELBOURNE VICTORIA. AUSTRALIA.	AUSTRALIA	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	TRN	1919	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	-	-	5 6	FRSH. FR. BLUE	NONE.	
5	FRIEND - W.G. BATTY 13 RIDGFIELD. MANCHESTER. ENGLAND.	INDIA	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	GOUGH HOTEL, N.Y.C.	-	-	5 11	FR. BRN. BRN.	NONE.	
6	DITTO.	INDIA	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO	-	-	5 4	FR. BRN. BRN.	NONE.	
7	DAUGHTER - MISS J. McNEILL 12 RAILWAY TCE. ALBERTON EAST. S. AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	MURRAY HILL HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY.	-	-	5 8	MED. BRN. BLUE	NONE.	
8	DITTO.	AUSTRALIA	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO	-	-	5 6	MED. BRN. BLUE	NONE.	
9	FATHER - F.E. MOOGOOD. 18 HENRY DRIVE LEIGH/SEA UNCLE - JAMES NAIRN CANADA	PAPUA	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	PICCADILLY HOTEL. 227 WEST 45th ST. NEW YORK	-	-	6	FR. FR. BRN.	NONE.	
10	ADAMSON TERR. L. NEVEN. FIFE FRIEND - MR. J. H. MILLER. 185 HOUSE? MINORIES. LONDON E.C.	CANADA	-	YES	UNCLE & AUNT	YES	NO	-	-	-	LONG BRANCH. ONTARIO.	-	-	5 4	FR. FR. GREY	NONE.	
11	BROTHER - GORDON R. ROSS, C/O YACUM OIL CO. LTD. NEW CASTLE STREET, SYDNEY N.S.W.	CANADA	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	N.Y.	AUG. 1939	WIFE - MRS. V. MACDONALD 185 WESTMINSTER AVENUE. TORONTO	-	-	6	FRSH. GREY BRN.	SCAR LEFT WRIST	
12	AS ABOVE	AUSTRALIA	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA.	-	-	5 8	MED. BRN. GREY	SCAR RIGHT SIDE FACE.	
13	AS ABOVE	AUSTRALIA	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA.	-	-	5 8	MED. GREY BRN	NONE	
14	MOTHER - MARIA VIM DE RIGGI, RAINHA DE JABING, CO, RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL	BRAZIL	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	2	EMPH. DALT'S	1861	HOTEL NEW YORKER, NEW YORK.	-	-	5	FAIR BRN BLUE	NONE	
15	AS ABOVE	BRAZIL	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	2	EMPH. DALT'S	1861	AS ABOVE	-	-	5	DARK BRN BRN	NONE	
16	189, WADSWORTH RD, TORONTO, ONTARIO.	CANADA	-	YES	T. EATON CO. LTD.	YES	YES	1939	N.Y.	1939	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	-	-	5 11	FAIR BRN BRN	NONE	
17	Sister: Mrs. Manger, Echuca, Victoria, Australia.	AUSTRALIA	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	-	-	5 8	FSH FR BRN	NONE	
18	Sister/Law DO	AUSTRALIA	-	YES	ACCOM. HUSB.	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO	-	-	5 5	FR GRY BLUE	NONE	
19	Partner: J.J. Woodward, 352 Collins Street, Melbourne	AUSTRALIA	-	YES	FIRM	YES	NO	-	-	-	Gladstone Hotel, New York	-	-	5 7 1/2	FR GRY GRY	NONE	
20	DO	AUSTRALIA	-	YES	ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO	-	-	5 8	FR FR BLUE	NONE	
21	Brother: Mr. H. Nixon, St Leonards Road, Ascot Vale, Melbourne.	AUSTRALIA	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1937	Visit	1937	COMMODORE HOTEL N.Y. & IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	-	-	5 7 1/2	FR FR BLUE	NONE	
22	Brother/Law: DO	AUSTRALIA	-	YES	ACCOM. HUSB.	YES	YES	1937	Visit	1937	DO	-	-	5 6	FR FR BLUE	NONE	
23	Father/Law: Mr. W.A. Phillpot, 90 Burpley Road, Dollis Hill, London N.W.10.	AUSTRALIA	-	YES	FIRM	YES	YES	1939	Visit	1939	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	-	-	5 8	FR FR BLUE	NONE	
24	DO	AUSTRALIA	-	YES	ABOVE	YES	YES	1939	Visit	1939	DO	-	-	5 8 1/2	FR BRN GRY	NONE	
25	Sister: Mrs. E.J. Binney, Siona Grove, Ellwood, Vic., Australia.	AUSTRALIA	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	-	-	5 8 1/2	FR BRN BLUE	NONE	
26	Sister/Law DO	AUSTRALIA	-	YES	ACCOM. HUSB.	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO	-	-	5 4	FR GRY BRN	NONE	
27	AUNT DO	AUSTRALIA	-	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO	-	-	5 9	FR BRN GREY	NONE	
28	Son: R.L. STAFFORD, 5, Belgrave Street, Kogarah, New South Wales.	AUSTRALIA	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Barbizon Plaza, New York & IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	-	-	5 8	FR GRY BRN	NONE	
29	DO	AUSTRALIA	-	YES	ACCOM. HUSB.	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO	-	-	5 5	FR BRN BRN	NONE	
30	FATHER: MR. BLINKHORN, 230 DAWSON ST. BALLARAT, AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	COMMODORE HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY	-	-	5 5	FR BRN BRN	NONE	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irving MASTER of the R. M. S. QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Irving
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 19 39
at NEW YORK

Jo Zenghelni
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N. A. Golden, Surgeon of the R.M.S. QUEEN MARY, SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. A. Golden

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1929

NEW YORK

at

J. H. Long

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NO HEAD TAX COLLECTIBLE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "QUEEN MARY" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 16TH AUGUST, 1930

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

CABIN.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21st AUGUST, 1939.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years						Where?	Date of last departure			Whether alien is a member of a society, organization, or association in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a society, organization, or association in the United States	Feet	Inches		
1	FATHER: JAMES WOLLEN, THE SHRUBBERY, WATFORD, HERTFORD, HERTS.	ENG.			Midland Bank Ltd. 122, Old Broad St. LONDON.			C/O CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED, 25, BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.	R. YES 2 days									5	7	FAIR	BRN	BLE	NONE
2	WIFE: DORIS L. TILDING, GROVE ROAD, TRING, HERTS.	ENG.			- AS ABOVE -	YES	1939	N.Y.C.	1939	- AS ABOVE -	R. YES 2 days							5	11	FAIR	BRN	BLE	NONE
3	MOTHER: MRS. ANNIE I. TOWNSEND, 5, HOLMWOOD MANOR, UXTERIDGE ROAD, AOTON, M.D.	ENG.			- AS ABOVE -	YES	1939	N.Y.C.	1939	- AS ABOVE -	R. YES 2 days							6	-	FRESH	DK	BLE	NONE
4	FATHER: THE REV. F. J. STONES, HEATHSHEAD VECARAGE, WESTMORELAND.	ENG.			- AS ABOVE -	YES	1939	N.Y.C.	1939	- AS ABOVE -	R. YES 2 days							6	-	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
5	Brother: T. G. Dunne, 5 Tavilton Street, LONDON.	ENGLAND			Brit. Assoc.	YES	1932/39	N.Y.C.	1939	AS ABOVE	R. YES 2 days							5	5	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
6	Wife: Mrs. B. M. Hillings, 12 Brangcombe Gardens, Thorpe Bay, ESSEX.	ENGLAND			AS ABOVE	YES	1937/39	N.Y.C.	1939	AS ABOVE	R. YES 2 days							6	-	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
7	Father: Mr. Sadler, Alexandra Gardens, Hounslow, Middlesex.	ENGLAND			AS ABOVE	YES	1939	N.Y.C.	1939	AS ABOVE	R. YES 2 days							6	-	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. Irving MASTER, of the R. M. S. QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1939
at NEW YORK

J. J.oughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "QIV" or "RP" as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapportionment should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Goolden, Surgeon of the R. M. S. QUEEN MARY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Goolden

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 19 39

NEW YORK

at

[Signature]

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must file this (yellow) sheet in the list.

S. S. "QUEEN MARY" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 16th AUGUST, 1939.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1		ARMATI LEO VINCENT	57	M	M		YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA ENGLISH	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1334	LONDON 1939		AUSTRALIA SYDNEY, N.S.W.
2		ARMATI PATRICIA	24	F	M		YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA ENGLISH	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1334	LONDON 1939		AUSTRALIA SYDNEY, N.S.W.
3	EXEMPT	CARTWRIGHT GEORGE	50	M	S	BARRISTER-AT-LAW.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN ENGLISH	SEC. 3(2) PV. 2171	LONDON 14 AUGUST 1939	VL 488	ENGLAND LONDON
4	EXEMPT	ROBERTS FREDERICK J.	57	M	W	MINING ENGINEER COMPANY DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN WELSH	SEC. 3(2) PV. 2143	LONDON 18TH NOV. 1939		ENGLAND LONDON
5	EXEMPT	WARD LLEWELLYN	37	M	M	LADY'S MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN ENGLISH	SEC. 3(2) PV. 2143	LONDON 12TH AUG. 1939		ENGLAND LONDON
6	EXEMPT	BEART DORIS	34	F	S		YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN ENGLISH	SEC. 3(2) PV. 2129	LONDON 12TH AUG. 1939		ENGLAND LONDON
7	EXEMPT	PLUNKET AILEEN	35	F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN ENGLISH	SEC. 3(2) PV. 2129	LONDON 15TH AUG. 1939	VL 482/239	ENGLAND LONDON
8	EXEMPT	POHONYLES EDWARD	39	M	S	MANAGER DIRECTOR	YES	FRENCH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY HEBREW	SEC. 3(2) PV. 2193	LONDON 15TH AUG. 1939		ENGLAND NORTHANTS
9	EXEMPT	MACILWAIN ELIZABETH	38	F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN ENGLISH	SEC. 3(2) PV. 2197	LONDON 15TH AUG. 1939		ENGLAND NORTHANTS
10														
11	EXEMPT	JOHNSON WILLIAM W	23	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN ENGLISH	SEC. 3(2) PV. 81	SKIRBECH 9 AUGUST 1939		ENGLAND BOSTON, LIN CS
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

ELIMINATIONS.

LINE 1 ARMATI LEO VINCENT DID NOT EMBARK
LINE 2 ARMATI PATRICIA DID NOT EMBARK
LINE 10 IS BLANK.

STAFF PURSER.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

At a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 ST MARCH, 1939.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town										Yes or No	Year or period of years			Where?	Date of last departure	Feet	Inches
1	SON: LEO FRANCIS ARATI, 162, A. QUEEN VICTORIA ST. LONDON, E.C.	ENGLAND	NEW YORK	ASSOCIATED NEWSPAPER	YES	ROOSEVELT HOTEL, NEW YORK.	R. YES							5	8	FAIR	GRY	NONE
2	AS ABOVE	ENGLAND	NEW YORK	AS ABOVE	YES	AS ABOVE	R. YES							5	8	FAIR	GRY	NONE
3	FRIEND: F STEVENS 264, ST. JAMES ST. PICCADILLY, LONDON.	ENGLAND	NEW YORK	DAILY TELE. FLEET ST.	YES	1921/ (VISIT) 1930 N.Y.	R. YES							5	8	FAIR	GRY	NONE
4	SON: MR. T.W. ROBERTS, 97, ALKINGTON RD. WILTON CHURCH, SALOP.	ENGLAND	NEW YORK	SELF	YES	1937/ 30 Nov 1939 N.Y.	R. YES							5	11	RUD	GRY	NONE
5	WIFE: VIOLET M. WARD, HIGHWAYS, DINAS POWIS, S. WALES	WALES	NEW YORK	SELF	YES	1939 N.Y.	R. YES							5	8	FAIR	BRN	BLE
6	MOTHER: LAMA BEART, 10, BURNSIDE, RUGBY.	ENGLAND	NEW YORK	SELF	YES	1936 N.Y.	R. YES							5	8	FAIR	BRN	BLE
7	FATHER: THE HON A.E. GUINNESS, 17, GROSVENOR PL. LONDON, S.W.1.	ENGLAND	NEW YORK	SELF	YES	1936 N.Y.	R. YES							5	8	FAIR	BRN	BLE
8	MOTHER: MR. D. POLIORYLES, 203, BEATTY HOUSE, DOLPEWAR SQ. LONDON, S.W. 1.	ENGLAND	NEW YORK	SELF	YES	1937 N.Y.	R. YES							5	4	FAIR	BLND	BLE
9	HUSBAND: MR. ANDREW MACILWAIN, GUILDSBORO, NORTHANTS.	ENGLAND	NEW YORK	HUSBAND	YES	1937 NY	R. YES							5	7	FAIR	BRN	GRY
10	WIFE: MRS WM W JOHNSON, BOSTON, LINCS, ENGLAND.	ENGLAND	NEW YORK	SELF	YES	1938 VISIT	R. YES							5	10	FR	BRN	BLUE
11	WIFE: MRS WM W JOHNSON, BOSTON, LINCS, ENGLAND.	ENGLAND	NEW YORK	SELF	YES	1938 VISIT	R. YES							5	10	FR	BRN	BLUE
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. Irving **MASTER** of the R.M.S. QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1929
at NEW YORK
R. J. Connelley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resiplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Golden, Surgeon of the R. M. S. QUEEN MARY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Golden

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1919
at NEW YORK

J. P. Long

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russnaks).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

VISITORS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. QUEEN MARY

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

16th AUGUST, 1939

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if composite claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with OIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	BIRKMYRE JESSIE	68	F	S	NONE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	04-16 13-78 SCOTLAND KILMACOLM	LEC 80 SEC. 3(2) PV. 339	LONDON 1939 MELBOURNE 1939	ENGLAND LONDON AUSTRALIA SOUTH YARRA
2	EXEMPT	BROOKE-HUTCHINGS BLANCHE	48	F	M	H'WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-78 ENGLAND MANCHESTER	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1055	27. FEB. 1939 MANCHESTER 1939	ENGLAND ST. ANNES
3	EXEMPT	CROWTHER THOMAS FREDRICK	43	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-78 ENGLAND ROCHDALE	SEC. 3(2) PV. 2055	20. JUNE 1939 MANCHESTER 1939	ENGLAND ST. ANNES
4	EXEMPT	CROWTHER MARY	40	F	M	H'WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	04-16 ENGLAND LONDON	SEC. 3(2) PV. 896	10 AUGUST 1939 LONDON 1939	ENGLAND LONDON
5	EXEMPT	GOLDHILL LEONARD CYRIL	37	M	M	BUYER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	04-16 ENGLAND HUNTCORN	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1559	31. JULY 1939 LONDON 1939	ENGLAND ALTRINCHAM
6	EXEMPT	NICKSON CHARLES	78	M	S	RETIRED	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	04-16 ENGLAND LAVINGTON	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1559	9 AUGUST 1939 LONDON 1939	ENGLAND GERRARDS CROSS
7	EXEMPT	OLIVER LESLIE W.	37	M	M	TECHNICIAN	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	04-16 ENGLAND NORFOLK	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1934	15. JULY 1939 LONDON 1939	ENGLAND NORWICH
8	EXEMPT	RICE WILLIAM JAMES	54	M	M	MANAGER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	04-16 GERMANY MANNHEIM	SEC. 3(2) PV. 11691	12. AUG. 1939 LONDON 1939	ENGLAND LONDON
9	EXEMPT	ROSENFELD ANNA S.	69	F	W	NONE	YES ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	04-16 SCOTLAND EDINBURGH	SEC. 3(2) PV. 920	12. AUG. 1939 LONDON 1939	N. ZEALAND WELLINGTON
10	EXEMPT	SCOTT-RAMSAY PETER	48	M	M	MERCHANT	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	04-16 ENGLAND HALIFAX	SEC. 3(2) PV. 920	12. AUG. 1939 LONDON 1939	N. ZEALAND WELLINGTON
11	EXEMPT	SCOTT-RAMSAY JESSIE AMELIA	42	F	M	H'WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	04-16 SCOTLAND WICK	SEC. 3(2) PV. 920	12. AUG. 1939 LONDON 1939	SCOTLAND EDINBURGH
12	EXEMPT	ANDERSON DAVID	76	M	M	RETIRED	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	04-16 SCOTLAND WICK	SEC. 3(2) PV. 280	8. AUG. 1939 DUBLIN 1939	IRELAND DUNDALK
13	EXEMPT	GARROLL VINCENT B.	50	M	S	TOBACCO MANFR.	YES ENGLISH	YES	IRE	IRISH	04-16 IRELAND DUNDALK	SEC. 3(2) PV. 280	5. AUG. 1939 DUBLIN 1939	IRELAND DUNDALK
14	EXEMPT	CHURCH WILLIAM C.	68	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	04-16 CANADA FALLS	SEC. 3(2) PV. 80	5. AUG. 1939 SHEFFIELD 1939	ENGLAND NOTTINGHAM
15	U.S. CIT.	CHURCH MARTHA K.	66	F	M	H'WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	-	04-16 CANADA FALLS	SEC. 3(2) PV. 80	5. AUG. 1939 SHEFFIELD 1939	ENGLAND NOTTINGHAM
16	EXEMPT	MCKENZIE JOHN RODERICK	33	M	S	BANKING	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	04-16 ENGLAND LONDON	SEC. 3(2) PV. 2054	11 AUGUST 1939 LONDON 1939	ENGLAND LONDON
17	EXEMPT	SHELDRAKE ROSA	58	F	S	LADY'S MAID	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	04-16 ENGLAND HUGBY	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1814	4 AUGUST 1939 LONDON 1939	ENGLAND LONDON
18	EXEMPT	COMANI CLELIA	43	F	S	MAID	YES FRENCH ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALY	ITALIAN	04-16 ITALY BOLOGNA	SEC. 3(2) PV. 37	20. JULY 1939 ROME 1939	ITALY ROME
19	EXEMPT	FREUND WILHELM	84	M	S	STUDENT	YES FRENCH ENGLISH	YES SLOVAKIA	BOHEMIAN	BOHEMIAN	04-16 SLOVAKIA PILSEN	SEC. 3(2) PV. 6570	8. FEB. 1939 LONDON 1939	ENGLAND OXFORD
20	EXEMPT	HICKS IRENE MARY	31	F	M	BUYER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	04-16 ENGLAND SANDOWN	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1882	10. AUG. 1939 LONDON 1939	ENGLAND LONDON
21	EXEMPT	MARMION PERCY EDWARD	59	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	04-16 AUSTRALIA FREMANTLE	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1822	4. AUG. 1939 LONDON 1939	ENGLAND REIGATE
22	EXEMPT	MUNNS MARY F.	65	F	W	NONE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	04-16 U.S.A. PHILADELPHIA	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1905	8. AUG. 1939 LONDON 1939	ENGLAND LONDON
23	EXEMPT	PADDOCK FREDERICK C.	21	M	S	VALET	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	04-16 ENGLAND WINCHESTER	SEC. 3(2) PV. 2068	11 AUGUST 1939 LONDON 1939	ENGLAND OXFORD
24	EXEMPT	STRAIGHT DAPHNE M.	26	F	M	NONE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	04-16 ENGLAND BYFLEET	SEC. 3(2) PV. 4845	28. NOV. 1939 LONDON 1939	ENGLAND LONDON
25	EXEMPT	MAXWELL ALEXANDER H.	43	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	04-16 ENGLAND LIVERPOOL	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1763	27. AUG. 1939 LONDON 1939	ENGLAND WOKING
26	EXEMPT	OWEN NORMAN P.	59	M	M	SHIPPING MANAGER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	04-16 ENGLAND LYNN	SEC. 3(2) PV. 84	29 MAR. 1939 ADELAIDE 1939	AUSTRALIA ADELAIDE
27	EXEMPT	OWEN JESSIE	54	F	M	H'WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	04-16 AUSTRALIA ADELAIDE	SEC. 3(2) PV. 85	29 MAR. 1939 ADELAIDE 1939	AUSTRALIA ADELAIDE
28	EXEMPT	DONALD DONALD ALEXANDER F	47	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	04-16 ENGLAND DORES	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1476	28 JULY 1939 LONDON 1939	ENGLAND LONDON
29	EXEMPT	FEKETE HENRY	69	M	W	MANAGER	YES HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	04-16 HUNGARY KECKSEMET	SEC. 3(2) PV. 828	27 MAY 1939 BUDAPEST 1939	HUNGARY BUDAPEST
30	EXEMPT	ST. VIGEANS LORD	72	M	M	CHAIRMAN	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	04-16 SCOTLAND CAITHNESS	SEC. 3(2) PV. 56	24 MAR. 1939 BERMUDA 1939	SCOTLAND EDINBURGH

ELIMINATIONS.

LINE 12 ANDERSON DAVID

DID NOT EMBARK

STAFF PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-280

10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

20

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. Irving MASTER, of the R.M.S. QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving
MASTER of Queen Mary

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1939
at NEW YORK

J. J. Laughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Goolden, Surgeon of the R. M. S. QUEEN MARY, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1929
NEW YORK
at

J. D. Loughlin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

RE-ENTRY PERMITS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1847

S. S. "QUEEN MARY"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

16TH AUGUST, 1939

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if composite claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Write number with QTY, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
HIC 1		CANNON KATHLEEN	36	F	S	LADY'S MAID	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	08-13 KIRE PARTAY	Ap 1244745 SEC. 10. RP. 1251041	WASHINGTON 13 JUNE 1939	U.S.A. NEW YORK CITY
HIC 2		BONHOMME MARIE	48	F	S	MAID	YES ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	French	08-13 FRANCE	Ap 1248316 SEC. 10. RP. 1248316	WASHINGTON 19 MAY 1939	U.S.A. DETROIT
HIC 3		LONSDALE FREDERICK	58	M	M	AUTHOR	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	08-13 C.I. 15 JERSEY	Ap 1248316 SEC. 10. RP. 1256649	WASHINGTON 15TH JULY 1939	U.S.A. NEW YORK
HIC 4		HAGEN HELENA	53	F	S	COMPANION	YES ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	08-13 GERMANY	Ap 1240484 SEC. 10. RP. 1248263	WASHINGTON 17TH MAY 1939	U.S.A. NEW YORK
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. Young MASTER, of the R. M. S. QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Young
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 19 29
at NEW YORK

J. O. Laughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year; and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Golder, Surgeon of the R. M. S. QUEEN MARY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1939
at NEW YORK

J. H. Huggins
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

VISITORS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. QUEEN MARY

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

16th AUGUST, 1939.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Country Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if complete, what language)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
HTC 1	EXEMPT	DUSMET	ALFREDO	60		M	M	TITLED	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	FRANCE	PARIS	SEC 3(2) PV 496	ROME	24 JUN 1939		ITALY	ROME
HTC 2	EXEMPT	DUSMET	EDITH	58		F	M	TITLED	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	U.S.A.	SHIELDS	SEC 3(2) PV 497	ROME	24 JUN 1939		ITALY	ROME
HTC 3	EXEMPT	NANNUCCI	MARIA	51		F	S	MAID	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	JEROME	SEC 3(2) PV 498	ROME	24 JUN 1939		ITALY	ROME
HTC 4	EXEMPT	PARKANY	FREDERIC	56		M	M	LAWYER	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	SEC 3(2) PV 307	BUDAPEST	31 JAN 1939		HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
HTC 5	EXEMPT	PARKANY	LILLY	48		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	TUROCSZENT	SEC 3(2) PV 308	BUDAPEST	31 JAN 1939		HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
HTC 6	EXEMPT	ROMAI	HELA	44		M	M	MANAGER	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	SEC 3(2) PV 338	BUDAPEST	13 FEB 1939		HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
HTC 7	EXEMPT	ROMAI	LILLY	37		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	SEC 3(2) PV 339	BUDAPEST	13 FEB 1939		HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
HTC 8		HUKMER	HERMINE	22		F	S	NURSE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	UNTERACH	SEC 3(2) PV 529	PARIS	22 JUL 1939		GERMANY	CARACAS
HTC 9		RODRIGUEZ-AZPURUA	ANDRES	57		M	M	PROP'TOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	VENEZUELA	CARACAS	SEC 3(2) PV 522	PARIS	22 JUL 1939		VENEZUELA	CARACAS
HTC 10		RODRIGUEZ-AZPURUA	ELISA	44		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	VENEZUELA	CARACAS	SEC 3(2) PV 523	PARIS	22 JUL 1939		VENEZUELA	CARACAS
HTC 11		RODRIGUEZ-PLANAS	CARMEN	20		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	VENEZUELA	CARACAS	SEC 3(2) PV 524	PARIS	22 JUL 1939		VENEZUELA	CARACAS
HTC 12	UNDER 18	RODRIGUEZ-MENDOZA	ANDRES	1		M	S		NO	CHILD	NO	SPANISH	SPANISH	VENEZUELA	CARACAS	SEC 3(2) PV 525	PARIS	22 JUL 1939		VENEZUELA	CARACAS
13	DIPLOMAT	RYTEL	ALEXANDER	43		M	M	GOVT OFFICIAL	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	SOKOLOV	SEC 3(2) PV 234	PARIS	11 AUG 1939		POLAND	WARSAW
HTC 14		ZORILLY	ALFRED M.	45		M	M	COTTON	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 3(2) PV 110	PARIS	11 AUG 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
15	EXEMPT	VAN HECK	GERRIT J.	59		M	M	SPINNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	HOLLAND	LOONKER	SEC 3(2) PV 166	AMSTERDAM	11 AUG 1939		HOLLAND	ENSCHUEDE
16	EXEMPT	VAN HECK	JACOBA	50		F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	HOLLAND	RYSEN	SEC 3(2) PV 167	AMSTERDAM	11 AUG 1939		HOLLAND	ENSCHUEDE
17	EXEMPT	VAN HECK	ALIDA E.	20		F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	HOLLAND	ENSCHUEDE	SEC 3(2) PV 169	AMSTERDAM	11 AUG 1939		HOLLAND	ENSCHUEDE
18	EXEMPT	VAN HECK	JACOBA	18		F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	HOLLAND	ENSCHUEDE	SEC 3(2) PV 168	AMSTERDAM	11 AUG 1939		HOLLAND	ENSCHUEDE
19	EXEMPT	BROOKE	HUGH F.C.	37		M	M	BAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 3(2) PV 4182	LONDON	27 OCT 1938		ENGLAND	LONDON
HTC 20		WARIDEL	ANDRE	30		M	S	VALET	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LAUSANNE	SEC 3(2) PV 837	PARIS	16 AUG 1939		ENGLAND	PARIS
21	EXEMPT	CARSTAIRS	BETTY	39		F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 3(2) PV 340	MELBOURNE	27 FEB 1939		AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
22	EXEMPT	INCE	WESLEY	45		M	M	SOLICITOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	SEC 3(2) PV 341	MELBOURNE	27 FEB 1939		AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
23	EXEMPT	INCE	ELSIE M.	46		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	SEC 3(2) PV 10054	LONDON	1 MAY 1939		AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
24	EXEMPT	INCE	BETTY M	18		F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	ARMADALO					AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 13

14

21st. AUGUST 1939.

NEW YORK.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. Irving MASTER of the R. M. S. QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1939
at NEW YORK

J. J. Sullivan
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

- Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
- A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
- Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
- Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
- Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
- Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN**
- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN**
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN**
- "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- NEGRO**
- "Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

- Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
- Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).
- Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
- Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
- Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
- Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
- Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
- Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
- Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
- Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
- Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
- Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. A. Goulden, Surgeon of the R. M. S. QUEEN MARY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1939
at NEW YORK

J. D. Loughlin

U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

DIPLOMATIC.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This yellow sheet is for the listing of

S. S. QUEEN MARY

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG.

16th AUGUST, 1939.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if conversation claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	DIPLOMAT	ETCHENIQUE	MIGUEL	41	-	M	M	COUNCELLOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BOLIVIA	SPANISH	BOLIVIA	LA PAZ	01-98 DIPLOMATIC PV. 11	BOLIVIA	28. JUNE 1939		BOLIVIA	LA PAZ	
2	DIPLOMAT	ETCHENIQUE	IRIS	26	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BOLIVIA	SLAV	CHILI	ANTOFAGASTA	4/2 DIPLOMATIC PV. 11	BOLIVIA	28 JUNE 1939		BOLIVIA	LA PAZ.	
3	DIPLOMAT	STANOJEVIC	LJUBICA	46	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	FRENCH GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	YUGOSLAVIA	SERBIAN	YUGOSLAVIA	NIZ	3/2 SEC. 3 (1) PV. 11	YUGOSLOVIA	19. APL. 1939		YUGOSLOVIA	BELGRADE	
4	DIPLOMAT	STANOJEVIC	VELIZAR	18	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	FRENCH GERMAN	YES	YUGOSLAVIA	SERBIAN	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON	3/2 SEC. 3 (1) PV. 12	YUGOSLAVIA	19. APL. 1939		YUGOSLAVIA	BELGRADE	
5	DIPLOMAT	STERIAN	PAUL	35	-	M	M	OF LEGATION	YES	ROUMANIAN ENGLISH	YES	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	3/1 SEC. 3 (1) PV. 8	ROUMANIA	19 JULY, 1939		U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
6	DIPLOMAT	STERIAN	VIOLETTE	29	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ROUMANIAN FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	BRALLA	3/1 SEC. 3 (1) PV. 7	ROUMANIA	19 JULY 1939		U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

11

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 21ST AUGUST, 1939.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-43

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irvine, **MASTER** of the R. M. S. QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1937
at NEW YORK

R. B. Irvine
MASTER

J. O. Roughton
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans, or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "QIVV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ly A. Golden, Surgeon of the R.M.S. QUEEN MARY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

Ly A. Golden

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 19 29

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

RE-ENTRY PERMITS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. QUEEN MARY Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 16th AUGUST, 1939.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
HTC 1		ARROUET	MARCEL D.	38	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	GERMAN FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	18-11 FRANCE	ST. MAIXENT	APP 1250543 SEC 10 RP 1256976	WASHINGTON	18 JULY, 1939	U.S.A.	GEORGETOWN, CONN.	
HTC 2		HAAS	JOHN I.	58	-	M	M	HOP GROWER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	18-11 ENGLAND	LOIN ON	SEC 10 AP 1247781 RP 1253499	WASH.	24 JUN 1939	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON	
3		RECTOR	VICTOR	55	-	M	M	None	YES	Czech	YES	CZECH	CZECH	18-11	BRATISLAVA	APP 1226648 SEC 10 RP 1232497	WASHINGTON	18 JANUARY 1939	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
HTC 4		RUBBER	VIOLET G F	31	-	F	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	18-11 ENGLAND	LONDON	APP 1226648 SEC 10 RP 1232497	WASHINGTON	18 JANUARY 1939	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ELIMINATIONS.

LINE 3 PETSCHER VIKTOR DID NOT EMBARK.

STAFF PURSER.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Linn **MASTER**, of the R. M. S. QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Linn
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1929
at NEW YORK

J. J. Long
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. QUEEN MARY sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12TH AUGUST, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21ST AUGUST, 1939.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BUCK	MARJORIE MUISE	23	F	S	LEWISTON. ME. 26 APRIL 1915.		40. COTTAGE ST. LEWISTON. ME.
2	BYRNES	JAMES W.	60	M	W	BROOKLYN. N.Y. 6. NOV. 1878.		830. LINCOLN PLACE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
3	DEKES	EDITH W.	64	F	M	SPRING VALLEY, OHIO. O. 27. NOV. 1875.		MORAIN FARM. DAYTON. OHIO.
4	DELANO	WILLIAM A.	65	M	M	NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. 21. JAN. 1874.		186. E. 38 ST. NEW YORK CITY.
5	DELANO	LOUISA P.	66	F	M	NEWPORT. R.I. 7. FEB. 1878.		131. E. 36 ST. NEW YORK CITY.
6	DILWORTH	JOHN D.	69	M	M	VIRGINIA. 1876.		OAK ST. SALEM. N.J.
7	DILWORTH	LETITIA G.	68	F	M	DELAWARE. 1871.		DITTO
8	DILWORTH	ESTHER G.	62	F	S	NEW JERSEY 1907.		DITTO
9	EASTWICK	ALICE	69	F	M	BRIDGEPORT. PA 6 AUGUST 1869.		NORRISTOWN. PA.
10	FIELD	MARY P.	41	F	S	NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. 10 JULY 1865		HOTEL PLAZA 59TH & 3RD AVE. NEW YORK CITY. N.J.
11	FLETCHER	CHARLES W.	65	M	S	BROOKFIELD. MD. 1. JULY. 1874.		500. FOELING LUGSEN AVE. NEWARK. O.
12	GEIGER	FRANK W.	69	M	M	SPRINGFIELD. OHIO 28 DECE. 1870.		733. SO. LIMESTONE ST. SPRINGFIELD.
13	GEIGER	LAURA W.	67	F	M	SPRINGFIELD. OHIO 14 OCTOBER 1872.		DITTO
14	GERLI	VERA M.	57	F	W	PP 60789	BY MARRIAGE. 1907.	"EASTWOOD". TACONIC RD. GREENWICH. CAL.
15	HEGGIE	DAVID	57	M	M	PP 623376	U.S. DISTRICT COURT SAN FRANCISCO. 2. MAR. 1930.	1915. THOUSAND OAKS BLVD. BERKELEY.
16	HEGGIE	JANE A	59	F	M	PP 43048	U.S. DISTRICT COURT SAN FRANCISCO. 3. APR. 1935.	DITTO
17	HEGGIE	RICHARD GORDON	16	M	S	OAKLAND. CAL. 10TH AUGUST 1923		DITTO
18	HILL	ANNIE	55	F	W	LEXINGTON. KY. 1884.		3800. HARDING ROAD. NASHVILLE. TENN.
19	HILL	SAMUEL M.	50	M	M	DALLAS. TEX. 15 JANUARY 1889.		3617. LEXINGTON. DALLAS. TEXAS.
20	HILL	MARY D.	47	F	M	TERRELL. TEX. 20 MARCH 1892.		DITTO
21	HILL	MARY J.	18	F	S	DALLAS. TEX. 30 DECEMBER 1920.		DITTO
22	JOHNSON	REGINALD T.	37	M	S		THROUGH FATHER'S PAPERS	131. HILTON AVENUE. HEMPSTEAD. N.Y.
23	JONES	KATHERINE	20	F	S	NORRISTOWN. PA. 5. APRIL 1919.		NORRISTOWN. PA. 1228 GRENEX ROAD. WYNWOOD, PA. DITTO
24	FRENCH	JANE	21	F	S	CANTON. OHIO. 24 APRIL 1918.		860. PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
25	KISSAM	LEO T.	37	M	M	NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. 6 SEPTEMBER 1902.		DITTO
26	KISSAM	ALEXANDRA	32	F	M	LOUISVILLE. KY. 16 JULY 1907.		DITTO
27	LANGE	JOHANNA	61	F	W	SAN FRANCISCO. CAL. 3. JUNE. 1878.		133. 19TH AVE. SAN FRANCISCO. CA. 1102 DE KALV STREET, NORRISTOWN. PA.
28	LEES	SUE B.	79	F	S	MONTGOMERY COUNTY, LOWER MERION. PA. 25 NOVEMBER 1860.		DITTO
29	WILLIAMS	MARY A.	78	F	W	MONTGOMERY COUNTY, LOWER MERION. PA. 6 OCTOBER 1861.		DITTO
30	LINZ	BENJAMIN	72	M	W	ST. LOUIS. MO. 1. JUNE. 1867.		STONELEIGH COURT. DALLAS. TEXAS.

ELIMINATIONS.

LINE 4 DELANO WILLIAM A. DID NOT EMBARK
LINE 5 DELANO LOUISE DID NOT EMBARK
LINE 6 DILWORTH JOHN D. DID NOT EMBARK
LINE 7 DILWORTH LETITIA G. DID NOT EMBARK
LINE 8 DILWORTH ESTHER G. DID NOT EMBARK
LINE 18 HILL ANNIE DID NOT EMBARK

DID NOT EMBARK DUPLICATED SHEET 4 LINE 20

Alexander 500 PM
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. QUEEN MARY sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 16th AUG. 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 21 AUGUST, 1939.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	LLOYD	MALCOLM	64	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA. 16. JAN. 1874.	LAND TITLE OFFICE. 1930 BROADWAY BLDG. PHILADELPHIA.
2	LUM	RALPH	62	M	CHATHAM, NJ 21 APRIL, 1877	605 BROAD STREET. NEWARK. N.J.
3	LUM	SYLVIA S	60	F	HE VALLEY, NY 9 OCTOBER, 1878	-DO-
4	MATHEWS	CHARLES H.	57	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA. 31. MAY. 1882.	P.O. BOX. 654 PAOLI. CHESTER COUNTY.
5	MATHEWS	WINIFRED M.	54	F	ANNAPOLIS. MD. 18. MAR. 1885.	-DO-
6	HOLLAND	MARY CLARE	58	F	PP 519089 SUPREME JUDICIAL AUBURN. MAINE. 1922.	427 MAIN STREET. LEWISTON. MAINE.
7	NORWOOD	C. AUGUSTUS	58	M	MASSABUTT. HAMILTON, Mass 8. AUG. 1880.	11 HAWES STREET. BROOKLINE, MASS.
8	NORWOOD	ELISABETT F.	59	F	MASSACHUSETTS. ROXBURY. 5. NOV. 1879.	-DO-
9	ORR	ALEXIS	42	F	TROY. NEW YORK. 28. APRIL. 1897.	WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL. NEW YORK.
10	EWEN	NORMAN-PERCY	54	M		
11	MCQUEEN	PAUL N.	58	M	NASHVILLE. TENN. 23. JULY. 1903.	HOTEL PLAZA. CHATTANOOGA. TENN.
12	PAULSON	AUGUST EDWIN	70	M	PP 396055 SAVANNAH, GA. 31. JAN. 1872.	1 EAST 60th ST. NEW YORK.
13	SHUMAN	ADOLPH L.	67	M	SEANAMARK. 31. JAN. 1872.	2210 PEMBROKE DRIVE. FORT WORTH TEXAS.
14	SHUMAN	FLORENCE C.	67	F	NEW HAVEN, Mo 8. NOV. 1871.	-DO-
15	SPECKING	INEZ	49	F	WASHINGTON. MO. 8 APRIL 1890	3406 HAWTHORNE BLVD. ST. LOUIS. MO.
16	WACKER	THEODORE	39	M	STATEN IS. N.Y. 9. SEP. 1901.	4 E. 70th ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.
17	WACKER	HELEN M.	46	F	NEW YORK. N.Y. 12. MAR. 1893.	-DO-
18	WALTON	RUTH H.	44	F	FARMERSVILLE OHIO. 26 JANUARY, 1895	MORAIN FARM. DAYTON. OHIO.
19	WALTON	MARIE	44	F	OHIO.	-DO-
20	WALTON	ROBERT S.	13	M	DAYTON OHIO. 28. FEB. 1926.	MORAIN FARM, DAYTON, OHIO.
21	WIEKERSON	HERBERT BURTON	51	M	NASHVILLE, N. TENN. 17 NOV 1887.	WOODLAWN DRIVE. NASHVILLE. TENN.
22	WILKERSON	HATTIE M	52	F	NASHVILLE. TENN. 12 JAN 1912.	-DO-
23	WOLF	GRACE W	80	F	ROME. N.Y. 1. AUG. 1879.	3130 SHADOW LA BNE, TOPEKA, KANSAS.
24	BUTTERFIELD	HAZEL	46	F	BLACK HAWK CO. IOWA 9. APRIL. 1893.	DO.
25	WOOD	GEORGE WILLARD	85	M	LEWISTON, ME 31 AUGUST 1854.	112 WOOD ST. LEWISTON. MAINE.
26	YOUNG	ARTHUR	75	M	PP 613029 CIRCUIT COURT. COOK COUNTY. 8. SEP. 1903.	815 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY.
27	AUTIERMAN	SEMER B.	47	M	OHIO. 1892.	526 FULTON BLDG. PITTSBURGH. PA.
28	GUTHRIE	WILLIAM GEORGE	48	M	PATERSON N.J. 11. FEB. 1891.	1775 BROADWAY. NEW YORK.
29	HALLE	LOUIS J.	68	M	CLEVELAND. OHIO. 8. FEB. 1871.	110 E. 57TH STREET, NEW YORK.
30	PIERSON	CHARLOTTE. J.	28	F	NEW YORK. N.Y. 20. JULY 1911	STERLINGTON. NEW YORK.

ELIMINATIONS.
LINE 10
LINE 11
LINE 19
LINE 27

OWEN NORMAN P
MC QUIDDY PAUL
WALTON MARIE
AUTIERMAN ELMER E
DID NOT EMBARK
DID NOT EMBARK
DID NOT EMBARK
DID NOT EMBARK

STAFF PURSER

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21

S. S. QUEEN MARY sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 16th AUGUST 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21st AUGUST, 1939.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SCHIFFMAN	ELSIE STEINER	48		F	M	ST. LOUIS. MO. 9.AUG.1891		275 N. UNION BLVD. ST. LOUIS. MO.
2	CLARK	FLORENCE I.	59		F	S	PP 18371	FEDERAL CRT. SAN FRANCISCO. 12.APL.1924	BRYN TIRION. LOS ALTOS. CALIFORNIA
3	CHISHOLM	SARA C.	52		F	M	NEWARK. NJ 21ST NOVEMBER, 1886		WESTERN PROMENADE. PORTLAND. ME.
4	CHISHOLM	HUGH J.	52		M	M	PORTLAND. ME. 17TH APRIL 1886		DITTO.
5	BALDWIN	EDWARD WILLIAM	34		M	S	PP 635359	SUPREME CT. WHITE PLAINS. 3.MAY 1939	DITTO.
6	CHUBB	HOMER D.	56		M	M	NORTH LIBERTY. OHIO. 22.FEB.1883		2775 DERBYSHIRE RD. CLEVELAND. HEIGHTS. OHIO.
7	MANVILLE	EDWARD H.	33		M	M	NEW YORK, NY 14 FEBRUARY, 1906		22 EAST 40th STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
8	KEMP	MARION M.	63		F	S	NEW YORK. NY 25.DEC.1873		GEORGE KEMP REAL ESTATE OFFICE, 522 FIFTH AVENUE. NEW YORK.
9	GREGG	LOUIS D.	48		M	M	MINNEAPOLIS. MINN. 11.DEC.1890		345 SUMMIT AVENUE. HACKENSICK. N.J.
10	NICHOLS	GEORGE	61		M	M	BOSTON, MASS 14 OCTOBER, 1878		COLD SPRING HARBOUR. N.Y.
11	NICHOLS	JANE M. N.	46		F	M	NEW YORK, NY 4 NOVEMBER, 1893		DITTO.
12	NICHOLS	HENRIETTA. MARY	12		F	S	NEW YORK, NY 6 MARCH, 1927		DITTO.
13	BEAUMONT	LOUIS D.	68		M	M	DAYTON, OHIO. 26TH APRIL, 1857.		1, PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	IRBY	CHARLES N.	53		M	M	BOHUS, NICH. 21ST OCTOBER, 1865.		45, CAMBRIDGE ROAD, BOARDSDALE, NEW YORK.
15	HINTON	ALFRED	77		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. 14TH SEPTEMBER, 1861.		5, EAST 48TH STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	BALDWIN	JOAN	42		F	M		BY MARRIAGE 22nd JULY, 1890.	26, LOMBARD STREET, CONCORD, MASS.
17	BALDWIN	ANN	16		F	S			15 ADAMS
18	FOERSTER	MIRIE	66		F	M	CINCINNATI, OHIO 20TH JULY, 1876.		2621, BAYBROOK AVENUE, CINCINNATI, OHIO.
19	THACHER	RICHARD	58		M	S	NEW YORK CITY. 1876.		14, EAST 73RD STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
20	McFARLANE	WARREN G			M	M			
21	MATTHIESSEN	R H	40		M	M	8 10400, ILL. 1890.		BRINGTON ON EULSON, NEW YORK.
22	GERLI	VERA	57		F	M			BRIDGE, ON EULSON, NEW YORK.
23	ALVORD	ELSWORTH CHAPMAN	44		M	M	WASHBURN, WIS 21ST OCTOBER, 1895		3512, LOWELL ST NW, WASHINGTON, DC
24	ALVORD	KATHRYN W	39		F	M	PORTSMOUTH, VA 21ST DECEMBER, 1899		DO.
25	LUBARRY	CARLINE D.	65		F	M	BALTIMORE, MD. 21st. NOVEMBER 1874		THE BARCLAY, PITTENHOUSE SQUARE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
26	DUBARRY	WILLIAM	45		M	S	LEWISTOWN, PA. 25th. JUN' 1894		DITTO
27	BRADLEY	MILDRED EMMA	47		F	S	WOODSTOCK, VT. 2ND APRIL, 1892		WOODSTOCK, VT
28	DIETER	MARIANNE G	80		F	M	MOBILE, ALA. 19 SEPT, 1859		9 E 78 TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
29	EAVENSON	HOWARD N	66		M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA 15 JULY, 1873		4411 B A Y ARD ST, PITTS BURGH, PA.
30	EAVENSON	ADA J	69		F	M	S. BETHLEHEM, PA 19TH FEBRUARY, 1870		DO

ELIMINATIONS

LINE 14 IREY CHARLES N
LINE 16 BALDWIN JOAN
LINE 17 BALDWIN ANN
LINE 18 FOERSTER MINNIE
LINE 19 THACHER THOMAS
LINE 20 McFARLANE WARREN G
LINE 21 MATTHIESSEN R H
LINE 22 GERLI VERA

DID NOT EMBARK
DID NOT EMBARK
DID NOT EMBARK
DID NOT EMBARK
DID NOT EMBARK
DID NOT EMBARK
DID NOT EMBARK
DID NOT EMBARK

DUPLICATED SEE SHEET 1 LINE 14

STAFF PURSER

M. Grandall 5:15 P.M.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. "QUEEN MARY" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 16TH AUGUST, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21ST AUGUST, 1930

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	DOANE	RICHARD	41		M	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 16TH FEBRUARY, 1898.		3940, COTE DES NEIGE MONTREAL.
2	ALEXANDER	BEN	45		M	M	WAUSAU, WISC. 6TH OCTOBER, 1894.		LAKE FOREST, ILLINOIS.
3	ALEXANDER	JOSEPHINE F.	33		F	M	MELLEN, WISC. 30TH MAY, 1908.		LAKE FOREST, ILLINOIS.
4	HIDMAN	JOHN	53		M	M	STRAITFORD, N.H. 2ND OCTOBER, 1885.		220 EAST 42nd ST. NEW YORK CITY.
5	LINDSLOM	CARL ADOLF	35		M	M	LAURUM, MICH. 29TH MAY, 1907.		16241, S. GARDEN, DETROIT, MICH.
6	CRANE	HERBERT	76		M		CHICAGO, ILL. 6TH JUNE, 1861.		CHICAGO ATHLETIC CLUB, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.
7	MACY	NELSON	29		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. 18TH MARCH, 1910.		TACONIC ROAD, GREENWICH, CONN.
8	MACY	MURIEL	20		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. 12TH DECEMBER, 1918.		- AS ABOVE -
9	HAGEN	HELENA	53		F	S	GREENWICH, CONN.		
10	DODGE	DELEWINE	17		F	S	GROSSE POINTE, MICH. 30TH MARCH, 1922.		12, LAKE SHORE ROAD, GROSSE POINTE PARK, MICH.
11	DODGE	HORACE ELGIN	16		M	S	DETROIT, MICH. 3RD AUGUST, 1923.		- AS ABOVE -
12	DILLMAN	ANNA DODGE	63		F	M	PP395240		- AS ABOVE -
13	CROMWELL	CHRISTINE	16		F	S	CHESTNUT HILL, PA. 10 SEPTEMBER, 1922.		- AS ABOVE -
14	FULLER	LILLIAN A	66		F	M	DURHAM, NC 1 AUGUST, 1873		375 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY.
15	FULLER	ELIZABETH D	42		F	S	DURHAM, NC 3 MARCH, 1897		AS ABOVE
16	FOWNES	WILLIAM CLARKE, JR.	61		M	M	CHICAGO, IL 22 OCTOBER, 1877		1807 OLIVER BUILDING, PITTSBURGH, PA
17	FOWNES	SARA P	65		F	M	PITTSBURGH, PA 30 JANUARY, 1874		AS ABOVE
18	GAILLARD	ELEANOR BALL	28		F	S	CHARLESTON, S.C. 19 FEBRUARY, 1911		8 WEIM S COURT, CHARLESTON, SC.
19	HIRTEN	WILLIAM	24		M	S	BROOKLYN, NY 5 OCTOBER, 1914		68 VERNON PLACE, MT VERNON, NY
20	HILL	ANNIE CLUKE	55		F	M	LEXINGTON, KY 26 JULY, 1884		3800 HARDING ROAD, NASHVILLE, TENN.
21									
22	KILBURN	SARA EDNA	68		F	M	PELHAM MANOR, NY 21 NOVEMBER, 1870		829 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY.
23	MARR	MYRON W	59		M	M	ATHEWNS, ME 2 SEPTEMBER, 1880		PINEHURST, NC
24	MARR	MARGUERITE K	63		F	M	BARRINGTON, ILL. 10 DECEMBER, 1876		DO.
25	MOORE	EDWARD H	67		M	M	BARNARD, MO 19 NOVEMBER, 1871		TELSEA, OKLA.
26	MOORE	CORA J	65		F	M	LARNAR, MO 13 SEPTEMBER, 1873		DO
27	MAGONIGAL	EDITH MARIAN	62		F	M	BROOKLYN, NY 11 MAY, 1877		829 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY.
28	VOGEL	MARTIN, JR	21		M	S	NEW YORK CITY 15 JULY, 1918		SAVOY PLAZA HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY
29	WAY	CASSIUS	58		M	M	HEBRON, CONN 28 JULY, 1881		13 LITTLEJOHN PLACE, WHITE PLAINS, NJ
30	WELLER	MARIE	44		F	S	NR CENTERVILLE, OHIO 2 MAY, 1895		807, N BROADWAY, DAYTON, OHIO

ELIMINATIONS

LINE 9 HAGEN
LINE 21 IS BLANK.

HELENA DUPLICATED SEE SHEET 7 LINE 4.

W. A. Cundall
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

CABIN

STAFF PURSER.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **5**

S. S. "QUEEN MARY" sailing from CHERBOURG, 16TH AUGUST, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21ST AUGUST, 1939.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BOSSAK	JOSEPH M.	47	M	S	NEW YORK. 11 NOV. 1892		27 WEST 72ND STREET. N.Y.C.
2	CRAWFORD	HUGH A.	68	M	S	SCRANTON, PA. 26 JANUARY, 1871		12 E 88TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
3	DUNN	JOHANN K.	53	F	M	WILMINGTON, DEL. 21 AUG. 1886		20 FOREST ROAD. TENAFLY, NJ
4	HARNEY	JULIA C.	63	F	S	JERSEY CITY 5 MARCH, 1876		219 GEVESEE STREET. BRONX. N.Y.
5	HARRIS	ALBERT	71	M	M	CINCINNATI, OHIO. 14 NOV. 1867		433 KIMBARK ROAD. CHICAGO. ILL.
6	HARRIS	HATTIE	71	F	M	ROCKFORD. ILL. 2 FEB. 1868		DO.
7	MUNDSSOLLE	EVELYN	56	F	S	SAN JOSE. CAL. 7 DEC. 1883		ST. FRANCIS HOTEL. SAN FRANCISCO.
8	STERN	MARGARET	42	F	M	SAN FRANCISCO. CAL. 2 JAN. 1897		3450 BRODERICK ST. SAN FRANCISCO.
9	MAGLEOR	NORMAN LANGLEY	19	M	S	CHICAGO. ILL. 11 JUL. 1920		1661 LOMBARDY ROAD. PASADENA. CAL.
10	PERLMAN	ISRAEL	53	M	M	PP 551709		3800 LAKE SHORE DRIVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
11	PERLMAN	MABEL	48	F	M	CHICAGO. ILL. 19 JAN. 1890		DO.
12	PERLMAN	JEAN	17	F	S	CHICAGO. ILL. 5 SEP. 1921		DO.
13	SIMONS	ELOISE D	48	F	M	MASON CITY. IOWA 4 OCTOBER 1892		1619 S. SECOND AVENUE. SIOUX FALLS. S. DAKOTA
14	SPIEKER	EDITH A.	53	F	M	SAN JOSE, CALIF. 13 SEP. 1891		2810 PACIFIC AV. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.
15	SPIEKER	SUZANNE	18	F	S	SAN FRANCISCO. CAL. 28 APR. 1923		DO.
16	SPIEKER	JANE	19	F	S	SAN FRANCISCO. CAL. 18 MAR. 1920		DO.
17	WENBAH	ROBERT M.	42	M	S	CHICAGO. ILL. 20 APR. 1897		20 EAST DELAWARE PLACE. CHICAGO.
18	WORMAN	DOROTHY R.	34	F	M	KANSAS CITY. MO. 5 JAN. 1905		PLAZA, PARK HOGG HOTEL ST. LOUIS. MO.
19	AYERS	EDWARD M.	76	M	M	ZANESVILLE. OHIO. 2 AUGUST 1863		716 ADAIR AVENUE, ZANESVILLE. OHIO.
20	LONGONE	NELL L.	41	F	M	BRUNSWICK. GA. 31 JUL. 1898		CONGRESS HOTEL. CHICAGO. ILL.
21	REICH	VICTOR	59	M	M	PP 592815	SUPREME COURT. N.Y. 29 SEP. 1910	1523 WEST AV. MIAMI BEACH. FLA.
22	SNEATH	WILLIAM H.	60	M	M	PP 347353	ENH COUNTY COURT. BUFFALO. 8 AUG. 1900	30 EAST 42ND STREET. N.Y.C.
23	THOMAS	DOROTHY O.	47	F	M	PP 4784 BOULOGNE. FLA. 2 AUG. 1892		HOME HOUSESIDE. NORTH ST. WHITE PLAINS. N.Y.
24	THOMAS	ELEANOR L.	13	F	S	NEW YORK. NY 26 APRIL 1926		DO.
25	HOLT	ELIZABETH	34	F	M	SAN FRANCISCO. CAL. 5 JUL. 1905		449 PEACHTREE STREET. ATLANTA. GA.
26	WOOD	J. LE ROY	54	M	M	OREGON. ALBANY. 29 MAY 1885		C/O FORD MOTOR CO. DEARBORN. MICH.
27	DE MAZIA	VIOLETTE	39	F	S	PP 527314	DIST. COURT. PA. 14 FEB. 1934	242 DERWEN ROAD. MERION. PA.
28	NEWMAN	RUBY	36	F	M	BOSTON. MASS. 7 JANUARY 1903		13 WEST 54 ST. NEW YORK CITY
29	NEWMAN	CECILIA	25	F	M	MALDEN. MASS. 22 OCTOBER 1913		DITTO.
30	BARNES	ALBERT C.	67	M	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA. 8 JAN. 1872		MERION. MONTGOMERY. CO. PA.

ELIMINATIONS.
LINE 20

LONGONE

NELL L.

DID NOT EMBARK.

STAFF PURSER

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)S. S. QUEEN MARY sailing from CHERBOURG, / 16th AUGUST/ 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21st AUGUST, 19 39.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SONNEHILL	EDWIN	64		M	S	BALTIMORE. MD. 8 JAN' 1875		BALTIMORE, MD 2520 BROOKFIELD AVENUE.
2	SONNEHILL	AMY	67		F	S	BALTIMORE. MD. 1. JUNE 1872		DITTO.
3	FORSTER	MARGARET	55		F	W	PP 633010		745 FIFTH AVENUE. NEW YORK.
4	JANSSENS	JOSEPH. W.	42		M	M	HOPKCHURCH. PENNA. 7. JAN. 1897		86 BROADWAY. NEW YORK.
5	NOBLIN	RUTH	66		F	M	MEADVILLE, MISS. 14th JULY, 1900.		FOREST, MISSISSIPPI.
6	MC GEHEE	MICAJAH GEHEE	66		M	O	MEADVILLE, MISS. 1st OCTOBER, 1900.		HOUSTON, TEXAS
7	MC GEHEE	JOE LUMPKIN	21		M	S	MEADVILLE, MISS. 18th FEBRUARY, 1908.		HOUSTON, TEXAS
8	MC GEHEE	ELLA LUMPKIN	21		F	W	MEADVILLE, MISS. 5th FEBRUARY, 1908.		MEADVILLE, MISS.
9	SPIEKER	EDITH	46		F	W	SAN JOSE, CALIF. 13th SEPTEMBER, 1901.		8810, PACIFIC AVENUE, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.
10	SPIEKER	JANE	16		F	S	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. 10th MARCH, 1910.		AS ABOVE
11	SPIEKER	SUZANNE	16		F	S	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. 20th APRIL, 1927.		AS ABOVE
12	MARIANI	JOSEPH	46		M	M	TORRINGTON, CONN. 12th AUGUST, 1890.		206, SPRING STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	HOOPER	FRANCES	45		F	S	CHICAGO, ILL. 18th SEPT '93		460 NORTH MICHIGAN BOULEVARD CHICAGO
14	BLUM	HARRY H	60		M	M	NEW YORK CITY 3 OCTOBER, 1878		1540 LAKE SHORE DRIVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
15	BLUM	BECKIE	53		F	M	CHICAGO, IL 25 DECEMBER, 1885		DO.
16	FAIKUS	ANGELA	40		F	M	PP 634890		DO.
17	DU BOIS	MARGARET	64		F	S	WEST NEW BRIGHTON, N.Y. 29th SEPT 1874		157 EAST 72nd STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
18	MC CAIN	WILLIAM R.	60		M	M	MONTICELLO, ARK. 15th OCT '1878		HARTFORD, CONN.
19	MC CAIN	DOROTHY F.	47		F	M	MERRILL, WIS. 20th NOV '1892		DO.
20	MC CAIN	ELISABETH	20		F	S	LITTLE ROCK, ARK. 20th DEC 1918		DO.
21	MC CAIN	WILLIAM R. JR.	15		M	S	HARTFORD, CONN. 21st JUL '1924		DO.
22	DUISBERG	WALTER H.	46		M	M	PP 463499	DIST COURT USA NEW YORK CITY. 1st MAY 1933	240 BROAD AVE., ENGLEWOOD, N.J.
23	DUISBERG	ANNA	38		F	M	PP 443321	DIST COURT USA NEWARK, N.J. 20th JAN '1934	DO.
24	DUISBERG	CARL H.	17		M	S	PP 510389	DIST COURT USA, NEW YORK CITY 1st MAY 1933	DO
25	DOPPLET (SIEBER)	USCHER (MARIA M.)	46		M	M	PP 343603		2512 GRAND AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY.
26	DIETRICH	MARLENE	34		F	S	PP 633138	15	SHERRY NETHERLAND HOTEL, N.Y.C.
27	GLASSGALL	HARRY	41		M	S	NEWARK, N.J. 17 MAY '1897		15 WEST 36th STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
28	GRIFFIN	WILLIAM V.	53		M	M	MIDDLETOWN, CONN. 1st JAN '1886		140 ADAR STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
29	HADLEY	MORRIS	45		M	M	NEWHAVEN CONN. 21st MAR '1894		15 BROAD STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
30	HENRY	HARRY S.	30		M	S	YEADN, PA. 28th MAR '1909		GERARD TRUST CO., BROAD & CHESTNUT STS., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

ELIMINATIONS.

LINE 5 NOBLIN	RUTH	DID NOT EMBARK.
LINE 6 MC GEHEE	MICAJAH	DID NOT EMBARK
LINE 7 MC GEHEE	JOE LUMPKIN	DID NOT EMBARK
LINE 8 MC GEHEE	ELLA LUMPKIN	DID NOT EMBARK
LINE 9 SPIEKER	EDITH	DUPLICATED SEE SHEET 5 LINE 14
LINE 10 SPIEKER	JANE	DUPLICATED SEE SHEET 5 LINE 15
LINE 11 SPIEKER	SUZANNE	DUPLICATED SEE SHEET 5 LINE 16

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 116

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. QUEEN MARY sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 16th. AUGUST, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21st. AUGUST, 1939

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WILKERSON	HELEN	27		F	S	NASHVILLE, TENN. 20 FEB'1912		WOODLAWN DRIVE, NASHVILLE, TENN.
2	WATSON	BENJAMIN P.	59		M	M	PP 649584		1125 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.
3	WIELAND	JANET	42		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. 31 OCT'1896		242 EAST 72nd. ST. NEW YORK CITY.
4	ZIMMERMAN	ELMA E.	47		M	M	BRIDGETOWN, OH. 24 JUN'1892		526 FULTON BLDG, PITTSBURGH, Pa.
5	PETERSON	HELVIG	50		F	S	PP 7778		594 SPRUCE STREET, WINNETKA, ILL.
6							<i>As Crawford</i> U.S. Immigrant Inspector	<i>5' 5" Pm</i>	
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 17

S. S. QUEEN MARY

sailing from

CHERBOURG

, 16th. AUGUST, 1939

, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

21st. AUGUST, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	HARRIS	NORMAN	45	M	M	CHICAGO, ILL. 8th. JULY 1894		594 SPRUCE STREET, WINNETKA, ILL.
2	HARRIS	JOSEPHINE	7	F	S	CHICAGO, ILL. 14th. SEPT. 1931		
3	HARRIS	JOSEPHINE R.	33	F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. 8th. MAR. 1896		DITTO
4	PETERSON	ELIZABETH S.F.	62	F	S	PP 478176		DITTO
5	MAC LEOD	NORMAN L.	49	M	M	CHICAGO, ILL. 9th. DEC. 1889		PLAZA HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY.
6	MAC LEOD	MARTHA	48	F	M	CHICAGO, ILL. 2nd DEC. 1890		1661, LOMBARDY ROAD, PASADENA, CAL.
7	HADDEN	ALEXANDER M.	76	M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. 11 SEPT. 1862		DITTO
8	HADDEN	MAUDE M.	59	F	M	LEYDEN, MASS. 29 JUN. 1880		167 SEAVIEW AVE., PALM BEACH, FLORIDA.
9	MASSIMO	JOSEPH	47	M	M	PP 385494		DITTO
10	DARRACH	MARY L.	48	F	S	WASHINGTON, DC. 6th. APL. 1891		2935 BARNES AVE., BRONX, N.Y.
11								2220 20th. STREET, WASHINGTON, DC.
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

H. J. Crandall
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. QUEEN MARY sailing from CHERBOURG, 16th. AUGUST, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21st. AUGUST, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	HARRIS	NORMAN	45		M		CHICAGO, ILL. 8th. JULY 1894		594 SPRUCE STREET, WINNETKA-ILL.
2	HARRIS	JOSEPHINE	7		F	S	CHICAGO, ILL. 14th. SEPT. 1931		DITTO
3	HARRIS	JOSEPHINE R.	33		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. 8th. MAR. 1896		DITTO
4	PETERSON	ELIZABETH S.F.	62		F	S	PP 478176		PLAZA HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY.
5	MAC LEOD	NORMAN L.	49		M	M	CHICAGO, ILL. 9th. DEC. 1889		1661, LOMBARDY ROAD, PASADENA, CAL.
6	MAC LEOD	MARTHA	48		F	M	CHICAGO, ILL. 2nd DEC. 1890		DITTO
7	HADDEN	ALEXANDER M.	76		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. 11 SEPT. 1862		167 SEAVIEW AVE., PALM BEACH, FLORIDA.
8	HADDEN	MAUDE M.	59		F	M	LEYDEN, MASS. 29 JUN. 1880		DITTO
9	MASSIMO	JOSEPH	47		M	M	PP 385494		2935 BARNES AVE., BRONX, N.Y.
10	DARRACH	MARY L.	48		F	S	WASHINGTON, DC. 6th. APL. 1891		2220 20th. STREET, WASHINGTON, DC.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. J. Crandall
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Goolden, Surgeon of the QUEEN MARY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. A. Goolden
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21 AUG 1939 day of 19

at NEW YORK

J. J. Dougherty
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN MARY"

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

16th August, 1939

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		VAN ROOSEBEKE	MATHILDA	47	✓	F	D	H'WORK	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	GHENT	SEC. 5. QIV 82	ANTWERP	1 AUG. 1939		BELGIUM	ANTWERP
2		SZASZ	MANO	43	✓	M	M	CLERK	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	HEBREW	JUGO-SLAVIA	BANJALUKA	SEC. 5 QIV 65	BUDAPEST	6 JUL. 1939		HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
3		SZASZ	ILONA	42	✓	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	HEBREW	HUNGARY	GYONGYOS	SEC. 5 QIV 66	BUDAPEST	6 JUL. 1939		HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
4	UNDER 16	SZASZ	MARIANNA	8	✓	F	S	SCHOOL-GIRL	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	HEBREW	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	SEC. 5 QIV 66	BUDAPEST	6 JUL. 1939		HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
5	UNDER 16	SZASZ	EVA	14	✓	F	S	STUDENT	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	HEBREW	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	SEC. 5 QIV 67	BUDAPEST	6 JUL. 1939		HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
6		HYMANS	JACQUES	45	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	HEBREW	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	SEC. 5. QIV 2471	ROTTERDAM	25 APR. 1939		HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM
7		HYMANS	HANNA	33	✓	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	HEBREW	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	SEC. 5. QIV 2472	ROTTERDAM	25 APR. 1939		HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM
8	EXEMPT	CHENIVESSE	EMILE	56	✓	M	W	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	ALBAN ARDECHE	SEC. 3(2) PV 300	LIMA	7 JUN. 1939		PERU	IQUITOS
9		CHENIVESSE	JEHANE	17	✓	F	S	STUDENT	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	FONTENAY /S BOIS	SEC. 5 QIV 1861	NICE	26 JUL. 1939		FRANCE	MARSEILLE
10		CHENIVESSE	MARIE-THERESE	16	✓	F	S	STUDENT	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	FONTENAY /S BOIS	SEC. 5 QIV 1862	NICE	26 JUL. 1939		FRANCE	MARSEILLE
11	U.S. CIT.	POULSON	HARPER W.	26	✓	M	M	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	BORN LINCOLN NEB., 4 AUG. 1913								
12		POULSON	BRIDGET A.L.H.	23	✓	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT-BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WIMBLEDON	SEC. 5 QIV 202	LONDON	12 AUG. 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
13		GRUNFELD	ADEL	20	✓	F	S	H'WORK	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	HEBREW	HUNGARY	SATORALJA UJHELY	SEC. 6 A (2) QIV 80	BUDAPEST	24 JUL. 1939		HUNGARY	SATORALJA UJHELY
14	U.S. CIT.	RUTTENBERG	JOSEPH	40	✓	M	M	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	NATURALIZED	AT DISTRICT COURT.	BEAVER PA.	1927					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY.

21ST. AUGUST

1939

20

List

20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States										Whether alien intended to remain in the United States
		State	City or town				Yes	No														
1	Sister M.VAN ROOSEBECKE Plantin Kaal 19 Antwerp	NY.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	2005	YES	NO	1932	NY.	26TH SEPT 1932	Friend K.QUARMSTROM 336 52nd St.Brooklyn Ny.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
2	Sister S.KARDOS Ferenc kr.5 Budapest Hungary	NJ.	TOWN	YES	SELF	870	YES	NO	-	-	-	Sister-in-law ADLER P.O.Box 105 Englishtown	NO	PER	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
3	Sister-in-law S.KARDOS	NJ.	TOWN	YES	HUSBAND	see L.2	YES	NO	-	-	-	Sister-in-law ADLER	NO	PER	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
4	Aunt S.KARDOS	NJ.	TOWN	YES	FATHER	see L.2	YES	NO	-	-	-	Aunt ADLER	NO	PER	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
5	Aunt S.KARDOS	NJ.	TOWN	YES	FATHER	see L.2	YES	NO	-	-	-	Aunt ADLER	NO	PER	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
6	Mother J.HYMANS Mattens-serlaan 187 Rotterdam Hol.	CAL.	ANCISCO	NO	SELF	see L.8	YES	YES	1935	NY.	1935	Brother L.HYMANS 676 Market St.San Francisco Cal	NO	PER	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
7	Mother-in-law J.HYMANS	CAL.	ANCISCO	NO	HUSBAND	see L.8	YES	YES	1935	NY.	1935	Brother-in-law L.HYMANS	NO	PER	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
8	Friend G.IQUITOS 50 Raymond Iquitos Peru	Peru	Y.	YES	SELF	see L.8	YES	YES	1939	MASS.	1939	Friend G.BARREL 103 Medford St.Boston Mass,	NO	PER	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
9	FATHER. A.M.E.CHEVIVESSE IQUITOS PERU.	MASS.	BOSTON	YES	FATHER	see L.8	YES	NO	-	-	-	Friend G.BARREL	NO	PER	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
10	DO	MASS.	BOSTON	YES	FATHER	see L.8	YES	NO	-	-	-	Friend G.BARREL	NO	PER	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
11	Father	U.S.	CITIZEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Care INTL STUDENT SERVICE 8 west 40th St.New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
12	Father F.M.ROBERTS Hillsmead Godden Green England	NY.	NYORK	YES	HUSBAND	see L.11	YES	NO	-	-	-	Care INTL STUDENT SERVICE	NO	PER	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
13	Brother S.GRUNFELD Satoraljaunjely Hungary	PA.	BEAVER FALLS	YES	SELF	see L.11	YES	NO	-	-	-	Father H.GRUNFELD 1314 7th Ave.Beaver Falls Pa; HOME. 1314 7TH.AVE. BEAVER FALLS.PA.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irving MASTER, the QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Irving
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21 day of AUG, 1939
at NEW YORK

John H. Mac
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Goolden, Surgeon of the QUEEN MARY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. A. Goolden
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21 AUG 1939, 19

at NEW YORK

G. A. Goolden
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN MARY"

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

16th August 1939

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

21ST. AUGUST

19 59

30

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. Irving MASTER, of the QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 21 AUG 1938, 19
at NEW YORK

Jo Koughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head of status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "XQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit, and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Goolden, Surgeon of the QUEEN MARY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this 21 AUG 1939, 19
at NEW YORK

G. A. Goolden
Surgeon

J. P. Longdon
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet.

S. S. "QUEEN MARY".

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

16TH. AUGUST 1939.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens 600-609

Aliens • • • • • 1987 R 100 mins. \$19.98

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

32

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21ST AUGUST, 19 39.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, public, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes	No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure	Is he in the United States?						Length of time since last departure from the United States	Whether alien landed in the United States		
1	FATHER-IN-LAW P. J. CROUCHER. 44. THE MALL. NEWPORT. I. W.	-	CAL. DIEGO	YES	SELF	YES	1933-1934	APL. CAL. 1934	FATHER. G. H. COPPER. 3030. STATE STREET. SAN DIEGO. CAL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MD. BRN. GRY.	NONE.
2	MOTHER. J. HILLMAN. 124. WALL LANE. LONDON. N. W. 2.	-	N. Y. NYC.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	AUNT. S. KUTNOW. 17. W. 82ND. STREET. NEW YORK CITY. N. Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MD. BLK. BRN.	NONE.
3	MOTHER-IN-LAW. -DO- FATHER. SIR H. RUMBOLD. 4. GROSVENOR CRESCENT. LONDON. S. W. 1.	-	N. Y. NYC.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-DO- 14. JUNE. BRITISH EMBASSY. WASHINGTON. D. C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MD. BRN. GRY.	NONE.
4	FRIEND. F. J. FUNK. 10. COURTLIGH BRIDGE LNE. LONDON. N. W. 11.	-	D. C. WASH.	NO	SELF	YES	1937-1939	D. C. 1939	COUSIN. G. D. BUXBAUM. 816. MADISON AVENUE. NEW YORK CITY. N. Y.	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR. FR. FR.	NONE.
5	MOTHER. C. A. WHITTAKER. 1. NORMAN CRESCENT. SHORHAM. BY SEA. SUSSEX. BROTHER. W. B. MC GEE. 829. PERSHORE ROAD. BIRMINGHAM.	-	N. Y. YORK	YES	SELF	YES	1927	THS. 1927	FRIEND. MR. S. R. FITCH, 2508. W. GRAND AVE. ALHAMBRA CAL.	NO	PRM. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MD. BRN. BRN.	NONE.
6	MOTHER. C. A. WHITTAKER. 1. NORMAN CRESCENT. SHORHAM. BY SEA. SUSSEX. BROTHER. W. B. MC GEE. 829. PERSHORE ROAD. BIRMINGHAM.	-	CAL. ANGELES	NO	SELF	YES	1929-1932	CAL. 1932	W. GRAND AVE. ALHAMBRA CAL.	NO	PRM. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MD. BRN. BRN.	NONE.
7	MOTHER. C. A. WHITTAKER. 1. NORMAN CRESCENT. SHORHAM. BY SEA. SUSSEX. BROTHER. W. B. MC GEE. 829. PERSHORE ROAD. BIRMINGHAM.	-	N. Y. YORK	YES	SELF	YES	1939	N. Y. 1939	NEW YORK CITY. N. Y.	NO	PRM. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MD. BRN. GRY.	NONE.
8	MOTHER. C. A. WHITTAKER. 1. NORMAN CRESCENT. SHORHAM. BY SEA. SUSSEX. BROTHER. W. B. MC GEE. 829. PERSHORE ROAD. BIRMINGHAM.	ENGLAND	Y. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	1939	N. Y. 1939	-DO- FRIEND. MR. BEN BAKER. 65. BROADWAY. N. Y. C.	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FRS. BRN. BLUE.	NONE.
9	COUSIN. SASSOON A. KESHI. SAKH, KHIABAN, TEHRAN, IRAN.	-	N. Y. YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	HOTEL MCALPINE, NEW YORK.	NO	PER. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK. BLK. BRN.	NONE.
10	MOTHER. MRS. A. PHILLIPS. 35. ALEXANDER AVE. LONDON, N. W.	-	N. Y. YORK	YES	SELF	YES	1938	N. Y. 1938	HUSBAND. MR. V. KULJIS, P. O. BOX 123. CATHLAMET. WASH.	NO	PER. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK. BRN. BRN.	NONE.
11	FATHER. MR. IVAN MLADINEO. KOMIZA. YUGOSLAVIA.	-	WASH. CATHLAMET	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	BOX 123. CATHLAMET. WASH.	NO	PER. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK. BLK. BRN.	NONE.
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

TOURIST.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irving MASTER of the QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Irving
MASTER

Subscribed to before me this 21 day of AUG 1939, 19
at NEW YORK

J. O. Laughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Goolden, Surgeon of the QUEEN MARY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 AUG 1939, 19

at NEW YORK

G. A. Goolden
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

VISITORS AND IN TRANSITS.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN MARY"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

16th AUGUST

1959

LINES 5 & 6 RYAN, JAMES & ELLEN DID NOT EMBARK. H
 LINE 17 MELODY, MYRTLE TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 12 LINE 4
 LINE 21 BROOK-HUTCHINS, BLANCHE - IN CABIN CLASS
 LINES 22 & 23, PALMER, FREDERICK & ELSIE F. DID NOT EMBARK

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

...G.D. Hall...
ASSISTANT PURSER.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21ST, AUGUST, 1930.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

34

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien landed in the United States						Length of time since last landing in the United States					
1	SISTER: MRS. H. DICKINSON, 23, BLACKSLAND RD. HELLVUE HILL, SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA.	AUSTRALIA	V. VANCOUVER	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
2	SISTER: MRS. CRAIES, 33 HOL- LAND VILLA RD. KENSINGTON. JOHN ARYON. (FATHER)	ENGLAND	V. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES YES	1935	VARIOUS	N.Y.C.	1935	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 12	MED.	GREY	BRN	NONE
3	GROVE MILL HOUSE, NR. WATFORD. SISTER: MISS SZCZEPANSKA, OLD PLOUGH, HURMBOURNE, ANDOVER.	ENGLAND	V. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES YES	1930	N.Y.	-	1930	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 -	FAIR	WHITE	BRN	NONE
4	BROTHER: P. RYAN, 62, BRACKENFELD, NORTHGATE, LONDON, E.C.	AUSTRALIA	V. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FRESH	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
5	- AS ABOVE -	AUSTRALIA	V. L. ANGELES	YES	HUSBAND	YES NO	-	-	-	- AS ABOVE -	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	NO	FAIR	BRN	NONE
6	BROTHER-IN-LAW: ROY POWELL, 170, NORWOOD RD. NORWOOD, LONDON.	AUSTRALIA	V. L. ANGELES	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
7	- AS ABOVE -	AUSTRALIA	V. L. ANGELES	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	-	DO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
8	DAUGHTER: M. U. LANG, MANOR LANE GERRARDS CROSS, ENGLAND.	AUSTRALIA	V. L. ANGELES	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	-	PRINCE GEORGE HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	FAIR	BLE	NONE
9	- AS ABOVE -	AUSTRALIA	V. L. ANGELES	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	-	DO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	FAIR	BLE	NONE
10	FATHER: HERBERT JOHNSTONE, 1 LONDON WALL BLDGS. LONDON, E.C.	ENGLAND	V. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	-	FRIEND: MR. W. FOSTER, ANGLO AMERICAN PURCH CO. 70, PINE STREET, NEW YORK.	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BRN	GRY	NONE
11	- AS ABOVE -	ENGLAND	V. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	-	- AS ABOVE -	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BRN	GRY	NONE
12	SON: JUDAH LEVY, 147, HANOVER ROAD, BRONXESBURY PARK, LONDON.	ENGLAND	V. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES YES	1938	N.Y.	1938	16TH JUNE 1938	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	GRY	BRN	NONE
13	WIFE: EKATERINA GROSSU, 35 BLYD. BRATIANO, BUCHAREST, ROUMANIA.	ROUMANIA	VIA NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	-	HOTEL TAFT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	MED	BLK.	BRN	NONE
14	SIS IN LAW: AS ABOVE -	ROUMANIA	V. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	-	- AS ABOVE -	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
15	SON: MRS. F. JAMES, 14, BRIDGATE ROAD, BRIGHTON, ENGLAND.	AUSTRALIA	V. L. ANGELES	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
16	BROTHER: JAMES MELLIDY, 193, CANTERBURY ROAD, ST. ALBANS, ENGLAND.	AUSTRALIA	V. L. ANGELES	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BRN	GRY	NONE
17	CASTLE RAIN, VICTORIA, AUSTRALIA. SON: FRANK T. BENTHILL, 178, MATTHEW ROAD, TIGHER HILL, NEWCASTLE, NEW SOUTH WALES.	AUSTRALIA	V. L. ANGELES	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
18	- AS ABOVE -	AUSTRALIA	V. L. ANGELES	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FRESH	BRN	BLUE	NONE
19	HUSBAND: GEORGE BROCKE, 20, MOIRA PLACE, SOUTH YARRA, VICTORIA, AUSTRALIA.	AUSTRALIA	V. L. ANGELES	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FRESH	BRN	BLUE	NONE
20	334, COLLINS STREET, MELBOURNE, VICTORIA.	AUSTRALIA	V. L. ANGELES	YES	SELF	YES YES	1930	TRNS	1930	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
21	BROTHER: MATTHEW CRISHOLM, 19, GLEN DRIVE, 1900, SCOTLAND.	SCOTLAND	V. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	SAIL	BRN	GREY	NONE
22	WIFE: MRS. R. S. SIMONS, 3, DIXON DRIVE, LEICESTER, ENGLAND.	ENGLAND	V. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES YES	1939	WESTON	1939	25TH MAY 1939	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
23	SON: DAVID BROWN WILSON, ST. JUVOK, LATES, MIDDLESEX.	ENGLAND	V. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 3	FAIR	DARK	BRN	NONE
24	- AS ABOVE -	ENGLAND	V. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	-	- AS ABOVE -	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DARK	GREY	BRN	NONE
25	- AS ABOVE -	ENGLAND	V. NEW YORK	YES	PARENTS	YES NO	-	-	-	- AS ABOVE -	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
26	WIFE: MARY LOUIS ROSE, 105, WOPPLE ROAD, LONDON, S.W.20.	ENGLAND	V. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES YES	1937	N.Y.	1937	FATHER: JOSEPH L. ROSE, 15, EAST WASHOLK PARKWAY, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FRESH	BRN	GREY	NONE
27	WIFE: SANTA L. DAY, 27, WALKERHILL GROVE, BRIMFORD, LANC. CO.	ENGLAND	V. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	-	232, WEST 30TH STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irving MASTER, of the QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Irving
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21 day of AUG 1939, 19
at NEW YORK

Jo. J. Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Goolden, Surgeon of the QUEEN MARY, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 21 AUG 1939, 19
 at NEW YORK

[Signature]
 U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
 occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

VISITORS & IN TRANSIT. A

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. QUEEN MARY.

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

16th AUGUST, 1939.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

41

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21ST. AUGUST, 1939.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien is in United States at time of filing of this report	Whether alien is in United States at time of filing of this report						Whether alien is in United States at time of filing of this report	Feet	Inches	Complexion		Hair	Eyes	
			State																						City or town
1	FATHER-MR. A. C. ADAMS. ALBENIA.	ENGLAND	V. NEW YORK -	YES	SELF	YES	YES	AUG. 1937	MASS. 1937	S. IN. LAW. BLANCHE SHEDD. 120 BEACON STREET. BOSTON. MASS.	R. YES	10	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	11	SAL. BRN. GRY.	NONE.			
2	BRIGHTLINGSEA. COUSIN-MARY BROUEN. HOLLAND PARK COURT. HOLLAND PARK Gdns. LONDON.	AUSTRALIA	V. SAN FRANCISCO	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHA. L. J. HOLLY. BROTHER-A. J. HOLLY. PERRY. IOWA.	R. YES	18	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	DRK. BRN. BRN.	NONE.			
3	WIFE-ALICE J. HOLLY. 33 SOLIHULL RD. SHIRLEY. 33 SOLIHULL RD. SHIRLEY.	ENGLAND	V. NEW YORK -	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO WEST INDIES	R. YES	60	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	FR. FR. BLUE	OF LT. HAND. MISSING			
4	FRIEND-MR. F. LANGDALE CHRISTIE. EDEN VIEW. CUPAR. 14 HANOVER Gdns. SALFORD.	ENGLAND	V. NEW YORK -	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	WALDORF ASTORIA. NEW YORK. N.Y.	R. YES	24	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	11	BRN. BRN. BRN.	NONE.			
5	DAUGHTER-MRS. E. M. NEWMAN. 2 MYOCRA RD. TOORAK. MELBOURNE. VICTORIA. WIFE-MRS. R. SATINOFF. 14 HANOVER Gdns. SALFORD.	AUSTRALIA	VIA L. ANGELES	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	TAFT HOTEL. NEW YORK CITY. NY.	R. YES	24	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	DRK. DRK. BRN.	NONE.			
6	FATHER-C. S. TAIT. 42 DUNMORE TER. BRISBANE. QUEENSLAND.	ENGLAND	V. NEW YORK -	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	R. YES	24	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	FAIR ELK. BRN.	NONE.			
7	-DO-	AUSTRALIA. BORDER	V. CANADIAN -	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	R. YES	24	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	FR. DRK. BRN.	NONE.			
8	-DO-	AUSTRALIA. BORDER	V. CANADIAN -	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	R. YES	24	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	FR. DRK. BRN.	NONE.			
9	-DO-	AUSTRALIA. BORDER	V. CANADIAN -	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	R. YES	24	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE.			
10	UNCLE-J. TILL. 17 BORETTA COTTAGES. BRERETON RD. RUGSELEY.	ENGLAND	V. CANADIAN -	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	DO. CENTRAL HOTEL. NEW YORK CITY. NY.	R. YES	24	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	FR. DRK. BRN.	NONE.			
11	-DO-	ENGLAND	V. NEW YORK -	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	R. YES	24	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6	0	FR. BRN. BLUE	NONE.			
12	-DO-	ENGLAND	V. NEW YORK -	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	R. YES	24	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE.			
13	-DO-	ENGLAND	V. NEW YORK -	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	R. YES	24	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	-	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE.			
14	MR. TURNER. HUSBAND. 445 BOWEN TERRACE. BRISBANE. AUSTRALIA.	AUSTRALIA	V. LOS ANGELES	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	R. YES	24	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FR. BRN. BRN.	NONE.			
15	BROTHER-S. J. WISEMAN. 28 WOOD ST. MANLEY. VICTORIA.	AUSTRALIA	V. LOS ANGELES	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	TRN. 1927	MC. ALPIN. HOTEL. NEW YORK CITY. NEW YORK.	R. YES	24	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE.			
16	MOTHER-E. A. WOOD. 8 DURHAM RD. BLACKPOOL. ENGLAND.	ENGLAND	V. NEW YORK -	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	EDISON HOTEL. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	R. YES	24	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	0	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE.			
17	MOTHER-MRS. A. WOODS. THE YETT. DYKE RD. HOOL. SUSSEX.	ENGLAND	V. CANADIAN -	YES	PARENTS	YES	NO	-	-	MR. W.F. WOODS (BROTHER) 7045 WASHINGTON AVE. PHILADELPHIA.	R. YES	24	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6	1	DRK. BRN. BRN.	MOLE ON NOSE.			
18	-DO-	ENGLAND	V. CANADIAN -	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	R. YES	24	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	FR. GRY. BRN.	APPENDIX SCAR.			
19	WIFE-MRS. L. BAILEY. 11 CENTRAL AVE. NORTH SHIELDS. SCOTLAND.	ENGLAND	V. NEW YORK -	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO S. AMERICA.	R. YES	24	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	FR. BRN. BRN.	NONE.			
20	SISTER-M. PEARSON. 7 FISH AVE. KILVANSIDE. GLASGOW. S. AFRICA.	ENGLAND	V. NEW YORK -	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	TRN. 1939	MR. ENGLER. (FRIEND) 14 MOLLY STREET. CRANFORD. N.Y.	R. YES	24	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FRS. BRN. BRN.	NONE.			
21	FIANCEE: MISS L.F. COONEY. 1, MISSOLD ROAD, STOKE NEWINGTON. ENGLAND.	ENGLAND	V. NEW YORK -	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	EMPIRE HOTEL. NEW YORK CITY. NY.	R. YES	24	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	11	FR. GRY. BLE	NONE.			
22	MR. I. LUDWIG. (FRIEND) 11, BRIDGE STREET. CARDIFF. WALES.	ENGLAND	V. NEW YORK -	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	TAFT HOTEL. NEW YORK. N.Y.	R. YES	24	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FAIR BRN. BRN.	NONE.			
23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HOME. 120 BEACON STREET. BOSTON. MASS.	R. YES	24	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	-	-	-	-			
24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irving MASTER of the QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21 day of AUG, 1939,
at NEW YORK

J. Long Win
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Goolden, Surgeon of the QUEEN MARY, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly 20 that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this 21 AUG 1939 day of 19,
NEW YORK
at

G. A. Goolden
Surgeon

[Signature]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN MARY".

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

16TH AUGUST

1939.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QH, NON, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
N.H.T.C. 1	EXEMPT	MONTFORD	WILLIAM S.	33	✓	M	M	JNLST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	03-16 SCOTLAND	GREENOCK	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 388	GLASGOW	26 JULY 1939		SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
N.H.T.C. 2	EXEMPT	MC.ROBBIE	PETER	63	-	M	M	OATCAKE MANUF.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	04 SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SEC. 3 (3) PV. 69	GLASGOW	4 AUG. 1939		SCOTLAND	BEARSDEN.
N.H.T.C. 3	EXEMPT	MC.ROBBIE	MARGARET	62	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	04 SCOTLAND	BONHILL	SEC. 3 (3) PV. 69	GLASGOW	4 AUG. 1939		SCOTLAND	BEARSDEN.
N.H.T.C. 4	EXEMPT	MELLODY	MYRTLE I.	33	-	F	S	PROPTS.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-78 AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 93	MELBOURNE	16 MAR. 1939		AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE.
N.H.T.C. 5	EXEMPT	MULLINS	FRANCIS P.	37	-	M	S	CIVIL SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-78 AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 43	ADELAIDE	12 JAN. 1939		AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE.
N.H.T.C. 6	EXEMPT	MARSHALL	CHARLES B.	41	-	M	M	ARCHT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-78 ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 4159	LONDON	OCT. 1938		ENGLAND	LONDON.
N.H.T.C. 7	EXEMPT	MARSHALL	MARY A.	36	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-78 ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 1889	LONDON	8 AUG. 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.
N.H.T.C. 8	EXEMPT	NOCK	JOHN B.	56	-	M	M	COMPY. MANGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-78 AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 76	BRISBANE	6 MAR. 1939		AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE.
N.H.T.C. 9	EXEMPT	NOCK	ELIZABETH Q.	53	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-78 AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 76	BRISBANE	6 MAR. 1939		AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE.
N.H.T.C. 10	EXEMPT	OGILVIE	VIOLET	50	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	04-15 ENGLAND	LEEDS	EXECUTIVE ORDER	5 JULY 1939		CANADA	TORONTO.	
N.H.T.C. 11	EXEMPT	PIPKIN	FREDERICK E.R.	22	-	M	S	ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-78 ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 25	MANCHESTER	5 JULY 1939		ENGLAND	BROMLEY.
N.H.T.C. 12	EXEMPT	PEARSON	ROLAND W.	63	-	M	M	BOHLR. OF MEDICINE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-78 ENGLAND	WAKEFIELD	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 479	LONDON	25 JULY 1939		ENGLAND	ARUNDEL.
N.H.T.C. 13	EXEMPT	PEARSON	EMILY	66	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-78 ENGLAND	HADLEIGH	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 479	LONDON	25 JULY 1939		ENGLAND	ARUNDEL.
N.H.T.C. 14	EXEMPT	PAILTHORPE	DOUGLAS	46	-	M	M	COMPY. DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-78 ENGLAND	OLD SOUTHGATE	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 1836	LONDON	4 AUG. 1939		ENGLAND	SUTTON.
N.H.T.C. 15	EXEMPT	PAYNE	HERBERT	44	-	M	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-78 AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 89	MELBOURNE	6 MAR. 1939		AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE.
N.H.T.C. 16	EXEMPT	PAYNE	ALICE	54	-	F	S	H.DUTIES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-78 AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 90	MELBOURNE	16 MAR. 1939		AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE.
N.H.T.C. 17	EXEMPT	PANTOOK	LEAH	46	-	F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-78 ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 1765	LONDON	3 AUG. 1939	u-427/934	ENGLAND	EASTBOURNE.
N.H.T.C. 18	EXEMPT	PANTOOK	PHILLIP	18	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-78 ENGLAND	EASTBOURNE	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 1766	LONDON	3 AUG. 1939	477/934	ENGLAND	EASTBOURNE.
N.H.T.C. 19	EXEMPT	RYAN	JEAN	41	-	F	S	BUYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-78 IRELAND	BELFAST	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 9	DURBAN	15 JULY 1939		SOUTH AFRICA	DURBAN.
N.H.T.C. 20	EXEMPT	ROWNTREE	KATHARINE	60	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-78 ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 1205	LONDON	22 JULY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.
N.H.T.C. 21	EXEMPT	ROWNTREE	CECIL	59	-	M	M	SURGEON	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-78 ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 1197	LONDON	22 JULY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.
N.H.T.C. 22	EXEMPT	RYAN	JAMES J.	63	-	M	M	BUILDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	03-78 AUSTRALIA	VICTORIA	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 843	LONDON	8 AUG. 1939		AUSTRALIA	VICTORIA.
N.H.T.C. 23	EXEMPT	RYAN	ELLEN	56	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	03-78 AUSTRALIA	VICTORIA	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 843	LONDON	8 AUG. 1939		AUSTRALIA	VICTORIA.
N.H.T.C. 24	EXEMPT	RUNHAM	ELSIE M.	53	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-78 ENGLAND	READING	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 432	SOUTHAMPTON	16 JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON.
N.H.T.C. 25	EXEMPT	RUNHAM	HARRY	56	-	M	M	SECTY.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-78 ENGLAND	READING	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 432	SOUTHAMPTON	16 JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON.
N.H.T.C. 26	EXEMPT	ROWTON	VIOLET	45	-	F	M	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-78 AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 1205	BRISBANE	10 MAR. 1939		AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE.
N.H.T.C. 27	EXEMPT	ROBERTS	NORAH	38	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-78 ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 2061	LONDON	11 AUG. 1939		ENGLAND	HIGH WYCOMBE.
N.H.T.C. 28	EXEMPT	STILL	MURIEL D.	46	-	F	S	SECTY.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-78 AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 352	SINGAPORE	4 MAY. 1939		MALAYA	KEMAMAN.
N.H.T.C. 29	EXEMPT	SWANN	EDWARD P.	60	-	M	S	COMPY. DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-78 ENGLAND	STAINES	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 143	BIRMINGHAM	27 JULY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.
N.H.T.C. 30	EXEMPT	WILLIAMS	NOREEN	31	-	F	S	ARTIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-78 ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 143	BIRMINGHAM	27 JULY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

LINE 28 STILL, MURIEL D. DID NOT DEPART.

ASSISTANT FURGER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-480

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21ST. AUGUST, 1939.

38

16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36		37																																																																																																													
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid in full, or by relative, or by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)		Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification																																																																																																																																		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure						As to whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Length of time alien has been in the United States	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?		Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether

TOURIST.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized governments because of his or their official character.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irving MASTER of the QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of AUG 1939, 19
at NEW YORK

J. J. Connelley
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Golden, Surgeon of the QUEEN MARY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this 21 AUG 1939 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

John Long
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

VISITORS & IN TRANSIT.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. QUEEN MARY.

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

16th AUGUST. 1939.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens .

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

21ST AUGUST 1939.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

218T. AUGUST

19 39.

40

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Ⓔ Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irving, MASTER, of the QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

21 AUG 1939

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nongota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend living in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Goolden, Surgeon of the QUEEN MARY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 AUG 1939 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

J. O. Longden
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs and Border Protection Service of the Department of Homeland Security. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

16TH. AUGUST

19³⁹

S. S. "QUEEN MARY".

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

LINE 7 SOLBERG, MALVOR TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 7 LINE 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 100,000,000

U. S. citizens

Aliens • • • • •

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

21ST AUGUST 1939.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

21ST. AUGUST

1939.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

42

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irving MASTER, of the QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Irving
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21 day of AUG 1939, 19
at NEW YORK

J. J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

- Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
- A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
- A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
- A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
- Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
- Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
- Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
- Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

- Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
- Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).
- Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
- Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
- Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
- Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
- Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
- Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
- Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
- Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
- Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
- Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Goolden, Surgeon of the QUEEN MARY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of AUG 1939, 19
at NEW YORK

J. O. Longhin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

VISITORS & IN TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. QUEEN MARY.

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

16th AUGUST, 1939.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
N.H.T.C.1	EXEMPT	ALSTON	JAMES MAXWELL	39	-	M	M PATHOLOGIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 3(2) PV 1720	LONDON	2.AUG. 1939	ENGLAND	LONDON.	
N.H.T.C.2	EXEMPT	ALSTON	GLADYS MAUD	41	-	F	M GYNAECOLOGIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	EIRE	DUBLIN.	SEC 3(2) PV.1720	LONDON	2.AUG. 1939	ENGLAND	LONDON.	
3		BOX	WILLIAM HERBERT	65	-	M	S AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	SEC. 3(2) PV.1697.	LONDON.	2.AUG. 1939.	ENGLAND	LONDON.	
N.H.T.C.4	EXEMPT	BOSANQUET	CHARLES CARR	36	-	M	M INSURANCE OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	GREECE	ATHENS.	SEC. 3(2) PV.12986.	LONDON.	28.JUNE. 1939.	ENGLAND	LONDON.	
N.H.T.C.5	EXEMPT	BLACK	JAMES	39	-	M	M MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	SEC. 3(2) PV.12152.	LONDON.	13.JUNE. 1939.	ENGLAND	LONDON.	
N.H.T.C.6	EXEMPT	BROCKHOFF	HAROLD	37	-	M	S MANUFT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	SEC. 3(2) PV.164.	MELBOURNE.	9.DEC. 1938.	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE.	
N.H.T.C.7	EXEMPT	BARBER	FRANK	65	-	M	M WAREHOUSEMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	SEC. 3(2) PV.156.	MANCHESTER.	26.JULY. 1939.	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.	
N.H.T.C.8	EXEMPT	CROSSLEY	ARTHUR	38	-	M	M DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OLDHAM	SEC. 3(2) PV.275.	MANCHESTER.	18. NOV. 1938.	ENGLAND	BOLTON.	
9		CURTIS	MABEL	34	-	F	M BUYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BERMUDA	HAMILTON.			1939	BERMUDA	DEVONSHIRE.	
10	EXEMPT	CHRISTIE	MARY	45	-	F	S SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	SEC 3(3) PV.922	LONDON	12.AUG. 1939	CHILE	CHUQUICAMATA.	
11		CORNES	HERBERT	66	-	M	M RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CREWE.	SEC. 3(2) PV.165.	LIVERPOOL.	25.JULY 1939.	ENGLAND	CREWE.	
12		CORNES	ELIZABETH S.	65	-	F	M H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CREWE.	SEC. 3(2) PV.165.	LIVERPOOL.	25.JULY. 1939.	ENGLAND	CREWE.	
13	EXEMPT	DENNISTOUN	JEANIE	76	-	F	S NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	GLENTORR.	SEC 3(2) PV 91	LONDON	5.JULY.39	ENGLAND	LONG. SUTTON.	
N.H.T.C.14	EXEMPT	COOKE	MARJORIE	47	-	F	M TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NORWICH	SEC 3(2) PV 90	LONDON	5.JULY.39	ENGLAND	ST.EDMUND.	
N.H.T.C.15	EXEMPT	ELLIOTT	LAURIE GEORGE	33	-	M	M DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	ATHELSTONE.	SEC 3(3) PV.649	LONDON	2.AUG. 39	AUSTRALIA	EVANDALE.	
N.H.T.C.16	EXEMPT	ELLIOTT	EDITH MARJORIE	29	-	F	M H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	CARRYS GULLY.	SEC 3(3) PV.650	LONDON	2.AUG.39	AUSTRALIA	EVANDALE.	
N.H.T.C.17	EXEMPT	EDWARDS	ROBERT JAMES	38	-	M	S ESTATE AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE.	SEC. 3(2) PV.247.	MELBOURNE.	27. JAN. 1939.	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE.	
N.H.T.C.18	EXEMPT	FURPHY	EDNA MARGARET	38	-	F	S CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SHEPPARTON.	SEC. 3(2) PV.236.	MELBOURNE.	23. JAN. 1939.	AUSTRALIA	SHEPPARTON.	
N.H.T.C.19	EXEMPT	FLEW	ALFRED ERNEST A.	61	-	M	M ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MALMSBURY.	SEC 3(3) PV 603	LONDON	31.JULY.39	AUSTRALIA	SEDDON.	
N.H.T.C.20	EXEMPT	FLEW	EDITH	54	-	F	M H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DUDLEY.	SEC 3(3) PV 603	LONDON	31.JULY.39	AUSTRALIA	SEDDON.	
N.H.T.C.21	EXEMPT	FLACK	LESLIE JOHN	27	-	M	M CONTRACT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	SEC. 3(2) PV.1125.	LONDON.	20.JULY. 1938.	ENGLAND	LONDON.	
N.H.T.C.22	EXEMPT	FLACK	WINNIFRED NANCY	25	-	F	M H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	SEC. 3(2) PV.1125.	LONDON.	20.JULY. 1938.	ENGLAND	LONDON.	
N.H.T.C.23	EXEMPT	FULLER	IRVING	58	-	M	M MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WEST INDIAN	TRINIDAD	PORT OF SPAIN				WEST INDIAN	PORT OF SPAIN.	
N.H.T.C.24	EXEMPT	FAULL	THOMAS GEORGE	60	-	M	M RETAILER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	BALLARAT.	SEC 3(2) PV.935	LONDON	14.AUG.39	AUSTRALIA	BALLARAT.	
N.H.T.C.25	EXEMPT	FAVARD	ANTHONY THOMSON	39	-	M	M WAREHOUSEMAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	SEC. 3(2) PV.27.	EDINBURGH.	5.JULY. 1939.	CHILE	CHUQUICAMATA.	
N.H.T.C.26	EXEMPT	FAVARD	KATHERINE DICKSON	34	-	F	M H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	GOREBRIDGE.	SEC. 3(2) PV.27.	EDINBURGH.	5.JULY. 1939.	CHILE	CHUQUICAMATA.	
N.H.T.C.27	EXEMPT	GONSALVES	JOHN THOMAS	42	-	M	M MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	PORTUGUESE	GUAYANA	GEORGETOWN.	EXECUTIVE ORDER			WEST INDIAN	TRINIDAD.	
N.H.T.C.28	EXEMPT	GONSALVES	RUBY EMILY	37	-	F	M H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	PORTUGUESE	TRINIDAD.		EXECUTIVE ORDER			WEST INDIAN	TRINIDAD.	
N.H.T.C.29	EXEMPT	GROOME	ERNEST	58	-	M	M FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	HASTINGS.	SEC 3(3) PV 183	LONDON	11.JLY. 1939	NEW ZEALAND	HAWKES BAY.	
N.H.T.C.30	EXEMPT	GROOME	MARJORIE	42	-	F	M H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	HASTINGS.	SEC 3(3) PV 183	LONDON	11.JLY. 39	NEW ZEALAND	HAWKES BAY.	

LINE 9 CURTIS MABEL. DID NOT EMBARK.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

ASSISTANT PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

21ST. AUGUST

1939.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, party, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U.S.A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No									Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	
1	MOTHER-MRS. B. ALSTON. 14 AUSTRALIAN CRESCENT. SEAFIELD. Ayr.	ENGLAND	V. CANADIAN-BORDER	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1927. MASS.	JULY. WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL. 1929. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	R. YES 3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FR. GRY. BRN.	MOLE ON RT. FOREARM. SCAR ON LEFT WRIST.
2	MOTHER IN LAW. -DO- BROTHER-MR. A. H. BOX. 74 BABINGTON ROAD. STRAATHAM. LONDON. W.	ENGLAND	V. CANADIAN-BORDER	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-DO- BERKSHIRE HOTEL. NEW YORK CITY. NEW YORK	R. YES 6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR. BRN. BLUE	NONE.
3	MOTHER-MRS. R. C. BOSANQUET. ROCK MOOR ALNWICK. NORTHUMBERLAND.	ENGLAND	V. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1936. N.Y.	OCT. TRANQUILITY FARM. 1936. ASHVILLE. MAINE.	R. YES 60	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FR. BRN. BLUE	NONE.
4	WIFE-MRS. S. BLACK. 132 THORNSEA RD. CATFORD. LONDON	ENGLAND	V. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1936. MASS.	SEP. HOTEL NEW YORKER. 1936. 34th STRET. NEW YORK. N.Y.	R. YES 10	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR. BRN. GRY.	NONE.
5	FATHER-F. D. BROCKHOFF. 48 QUEENS ROAD. MELBOURNE. AUSTRALIA.	AUSTRALIA	V. LOS ANGELES	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1923. N.Y.	DEC. 1923. IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA 735 WOOD ST. VINELAND. N.J.	R. YES 30	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	BRN. BRN. BLUE	NONE.
6	WIFE-M. BARBER. 387 ROCHDALE RD. BLACKLEY. MANCHESTER.	ENGLAND	V. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-DO- FRIEND-MR. J. CARTER. 144 CHATFIELD RD. BRONXVILLE. N.Y.	R. YES 60	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRS. BRN. BLUE	NONE.
7	WIFE-E. CROSSLEY. 381 HALLIWELL RD. BOLTON.	ENGLAND	V. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1938. N.Y.	JULY. 1938. TRIMINGHAM BROS. LONDON. YES YES 1939. N.Y.	R. YES 21	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR. BRN. GRN.	NONE.
8	C/O. TRIMINGHAM BROS. 39 MADDOX ST.	BRITAIN	V.	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1939. N.Y.	JULY. 1939. C/O. CHILE EXPLORATION CO. 25 BROADWAY. NEW YORK. N.Y.	R. YES 4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR. WHT. BLUE	NONE.
9	LONDON. W.I. FATHER-MR. J. CHRISTIE CHURCHAMATA. CHL.	CHILE	V. NEW YORK	YES	CO.	YES	YES JUNE 1939	JUNE 1939. SON-MR. PP C. CORNES. 351 7th AVE. NEWARK. NEW JERSEY.	R. YES 3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR. GRY. BLUE	NONE.
10	MR. P. TILPERLEY. (FRIEND) WILLASTON HOUSE. WILLASTON. NR. NANTWICH.	ENGLAND	V. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-DO- NY.	R. YES 3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR. GRAY. GRAY.	NONE.
11	MR. J. W. BURRIDGE. (FRIEND) 15 GEDNEY RD. LONG SUTTON.	ENGLAND	V. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-DO- NY.	R. YES 3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR. GRY. GRY.	NONE.
12	(FRIEND) DAUGHTER-MRS. ELLIOTT. 74 WELLINGTON RD. EVANDALE.	ENGLAND	V. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-DO- NY.	R. YES 3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR. BRN. BRN.	NONE.
13	AUSTRALIA. -DO- BATHER - H. C. EDWARD. 42 MENBONE PDE. MENBONE.	AUSTRALIA	V. CANADIAN-BORDER	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-DO- NY.	R. YES 3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR. BRN. BRN.	NONE.
14	FATHER-MR. G. V. FURPHY. 172 MAUD ST.	AUSTRALIA	V. LOS ANGELES	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-DO- NY.	R. YES 3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR. FR. GRY.	NONE.
15	SHEPPARTON. AUSTRALIA. SON-MR. A. L. FLEW.	AUSTRALIA	V. LOS ANGELES	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-DO- NY.	R. YES 3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DRK. DRK. BRN.	NONE.
16	101 ALMA ST. FOOTSCRAG WEST. VICTORIA.	AUSTRALIA	V. LOS ANGELES	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-DO- NY.	R. YES 3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE.
17	-DO- FATHER-MR. J. H. FLACK. 255 GUNNERSPAY PARK. EALING. LONDON. W.8.	ENGLAND	V. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-DO- NY.	R. YES 3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR. BRN. HZL.	NONE.
18	-DO- WIFE-M. FULLER. 27 PICTON ST. PORT OF SPAIN.	ENGLAND	V. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-DO- NY.	R. YES 3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR. GRY. BRN.	NONE.
19	TRINIDAD. B.W.I. COUSIN-MR. B. G. SANDREY. 12 SYDEARD ST.	INDIES	V. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-DO- NY.	R. YES 3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DRK. BLK. GRY.	NONE.
20	BALLAIST. VICTORIA. C/O. CHILE EXPLORATION CO.	AUSTRALIA	V. LOS ANGELES	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-DO- NY.	R. YES 3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	LT. BRN. GRY.	NONE.
21	AUTOFAGASTA. CHILE	CHILE	V. NEW YORK	YES	CO.	YES	YES 1939. N.Y.	JUNE 1939. C/O. CHILE EXPLORATION CO. 25 BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	R. YES 10	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	LT. FR. BRN.	NONE.
22	-DO- FRIEND-M. E. FERREIRA. FITZ ST. PORT OF SPAIN.	CHILE	V. NEW YORK	YES	DO.	YES	YES 1939. N.Y.	JUNE 1939. DO. AUG. H. J. JANOVER. (FRIEND) 83 WORTH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	R. YES 6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR. BRN. BRN.	NONE.
23	TRINIDAD. W. INDIES.	W. INDIES	V. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1938. N.Y.	AUG. 1938. -DO- NY.	R. YES 6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR. BRN. BRN.	NONE?
24	-DO- AUNT-J. H. MACNIVEN. NEW ZEALAND.	W. INDIES	V. NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES 1938. N.Y.	AUG. 1938. -DO- NY.	R. YES 6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK. BLK. GRY.	NONE.
25	-DO- WIFE-M. FULLER. 27 PICTON ST. PORT OF SPAIN.	W. INDIES	V. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1930. CAL	MAY 1930. IN TRANSIT TO NEW ZEALAND. NY.	R. YES 6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK. BRN. BRN.	NONE.
26	-DO- WIFE-M. FULLER. 27 PICTON ST. PORT OF SPAIN.	W. INDIES	V. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1930. CAL	MAY 1930. IN TRANSIT TO NEW ZEALAND. NY.	R. YES 6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK. BRN. BRN.	NONE.
27	-DO- WIFE-M. FULLER. 27 PICTON ST. PORT OF SPAIN.	W. INDIES	V. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1930. CAL	MAY 1930. IN TRANSIT TO NEW ZEALAND. NY.	R. YES 6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK. BRN. BRN.	NONE.
28	-DO- WIFE-M. FULLER. 27 PICTON ST. PORT OF SPAIN.	W. INDIES	V. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1930. CAL	MAY 1930. IN TRANSIT TO NEW ZEALAND. NY.	R. YES 6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK. BRN. BRN.	NONE.
29	-DO- WIFE-M. FULLER. 27 PICTON ST. PORT OF SPAIN.	W. INDIES	V. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1930. CAL	MAY 1930. IN TRANSIT TO NEW ZEALAND. NY.	R. YES 6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK. BRN. BRN.	NONE.
30	-DO- WIFE-M. FULLER. 27 PICTON ST. PORT OF SPAIN.	W. INDIES	V. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1930. CAL	MAY 1930. IN TRANSIT TO NEW ZEALAND. NY.	R. YES 6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK. BRN. BRN.	NONE.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOURIST.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irving MASTER, of the QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21 day of AUG 1939,
at NEW YORK

J. H. Sullivan
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Goolden, Surgeon of the QUEEN MARY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 AUG 1939 day of August, 1939
at NEW YORK

J. O. Roughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 1954-1955, 1956-1957, 1958-1959, 1960-1961, 1962-1963, 1964-1965, 1966-1967, 1968-1969, 1970-1971, 1972-1973, 1974-1975, 1976-1977, 1978-1979, 1980-1981, 1982-1983, 1984-1985, 1986-1987, 1988-1989, 1990-1991, 1992-1993, 1994-1995, 1996-1997, 1998-1999, 2000-2001, 2002-2003, 2004-2005, 2006-2007, 2008-2009, 2010-2011, 2012-2013, 2014-2015, 2016-2017, 2018-2019, 2020-2021, 2022-2023, 2024-2025, 2026-2027, 2028-2029, 2030-2031, 2032-2033, 2034-2035, 2036-2037, 2038-2039, 2040-2041, 2042-2043, 2044-2045, 2046-2047, 2048-2049, 2050-2051, 2052-2053, 2054-2055, 2056-2057, 2058-2059, 2060-2061, 2062-2063, 2064-2065, 2066-2067, 2068-2069, 2070-2071, 2072-2073, 2074-2075, 2076-2077, 2078-2079, 2080-2081, 2082-2083, 2084-2085, 2086-2087, 2088-2089, 2090-2091, 2092-2093, 2094-2095, 2096-2097, 2098-2099, 2100-2101, 2102-2103, 2104-2105, 2106-2107, 2108-2109, 2110-2111, 2112-2113, 2114-2115, 2116-2117, 2118-2119, 2120-2121, 2122-2123, 2124-2125, 2126-2127, 2128-2129, 2130-2131, 2132-2133, 2134-2135, 2136-2137, 2138-2139, 2140-2141, 2142-2143, 2144-2145, 2146-2147, 2148-2149, 2150-2151, 2152-2153, 2154-2155, 2156-2157, 2158-2159, 2160-2161, 2162-2163, 2164-2165, 2166-2167, 2168-2169, 2170-2171, 2172-2173, 2174-2175, 2176-2177, 2178-2179, 2180-2181, 2182-2183, 2184-2185, 2186-2187, 2188-2189, 2190-2191, 2192-2193, 2194-2195, 2196-2197, 2198-2199, 2200-2201, 2202-2203, 2204-2205, 2206-2207, 2208-2209, 2210-2211, 2212-2213, 2214-2215, 2216-2217, 2218-2219, 2220-2221, 2222-2223, 2224-2225, 2226-2227, 2228-2229, 2230-2231, 2232-2233, 2234-2235, 2236-2237, 2238-2239, 2240-2241, 2242-2243, 2244-2245, 2246-2247, 2248-2249, 2250-2251, 2252-2253, 2254-2255, 2256-2257, 2258-2259, 2260-2261, 2262-2263, 2264-2265, 2266-2267, 2268-2269, 2270-2271, 2272-2273, 2274-2275, 2276-2277, 2278-2279, 2280-2281, 2282-2283, 2284-2285, 2286-2287, 2288-2289, 2290-2291, 2292-2293, 2294-2295, 2296-2297, 2298-2299, 2300-2301, 2302-2303, 2304-2305, 2306-2307, 2308-2309, 2310-2311, 2312-2313, 2314-2315, 2316-2317, 2318-2319, 2320-2321, 2322-2323, 2324-2325, 2326-2327, 2328-2329, 2330-2331, 2332-2333, 2334-2335, 2336-2337, 2338-2339, 2340-2341, 2342-2343, 2344-2345, 2346-2347, 2348-2349, 2350-2351, 2352-2353, 2354-2355, 2356-2357, 2358-2359, 2360-2361, 2362-2363, 2364-2365, 2366-2367, 2368-2369, 2370-2371, 2372-2373, 2374-2375, 2376-2377, 2378-2379, 2380-2381, 2382-2383, 2384-2385, 2386-2387, 2388-2389, 2390-2391, 2392-2393, 2394-2395, 2396-2397, 2398-2399, 2400-2401, 2402-2403, 2404-2405, 2406-2407, 2408-2409, 2410-2411, 2412-2413, 2414-2415, 2416-2417, 2418-2419, 2420-2421, 2422-2423, 2424-2425, 2426-2427, 2428-2429, 2430-2431, 2432-2433, 2434-2435, 2436-2437, 2438-2439, 2440-2441, 2442-2443, 2444-2445, 2446-2447, 2448-2449, 2450-2451, 2452-2453, 2454-2455, 2456-2457, 2458-2459, 2460-2461, 2462-2463, 2464-2465, 2466-2467, 2468-2469, 2470-2471, 2472-2473, 2474-2475, 2476-2477, 2478-2479, 2480-2481, 2482-2483, 2484-2485, 2486-2487, 2488-2489, 2490-2491, 2492-2493, 2494-2495, 2496-2497, 2498-2499, 2500-2501, 2502-2503, 2504-2505, 2506-2507, 2508-2509, 2510-2511, 2512-2513, 2514-2515, 2516-2517, 2518-2519, 2520-2521, 2522-2523, 2524-2525, 2526-2527, 2528-2529, 2530-2531, 2532-2533, 2534-2535, 2536-2537, 2538-2539, 2540-2541, 2542-2543, 2544-2545, 2546-2547, 2548-2549, 2550-2551, 2552-2553, 2554-2555, 2556-2557, 2558-2559, 2560-2561, 2562-2563, 2564-2565, 2566-2567, 2568-2569, 2570-2571, 2572-2573, 2574-2575, 2576-2577, 2578-2579, 2580-2581, 2582-2583, 2584-2585, 2586-2587, 2588-2589, 2590-2591, 2592-2593, 2594-2595, 2596-2597, 2598-2599, 2600-2601, 2602-2603, 2604-2605, 2606-2607, 2608-2609, 2610-2611, 2612-2613, 2614-2615, 2616-2617, 2618-2619, 2620-2621, 2622-2623, 2624-2625, 2626-2627, 2628-2629, 2630-2631, 2632-2633, 2634-2635, 2636-2637, 2638-2639, 2640-2641, 2642-2643, 2644-2645, 2646-2647, 2648-2649, 2650-2651, 2652-2653, 2654-2655, 2656-2657, 2658-2659, 2660-2661, 2662-2663, 2664-2665, 2666-2667, 2668-2669, 2670-2671, 2672-2673, 2674-2675, 2676-2677, 2678-2679, 2680-2681, 2682-2683, 2684-2685, 2686-2687, 2688-2689, 2690-2691, 2692-2693, 2694-

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN MARY"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

16th AUGUST, 1939.

S. S. "QUEEN MARY"																													
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
N.H.T.C.1	EXEMPT	SHORT	VICTOR ROBERT	42	7	M	W	HOSIERS SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-15	ENGLAND	EASTBOURNE	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 655	BRADFORD	26th MAY. 1939.	ENGLAND	LEWIS								
N.H.T.C.2	EXEMPT	GOODKEY	LESLIE GORDON	23	4	M	S	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	15	ENGLAND	WEYMOUTH	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 1368	LONDON	26th JULY, 1939.	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL								
N.H.T.C.3	EXEMPT	JONES	MORRIS JAMES M.	21	-	M	S	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	17	WALES	CILIAU AERON	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 91	SCOTTHAMPTON	25th JULY, 1939.	ENGLAND	LONDON								
N.H.T.C.4	EXEMPT	ATWOOD	LESLIE FRANK	25	2	M	S	ASSISTANT SHOP	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	15	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 11279	LONDON	26th MAY. 1939.	ENGLAND	LONDON								
N.H.T.C.5	EXEMPT	STRICKLAND	SYDNEY FRANK	27	-	M	S	BOOKSELLERS ASSISTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	15	ENGLAND	HINTON HAMPTNER	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 4806	LONDON	23rd NOV. 1938.	ENGLAND	BEACONSFID								
N.H.T.C.6	EXEMPT	PLEWMAN	THOMAS EDGAR	63	-	M	M	MISSIONARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	04	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	SEC. 3 (3) PV. 37	CAPE TOWN	22 JUN. 1939	CHINA	CHENG TU								
N.H.T.C.7	EXEMPT	GRIFFIN	FRANCIS HENRY	54	-	M	M	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	04	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	SEC. 3 (3) PV. 934	LONDON	14 AUG. 1939	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY								
N.H.T.C.8	EXEMPT	GRIFFIN	ROBINA	49	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	04	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	SEC. 3 (3) PV. 934	LONDON	14 AUG. 1939	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY								
N.H.T.C.9	EXEMPT	POTTER	JOHN C.	56	-	M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	04	AUSTRALIA	GOLDEN SQUARE	SEC. 3 (3) PV. 2705	LONDON	5 JUN. 1939	AUSTRALIA	BENDIGO								
N.H.T.C.10	EXEMPT	POTTER	MARY E.	55	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	04	ENGLAND	STAFFORDSHIRE	SEC. 3 (3) PV. 2706	LONDON	5 JUN. 1939	AUSTRALIA	BENDIGO								
N.H.T.C.11	EXEMPT	POTTER	VIOLET	23	-	F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	04	AUSTRALIA	GOLDEN SQUARE	SEC. 3 (3) PV. 2707	LONDON	5 JUN. 1939	AUSTRALIA	BENDIGO								
N.H.T.C.12	EXEMPT	McDOWELL	AMELIA	58	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15	ENGLAND	SETTLE YORKS	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 111	BRADFORD	14 JUL. 1939	ENGLAND	BRADFORD								
N.H.T.C.13	EXEMPT	TALBOT	ELSIE M.	62	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	04-15	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	SEC. 3 (3) PV. 951	LONDON	14 AUG. 1939	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY								
N.H.T.C.14	EXEMPT	LEGADA	THERESA	35	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PHILIPPINE ISLANDS	FILLIPINO	03-15	P.I.	MANILA	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 452	MANILA	8 JUN. 1939	P.I.	MANILA								
N.H.T.C.15	EXEMPT	PILKINGTON	ESTHER JANE	45	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	04-15	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 346	MELBOURNE	28 FEB. 1939	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE								
N.H.T.C.16	EXEMPT	VALDES	CARMEN	23	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PHILIPPINE ISLANDS	FILLIPINO	04-15	P.I.	MANILA	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 455	MANILA	8 JUN. 1939	P.I.	MANILA								
N.H.T.C.17	EXEMPT	POOLE	JOSEPHINE IRENE	50	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	04-15	AUSTRALIA	HAWTHORN	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 343	MELBOURNE	28 FEB. 1939	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE								
N.H.T.C.18	EXEMPT	BELL	JAMES	49	-	M	M	BUILDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	SCOTTISH	04-15	SCOTLAND	GIRVEN	SEC. 3 (3) PV. 39	BRISBANE	21 MAR. 1939	AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE								
N.H.T.C.19	EXEMPT	BELL	IRENE	44	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	04-15	AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE	SEC. 3 (3) PV. 39	BRISBANE	21 MAR. 1939	AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE								
N.H.T.C.20	DIPLOMAT	ASOKAR	RIAD M.	32	-	M	S	LECTURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EGYPT	EGYPTIAN	03-15	EGYPT	MANSAURAH	SEC. 3 (1) PV. 18	CAIRO	14 JUL. 1939	EGYPT	CAIRO								
N.H.T.C.21	EXEMPT	FERGUSSON	JEAN	21	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	03-15	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 479	MELBOURNE	5 APR. 1939	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE								
N.H.T.C.22	EXEMPT	GRANT	MARY	21	-	F	S	SALES LADY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	03-15	AUSTRALIA	CROYDON	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 480	MELBOURNE	5 APR. 1939	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE								
N.H.T.C.23	EXEMPT	REID	ELIZABETH M.	66	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	IRISH	04-15	IRE	DONEGALL	SEC. 3 (3) PV. 127	LONDON	7 JUL. 1939	AUSTRALIA	ST. KILDA								
N.H.T.C.24	EXEMPT	FERGUSSON	FRANCIS A.	48	-	M	M	SALES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	03-15	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 457	MELBOURNE	28 MAR. 1939	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE								
N.H.T.C.25	EXEMPT	FERGUSSON	IRIS AGNES	50	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	03	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 457	MELBOURNE	28 MAR. 1939	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE								
N.H.T.C.26	EXEMPT	MARSHALL	ALICE DIXON	67	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	04	AUSTRALIA	BATHURST	SEC. 3 (3) PV. 961	LONDON	14 AUG. 1939	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY								
N.H.T.C.27	EXEMPT	FOULSHAM	WILLIAM F.	47	-	M	M	PROPERTY OWNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	03	AUSTRALIA	CANTERBURY	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 351	MELBOURNE	1 MAR. 1939	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE								
N.H.T.C.28	EXEMPT	FOULSHAM	ALICIA M.	40	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	04	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 351	MELBOURNE	1 MAR. 1939	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE								
N.H.T.C.29	EXEMPT	PILKINGTON	MABEL J.	40	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	04	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 345	MELBOURNE	28 FEB. 1939	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE								
N.H.T.C.30	EXEMPT	PATTINSON	EVELYN	47	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	04	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	SEC. 3 (3) PV. 808	LONDON	4 AUG. 1939	AUSTRALIA	ST. ARNAUD								

TOURIST CLASS. AUG 21 1939

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 4,000,000 3,500,000 3,000,000 2,500,000 2,000,000 1,500,000 1,000,000 500,000 0

U. S. citizens

Aliens

List

44

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21ST. AUGUST., 1939

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irving MASTER of the QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Irving
MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 21 AUG 1939, 19
at NEW YORK

J. J.oughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. D. Goolden, Surgeon of the QUEEN MARY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
 at NEW YORK

J. O. Longhin
 U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

7 DIPLOMATIC.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN MARY". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

16TH AUGUST

1939

1		2		3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		
N.H.T.C.1	DIPLOMAT	SOLBERG	HALVOR	44	-	M	M	PROFESSOR	YES	ENGLISH NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	01-28 NORWAY	RINGSAKER	DIPLOMATIC PV. 1 <i>Profess</i>	OSLO	25 JULY. 1939 <i>5-15 PM</i>		NORWAY	OSLO.		
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

21ST. AUGUST

19 39.

48

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, community, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien issued to him in country whence he came, or in country of which he is a citizen, or in the United States	Whether alien issued to him in the United States	Whether alien issued to him in the United States	Whether alien issued to him in the United States	Whether alien issued to him in the United States	Whether alien issued to him in the United States	Whether alien issued to him in the United States	Whether alien issued to him in the United States	Whether alien issued to him in the United States	Whether alien issued to him in the United States	Whether alien issued to him in the United States	Whether alien issued to him in the United States	Whether alien issued to him in the United States		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien issued to him in the United States														Whether alien issued to him in the United States	
1	SISTER, D. SOLBERG. ADV. HAUKE TO. NORWAY.	NORWAY	V.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	MASS. INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY. BOSTON, MASS.	R. YES E. NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLD. BLU. fair	NONE.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

TOURIST.

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irving MASTER of the QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Irving
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21 AUG 1939 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

J. D. Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Goolden, Surgeon of the QUEEN MARY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 AUG 1939 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Jo Longillini

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This light blue) sheet is for the listing of

RE-ENTRY PERMITS.

S. S. QUEEN MARY.

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

16th AUGUST, 1939.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BARKER	G. STUART	53		F	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	SEC. 10. AP. 1238483 RP. 1244751.	8. MAY. 1939.	WASHINGTON.	1939.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
2		BATHER	GEORGE	55		M	M	BUTLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	SEC. 10. APP. NO. 1246322 RP. 1253370.	WASH'TON 23. JUN. 39			U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
3		BATHER	EMILY C. K.	64		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STANTON.	SEC. 10. APP. NO. 1246323 RP. 1253606.	WASH'TON 24. JUN. 39			U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
4		CHRISTIE	JAMES	58		M	M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	COATBRIDGE	SEC. 10. WASH'TON 20. JUNE. 1939. RP. 1252638.	INGTON.	AP. 1244094		U.S.A.	BIRMINGHAM.
5		CHRISTIE	MARY STURGEN	56		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	COATBRIDGE	SEC. 10. WASH'TON 20. JUNE. 1939. RP. 1251714.	INGTON.	AP. 1244093		U.S.A.	BIRMINGHAM.
N.H.T.C. 6	U.S. CIT.	CHRISTIE	T. WALLACE	23		F	S	NONE	-	-	-	U.S.C.	-	U.S.A.	BIRMINGHAM, ALA.	28th. NOVEMBER 1915			-	-	
N.H.T.C. 7	U.S. CIT.	PRESTON	JAMES S.	4		M	S	NONE	-	-	-	U.S.C.	-	U.S.A.	BIRMINGHAM, ALA.	9th. JUNE, 1935-			-	-	
8		HOLLIDAY	BEATRICE	44		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND	CASTLEFORD.	SEC. 10. WASH'TON 19. MAY. 1939. RP. 1242248.	WASH'TON 19. MAY. 1939.	AP. 1236151		U.S.A.	CHICAGO ILL.
9		KING	KATHERINE J.	51		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	SEC. 10. APP. NO. 1246771 RP. 1246771.	WASH'TON 19. MAY. 1939.			U.S.A.	RAFAEL.
10		LEIGH	CONSTANCE	60		F	S	SUPTNT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NORBREECK.	SEC. 10. APP. NO. 1248404 RP. 1253306.	WASH'TON 23. JUNE. 1939.			U.S.A.	NEWINGTON.
11		MASER	CHARLOTTE ANNA	26		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	STATELESS	GERMAN	GERMANY	COLOGNE	SEC. 10. APP. NO. 1229414 RP. 1235103.	WASH'TON 23. FEB. 39			U.S.A.	MAMARONECK.
N.H.T.C. 12	U.S. CIT.	MASER	CHRISTOPHER O.	-	10	M	S	-	NO	CHILD	NO	U.S.C.	-	U.S.A.	BRONXVILLE, N.Y.	13th. OCTOBER 1938			-	-	
13		MYERS	HERBERT A. R.	45		M	M	ACCOUNTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	SEC. 10. APP. NO. 1247034 RP. 1253824.	WASH'TON 26. JUN. 39			U.S.A.	WESTERLEY.
14		MYERS	ADA M.	49		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FUDSEY	SEC. 10. APP. NO. 1247036 RP. 1253826.	WASH'TON 26. JUN. 39			U.S.A.	WESTERLEY.
N.H.T.C. 15	UNDER 16	MYERS	GEOFFREY B.	14		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HIPPER-HOLME	SEC. 10. APP. NO. 1247036 RP. 1253825.	WASH'TON 26. JUN. 39			U.S.A.	WESTERLEY.
16		WENSLEY	ISABELLA HARVEY	42		F	M	SALESWOMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	SEC. 10. APP. NO. 1245545 RP. 1254456.	WASHINGTON 1939.			U.S.A.	NEW YORK
17		NOONE	WILLIAM M.	43		M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GOLBOURNE	SEC. 10. APP. NO. 1245544 RP. 1252447.	WASH'TON 20. JUN. 39			U.S.A.	ELMHURST NY.
18		NOONE	EDITH MAY	39		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	REDRUTH	SEC. 10. APP. NO. 1245544 RP. 1252448.	WASH'TON 20. JUN. 39			U.S.A.	ELMHURST N.Y.
19		NOONE	BETTY	19		F	S	TYPIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DEVONPORT	SEC. 10. APP. NO. 1245546 RP. 1254353.	WASH'TON 28. JUN. 39			U.S.A.	ELMHURST NY.
N.H.T.C. 20	U.S. CIT.	WENSLEY	ROGER A.	44		M	M	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN N.Y.	31ST. OCTOBER 1894			-	-	
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

50

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for two passages, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, public, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the doctrine of force as a means of accomplishing the purpose of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any foreign country	Whether coming by means of any alien, and if so, name of alien	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States													
																						State	City or town			Yes	No	Date of last departure
1	SISTER-MRS. C. A. SHOVE. 25 WILBERFORCE ROAD. SOUTHSEA. HANTS.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1910	MAY.	HOME.	225 EAST 79th ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR. BRN. BLUE.	NONE.
2	S. IN. LAW. MRS. J. WILSON. 37 COLLEGE RD. HATFIELD. WILTS.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928	JUL.	HOME	31 EAST 35th STREET. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR. GRY. GRY.	SCAR LEFT HAND.
3	-DO- COUSIN-MRS. J. WALLACE. 33 KENILWORTH AVE. WISHAW.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1926	JUL.	HOME	-DO-	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR. BRN. BLUE.	SCAR ON ABDOMEN.
4	-DO- COUSIN-MRS. J. WALLACE. 33 KENILWORTH AVE. WISHAW.	-	AL.	BIRMINGHAM.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1911	AL.	HOME	715 MONTE KALLO RD. MOUNTAIN BROOK. BIRMINGHAM. ALA.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR. GRY. BLUE.	NONE.
5	-DO-	-	AL.	BIRMINGHAM.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1911	AL.	HOME	-DO-	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR. GRY. BLUE.	NONE.
6	-DO-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-DO-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	-DO-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-DO-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	28 FARM HILL. MOTHER. MRS. TOWNEND MEANWOOD. LEEDS. YORK. S.	-	ILL.	CHICAGO.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1934	N.Y.	HOME	5063 WINTHROP AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FR. BLND. BLUE.	NONE.
9	TRAVEL PAIS. SCHOOL (HOME) SAN RAFAEL CALIFORNIA.	-	CAL.	SAN RAFAEL.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	CAL.	HOME	PARALPAIS SCHOOL. SAN RAFAEL. CAL.	NO	PER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR. GRY. GRY.	NONE.
10	SISTER: MRS F. L. WHITEHEAD BERFORTH. DUCKNER. SHROPSHIRE	-	CONN.	NEWINGTON.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1937	CONN.	HOME	NEWINGTON HOME FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN. NEWINGTON.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR. GRY. BLUE.	NONE.
11	STRAUSS. ENGLAND KREUZLINGEN. SWITZERLAND.	-	N.Y.	NAMARO	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1937	N.Y.	HOME	25TH. HUSBAND-C. MASER. GRIFFIN AVE. MANHATTAN. NY.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	LT. BRN. BLUE.	NONE.
12	-DO-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-DO-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	MR. HAROLD HARE. BRO IN LAW 169 ALBION RD. IDLE.	-	R.I.	WESTERLEY.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1932	R.I.	HOME	EAST AVENUE. (HOME) WESTERLEY. R.I.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR. GRY. BLUE.	NONE.
14	-DO- BROTHER	-	R.I.	WESTERLEY.	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1932	R.I.	HOME	-DO-	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR. BRN. BRN.	NONE.
15	-DO- UNCLE MOTHER: MRS. JAMES HARVEY, 24, GROSVENOR PL. ABERDEEN, SCOTLAND.	-	R.I.	WESTERLEY.	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1932	R.I.	HOME	-DO-	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FR. BRN. BRN.	NONE.
16	FATHER: P. NOONE 7188, FAIRHOLMS CRESCENT HAYES. MIDDX. ENGLAND	-	N.Y.	ELMHURST.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	N.Y.	HOME	61-10, 84TH STREET ELMHURST. LONG ISLAND N.Y.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR BLD GREY	NONE
17	FATHER-IN-LAW. DO.	-	N.Y.	ELMHURST.	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1939	N.Y.	HOME	DO	NO													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irving MASTER of the QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Irving
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21 day of AUG 1939, 19
at NEW YORK

J. J. Houghton
Immigrant Inspector.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might, properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering question 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **1**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

51

S. S. "QUEEN MARY". Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 16TH. AUGUST, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 21ST. AUGUST, 1939.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	ANDERSON	PAUL A.G.		M	S			HOTEL FAIRFAX. CHICAGO, ILL.
2	ALLEN	JOHN J. JNR.	39	M	M	OAKLAND, CAL. 27. JAN. 1899.		662. LONGRIDGE AVENUE. OAKLAND, CAL.
3	BANKSON	ROSE A.	21	F	S	SEATTLE, WASH. 2. JUNE. 1918.		6636. MARYLAND AVENUE. LOS ANGELES, CAL.
4	BARTON	JOHN	41	M	M	FAYETTE, MO. 23. MAY. 1897.		537. S. RANDALL AVENUE. MADISON, WIS.
5	BIRKREK	VALBORG	30	F	S	CERTIFICATE OF NATURALI- 3985885	CIRCUIT COURT. RACINE, WIS. 24. SEPT. 1935.	1700. MAPLE STREET. RACINE, WIS.
6	BERGEY	VIOLET S.	40	F	M	LORAIN, ILL. 17. MAY 1899.		410. W. 24TH. STREET. APT. 144. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
7	BURCH	ALICE M.	65	F	S	ALBANY, N.Y. 9. MAY 1874.		FINCH JUNIOR COLLEGE. 61. EAST 77TH. STREET N.Y.C. N.Y.
8	BRYANT	HARRY E	55	M	M	SALEM, IND. 13. JULY. 1884.		414. SO. LAS PALMAS. LOS ANGELES, CAL.
9	BRYANT	LUCILE	44	F	M	MUNCIE, IND. 21. MAY. 1895.		-DO-
10	BRYANT	HARRY E	15	M	S	CHICAGO, ILL. 16. JAN. 1924.		-DO-
11	BARBOUR	ELEANOR L.	21	F	S	ANN ARBOR, MICH. 25. JAN. 1918.		1415. PARKER AVENUE. DETROIT, MICH.
12	BARBOUR	VERA S.	53	F	W	506624	BY MARRIAGE.	-DO-
13	BERNI	IRENE	34	F	M		FATHER'S PAPERS. 23. MAR. 1915.	4. CUMBERLAND ROAD. PALESTINE, ILL.
14	BOYD	NATHALIE D.	27	F	S	6491	BY VIRTUE OF FATHER'S CITIZENSHIP.	U.S. CONSULATE, HONGKONG.
15	CALLEY	ELIZABETH	61	F	S	627550	DISTRICT CRT. BOSTON MASS. DATE UNKNOWN.	56. SPRINGFIELD STREET. BELMONT MASS.
16	REYCROFT	SUSAN	67	F	S	628740	DISTRICT COURT. BOSTON, MASS. DATE UNKNOWN	-DO-
17	CHAPMAN	MARY A.	52	F	W	MELVIN, ILL. 25. NOV. 1886.		GIBSON CITY. ILL.
18	CHIPMAN	CHARLES JR.	21	M	S	EASTON, PA. 3. JUNE. 1918.		R.F.D. NO. 3 EASTON P.A.
19	HORTON	GEORGE	21	M	S	NEWARK, N.J. 19. DEC. 1917.		6. DEL. BARTON DRIVE. SHORT HILLS, NJ.
20	CLARKE	HARRIET E.	78	F	S	WORCESTER, MASS. 31. OCT. 1860.		9. CHESTNUT STREET. WORCESTER, MASS.
21	CLIBERON	LILY	49	F	S	STOCKTON, CAL. 6. JUNE. 1889.		36. W. WALNUT STREET. STOCKTON, CAL.
22	COLUSSI	LOUISE	26	F	S	LEMONRE, CALIF. 8. MARCH. 1913.		2516. PIERMONT AVENUE. BERKELEY, CAL.
23	CONGER	DELIA	53	F	S	SALESBURG, ILL. DEC. 18th. 1885.		301. NO. PRAIRIE STREET. SALESBURG, ILL.
24	DALTON	ARTHUR G.	42	M	M	622848	U.S. SUPREME COURT. L.I. CITY. N.Y. 28. MAY. 1926.	124. GRACE AVENUE. GREAT NECK, N.Y.
25	DANIELS	EDITH H.	46	F	M	342309	BY MARRIAGE.	12. EAST 86TH. STREET. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
26	DARCY	JOSEPH P.	57	M	S	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. 5. MAR. 1882.		67. REMSEN STREET. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	DAVIES	WILLIAM H.	54	M	M	632478	LANCASTER, PA. 1. MAR. 1924.	NOTTINGHAM, R.D. 2. PENNSYLVANIA.
28	DE ROSE	CHARLES N.	31	M	M	NORTHAMPTON, MASS. 11. SEPT. 1907.		50. LINCOLN AVENUE. AMHERST, MASS.
29	DE ROSE	CORA E.	25	F	M	AMHERST, MASS. 13. SEPT. 1913.		-DO-
30	DEVEREUX	WILLIAM	26	M	S	CHICAGO, ILL. 1. OCT. 1912.		1431. SOUTH GROVE AVENUE. BERWYN, ILL.

LINE 1 ANDERSON PAUL DID NOT DEPART.
LINE 13 BERNI IRENE TRANSFERRED TO LIST 10 LINE 13.
LINE 7 BURCH ALICE DID NOT DEPART.
LINE 21 CLIBERON LILY DID NOT DEPART.

TOURIST.

ASSISTANT PURSER.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **29**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

52

S. S. **"QUEEN MARY"**.

Sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON.**

16TH. AUGUST, 1939, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

21ST. AUGUST, 1939.

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	DUBOIS	MARTHA E.C.	54		F	S	623221	DISTRICT COURT. OMAHA, NEB.	30. MAR. 1920.
2	DUDLEY	ETHEL	40		F	S	SOMERVILLE, MASS.		9. MAR. 1899.
3	EDMONS	GROVER C.	53		M	M	WALNUT HILL, FLA.		13. FEB. 1886.
4	AMERIC	ANTON	55		M	M			666418
5	D' EVELYN	CHARLOTTE	50		F	S	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		23. MAY. 1889.
6	FISH	HELEN D.	50		F	S	HEMPSTEAD, N.Y.		7. FEB. 1889.
7	STREET	EMILY P.	46		F	S	HIGHWOOD, N.J.		19. APRIL 1893.
8	FITZGERALD	DELANO J.	35		M	M	GARRISON, MD.		5. APR. 1904.
9	FITZGERALD	DOROTHY	33		F	M	CATONSVILLE, MD.		28. MAR. 1906.
10	FITZGERALD	DOROTHY JR.	9		F	S	BALTIMORE, MD.		28. AUG. 1929.
11	FREEDMAN	CHARLES	60		M	M	NEWARK, N.J.		26. NOV. 1878.
12	FREEDMAN	SARAC	38		F	M	CHICAGO, ILL.		17. AUG. 1901.
13	FRISBIE	FRED D.	39		M	S	CHICAGO, ILL.		31. OCT. 1899.
14	GERALD	MARY	52		F	S		DISTRICT COURT. LENAWELL COUNTY, MICH.	1926
15	THOMASINA	MARGARET M.	47		F	S		DISTRICT COURT LENAWELL COUNTY	1926
16	GILMAN	JEAN T	29		F	M	NEW JERSEY, N.Y.		3 OCT. 1909.
17	GOSS	SYDNEY S.	74		M	M	CLEVELAND, O.		30. AUG. 1864.
18	GROSS	TESSIE M.	31		F	M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		9. FEB. 1908.
19	GROSS	BARRY I.			M	S			398658
20	HOBBS	WHITNEY B.	40		M	M	CHICAGO, ILL.		18. AUG. 1899.
21	HOBBS	FRANCES A	40		F	M	CABOOL MD.		3. AUG. 1899.
22	HANSEN	H. ALBERT	54		M	M		U.S. DIST. COURT. CHICAGO, ILL.	24. JUNE 1918.
23	HANSEN	ANTONIE J.	56		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	
24	HARRIS	ARTHUR E.	69		M	M		DISTRICT COURT. NEWARK, N.J.	1899.
25	HELVENSTON	MARGARET T	32		F	M	ST. LOUIS, MO.		18. JUNE 1908.
26	HOLTHAM	HELEN H	28		F	S	NORTH EAST PA.		8. SEPT. 1911.
27	HOUSMAN	PERCY A.	55		M	M			632798
28	HOUSMAN	BLANCHE B.	60		F	M	CAMDEN, N.J.		JUNE 16 1879.
29	KELLY	JAMES P.	38		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.		12. FEB. 1901.
30	LAWRENCE		53		F	M			

LINES 22 & 23 HANSEN, ALBERT & ANTONIE DID NOT EMBARK.
LINE 30 LAWRENCE MRS. DID NOT EMBARK.

TOURIST.

ASSISTANT PURSER

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

53

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. QUEEN MARY

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

16TH AUGUST, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21ST AUGUST, 1939.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	LEE	EDITH L.	55	-	F	S	NEW YORK. N.Y. 18.FEB. 1884	109-27-116 ST. AZONE PARK. L.I. N.Y.
2	LEE	GERTRUDE M.	57	-	F	S	NEW YORK. N.Y. 17.AUG. 1882.	DITTO
3	LOVELL	MOSES R.	43	-	M	M	MILLIS. MASS. 29.NOV. 1895.	780. ST. MARKS AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
4	LOVELL	MARY	43	-	F	M	ELMARA. N.J. 28.JAN. 1896.	DITTO
5	MACDONALD	WILLIAM CHARLES	25	-	M	S	ST. LOUIS. MO. 10.MARCH 1914. SMITH'S STATION	8032. PARK DRIVE. ST. LOUIS.
6	MALONE	MARY LOW	64	-	F	M	ALABAMA 18 DEC. 1874.	DOTHAM. HUNSTON CNTY. ALB.
7	MESSENGER	RUTH E.	56	-	F	S	NEW YORK. N.Y. 29.FEB. 1884.	720. WEST END AVE. NEW YORK CITY. NY.
8	MESSENGER	HELEN A.	54	-	F	S	NEW YORK. N.Y. 4.APRIL. 1885.	AS ABOVE.
9	MOODY	JOSEPH	35	-	M	S	NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. 18.APR. 1904.	462. MADISON AVE. NEW YORK CITY. NY.
10	MIX	JOHN S.	39	-	M	S	CHICAGO ILL 17.OCT. 1900	3689. W. PINE BLVD. ST. LOUIS. MO.
11	MIXTER	DAVID M	16	-	M	S	BOSTON MASS. 9.OCT. 1922	180. CLYDE ST. CHESNUT HILL. MASS.
12	MIXTER	HENRY F.	18	-	M	S	BOSTON. MASS. 8. SEPT. 1920.	DITTO
13	NEWELL	SEALY G.	29	-	M	S	NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. 23.MAY. 1910.	BUCKFIELD LANE. GREENWICH. CT.
14	O'CONNOR	HERBERT C	40	-	M	M	639472	622. WEST 141 ST. NEW YORK CITY.
15	O'HARA	MARY V.	45	-	F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. N.Y. 6.JAN 1894	217. HAVEN AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
16	OLSEN	MABEL U	48	-	F	W	CHICAGO. ILL. 26.JULY. 1891.	502. N. PRAIRIE. JACKSONVILLE IL.
17	OSBORNE	THEODORE M.	39	-	M	M	TETON. MONT. 13.NOV. 1899.	WEST POINT. N.Y.
18	OSBORNE	EVELYN W.	39	-	F	M	WASHINGTON. D.C. 8 MAR. 1899.	DITTO
19	PATTEN	JOHN E.	36	-	M	M	306389	346. N. STONE AVE. LAGRANGE. ILL.
20	PINCKNEY	GRACE WILLARD	51	-	F	M	ARNOLD. NEB. 11.DEC. 1887.	1618 NORTH 35 street.
21	PHELEY	DONAL	41	-	M	M	TOLEDO. OHIO. 1.NOV. 1898.	OMAHA. NEB.
22	PHELEY	CONSTANCE R.	45	-	F	M	ST. LOUIS. MISS. 15.FEB. 1894.	2009. ALEXANDRIA AVE. LOS ANGELES. CAL.
23	PIERSON	CHARLOTTE J.	38	-	F	S	NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. 20.JULY. 1911.	DITTO
24	RACHELIN	BOHOLEN	48	-	M	M	CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO. ILL. 1912.	3246. S. OAK PARK AVE. BBRWYN. ILL.
25	RISSEN	PETER W.	54	-	M	M	VALLEY COUNTY 30. JUNE. 1913.	MALTA. MONTANA.
26	RISSEN	HONORA	52	-	F	M	BY MARRIAGE. 1914.	DITTO
27	ROBERTSON	CHARLOTTE	62	-	F	M	MUNENME. CALY 23. SEPT. 1877.	4072. MELROSE AVE. LOS ANGELES. CALY.
28	STEVENS	MARJORIE H	40	-	F	M	64 225	DISTRICT COURT. DEL. RIO TEXAS. 18. MARCH. 1935
29	STEWART	WENDY	33	-	F	D	619664	U.S. DISTRICT COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF CA. 8. APL. 1932.
30	STEWART	MARY E.	45	-	F	S	9-SEPT. 1894.	3687. STANNON RD. LOS ANGELES. CA.

LINE 23 & 24 PIERSON CHARLOTTE & BOHOLEN DID NOT EMBARK
LINE 25 & 26 RISEN PETER & HONORA TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 4 LINES 15 & 16.
LINE 30 STEWART MARY E. DID NOT EMBARK.

TOURIST

ASSISTANT FORGER.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **4**

54

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. QUEEN MARY. Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 16th AUG., 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 21st. AUGUST, 1939.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	THORPE	M. PRISCILLA	21	F	S	HAVERFORD. PENN. 26. MAR. 1918.		232 CHURCH ROAD. ARDMORE. PA.
2	TOMLISON	LOUISE T.	28	F	S	SWISS VALE PA. 20. NOV. 1911		2018 DELAWARE AVE. PITTSBURG. PA.
3	TOMLISON	BEATRICE M.	24	F	S	SWISS VALE PA. 11. NOV. 1905		AS ABOVE
4	TOWNEND	HERBERT	45	M	M	CHICAGO. 20. AUGUST. 1920.	MUNICIPAL COURT. CHICAGO ILL. NOV. 1927.	4253 N. KEYSTONE AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
5	TOWNEND	LE ROY	19	M	S	MILWAUKEE. WIS. 19. APR. 1892.		4253 N. KEYSTONE AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
6	TREAT	ANNA B.	57	F	S	EMPORIA KANSAS. 22. NOV. 1889.		ROLLINS COLLEGE. WINTER PARK. FLA.
7	TRAYLOR	JESS D.	50	M	M	MONTCLAIR. N.J. 13. NOV. 1886.		222 HOMER STREET. NEWTON CENTRE. MASS.
8	TURNER	MARJORIE S.	52	F	S	ALVARADO TEX. 13. JUNE 1893.		45 HOLLEY PLACE. TORRINGTON. CONN.
9	WAGLEY	LOUISE	46	F	M	MINERAL WELLS TEX. 5. FEB. 1917.		115 N.W. 4th AVE. MINERAL WELLS. TEXAS.
10	WAGLEY	PHIL	22	M	S	BUFFALO. N.Y. 18. MAR. 1879.		-DO-
11	WATERBURY	HENRY S.	60	M	M	TRENTON. MO. 26. JUNE. 1894.		126 E. 38.
12	WEAVER	MARY SHANKLIN	45	F	M	BOSTON. MASS. 16TH. OCTOBER, 1913.		100 PALISADES AVE. E. DWIGHT MANOR APTS. ENGLEWOOD. N.J.
13	WEAVER	H. MARGUERITE	21	F	S	AMERICAN PARENTS. 636575		-DO-
14	WELLS	CLARA FIRTH	42	F	S	DISTRICT COURT. VALLEY COUNTY MONTANA. 642321		ARTS CLUB. 2017 EYE ST. N.W. WASHINGTON. D.C.
15	RISEN	WALTER	53	M	M	BY MARRIAGE. DISTRICT COURT. HOUSTON TEXAS. 1916		WASHINGTON. D.C.
16	RISEN	HANNA	53	F	M	BY MARRIAGE. 617719		MALTA. MONTANA.
17	TELLEFSEN	THOM	51	M	M	BY MARRIAGE. 643522		-DO-
18	TELLEFSEN	INGLEBOURG	50	F	M	DISTRICT COURT. MORRISTOWN. N.J. AUGUST. 1916.		BOX 351 APPLETON. MINN.
19	WOLD	ANNIE	55	F	M	CHICAGO. ILL. 1. MAR. 1911.		PROVINCIAL CLARK & KENT STREETS. BUFFALO. N.Y.
20	ZIEMSKI	JOSEPH	25	M	S	CHICAGO. ILL. 22. JAN. 1907.		3855 N. PALK STREET. CHICAGO ILL.
21	FAHEY	JOHN JOSEPH	27	M	S	BROOKLYN. N.Y. 9. AUG. 1893.		HILL TOP ROAD. MENDHAM. NEW JERSEY.
22	LE MONNIER	ERNEST LOUIS	49	M	M	ATHOLE. MASS. 31. OCT. 1904.		114 FOURTH ST. WILMETTE. ILL.
23	METER	CHARLES NICHOLAS	28	M	S	BROOKLYN. N.Y. 22. JAN. 1907.		277. WEST END AVENUE. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
24	BERNSTEIN	PAULINE	24	F	S	SPRINGFIELD. MASS. 9. AUG. 1893.		10. SPRING STREET. NORTH ADAMS. MASS.
25	FARLEY	ROSE M.	32	F	S	ATHOLE. MASS. 31. OCT. 1904.		7. SOUTH HIGHLAND STREET. HARTFORD. CONN.
26	GARRETT	MILDRED S.	51	F	M	ATHOLE. MASS. 31. OCT. 1904.		2. SUTTON PLACE SOUTH. NEW YORK. N.Y.
27	GARRETT	ROSE L.	44	F	M	ATHOLE. MASS. 31. OCT. 1904.		535 BEACON STREET. BOSTON. MASS.
28	MORTON	HELEN	41	F	S	NEWTON. MASS. JUNE 5 1898.		-DO-
29	MORTON	MARIA E.	74	F	M	NEEDHAM MASS. JUNE 19. 1865.		570 BRIDGE STREET. DEDHAM. MASS.
30	REED	SAMUEL MC. COBB.	19	M	S	MARBLEHEAD. MASS. 31. JULY. 1919.		

LINES 9 & 10 WAGLEY LOUISE & PHIL TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 18 LINES 2 & 3.
LINE 11 WATERBURY HENRY TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 16 LINE 16
LINE 27 WENSLEY ROBERT L. TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 6 LINE 20

TOURIST.

ASSISTANT PURSER.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

55

S. S. QUEEN MARY. Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 16th AUG., 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 21st. AUGUST, 1939.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	CLAFFORD	ESTHER MARIE	56	F	S	BROOKLYN. N.Y. 16. NOV. 1882.		2058 ERTES AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
2	WEXLER	ABRAHAM	42	M	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA. 7. OCT. 1896.		990 PRESIDENT STREET. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
3	HALL	CHARLES H.	64	M	M	SPRINGFIELD. MASS. 12. AUG. 1874.		DEER PARK. GREENWICH. CONN.
4	HUTCHINSON	VERONICA	44	F	S	CLEVELAND, OHIO. 13th JANUARY, 1895		9829, LAKE AVENUE, CLEVELAND, OHIO.
5	SEARS	MAURICE	46	M	S	10411	NEW YORK CITY. NY. SUPREME COURT 17th APRIL, 1915.	35, WEST 36th STREET, NEW YORK CITY. NY.
6	FREEDMAN	CHARLES	40	M	M	NEWARK, NEW JERSEY 20th NOVEMBER, 1898.		
7	FREEDMAN	SARA	35	F	M			
8	FACHIRI	ANTONIO	58	M	M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. 23rd AUG. 1880.		C/O RALLI BROTHERS, 25, BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
9	SCOTT	MARGARET	36	F	D	LAUDER, WYOMING SEPT. 25th. 1902.		271, LAKE AVENUE, GREENWICH, CONN.
10	FUCH	ELLEN B	42	F	M	CLEVELAND OHIO DEC. 10th DEC. 1896		221, OVERHILL RD. YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.
11	FUCH	GEORGE	42	M	M	NO. 253623	BY VIRTUE OF FATHER'S CITIZENSHIP	- AS ABOVE - 1040, EAST LOMBARD ST. BALTIMORE, MARYLAND.
12	EHRLICH	ESTHER	29	F	M	NO. 650086	BY VIRUE OF FATHER'S CITIZENSHIP.	ADGENSBURG. NEW JERSEY.
13	MILLS	MARTHA	62	F	M	NO. 234695	BY MARRIAGE DISTRICT CRT. MARQUETTE MICH. 1889	432, MICHIGAN AVE. JACKSON. P.A
14	SEANCE	FREDERICK	68	M	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
15	SPANCE	MAUDE E	68	F	M			61, FOREST AVE. RIVERSIDE. ILLINOIS.
16	BLOMBERG	DENNIE L	36	F	S	CABLE ILLINOIS. 9. DEC. 1902.		- PHIA.
17	RODGERS	ELLEN DIXON	46	F	M	PHILADELPHIA P.A 10. JUNE? 1893		4621, TYSON STREET. TACONY. PHILADEL
18	ROBERTS	GEORGE MC. KENZIE	52	M	M	VERGENNES. VT 28. DEC. 1886		124, WEST 12th. STREET. NEW YORK. NY.
19	PRIEST	NANCY IDA	59	F	M	JEROME OHIO. 2. NOV. 1880		
20	BILLHARDT	JEANNETTE	50	F	M	READING. PA. 11. JAN. 1889		1225, KINGS RD. HOLLYWOOD. CALIF.
21	CLAETENBURG	CORNELIA	53	F	M	PHILADELPHIA 27. JAN. 1885		1005, DREXEL AVE. DREXEL HILL. OHIO.
22	CUNNINGHAM	EUGENE IRFZ	56	F	S	BROOKLYN? NY. 15. JAN. 1883	SUPERIOR CRT. RIVERHEAD NY. 1934	123, DEAN STREET. BROOKLYN. NY.
23	TABB	NEILIE LOUISE	49	F	M	325994		3, EAST 66 STREET NYC. NY.
24	FOERSTER	MINNIE	62	F	M	CINCINNATI OHIO. 28. JULY. 1876		3531, SAYBROOK AVE. CINN. OHIO.
25	MADIRA	NANCY	26	F	S	WASHINGTON D.C 5. OCT. 1912		435, HATCH STREET. CHESTNUT HILL. MASS
26	MADIRA	ALBERT	28	M	S	WASHINGTON D.C MAY. 31. 1911		AS ABOVE.
27	PORCH	C. DOUGLAS	44	M	M	OCEAN BEACH NEW YORK. C. NY. 18. JULY. 1885		906, GREENVILLE AVE. WILMINGTON? DEL.
28	STRAHAN	CHARLES	24	M	M	ROCKSLAND TEXAS. MAY. 20. 1905		123, JUDIE AVE. LUPKIN. TEXAS
29	LARTON	NELSON H	74	M	M	BROOKLYN NEW YORK C. NY. 17. DEC. 1865		6869, BROOKVILLE RD. CHEVY CHASE MD.
30	LARTON	ALICE W.	61	F	M	WASHINGTON D.C 21. JAN. 1878		AS ABOVE.

LINES 6 & 7 FREEDMAN CHARLES & SARA DID NOT EMBARK. U.S. Immigrant Inspector

ASSISTANT PURSER

TOURIST.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **16**

58

S. S. **QUEEN MARY**Sailing from **CHERBOURG**, **16TH AUGUST, 1939**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK****21ST. AUGUST, 1939**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	BILLA	LEE JOHN	23	M	S	LAWRENCE MASS. 5TH NOV. 1915		39 ENFAV ST. LAWRENCE MASS.
2	BLAKE	GILSON G	46	M	M	BUFFALO NY 7YEB 1893		DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON
3	BLAKE	MARGARET S	50	F	M	BALTIMORE MAR. 24 MARCH 1889		DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON
4	DODGE	BEVERLY A	23	F	S	PORTLAND ME. 2ND SEPT 1915		4360 KAHALA HONOLULU HAWAI
5	HIRSCH	IRVING	55	M	M	LEADVILLE COL. DEC. 6. 1883		103 WARD PARKWAY KANSAS CITY MO.
6	HIRSCH	RITA	39	F	M	NEOSTU FALLS KANSAS 29 MAY 1900		DO DO DO DO DO
7	KNEZ	COSMO MININ	46	M	S	NEOSTU FALLS KANSAS 637975 15 JAN 1879	U.S. COURT NY (DISTRICT) SOUTHERN DISTRICT NY. 10.MAY.1926	140 CLAREMONT AVE. NEW YORK
8	MALMSTEY	SALINA	60	F	M	COQUILLE ORE. 29.APRIL 1870		3035 SHERIDAN BLD. LUICOLU HAW.
9	OWEN	IDA KATE	69	F	D	ST. LOUIS MO. 13 JULY 1894		528 MOULTON ST COQUILLE ORE.
10	KLAGES	THEODORA	45	F	S	S. FRANCISCO CAL. 22 APRIL 1915		5504 MILENTZ ST. LOUIS MO.
11	BRICCA	JOHN	25	M	S	NEW YORK NY 30 APRIL 1912		947 GREEN ST S. FRANCISCO CAL. BRICCA
12	BAILLY	HELEN M	27	F	M	PETERBOROUGH 12 JUNE 1915		47 W EDSALE RD PALISADES PK N. JERSE
13	McGRATH	MARION	24	F	S	638357	SUPREME COURT NEW YORK N.Y. 1926	575 MILLER AVE. BROOKLYN NY
14	RABACH	ARON	38	M	M	625515	DISTRICT COURT. BEAVER PA. 1927	1314 AVE BEAVER FALLS PA.
15	RUTTENBERG	JOSEPH	40	M	M	624832	DISTRICT COURT. SAVANNAH, GA? 1921	363 W 42 ST NEW YORK CITY, NY.
16	PATELIDAS	GEORGE COSTA.	54	M	M	16 JUNE 1907		732 DIXIE LANE PLAINFIELD N. JERSEY.
17	DIXON	MARY E	32	F	S	629623	SUPREME COURT NEW YORK 1912	608 5TH AVE NEW YORK
18	DAVISON	MAURICE A	50	M	M	24 AUG. 1896		167 FOREST ST. WELLESLEY HILLS MASS.
19	HEWINS	ELISABETH LOTTIE	43	F	S	1905		
20	ELLIS	MARION	34	F	S	12 DEC. 1894		6061 SCENIC AVE HOLLYWOOD CAL.
21	ENGLAND	ABNER ELLIOTT	44	M	M	27 JUNE 1909		-----DO-----
22	ENGLAND	ANDREA	30	F	S	20 MARCH 1890		193, HILLINIST RD. BERKLEY. I.D.
23	LINDBLOM	MROLOF	49	M	M	6 MAY 1904		AS ABOVE.
24	LINDBLOM	YVONNE	35	F	M	9 JUNE 1927		AS ABOVE
25	LINDBLOM	PHYLLIS	12	F	S	15 APRIL 1923		AS ABOVE
26	LINDBLOM	PAUL	16	M	S	16 JAN. 1925		AS ABOVE
27	LINDBLOM	ROBERT	14	M	S	644352	U.S. DISTRICT COURT ST. LOUIS 1911	1706 WASHINGTON AVE ST. LOUIS
28	KOHN	JOSEPH	50	M	S	12 JAN 1871		71 WESTROTT RD PRINCETON NY
29	CHEVRIER	CHARLES	68	M	M	16 MAR 1871		-----DO-----
30	CHEVRIER	CATHERINE	68	F	M			

LINE 13 McGRATH MARION TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 19 LINE 24
LINE 15 RUTTENBERG JOSEPH TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 20 LINE 14
LINE 20 ELLIS MARION TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 18 LINE 13

Assistant Purser

Line

Owners

Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Suitable notation may be made upon such

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **17**

57

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

QUEEN MARY

Sailing from **CHERBOURG**

16TH AUGUST

1939

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

21ST. AUGUST

1939

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	DE GOENCZ	ELLA	49	-	F	608225	DISTRICT COURT. W. ADAMS MASS. 1928	831 MASS. AVE. NO. ADAMS MASS.
2	DE GOENCZ	DENIS	56	-	M	611216	1924	-----DO-----
3	BORTON	MARGARET	29	-	F	MOORESTOWN NJ North	11 AUG. 0909	294 W MAIN ST MOORESTOWN NJ
4	AMES	REBECCA	22	-	F	EASTON MASS	24 OCT 1916	NORTH EASTON. MASS
5	MARCOVITZ	HARRY	27	-	M	EVERETT MASS.	14 JULY 1912	57 BABCOCK ST BROOKLYN MASS.
6	MARCOVITZ	MAXINE	25	-	F	BOSTON MASS.	17 NOV. 1904	-----DO-----
7	FERGUSON	MARGARET	54	-	F	PIERRE S.D.	8 AUG 1884	DOUGLAS NY
8	ROHLFF	AGNES	57	-	F	612258	BY VIRTUE OF MARRIAGE 1909 1928	DOUGLAS NY
9	WARNEKE	AMELIA	66	-	F	623902	BY VIRTUE OF MARRIAGE	4819 BELLEVUE KANSAS CITY MO.
10	WARNEKE	MARGE	44	-	F	KANSAS CITY. MO.	14. NOV. 1895	-----DO-----
11	WELAN	GEORGE LEO	35	-	M	CHICAGO ILL.	27. APRIL 1904	2100 WALNUT ST PHILADELPHIA PEN.
12	WAKEFIELD	RALPH	57	-	M	FAIRCHANCE PA.	20 OCT. 1888	1321 CORDOVA RD. PITTSBURGH PA.
13	WAKEFIELD	MARGARET	41	-	F	COLUMBUS OHIO.	13. OCT. 1899	-----DO-----
14	VESEY	MARY E.	66	-	F	SHULLSBURG WISC.	16 AUG 1873	211 S 11TH ST LA CROSSE WISC.
15	STELLER	EDGAR	44	-	M	IRON MTN. MICH.	26 DEC. 1895	8005, THIRD AVE. NORTH. GREAT FALLS MONTANA
16	STELLER	EDNA M	43	-	F	MACON MO.	8. NOV. 1893	-----DO-----
17	STELLER	BETTY J	13	-	F	GREAT FALLS MONT.	6. JAN. 1926	-----DO-----
18	SMITH	ANNIE HESTER	57	-	F	BALTO. MD.	22. JUNE 1888	1028, CONNECTICUT AVE. WASHINGTON. D.C.
19	PERKINS	MARGUERITE	49	-	F	CAZENOVIA NY	5 JUNE 1890	5629 UNIVERSITY AVE CHICAGO ILL.
20	PERKINS	MARGARET	17	-	F	BOSTON MASS.	29 MCH 1922	-----DO-----
21	PERKINS	LUBY	13	-	F	BOSTON MASS.	28 FEB 1926	-----DO-----
22	NEVELL	ARTHUR	48	-	M	WERTFORD WIS.	1. NOV. 1890	511 W 34ST MILWAUKEE WISC.
23	MC DERMOTT	LEONE	45	-	F	DARLINGTON WIS.	3 JULY 1892	613 HOWARD PLACE MADISON WIS.
24	MC DERMOTT	OLIVE	54	-	F	DARLINGTON WIS.	20 MAY 1885	-----DO-----
25	MARSHALL	VIRGINIA CRAIG	28	-	F	HADDONFIELD NJ	30 JULY 1910	574 WARWICK RD HADDONFIELD N.J.
26	PHILAN	JOHN	42	-	M	POMPERY N.J.	6. MAY 1897	899 CHEBDOYO BINGHAMTON N.J.
27	CONTOIS	HENRY	41	-	M	HIECHLEY NY	9 NOV 1897	210 PRIMO STR. SHERILL NW.
28	FITZWATER	CAROLINE	57	-	F	PHOENIXVILLE. PA.	20 JUNE. 1888	1504, DELAWARE AVE. WILMINGTON. DEL
29	HARRAR	ELISABETH W	29	-	F	WILMINGTON DEL.	10 NOV. 1909	1200, WEST 8th. ST. WILMINGTON. DEL
30	WOODWARD	JOHN	36	-	M	WILMINGTON DEL.	1903	

LINE 30 WOODWARD JOHN DID NOT EMBARK.

ASSISTANT PORTER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **18**

58

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **QUEEN MARY**

Sailing from **CHERBOURG**

16TH AUGUST

1939

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

21ST. AUGUST

1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	FULLER	ANNETT E	36	F	WILMINGTON DEL. 9TH. JUNE, 1903		1200, WEST 8th. STREET. WILMINGTON DEL.
2	WAGLEY	LOUISE	48	M	ALVARADA TEXAS. 13. JUNE. 1893		115, NORTH WEST AVE. MINERAL WELLS TEXAS.
3	WAGLEY	PHILIP F	22	M	MINERAL TEXAS 5. FEB. 1917		AS ABOVE
4	O'BRIEN	RAYMOND ARTHUR	44	M	SAN FRANCISCO CALIF. 19. JAN. 1895		1200, LEXINGTON AVE. NYC. NY.
5	RICHARDS	ANNE HALLOWELL	22	F	GROTON MASS. 13. SEP. 1917		JOYS LANE GROTON. MASS.
6	CARROLL	JOHN A	37	M	WALTHAM MASS. 5. FEB. 1902		1496, WASHINGTON ST. W. NEWTON MASS.
7	FERRIS	THEO LUIDA	38	F	OMAHA .NEB. 9. AUG. 1893		556, STRATFORD AVE. ST LOUIS. 2703, BOULEVARD. WILMINGTON. DEL.
8	WOODWARD	HELEN ELIZABETH	36	F	WILMINGTON DEL. 25. MARCH. 1903		906, GREENVILLE AVE. WILMINGTON. DEL
9	PORCH	MARY LOUISE	44	M	IPAVA ILL. 28. FEB. 1885		611. N 40. STREET. BALTO. MD.
10	KEYSER	LOUISE R	41	M	BALTO MD. 24. MAY. 1888		AS ABOVE.
11	KEYSER	LOUISE D	25	F	BALTIMORE MD. 22. AUG. 1914		7365, BELMAR STREET. ST LOUIS MASS
12	BREWER	MARY BELL	57	F	KANSAS CITY. MO. 6. DEC. 1882		644, .NE. 82 STREET. MIAMI FLORIDA
13	ALLIS	MARION	34	F	JONESBORO. ACK 23. MARCH. 1905		
14							
15							
16	WATERBUR	HENRYS	60	M	BUFFALO NY. MARCH 18. 1879		4637, GROSVENOR AVE. NYC.
17	BACH	MAUD B	52	F	PATCHOQUE NY. 26. JULY. 1887		AS ABOVE.
18	BACH	ELEANOR B	17	F	NEW YORK CITY. NY. 17. NOV. 1922		AS ABOVE.
19	BACH	WINIFRED M	20	F	NEW YORK CITY. NY. 22. FEB. 1919		FARMINGTON CONN.
20	PRUD'HOMME	HECTOR C.	35	M	642996	DISTRICT COURT. HARTFORD. CONN. 1927	5507. ARDMORE AVE. HOUSTON. TEXAS.
21	WAINRIGHT	LESTER ALVA	36	M	ROCKWOOD TEXAS. 15. MAY. 1903		231, EAST 76.9 STREET NEW YORK CITY NY.
22	NATHANSON	IRWIN M	33	M	ST. LOUIS. MO 22. JAN? 1906		5110, KENWOOD AVE. CHICAGO. Ill
23	NATHANSON	SILVA SILBARA	31	F	CHICAGO ILL. 1. JAN. 1908		818, ELSMORE PLACE. BRONX. NY.
24	ENGLISH	GRACE C.	33	F	NEW YORK CITY. NY. 1. MAY. 1906		613, EAST 6 ST. ERIE. PA.
25	MOONEY	KATHRYN A	47	F	ERIE PA. 9. NOV. 1892		20. 5TH. 3rd. STREET. COLUMBUS. OH.
26	LANMAN	JONATHAN T	22	M	COLUMBUS OHIO. 3. DEC. 1917		6017, CAMPBELL AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
27	GALLAGHER	RICHARD LLOYD	38	M	CHICAGO ILL. 7. SEP. 1901		AS ABOVE.
28	GALLAGHER	VERONICA M	35	F	CHICAGO ILL. 5. DEC. 1904		1437, EAST. 13th. STREET. BROOKLYN. NY.
29	KATZ	IRA	21	M	NEW YORK NY. 30. MCH. 1918		AS ABOVE.
30	KATZ	HAROLD	17	M	NEW YORK CITY. NY. 18. APR. 1922		

LINES 14 & 15 ARE BLANK.

ASSISTANT PURSER.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

21

59

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

QUEEN MARY

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

16TH. AUGUST

19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. 21ST. AUGUST, 19 39

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WILSON	ELIZABETH WILSON	68		F	M	HUGHAM MASS. DEC. 12, 1871		THE MARTIN, STOCKBRIDGE, MASS.
2	GILDER	ROSAMOND	47		F	S	MARION MASS. JULY. 17, 1891		24, GRAMERCY PARK, NYC. NY.
3	ATKINSON	JOHN W	26		M	S	LOS ANGELES CALIF. JUNE. 28, 1913		1936, EDGEWOOD DRIVE, S. PASEADENA, CA.
4	JOSEPH	WILLIAM	20		M	S	CINCINNATI OHIO. FEB. 2, 1919		3576, ALASKA AVE CINN. OHIO.
5	BRANDWEIN	FRANCES	47		F	M	BROOKLYN NY. 26. JULY. 1892		410, STUYVESANT AVE. BROOKLYN, NY.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. Ding

U.S. Immigrant Inspector 5 *PM*

38

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **22**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

60

S. S. **QUEEN MARY**

Sailing from **CHERBOURG. FRANCE**

16TH. AUGUST, 1939

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

21ST. AUGUST, 1939

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yes.	Mos.					
1	MC. MILLIN	JOHN E	31		M	M	NORTH ADAMS MASS. 3. JULY. 1908		66, GRAND VIEW PLACE. MONTCLAIRE NJ.
2	MC. MILLIN	EMILY K	31		F	M	638165 BY VIRTUE OF FATHER'S CITIZENSHIP		AS ABOVE.
3	MC. LAUGHLIN	ROBERT WILLIAM	39		M	M	KALIMIZOO. MICH. 24. JUNE 21 1900		BEDFORD VILLAGE NY.
4	MC. LAUGHLIN	KATHERINE T	29		F	M	NEW YORK CITY NY. 1. SEPT. 1910		AS ABOVE
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Goldman, Surgeon of the QUEEN MARY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. A. Goldman
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 21st. day of August, 1939.

at NEW YORK

J. J. Long
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY.

21ST AUGUST

1939

List 30
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Indicated future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization	Whether alien is a member of a political organization	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a gang	Whether alien is a member of a mob	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization	Whether alien is a member of a terrorist organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization		
		State	City or town			If yes— Year or period of years											Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Mark of identification	
1	Father A.GHEJES Maresal Badoglu 59 Chisinau Roum.	NY.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE
2	Father-in-law A.GHEJES	NY.	BROOKLYN	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	MDM	BLK	BRN	NONE
3	Grand-father A.GHEJES	NY.	BROOKLYN	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	2	10	MDM	BLD	BRN	NONE
4	Grand-father A.GHEJES	NY.	BROOKLYN	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FR.	BLK	BRN	NONE
5	Cousin M.VISTANCKIS Vilnians y.25 Virbalis Lit.	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FR.	BLK	BRN	NONE
6	Cousin M.VISTANCKIS	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FR.	BLK	BRN	NONE
7	Cousin M.VISTANCKIS	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	3	7	FR.	BLK	BRN	NONE
8	Father E.KLEIN Radvancee Hungary	PA.	SWISSVALE ALLEGHENY	NO	see C.25 UNCLE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FR.	BLK	BRN	NONE
9	Niece H.YERANIAN Aleppo Syria	MASS.	WATERTOWN	NO	SELF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FR.	BLK	BRN	MOLE RIGHT CHEEK
10	Niece H.YERANIAN	MASS.	WATERTOWN	NO	SELF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	FR.	BLK	BRN	SCAR LEFT CHEEK
11	Brother-in-law J.WELDLER Van Eyck Lei 48 Antwerp	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	11	FR.	BLK	BRN	MOLE LEFT EYE
12	Mother D.MASNER BRESLAU GERMANY.	IOWA	DECORAH	NO	SELF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	FR.	BLD	BLUE	SCAR LEFT EAR
13	Grand-mother D.MASNER	IOWA	DECORAH	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FR.	BLD	BLUE	NONE
14	Grand-mother D.MASNER	IOWA	DECORAH	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FR.	BLD	BLUE	NONE
15	Brother-in-law N.NARIN Abut Han 69 Torakellar Istanbul	IOWA	IOWA CITY	YES	SELF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	FR.	BLK	BLUE	NONE
16	Father P.YURTSEN Alaykosku cad.81 Istanbul Turkey	CAL.	PASADENA	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	DRK	BLK	BLK	NONE
17	Father M.OKSAY Candet Pasa Cad.364 Bebek Turkey	NY.	TROY	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE
18	Father M.HAKCIL Kutahya Turkey	GA.	ATHENS	YES	SELF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	FR.	BLK	BRN	NONE
19	Father B.DEMIREL Demir Tuocari Edremit Turkey	MICH.	ANN ARBOR	YES	SELF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	FR.	BLK	BRN	NONE
20	Father H.USKUDARI ERENKE ISTANBUL TURKEY.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE
21	Mother C.USTEL Iran Sefareti Ankara Turkey	MASS.	CAMBRIDGE	YES	SELF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FR.	ABRN	BLUE	NONE
22	Father F.TABAK Tutun Deposu Umberto Pdisiyo Istanbul	GA.	ATHENS GEORGIA.	SELF	SELF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	FR.	BLD	GRN	NONE
23	Cousin M.GREENBERG P.O.B. 734 Jerusalem Palestine	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	FR.	BLK	GRY	NONE
24	Home 104 West 29th Street New York Ny.	U.S.CITIZEN																				
25	Mother C.MELLIOS 47 Pavlomella St.Thessalonica	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	LGT	BLK	BRN	NONE
26	Home 104 West 29th Street New York Ny.	U.S.CITIZEN																				
27	Home	U.S.CITIZEN																				
28	No RELATIVES	KAN.	KANSAS CITY	YES	SELF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	DRK	GRY	BLIND	
29	SISTER IN LAW. DVORA CEIN. CAPRESTI JUD SOROCCA	NY.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	MDM	GRY	GRY	NONE
30	ditto.	NY.	BROOKLYN	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	4	10	MDM	BLK	BRN	NONE

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. Irving, MASTER, of the QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1939
at NEW YORK

J. H. Longfellow
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 19 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.A. Goolden, Surgeon of the QUEEN MARY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

J.A. Goolden
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1939
at NEW YORK

J.A. Goolden
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "QUEEN MARY"

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

16th August 1939

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

U. S. citizens -----

ABUSE • • • • • ABUSE AND MISUSE OF THE LAW AND THE POLICE

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

21ST AUGUST

19.

64

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. Irving, MASTER, of the QUEEN MARY, from BOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1939
at NEW YORK

John Longhlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Goolden, Surgeon of the QUEEN MARY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1939
at NEW YORK

J. J. Langhorne
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irving, MASTER, of the QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1939
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JA. Goolden, Surgeon of the QUEEN MARY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

JA. Goolden
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1939.
NEW YORK

at

THEY J

U.S. GOVT

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21st. AUGUST, 1939

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. Irving MASTER, of the QUEEN MARY, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 6, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1939
at NEW YORK

Joe Zengher
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING THEREWITH

I, G.A. Goolden, Surgeon of the QUEEN MARY, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1939,
 at NEW YORK

J. J. Connelley
 U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
 occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

31

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

DEPORTS

33

S. S. QUEEN MART

Passengers sailing from _____ **SOUTHAMPTON.**

16TH.AUGUST 1939

44

Total passengers 10,000,000

U. S. citizens -----

Alena • • • • •

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 31

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

70

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. Irving MASTER of the QUEEN MARY, from BOOTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1939
at NEW YORK

J. J. Dougherty
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Goolden, Surgeon of the QUEEN MARY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1939.
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN MARY" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 16th AUGUST, 1939.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1		OPPENHEIMER	HANS J.	16	✓ M	S NONE	YES ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	JEWISH	20-12-9 GERMANY KARLSBAD	SEC 5.1 QIV 26030	LONDON 1939.	ENGLAND LIVER
2		ARGENT	ELSTIE M.	39	✓ F	S SECRETARY	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	18-15 ENGLAND STRATFORD	SEC 4 NQIV 118	LONDON 14TH AUG. 1939.	ENGLAND ELGWARE
3	U.S. CIT.	COUCHE	JAMES B	69	✓ M	M SURGEON	-	-	USA	NATURALIZED: OKANAGAN COUNTY COURT, WASH, DC	PP 1906	SEC 4 C	15 AUGUST 1939	U.S.A. SAN DIEGO
4		COUCHE	ROXANNA	71	✓ F	M HOUSEWIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	19-80 CANADA QUEBEC	NQIV 125	LONDON	U.S.A. SAN DIEGO
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

THIRD CLASS.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

21ST AUGUST

19 ³⁹.

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

72

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States for purpose of carrying on business, or for other lawful purpose, or for other purpose	Whether admitted and deposited within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	As to whether alien is in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?								As to whether alien is in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	As to whether alien is in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?			As to whether alien is in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	As to whether alien is in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	As to whether alien is in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?
1	FATHER HEINRICH OPPENHEIMER 89 FAIRVIEW AV. 64TH APT NEW YORK.	N. Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	NO	-	-	-	FATHER: HEINRICH OPPENHEIMER, 89, FAIRVIEW AV. 64th APT. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE
2	BROTHER: HENRY ARGENT; 42, HAZELTREE ROAD, WATFORD.	CAL.	ANGWIN	NO	SELF	NO	-	-	-	PACIFIC UNION COLLEGE, ANGWIN PAPER CO. CALIF.	YES	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIRBRN	BLU	NONE	
3	-	-	-	UNITED STATES	CITIZEN	-	-	-	-	4136 PALMETTO WAY, SAN DIEGO, CALIF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4	HUSBAND: J B COUCHE, 4136 PALMETTO WAY, SAN DIEGO, CALIF	CAL.	SAN DIEGO	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YE	1880/	5 AUG	HOME: AS ABOVE	YES	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GO OD	NO	5	3	MED	RED	BLUE	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irving MASTER of the QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Irving
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1939
at NEW YORK

John Longlin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nongota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.A. Goolden, Surgeon of the QUEEN MARY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1939.
at NEW YORK

J.P. Houghlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

VISITORS AND IN TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CUNARD MARU"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

16th AUGUST

1939.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if corruption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
N.H.T.O.	EXEMPT	MCCOLL	MICHAEL	50	-	M	M	SCHOOL TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	04-78 AUSTRALIA	MACKAY	SEC 3(3) TC 26	SO' TON	16 AUG' 1939	✓	AUSTRALIA	MACKAY
N.H.T.O.	EXEMPT	HARRISON	EDWARD	65	-	M	W	HOTEL KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	01-15 ENGLAND	LOUTH	SEC 3(3) TC 27	SO' TON	21 AUG' 1939	✓	AUSTRALIA	TOWNSVILLE
N.H.T.O.	EXEMPT	MITCHELL	OLGA	44	11	F	S	HOUSEHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	01-28 AUSTRALIA	N.S. WALES	SEC. 3 (3) PV. 902	LONDON	15TH AUG. 1939	✓	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
N.H.T.O.	EXEMPT	REITSIS	LILY	39	-	F	M	DRESS MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	STATELESS	RUSSIA	01-24 LITHUANIA	KOVNO	SEC 3(2) PV 1613	LONDON	1 AUG' 1939	✓	ENGLAND	LONDON
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

THIRD CLASS.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-480

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

21st. AUGUST, 1939

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

21st. AUGUST

193

70

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irving, MASTER of the QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Irving
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st. day of August, 1939.
at NEW YORK

J. E. Longhlin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Golden, Surgeon of the QUEEN MARY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Golden
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1939.

at NEW YORK

G.A. Golden
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

QUOTA AND NON-QUOTA.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN MARY"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

18TH AUGUST 1939

513 sent
513 sent
513 sent

N.H.T.C. UNDER 16

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector.
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21st AUGUST, 1939

List 17
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether included and deported within one year	Whether included and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification									
		Foreign country via port of departure— State City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether alien included in the census taken in the United States	Whether alien included in the census taken in the United States	Whether alien included in the census taken in the United States	Whether alien included in the census taken in the United States	Whether alien included in the census taken in the United States	Whether alien included in the census taken in the United States	Whether alien included in the census taken in the United States	Whether alien included in the census taken in the United States	Whether alien included in the census taken in the United States	Whether alien included in the census taken in the United States								
1	FATHER: AAGE HORN, LYDER SAGHOSOT., BERGEN, N.J.	MASS. HADLEY	YES	SELF	YES	1939	N.Y.	1939	FRIEND: MRS. MARION RANDALL, MOUNT HOLYOKE COLLEGE, SOUTH HADLEY, MASS.	NO	IND	IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLND	BLUE	NONE
2	WIFE: MRS. SIGNE HALVORSEN, MADRE BLAASENBORG 14, STAVANGER, NORWAY.	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	VRS.	N.Y.	1939	STANDARD FRUIT COMPANY, 20, EAST RIVER, NEW YORK, U.S.A.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
3	FATHER: MR. LARS S. HOVLAND, VERGELANDSOT. 2, STAVANGER, NORWAY.	MICH. TON	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	505, WEST LUDINGTON AVENUE, LUDINGTON, MICHIGAN.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BLND	BLUE	NONE
4	FATHER: ELLA HASANEN, VEMERSALMI, KUOPIO, FINLAND.	MICH. DEARBORN	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	7304, PINEBURST AVENUE, PINEBURST, MICHIGAN.	NO	PRM	UNC	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLND	GREY	NONE
5	MOTHER: LIISA SAVOLAINEN, PELLERVOIKATU 10, VIIPURI, FINLAND.	N.Y. CHESTER	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN: MRS. ELLA MANNER, CAROLINA PLACE, EAST PORTCHESTER, NEW YORK.	NO	PRM	UNC	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
6	FATHER: JOHAN HALLAINEN, LIMMANIEMI, KUOPIO, FINLAND.	MICH. DEARBORN	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN: MRS. ELLA MANNER, CAROLINA PLACE, EAST PORTCHESTER, NEW YORK.	NO	PRM	UNC	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLND	GREY	NONE
7	SURAHICISOKAK 6, IGADIZ, USKUDAR, ISTANBUL, TURKEY.	ILL. CHICAGO	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	16, SOUTH LA SALLE STREET, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLCK	BRN	NONE
8	FATHER: MR. ABDULLAH SABUNEU OGLU, OLIK TURKUN. 63, ISTANBUL, USKUDAR, TURKEY.	CAL. L. ANGELES	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, Los Angeles, CALIFORNIA.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLCK	BRN	NONE
9	C/O ROBERT COLLEGE, BEBEH, ISTANBUL, TURKEY.	ILL. URBANA	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, URBANA, ILLINOIS.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLCK	BRN	NONE
10	FATHER: HAY ALI KEMAL KAZDAL, ASMA ALTI NO. 75, ISTANBUL, TURKEY.	ILL. URBANA	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, URBANA, ILLINOIS.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BRN	BLUE	NONE
11	MOTHER: ARMA JARICE, FLOWCE, POLAND.	N.Y. BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	WIFE: MARIA JARZEC, 681, CROWN STREET, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	BLCK	BRN	NONE
12	MOTHER: PERLA WAGSCHAL, LNOW, POLAND.	N.Y. BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND: MAFELL BAUMCHL, 78 - 14 68TH AVENUE, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	MED.	BLND	BLUE	NONE
13	BROTHER: IZRAEL ZUBROWSKI, KRYWEI, p. GROSUS, POLAND.	TEX. HOUSTON	YES	SELF	NO	NO	-	-	BROTHER: JOE LEWIS, 1620, COMMERCE AVENUE, HOUSTON, TEXAS.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED.	GREY	BRN	NONE
14	- AS ABOVE -	TEX. HOUSTON	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	-	-	- AS ABOVE -	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	MED.	GREY	GREY	NONE
15	- AS ABOVE -	TEX. HOUSTON	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	- AS ABOVE -	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BLND	BRN	NONE
16	- AS ABOVE -	PA. PHILA.	YES	SELF	NO	NO	-	-	WIFE: ANNA DANKIWSKA, 2845, SOUTH BRADY STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED.	BLND	BLUE	NONE
17	SISTER: ILKA LIPSIC, VALDEMARA IEKA, 61, 12. K. RIGA, LATVIA.	PA. SHARON	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1940	WASH. 1930	COUSIN: LOUIS STAFRAIN, 362, OAKLAND AVENUE, SHARON, PENNA.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE
18	- AS ABOVE -	PA. SHARON	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	- AS ABOVE -	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLCK	BRN	NONE
19	FATHER-IN-LAW: KLEINHAUS, HELENKLA 16, ANTWERP.	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	AUNT MRS KLEINHAUS, 1223 ELM AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PRM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	DARK	GREY	NONE
20	- AS ABOVE -	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	AS ABOVE	NO	PRM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE

Note: Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. Irving, MASTER, of the QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1939
at NEW YORK

J. J. Long
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Golden, Surgeon of the QUEEN MARY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Golden
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1939
at NEW YORK

J.O. Longfellow
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

VISITORS & IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN MARY"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

16TH AUGUST

1939

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QV, NV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
N.H.T.O.	EXEMPT	TACON	ISABEL F.	37	F	S	CIVIL SERVANT	YES	1-5000	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) 31/10/39 PV.1764	3 AUG. 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON	
N.H.T.O.	EXEMPT	WADMAN	ALBERT	56	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FIRLE	SEC.3(2) 31/10/39 PV.15	14 JUL Y 1939		S. AFRICA	SALISBURY		
N.H.T.O.	EXEMPT	WADMAN	ALICE	50	F	M	H-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC.3(2) 31/10/39 PV.16	14 JUL Y 1939		S. AFRICA	SALISBURY		
N.H.T.O.	EXEMPT	WADMAN	DAVID	16	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	S. AFRICA	SALISBURY	SEC.3(2) 31/10/39 PV.1584	31 JUL Y 1939		S. AFRICA	SALISBURY		
N.H.T.O.	EXEMPT	WADMAN	JOHN P.	16	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	S. AFRICA	SALISBURY	SEC.3(2) 31/10/39 PV.1585	31 JUL Y 1939		S. AFRICA	SALISBURY		
N.H.T.O.	EXEMPT	WILLIS	MABEL I.	55	F	S	TYPIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	LEITH	SEC.3(2) 31/10/39 PV.214	7 AUG. 1939		SCOTLAND	LEITH		
N.H.T.O.	EXEMPT	WITHINGTON	ELEANOR E.	68	F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	SEC.3(3) 31/10/39 TC.895	10 AUGUST 1939		AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE		
8		WILLIAMS	CHARLES P.	54	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	NEATH	SEC.3(2) 31/10/39 PV.68	3 AUG. 1939		WALES	NEATH		
9		WILLIAMS	ADELINE	45	F	M	H-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	NEATH	SEC.3(2) 31/10/39 PV.68	3 AUG. 1939		WALES	NEATH		
N.H.T.O.	EXEMPT	BROOKER	ARTHUR R.	28	M	S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NEW ZEALAND	ENGLISH	N. ZEALAND	CHRISTCHURCH	SEC.3(3) 31/10/39 TC.23	16 AUGUST 1939		N. ZEALAND	ARAUMI		
N.H.T.O.	EXEMPT	BOLTON	MARY	45	F	M	H-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN	SEC.3(2) 31/10/39 PV.2118	12 AUGUST 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON		
N.H.T.O.	EXEMPT	DYBLE	ARTHUR E.	65	M	M	WATERMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NORTHFLEET	SEC.3(2) 31/10/39 PV.2140	14 AUGUST 1939		ENGLAND	NORTHFLEET.		
N.H.T.O.	EXEMPT	GORTON	RICHARD	28	M	S	SCHOOL-MASTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLACKHEATH	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869	10 AUG. 1939		BERMUDA	PEMBROKE		
N.H.T.O.	EXEMPT	MAY	MARIS M. C.	27	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	DUBLO	SEC.3(3) 31/10/39 PV.899	27 MAY 1939	VL 477/512	ENGLAND	HENDON		
N.H.T.O.	EXEMPT	PROSSER	JESSIE S.	55	F	W	H-DUTIES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) 31/10/39 PV.11350	27 MAY 1939	VL 477/518	ENGLAND	LONDON		
N.H.T.O.	EXEMPT	VILE	ETHEL A.	49	F	M	H-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) 31/10/39 PV.11349	27 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON		
N.H.T.O.	EXEMPT	POPE	WILLIAM G.	72	M	M	CLERGYMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROMSLY	SEC.3(3) 31/10/39 TC.884	10 AUGUST 1939		AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE		
N.H.T.O.	EXEMPT	POPE	MARY R.	45	F	M	H-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MITTA	SEC.3(3) 31/10/39 TC.884	10 AUGUST 1939		AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE		
N.H.T.O.	EXEMPT	SEGAIN	WINIFRED	27	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) 31/10/39 PV.1688	2 AUGUST 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON		
20		SWEENEY	MARY M.	50	F	W	H-DUTIES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	SEC.3(2) 31/10/39 PV.229	11 AUGUST 1939		ENGLAND	SALFORD		
N.H.T.O.	EXEMPT	STANLEY	ALICE	52	F	M	H-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(3) 31/10/39 TC.914	11 AUGUST 1939		ENGLAND	NEW MALDEN.		
22		STANSFIELD	MARY ALICE	57	F	M	H-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LITTLEBOROUGH	SEC.3(2) 31/10/39 PV.198	3 AUGUST 1939	VL 450/426	ENGLAND	BURNLEY		
N.H.T.O.	EXEMPT	PLATT	DANIEL RAMAGE	48	M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	LARKHALL	SEC.3(2) 31/10/39 PV.90	8 AUG. 1939		SCOTLAND	DUNDEE		
N.H.T.O.	EXEMPT	RICE	URSULA	32	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO.	SEC.3(3) 31/10/39 PV.181	10 AUG. 1939		CANADA	TORONTO		
25		WINGER	ANNIE ESTHER	46	F	S	MISSION WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	SWISS	CANADA	STEVENVILLE	SEC.3(2) 31/10/39 PV.2123	12 AUG. 1939		N. RHOD ISLAND	CHOMIA		
N.H.T.O.	EXEMPT	COOPERMAN	BERNARD ISAAC	27	M	S	CHEMICAL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	HEBREW	CANADA	ST. CATHARINES	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869	31/10/39		CANADA	ST. CATHARINES		
N.H.T.O.	EXEMPT	WINGER	ANNIE	46	F	S	MISSIONARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	ONTARIO	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869	31/10/39		CANADA	SASKATCHEWAN		
N.H.T.O.	EXEMPT	MCGALL	DAVID	23	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869	31/10/39		CANADA	TORONTO		
N.H.T.O.	EXEMPT	NELLINGER	ESTHER	40	F	S	BACTERIOLOGIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) 31/10/39 PV.1965	9 AUGUST 1939		PALESTINE	TEL AVIV		
N.H.T.O.	EXEMPT	SCOTT	ROBERT	40	M	M	PROFESSOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869	31/10/39		CANADA	MONTREAL		
LINE 25 WINGER ANNIE ESTHER DUPLICATED LINE 27																					

LINE 25 WINGER ANNIE ESTHER DUPLICATED LINE 27

ASST. PURSER.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-680

$$\begin{array}{r} 11 \\ 30 \\ \hline 21 \end{array}$$

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

21ST AUGUST

19 37

76

Line.....
 Owners.....
 Local Agents.....

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. Irving Master, of the Queen Mary, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1939
at New York

John Houghlin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GA. Goolden, Surgeon of the QUEEN MARY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

GA. Goolden

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1939.

NEW YORK

JO. Longblum
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

VISITORS AND IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

QUEEN MARY

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

16TH AUGUST

1939.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recent Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	GARLICK	ALFRED	36	M	ARCHITECT	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND MANCHESTER	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1910	8. AUG. 1939		ENGLAND CLEVELEY
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	GILLAN	MARGARET	49	F	TEACHER	YES ENGLISH	YES AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	HEBRIDES MAIL KULA	SEC. 3(2) PV. 2947	26. JUNE 1939		ENGLAND LONDON
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	GRAVES-DOWNEY	JOSEPHINE	30	F	CONST. IERK	YES ENGLISH	YES SOUTH AFRICA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL	SEC. 3(2) PV. 119	13. JUNE 1939	47/15	SOUTH AFRICA DURBAN
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	GRICE	DINA	54	F	H'WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND QUARRY BANK	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869			CANADA VANCOUVER
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	HALSALL	RITA	31	F	ASSISTANT	YES ENGLISH	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND ST HELENS	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869			CANADA TORONTO
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	HARGREAVES	LILLIAS B	58	F	NONE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BRIGHTON	SEC. 3(2) PV. 13092	29. JUNE 1939	47/531	ENGLAND STAMMORH
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	HEPTWORTH	MARY	26	F	TEACHER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND OSSETT	SEC. 3(2) PV. 11192	24. MAY 1939		ENGLAND LONDON
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	HITCHCOCK	ELIZABETH A.	58	F	NONE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND MANCHESTER	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1417	27. JULY 1939		ENGLAND KING'S LYNN
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	HITCHCOCK	FLORENCE O.	38	F	LIBRARIAN	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND KINGS LYNN	SEC. 3(2) PV. 204	2. AUG. 1939		ENGLAND BRIGHOUSE
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	HUTCHINSON	EDNA	30	F	TEACHER	YES ENGLISH	YES CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND GAINS-BOROUGH	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869			CANADA PRINCE ALBERT
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	HYEM	GEORGE H.	56	M	CIVIL SERVANT	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	SEC. 3(2) PV. 11000	20. MAY 1939		ENGLAND MITCHAM
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	KHEENAN	HEAD TAX PAID 5/1/41 VERA S.	41	F	NURSE	YES ENGLISH	YES AUSTRALIA	IRISH	AUSTRALIA FUIGAL	SEC. 3(2) PV. 3027	29. JUNE 1939	48/912	AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	JONES	GRACE E.B.	51	F	TEACHER	YES ENGLISH	YES CANADA	WELSH	WALES PENGAM	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869			CANADA CRISTAL CITY
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	KELK	JANIE M.	47	F	H'WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA TORONTO	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869			CANADA TORONTO
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	KELK	PHYLLIS A.	19	F	STUDENT	YES ENGLISH	YES CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA TORONTO	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869			CANADA TORONTO
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	KELMAN	OLIVE N.	50	F	NONE	YES ENGLISH	YES AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA GRESFORD	SEC. 3(3) PV. 157	25. JAN. 1939		AUSTRALIA LINDFIELD
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	LENNIE	WILLIAM G.	65	M	RETIRED	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL	SEC. 3(2) PV. 209	28. AUG. 1939		ENGLAND LIVERPOOL
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	LENNIE	SARAH J.	64	F	H'WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL	SEC. 3(2) PV. 209	3. AUG. 1939		ENGLAND LIVERPOOL
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	LENNIE	MAY A.B.	38	F	NONE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL	SEC. 3(2) PV. 210	3. AUG. 1939		ENGLAND LIVERPOOL
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	LLOYD	ALICE	45	F	NURSE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1559	26 JUL 1939		ENGLAND LONDON
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	MACBETH	ESTHER M.	36	F	DIETICIAN	YES ENGLISH	YES CANADA	SCOTCH	CANADA BIGGAR	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869			CANADA TORONTO
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	McDONALD	MARGARET	50	F	H'WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA GEEKLONG	SEC. 3(3) TC 930	12 AUG 1939		AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	McILLOWNEY	MARY M.I.	29	F	STENO-GRAPHER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE	SEC. 3(3) TC 962	14 AUG 1939		ENGLAND LONDON
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	McILROY	ELIZABETH	34	F	TYPIST	YES ENGLISH	YES AUSTRALIA	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLEN-GARNOCK	SEC. 3(3) TC 627	1 APL 1939		AUSTRALIA BRISBANE
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	McILROY	JOSEPH	65	M	RETIRED	YES ENGLISH	YES AUSTRALIA	IRISH	NORTHERN IRELAND COOKESTOWN	SEC. 3(3) TC 628	1 APL 1939		AUSTRALIA BRISBANE
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	MARVIN	MURIEL	39	F	H'WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND SWINDON	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869			CANADA TORONTO
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	MAEDER	HELENE	50	F	WOMAN	YES ENGLISH	YES SWITZER- LAND	SWISS	SWITZER- LAND ST. CROIX	SEC. 3(2) PV. 12745	23 JUN 1939		ENGLAND LONDON
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	MILLER	JEAN	38	F	STENO-GRAPHER	YES ENGLISH	YES CANADA	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND MILNGAVIE	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869			CANADA VANCOUVER
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	MOORE	MARGARET B.	63	F	TEACHER	YES ENGLISH	YES CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA FINCH	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869			CANADA CALGARY
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	MOFFATT	EVELYN	44	F	TEACHER	YES ENGLISH	YES AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA HILLGROVE	SEC. 3(3) PV. 152	23 JAN. 1939		AUSTRALIA ARMIDALE

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-230

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21ST AUGUST, 1939.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
1	FATHER - J.W. GARLICK. THE ORCHARD. CLEVELEYS. LANCES.	ENGLAND V. NY	-	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	HOTEL TIMES SQUARE. TIMES SQUARE. NEW YORK.	R. YES E. NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	
2	SISTER - H.R. GILLAN. 910 LINDEN GDNS. LONDON. W.2.	ENGLAND V. NY	-	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	Friend: Mrs. Trimble, (sister) 34 West 12th St. N.Y.C.	R. YES E. NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	DK	BRN	GREY	NONE	
3	FRIEND - W.M. ZASMAN. 128 WILLIAM COURT. DURBAN. S. AFRICA.	SOUTH AFRICA V. NY	-	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	THOS. COOK & SON. 6TH AVENUE. NEW YORK.	R. YES E. NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	DK	BRN	GREY	NONE	
4	Sister-in-law: Mrs. Cooksey. 28 HAMPTON ST. NANTHERTON. NR. DUDLEY.	CANADA V. BDR	-	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	3329 PARKER ST.-HOME VANCOUVER. B.C.	R. YES E. NO	TRN	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
5	Uncle: Mr. J. Cotton. 83 Lake Rd. Bristol. BROTHER - J. HARGREAVES.	CANADA V. BDR	-	YES	SELF	YES YES 1939	5 Jul' 1939	COMMODORE HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY.	R. YES E. NO	TRN	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
6	2 ASHBROOK RD. HIGHGATE. LONDON.	ENGLAND V. NY	-	YES	SELF	YES YES 1935	JUNE 1935	BROTHER - COL. T.W. HARGREAVES. 60 SALVATION ARMY. NEW YORK.	R. YES E. NO	TRN	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DK	DK	BRN	NONE
7	FATHER - R. HEPPWORTH. TEMPERANCE VILLA. GAWTHORPE. OSSETT. YORKS.	ENGLAND V. NY	-	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	EMPLOYER - CHATHAM EDUCATION AUTH. ORITTY. CHATHAM. ONT.	R. YES E. NO	TRN	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	SAL	BRN	GREEN	NONE
8	COUSIN - DR. M. CHADWICK. 3 KING ST.	ENGLAND V. NY	-	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	STEP-SON - E. HITCHCOCK. 40 HAWTHORN AVE. NUTLEY. N.J.	R. YES E. NO	TRN	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE
9	KING'S LYNN. NORFOLK. UNCLE - R. HITCHCOCK. LEYTON HOUSE. GAYWOOD RD.	ENGLAND V. NY	-	YES	SELF	YES YES 1935	OCT. 1935	BROTHER - DITTO	R. YES E. NO	TRN	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
10	KING'S LYNN. COUSIN - MRS. W. TATCHELL. 480 CLANRICARDE GDNS.	CANADA V. BDR	-	YES	SELF	YES YES 1937	AUG. 1937	FATHER - W. HUTCHINSON. 234 25 ST. EAST. PRINCE ALBERT. SASK.	R. YES E. NO	TRN	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	BRN	BLUE	NONE
11	LONDON. W.2. BROTHER - J.D. HYEM. 17 NETTLEDON AVE.	ENGLAND V. NY	-	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	SISTER - G. BYNDS. 1138 DEAN ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	R. YES E. NO	TRN	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	FR	GREY	NONE
12	WIMBLEY HILL. FRIEND - MRS. JACOBS. 30 LEADWAY.	AUSTRALIA V.	-	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	84 BRIGHTON ST. MELBOURNE. AUSTRALIA.	R. YES E. NO	TRN	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED	BLK	BLUE	NONE
13	GOLDERS GREEN. LONDON. BROTHER - R.P. JONES. 28 CLANMOR PARK RD.	CANADA V. BDR	-	YES	SELF	YES YES 1939	JUNE 1939	CRYSTAL CITY. MANITOBA.	R. YES E. NO	TRN	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	HZL	NONE
14	SWANSEA. GLAM. FRIEND - MRS. NEWTON AVENLEY HSE HILL. STOURPORT-ON-SEVERN.	CANADA V. BDR	-	NO	SELF	YES YES 1939	MAY 1939	HUSBAND - W.H. KELK. 155 WATON RD. TORONTO. ONT.	R. YES E. NO	TRN	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	HZL	NONE
15	DITTO	CANADA V. BDR	-	YES	SELF	YES YES 1939	MAY 1939	FATHER - DITTO	R. YES E. NO	TRN	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	HZL	NONE
16	AUSTRALIA SISTER - M. KELMAN. 27 CHELMSFORD AVE.	AUSTRALIA V. SF	-	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	ALBERT HOTEL. NEW YORK CITY.	R. YES E. NO	TRN	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
17	LINDFIELD. SYDNEY. A. BROTHER - MR. D. LENNIE. 3 LEONARD PLACE.	ENGLAND V. NY	-	YES	SELF	YES YES 1934	SEPT. 1934	BROTHER-IN-LAW - A. SMITH. 35 WOODLAWN ST. ROCHESTER. N.Y.	R. YES E. NO	TRN	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BLK	GREY	NONE
18	ROUNDAWAY. LEIKES. BROTHER-IN-LAW. DITTO	ENGLAND V. NY	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES YES 1934	SEPT. 1934	BROTHER - DITTO	R. YES E. NO	TRN	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	GREY	GREY	NONE
19	DITTO	ENGLAND V. NY	-	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	DITTO	R. YES E. NO	TRN	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
20	FATHER - W. LLOYD. 9 BATLEY ST. LIVERPOOL.	ENGLAND V. NY	-	YES	SELF	YES YES 1935	SEPT. 1935	BROTHER - A.F. LLOYD. 280 MOUNTAIN RD. ENGLEWOOD. N.J.	R. YES E. NO	TRN	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	FR.	BRN	NONE
21	AMERICAN EXPRESS CO. 5 BAYMARKET. LONDON. S.W.1.	CANADA V. BDR	-	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	10328-121 St.-Home EDMONTON. ALBERTA.	R. YES E. NO	TRN	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	BRN	BLUE	NONE
22	Husband: Mr. McDonald. 330 Riverside Rd. Melbourne. FATHER - W.A. MCILDOREY.	AUSTRALIA V. SF	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES NO	-	ST. GEORGE HOTEL. BROOKLYN. N.Y.C.	R. YES E. NO	TRN	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BRN	BLUE	NONE
23	44 CASTLE ST. HEIDELBERG. MELBOURNE. VICTORIA.	AUSTRALIA V. SF	-	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	ST. GEORGE HOTEL. BROOKLYN. N.Y.C.	R. YES E. NO	TRN	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	BRN	GREY	SCAR ON BACK OF NECK.
24	SISTER - N. JONES. GAINSBOROUGH ST. MOOROOKA. AUSTRALIA.	AUSTRALIA V. SF	-	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	ST. GEORGE HOTEL. BROOKLYN. N.Y.C.	R. YES E. NO	TRN	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BRN	GREY	NONE
25	DITTO	AUSTRALIA V. SF	-	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	DITTO	R. YES E. NO	TRN	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
26	Mother: Mrs. S. Hallam. 60 Kent Road, Swindon. V. BDR	CANADA V. BDR	-	YES	SELF	YES YES 1936	Mar. 1936	15 DELORAIN AVE. TORONTO. ONT.	R. YES E. NO	TRN	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
27	FRIEND - MISS HUEGENIN. 14 CECIL RD. SOUTHEAST. LONDON. N.14.	ENGLAND V. SF	-	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	FRIEND - MISS HARGREAVES. RUBOCHER. 1844 FOURTH AVE. OAKLAND. CAL.	R. YES E. NO	TRN	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED	BLK	BLUE	NONE
28	SISTER - MRS. G. HARBICK. GLANES. WILLOWGATE. SCOTLAND.	CANADA V. BDR	-	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	MOTHER - MRS. M. MILLER. 2235 WEST 40TH AVE. VANCOUVER. B.C.	R. YES E. NO	TRN	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE
29	C/O CANADA HOUSE. LONDON.	CANADA V. BDR	-	YES	SELF	YES YES 1939	JULY 1939	622a 23rd Ave. W. CALGARY. ALBERTA. CANADA.	R. YES E. NO	TRN	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	GREY	BRN	NONE
30	MOTHER - MRS. MOFFATT. 275 BEARD ST. ARMIDALE. AUSTRALIA.	AUSTRALIA V. SF	-	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	ALBERT HOTEL NEW YORK CITY.	R. YES E. NO	TRN	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	FR	GREY	NONE

THIRD

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irving, MASTER, of the QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Irving
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1939
at NEW YORK

J. J. O'Connell
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RF," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.A. Golden, Surgeon of the QUEEN MARY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.A. Golden
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 21st. day of August, 1939.
at NEW YORK

J. Longhlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "QUEEN MARY"

Passengers sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**

16TH AUGUST 1939

LINE 3 O'GORMAN MICHAEL DID NOT EMBARK.
LINE 12 RATCLIFFE DUPLICATED SHEET 9 LINE 10.

	ASST. PURSER.
Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SEP 5 1939, *John Cron. d.*

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

21st AUGUST

19 39

82

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

82

		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37														
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for his passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by some other person, or by an association, society, union, party, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State (Give full name of all persons with whom alien conspires or conspired to do so)	Whether making for money or for other purpose; if for other purpose, state same	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether accepted and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification												
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions— State City or town			If Yes—				Whether alien likely to become a public charge in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes													
						Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																													
1	Sister: Mrs. Hillon, 2701 West 1st. Ave., Vancouver, B.C.	CANADA	V. BDR	YES	SELF	YES	1939	TRANS.	1939	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	BRN.	BLUE	NONE												
2	MOTHER - MRS. J. H. JONES, 192 MARCH STREET, ARMIDALE, N.S.W. AUSTRALIA.	AUSTRALIA	V. SF	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	ALBERT HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE												
3	MOTHER - MRS. E. PARRY, 102 MARCH STREET, EAST MORE, N.S.W. AUSTRALIA.	CANADA	V. BDR	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	ST GEORGE HOTEL, BROOKLYN N.Y.C.	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FSH.	FAIR	GRY	NONE												
4	SISTER - MRS. A. POWELL, THORNE FARM, CASTLE CARY, SOMERSET, ENGLAND.	ENGLAND	V. NY	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	172 EAST 62ND STREET, NEW YORK.	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE												
5	SISTER - MRS. J. ABBOTT, THORNHAUGH, PETERBOROUGH, ENGLAND.	CANADA	V. BDR	YES	SELF	YES	1939	TRANS.	1939	MOTHER - MRS. R.J. POWELL, 77 LIVINGSTON AVENUE, GRIMSBY, ONTARIO.	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE												
6	SON - MR. T.B. PREECE, ST. PATRICK'S COLLEGE, STURT ST. BALLARAT, VICTORIA, AUSTRALIA.	AUSTRALIA	V. SF	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Friend: Mrs. Green, 4507-23rd ST, NEW YORK.	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GRY	BLUE	NONE												
7	MOTHER - MR. G.F. PREECE, MOUNT GAMBIER, AUSTRALIA.	AUSTRALIA	V. SF	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	DO	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE												
8	DO.	AUSTRALIA	V. SF	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	DO	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	GRY	BLUE	NONE												
9	FATHER - MR. M.H. PULSFORD, 21 SITZGERALD STREET, WINDSOR, N.S.W. AUSTRALIA.	AUSTRALIA	V. SF	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	DO	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE												
10	DO.	CANADA	V. BDR	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE												
11	CANADA HOUSE, TRAFALGAR SQUARE, LONDON, S.W.	CANADA	V. BDR	YES	SELF	YES	1939	N.Y.	1939	49 OAKWOOD AVENUE, TORONTO, CANADA.	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BRN.	BLUE	NONE												
12	FATHER - MR. C. A. SHOVE, 25 WILLERFOURCE ROAD, PORTSMOUTH, ENGLAND.	ENGLAND	V. NY	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	225 EAST 17TH STREET, NEW YORK.	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	FAIR	GRN.	NONE												
13	UNCLE - MR. W. SMITH, 38 GLEBE PARK, KIRKCALDY, SCOTLAND.	AUSTRALIA	V. SF	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER - MR. G. SMITH, 62 IVANHOE PARADE, IVANHOE, N.21, MELBOURNE.	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE												
14	MOTHER - MRS. K. SMITH, 68 LYSIDEN MANSIONS, LONDON, N.W.5.	NEW ZEALAND	V. SF	YES	COMPANY	YES	1938	NY	SEP. 1938	BANKCROFT HALL, West 121st. St. N.Y.C.	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE												
15	MOTHER/LAW.	NEW ZEALAND	V. SF	YES	COMPANY	YES	NO	-	-	DO	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BRN.	BLUE	NONE												
16	GRANDMOTHER.	NEW ZEALAND	V. SF	YES	COMPANY	YES	NO	-	-	DO	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	2	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE												
17	FRIEND - MISS CURLE, 8 ORRETT MEWS, LONDON, W.2.	AUSTRALIA	V. SF	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	PRINCE GEORGE HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY.	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED.	BRN.	HAZEL	NONE												
18	FATHER - MR. L. SMITH, ALSTON, RINGLEY ROAD, WHITEFIELD, MR. MANCHESTER, HUSBAND - MR. H.E. SNASHALL, 2 MARLBOROUGH MARINE PARADE, DURBAN, S.AFRICA.	ENGLAND	V. NY	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	MRS. HENRIETTA, 1111 FORT WENTLO STREET, BOISE, IDAHO.	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE												
19	FATHER - MR. G.D. STAMLEY, 384 SOUTH LANE, NEW MALDEN, SURREY.	S.AFRICA	V. NY	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN - MRS. A. WILSON, 208 GLENMORRISON DRIVE, BALMY BEACH, TORONTO, CANADA.	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE												
20	SURVEY/AGENT - MRS. F.M. CHAMBERS, 74 HIGH STREET, BELTHAM, MIDDX.	BERMUDA	V. NY	YES	SELF	YES	1938	TRANS.	1938	LA MARQUIS HOTEL, 31ST STREET, NEW YORK CITY.	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE												
21	SISTER - MISS E. STOPFORD, ST MARY'S HALL, WILKINSON, V.	ENGLAND	V. NY	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	GISTER - MRS. V.E. BENDER, 2822 WALD CIRCLE, DETROIT, MICH.	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BRN.	BRN.	NONE												
22	Aunt: Mrs. Blight, Hawthorn Rd, Brighton.	ENGLAND	V. NY	YES	SELF	YES	1938	HILLSBORO AUG 1938	1938	FRIEND - BOSS V.H. MEAH, THREE WELLS FARM, HILLSBORO, NEW HAMPSHIRE.	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	PALE	BRN.	BLUE	NONE												
23	Brother: Mr. Weber, Hawthorn Rd, Brighton.	AUSTRALIA	V. SF	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	ST GEORGE'S HOTEL, BROOKLYN, N.Y.C.	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Med	GRY	BLUE	NONE												
24	Aunt: Mrs. Blight, Hawthorn Rd, Brighton.	AUSTRALIA	V. SF	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	DO	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Med	WHT	BRN	NONE												
25	Father: Mr. I. Towns, 24 Wrixon St, Kew, Melbourne.	AUSTRALIA	V. SF	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	DO	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Med	BRN	GRY	NONE												
26	Stepmother: Mrs. Parker, 70 Wishart St, E. Kew, Melbourne.	AUSTRALIA	V. SF	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	DO	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Med	AUB	BLUE	NONE												
27	Brother: Mr. J.H. Marshall, 3 Wingfield Ave., Crayley Perth.	AUSTRALIA	V. SF	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	DO	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Med	GRY	BLUE	NONE												
28		AUSTRALIA	V. SF	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	DO	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Med	BRN	GRY	NONE												

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.....
 Owners.....
 Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irving, MASTER of the QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1939
at NEW YORK

COMMANDING Officer.

Foroughian
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GA. Goolden, Surgeon of the QUEEN MARY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1939.

at NEW YORK

JO. Houghlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

VISITORS & IN TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

VISITORS & IN TRANSIT. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PRESENCE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. QUEEN MARY

Passengers sailing from **STUTTGART**

16TH AUGUST

19 3

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RV and give section if not involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District									
N.H.T.Q.	EXEMPT	DARLING	FERGY	50		M		ENGINEER. DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KEIGHLEY	SEC.3(2) PV 216	BRADFORD	19 AUG. 1939		ENGLAND	KEIGHLEY								
2	EXEMPT	ADAMSON	ALASTAIR MARTIN	39		M		PROFESSOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	ENGLAND	ARDROSSAN	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869				BRITISH W. INDIES	ST. AUGUSTINE								
N.H.T.Q.	EXEMPT	ANGUS	ROBERT	51		M		BUTCHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	LUCKHARDT	SEC.3(3) TC 294	SYDNEY	17 MAR. 1939		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY								
N.H.T.Q.	EXEMPT	ANGUS	LELA	35		F		H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	GUILDFORD	SEC.3(3) TC 294	SYDNEY	17 MAR. 1939		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY								
N.H.T.Q.	EXEMPT	BEGG	JAMES	43		M		SUPER-INTENDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SEC.3(2) PV 84	LONDON	1 AUG. 1939		SCOTLAND	PERTH								
N.H.T.Q.	EXEMPT	BLOCK	ANNIE	67		F		NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	STATELESS	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	KOMONITZ	SEC.3(2) PV 1862	LONDON	5 AUG. 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON								
N.H.T.Q.	EXEMPT	BLOCK	DAVID	33		M		SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	RUSSIAN	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV 1863	LONDON	5 AUG. 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON								
N.H.T.Q.	EXEMPT	BROOKS	JANE	52		F		M.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	QUARRY BANK	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869				CANADA	VANCOUVER.B.C.								
9	EXEMPT	BRUMBY	GEORGE RICHARD	70		M		RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARTON ON. Humber	SEC.3(2) PV 32	PLYMOUTH	1 AUG. 1939		ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH								
N.H.T.Q.	EXEMPT	BUTTERFIELD	MARY P.	40		F		CIVIL SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUNBURY	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869				CANADA	VANCOUVER.B.C.								
N.H.T.Q.	EXEMPT	BUTTERFIELD	EDWARD S.	41		M		H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUNBURY	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869				CANADA	VANCOUVER.B.C.								
N.H.T.Q.	UNDER 16	BUTTERFIELD	ELIZABETH	6		F		NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	VANCOUVER.	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869				CANADA	VANCOUVER.B.C.								
N.H.T.Q.	EXEMPT	CLARKE	GERTRUDE E.	41		F		TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	QUEBEC	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869				CANADA	MONTREAL.								
N.H.T.Q.	EXEMPT	CLARKE	ALFRED	39		M		MUSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	COWES	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869				CANADA	MONTREAL								
N.H.T.Q.	EXEMPT	CLARKE	JESSIE	40		F		TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST. CHRISTINE	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869				CANADA	MONTREAL								
N.H.T.Q.	EXEMPT	COLEMAN	HERBERT	28		M		SURGEON	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	WALMERSTON	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869				ENGLAND	LONDON								
N.H.T.Q.	EXEMPT	COLEMAN	BARBARA	28		F		H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	GUELPH	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869				ENGLAND	LONDON								
N.H.T.Q.	EXEMPT	GURLE	SPENCER SYDNEY	51		M		TELEPHONE OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	DUNEDIN	SEC.3(3) TC 831	LONDON	8 AUG. 1939		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY								
N.H.T.Q.	EXEMPT	GURLE	ETHEL MAY	48		F		H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	SEC.3(3) TC 831	LONDON	8 AUG. 1939		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY								
N.H.T.Q.	EXEMPT	DARLING	JOHN SUMMERS CALES	22		M		STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KEIGHLEY	SEC.3(2) PV 217	BRADFORD	9 AUG. 1939		ENGLAND	KEIGHLEY								
21		DALY	FRANCIS WALTER	53		M		CLERGYMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	ELGIN	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869				CANADA									
22		DAVID	EDITH LUCILLA E.	45		F		NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	NEW ZEALAND	CULTRA.	SEC.3(2) PV 721	LONDON	13 JULY 1939		ENGLAND	BRIGHTON.								
23		DAVIES	EMMA ELIZABETH	57		F		NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	CLUNES	SEC.3(2) PV 738	LONDON	2 JULY 1939		AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE								
24		DREWETT	SYDNEY WILLIAM E.	30		M		ARTIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	READING	SEC.3(2) PV 720	LONDON	13 JULY 1939		ENGLAND	BRIGHTON								
N.H.T.Q.	EXEMPT	DUTTON	MARGARET ELLEN	45		F		NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(3) PV 862	LONDON	9 AUG. 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON								
N.H.T.Q.	EXEMPT	ECKEL	GRETCHEN MARIE	26		F		SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	ADELAIDE	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869				CANADA	ST. THOMAS								
N.H.T.Q.	EXEMPT	EDWARDS	CHARLES LEONARD	30		M		MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NEW ZEALAND	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND	SEC.3(3) PV 871	LONDON	3 AUG. 1939		NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND								
N.H.T.Q.	EXEMPT	EDWARDS	MARY OLIVE	28		F		H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NEW ZEALAND	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND	SEC.3(3) PV 871	LONDON	3 AUG. 1939		NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND								
29		GALLIMORE	MARY MAUDE	56		F		NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DUFFIELD	SEC.3(2) PV 180	BIRMINGHAM	10 AUG. 1939		ENGLAND	KINGS NORTON								
N.H.T.Q.	EXEMPT	GALLIMORE	MIRIAM	44		F		NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHREWSBURY	SEC.3(2) PV 179	BIRMINGHAM	10 AUG. 1939		ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM								
LINE 21 DALY FRANCIS DID NOT EMBARK																													

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34-48

Total passengers 60,897,000

U. S. citizens

Aliens

 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 21st AUGUST, 1939

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure) State City or town	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) If Yes— Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
						Whether alien intends to leave United States within one year after arrival	Whether alien intends to remain in United States for longer than one year						Feet	Inches				
1	WIFE. KATHLEEN M. DARLING GREEN HEAD AVE. KEIGHLEY. UTAH. KEIGHLEY.	ENGLAND	SELF	1911/1912	TAFT HOTEL, NEW YORK. Wife: Mrs. F. Adamson, 434 West 120th St. N.Y.C.	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GRAY	BLUE	NONE
2	G/O 69 CONISTON DRIVE. EDINBURGH.	BRITISH W. INDIES	SELF	1939	Wife: Mrs. F. Adamson, 434 West 120th St. N.Y.C.	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
3	Mother: Mrs. Lucy Angus, "Brayside", Tryon St., Sydney	AUSTRALIA	SELF	1912	C/O MATSON LINE, SAN FRANCISCO.	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED	FR	BLUE	NONE
4	Mother/law	AUSTRALIA	HUSBAND	NO	DO	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	FR	BLUE	NONE
5	WIFE. MRS. J. BEGG. 57A GLASGOW RD. PERTH. SCOTLAND.	SCOTLAND	SELF	NO	MOTHER. MRS. ISABELLA BEGG. 482 SUMMERS AVE. NEW JERSEY. N.Y.	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FSH.	GRAY	GRAY	NONE
6	MR. M. BLOCK SON 62 NICHOLAS RD. MILE END. LONDON.	ENGLAND	SELF	NO	Nephew. Mr. J. Cianci, 1698 84TH STREET. BROOKLYN. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FSH.	WHITE	BRN.	NONE
7	DO	ENGLAND	SELF	NO	DO	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DARK.	BRN.	NONE
8	Sister/law Mrs. Cooksey, 28 Hampton St., Netherton.	CANADA	SELF	NO	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
9	DAUGHTER. MRS. G. OATES 77 BROWNING RD. MILHOUSE. ELYMOUTH	ENGLAND	SELF	1931	SON/LAW MR. F. C. MANLEY 447 E. 57TH STREET NEW YORK CITY.	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
10	Brother: Mr. J. Butterworth c/o Daily Provision	CANADA	SELF	1939	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	MED	BRN.	GRAY	NONE
11	AS ABOVE	CANADA	HUSBAND	1939	DO	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
12	AS ABOVE	CANADA	FATHER	1939	DO	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	2	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
13	G/O B. K. LAWLEY, Friend GLADSTONE HOUSE. 62 RODNEY ST. LIVERPOOL.	CANADA	SELF	1935	4299 WESTERN AVE. MONTREAL. QUE.	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLK	BLUE	NONE
14	NO RELATIVES	CANADA	SELF	1939	8 Jul' HOTEL BRISTOL NEW YORK CITY.	R. YES	5 DYS	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
15	Friend: B. K. Lawley, Gladstone House, Liverpool.	CANADA	SELF	1937	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
16	FATHER. H. B. COLEMAN. 206 ST. CLAIR AV. TORONTO.	CANADA	SELF	1937	FATHER. H. B. COLEMAN 206 ST. CLAIR AV. W. TORONTO. ONT.	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DARK	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
17	AS ABOVE.	CANADA	HUSBAND	1937	FATHER/LAW DO	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
18	DAUGHTER. MISS E. M. CURLE 8 OSSETT MEWS. W. 2.	AUSTRALIA	SELF	NO	PRINCE GEORGE HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY.	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED.	DARK	BRN.	NONE
19	DAUGHTER.	AUSTRALIA	HUSBAND	NO	AS ABOVE.	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
20	MOTHER. KATHLEEN M. DARLING GREEN HEAD AVE. KEIGHLEY.	ENGLAND	SELF	NO	TAFT HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY.	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN.	GRAY	NONE
21	F. M. JONES. 25 LEWIS RD. EASTBOURNE ST.	CANADA	SELF	NO	108-21 96 STREET.	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN.	GRAY	NONE
22	SON. ANTHONY J. C. GARDNER 2/17th ROYAL TANK REGT. CATTERICK CAMP. YORKS.	ENGLAND	SELF	NO	MRS. PAUL SEARDON Friend 475 N. SIERRA WAY. FONTANA. CAL.	R. YES	6	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN.	GREEN	NONE
23	SISTER. ELSIE DAVIES 42 FITZROY ST. ST. KILDA. MELBOURNE.	AUSTRALIA	SELF	1926/1927	SISTER. MRS. F. EASTMENT 445 MTH. GURSON AV. LOS ANGELES.	R. YES	6	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED.	BRN.	GRAY	NONE
24	FATHER. GEORGE W. DREWETT 2 EASTERN TCE. BRIGHTON.	ENGLAND	SELF	NO	MRS. PAUL SEARDON Friend 475 N. SIERRA WAY. FONTANA. CAL.	R. YES	6	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN.	GRAY	NONE
25	FATHER. T. D. DUTTON 17 KEYES RD. BRICKLEWOOD. N. W. 2.	ENGLAND	SELF	1936	FRIEND. MRS. GERMAIN 140 SHEWART ST. OTTAWA. ONT.	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	AUB.	GRAY	NONE
26	G/O AMERICAN EXPRESS CO. 6 HAYMARKET. LONDON. S. W. 1.	CANADA	SELF	1939	14 MARGARET ST. Home ST. THOMAS. ONT. CANADA.	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLD.	BLUE	SLIGHT SCAR L. CHEEK
27	FATHER. CHARLES S. EDWARDS 7 KINGSLEY ST. AUCKLAND. N. Z.	N. ZEALAND	SELF	1935	THOS. COOK & SON 587 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK.	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DARK	BRN.	NONE
28	FATHER/LAW DO	N. ZEALAND	HUSBAND	1926	DO	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
29	BROTHER. RICHARD GALLIMORE 3 MIDDLETON HALL RD. KINGSNORTON WY. BIRMINGHAM.	ENGLAND	SELF	1926	BROTHER. JAMES J. S. GALLIMORE 2301 W. ANN ARBOR TRAIL. PLYMOUTH. MICH.	R. YES	6	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN.	GRAY	NONE
30	BROTHER DO	ENGLAND	SELF	NO	DO	R. YES	60	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	8	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irving, MASTER of the QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Irving
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1939
at NEW YORK

John J. Sullivan
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Goolden, Surgeon of the QUEEN MARY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1939,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

VISIONS & IN TRANSITS.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN MARY". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON,, 16th AUGUST,, 1939.

THIRD CLASS.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21ST AUGUST, 1930.

88

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Length of time since last departure						Whether alien landed in the United States				
1	SISTER: MRS. MARY HOBBS, 49, EVERETT ST. W. HARTLEPOOL, ENGLAND	V.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	SISTER: MRS. HELEN SHIPWAY, UNSTED PK Gdns, FARMINGHAM, SURREY, ENGLAND	V.	BDR	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	AUNT: - AS ABOVE -	V.	BDR	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	WIFE: KELLY E. BARNES, 77, LOWER RICHMOND RD. LONDON, ENGLAND	V.	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	FATHER: - AS ABOVE -	V.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	FATHER: MR. MADSEN, GIONDOLY, HOLTE, DENMARK	V.	NY	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	BROTHER: PETER HORN, NYRVESENST, OSLO, NORWAY	V.	NY	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	- AS ABOVE -	V.	NY	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	- AS ABOVE -	V.	NY	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	DAUGHTER-ABOVE.	V.	NY	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	G. DE ROOSTER, RUE CRICH 30, ST. GILLES, BRUXELLES, BELGIUM	V.	NY	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	MOTHER: MRS. CATHERINE BARNHAM, 1, TREHERN RD. NOTTINGHAM, ENGLAND	V.	NY	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	SISTER MRS. M. HOBBS, 47 EVERETT ST. W. HARTLEPOOL, ENGLAND	V.	N.Y.	-	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line...
Owners...
Local Agents...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Goring MASTER of the QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Goring
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1939
at NEW YORK

John Longstrech
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Golder, Surgeon of the QUEEN MARY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Golder
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1939.

at NEW YORK

J. J. Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

RE-ENTRY PERMITS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN MARY"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

16TH AUGUST, 1939.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1	N.H.T.C. U.S. CIT.	COORMAN	KLODIE	55		M	H'WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	ENGLISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	18-04 BELGIUM	ASPELAER	SEC. 10 AP1236912 RP.1249504	WASHINGTON	3RD JUNE 1939	U.S.A.	LONG BEACH									
2		HAMMARLUND	INGRID MARIA	38		M	H'WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	ENGLISH ETC.	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	18-03 SWEDEN	KARNA	SEC. 10 AP1245786 RP.1251641	WASHINGTON	14TH JUNE 1939	U.S.A.	WASBROUCK HEIGHTS									
		HAMMARLUND	HENNING	41		M	CHEMIST	YES	UNITED STATES	CITIZEN				DIST. COURT	PATERSON, NEW JERSEY	1929			PP 345419										
4		BACH	NIELS	42		M		YES	ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	SCANDINAVIAN	DENMARK	SEGES	SEC. 10(2) RP.1240012	WASHINGTON	17TH MAY 1939	U.S.A.	GENEVA, N.Y.										
5		BACH	CERDA	54		M		YES	ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	SCANDINAVIAN	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN	SEC. 10(2) RP.1240076	WASHINGTON	17TH MAY 1939	U.S.A.	GENEVA, N.Y.										
6		LEINO	LAURENT	49		M	FARMER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	18-04 BELGIUM	LOLGEREN	SEC. 10(2) AP1226719 RP.1232710	WASHINGTON	3RD JAN. 1939	U.S.A.	LONG BEACH										
7		LEINO	ROMANTIE	38		F	H'WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	18-04 BELGIUM	LOCHUSTE	SEC. 10(2) AP1226720 RP.1232709	WASHINGTON	3RD JAN. 1939	U.S.A.	LONG BEACH										
8		RUOHONEN	YUJO	43		M	TAILOR	YES	FINNISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	HUUSINKA	SEC. 10(2) RP.1240000	WASHINGTON	18TH MAY 1939	U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES										
9		RUOHONEN	ALMA	47		F	H'WIFE	YES	FINNISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	HUUSINKA	SEC. 10 RP.1240007	WASHINGTON	18TH MAY 1939	U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES										
10		VAN DEN BUSSEHE	MARTHA MARGUERITE	49		F	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	18-04 BELGIUM	BRUGES	SEC. 10 AP 1225980 RP.1225980	WASHINGTON	18TH JAN. 1939	U.S.A.	BELVEDERE										
11	LINE 4 BACH NIELS DID NOT EMBARK.																												
12	LINE 5 BACH CERDA DID NOT EMBARK.																												
13	LINE 8 RUOHONEN YUJO DUPLICATED SHEET 27 LINE 2.																												
14	LINE 9 RUOHONEN ALMA DUPLICATED SHEET 27 LINE 3.																												
15	ASST. PURSER.																												
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

THIRD.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 AUG 1938, AUGUST, 19 38.

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A. its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?						Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States			Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Feet	Inches		
1	C/O THEOPHIL VAN DREISSHEIM, VILLA ROSENHART, DIECHEN, O.V.L., GRAMONT, BELGIUM.	CAL.	LONG BEACH	SELF	YES YES	18 YRS CAL. 1939	HUSBAND: CORNELIUS COOPMAN, RT. NO. 1 BOX 384, LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLIND	BLUE	NONE
2	101, TERRACE AVENUE, HOME HASBROUCH HEIGHTS, N.J.	N.J.	HASBROUCH HEIGHTS	HUSBAND	YES YES	1939 N.J. 1939	101, TERRACE AVENUE, -Home HASBROUCH HEIGHTS, NEW JERSEY.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
3	- AS ABOVE - HOME	N.J.	HASBROUCH HEIGHTS	SELF	YES YES	1939 N.J. 1939	- AS ABOVE -	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
4	43, HILLCREST AVENUE, GENEVA, NEW YORK.	N.Y.	GENEVA	SELF	YES YES	32 YRS N.Y. 1939	43, HILLCREST AVENUE, GENEVA, NEW YORK.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FAIR	GRY	BLUE	NONE
5	- AS ABOVE -	N.Y.	GENEVA	SELF	YES YES	31 YRS N.Y. 1939	- AS ABOVE -	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
6	SISTER: MARIE OUGENA, DORP 54, DORSELAER, BELGIUM.	CAL.	LONG BEACH	SELF	YES YES	1939 YRS CAL. 1939	R.1 BOX 585, LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
7	- AS ABOVE -	CAL.	LONG BEACH	HUSBAND	YES YES	17 YRS CAL. 1939	- AS ABOVE -	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
8	FRANK RUCHEN, MARATON, CALIFORNIA.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	SELF	YES YES		3081, MARATON STREET, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
9	- AS ABOVE -	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	SELF	YES YES		- AS ABOVE -	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
10	SISTER: MRS. ZULMA VAN DEN BUSEKE, 188, BARON RUZETTE, LAAN, STEENBRUGGE, BRUGGE, BELGIUM.	ILL.	BELVEDERE	SELF	YES YES	16 YRS. ILL. 1939	GARTFIELD AVENUE 1440, Home BELVEDERE, ILLINOIS.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irving MASTER, of the QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Irving
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1939
at NEW YORK

J. J.oughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Goolden, Surgeon of the QUEEN MARY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1939
at NEW YORK

J. J. Dougherty
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

RE-ENTRY PERMITS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

23

S. S.

QUEEN MARY

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

16TH AUGUST

1939

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section if not involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1		BARNETT	ARTHUR.	41		M	M	Electrician	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	88-78 AUSTRALIA TASMANIA	SEC 10 AP 1255922 RP 1249439	WASH.	11 JUL' 1939		U.S.A.	BROOKLYN, N.Y.									
2	U.S. CIT.	BARNETT	MARY	34		F	M	H'WIFE	-	-	-	U.S.A.	- NAT	DIST. COURT BROOKLYN	N.Y. 1937	-	-		-	-									
3																													
4		CALLMAN	MARIE	46		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	88-12 GERMANY COLOGNE.	SEC.10 AP 1243967 RP1251812	Washington	16th June 1939.		U.S.A.	CAMBRIDGE									
5	U.S. CIT.	CALLMAN	HELEN	12		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	88-12 GERMANY COLOGNE	SEC.10 AP 1243966 RP 1251811	do	do		U.S.A.	CAMBRIDGE									
6		CHAMBERLAIN	WILLIAM	55		M	M	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	DIST. COURT	NEWHAVEN CONN.	PP 634930	-	-		-	-									
7		CHAMBERLAIN	FLORENCE	50		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	88-15 ENGLAND LEICESTER	SEC 10 AP 1253315 RP 1245972	NASH.	13 JUNE 1939.		U.S.A.	NEWHAVEN									
8		CHRISTENSEN	EVELYN M.	24		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	88-17 WALES MUMBLES	SEC.10 AP 1243277 RP 1249075	WASH.	1 JUN' 1939		U.S.A.	BROOKLYN, N.Y.									
9	U.S. CIT.	CHRISTENSEN	JANE E.	6		F	S	SCHOLAR	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	U.S.A. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	7th NOV. 1932	-	-		-	-									
10		HARKNESS	ANNIE McAULEY	48		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	88-16 SCOTLAND GLASGOW	SEC.10 AP 1234102 RP 1241412	WASH.	15 APR' 1939		U.S.A.	PATERSON, N.Y.									
11		HERRING	LOTTIE KATE	57		F	S	for the culture through none	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	88-15 ENGLAND LONDON	SEC.10 AP 1249053 RP 1255659	WASHINGTON	8 JULY 1939		U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA, PA.									
12		HEWLETT	DOROTHY	51		F	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	88-15 ENGLAND LONDON	SEC 10 AP 1254940 RP 1248142	WASH.	1 JUL' 1939		U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY									
13		HUNTER	CHARLOTTE ROSE	31		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	88-15 ENGLAND LONDON	SEC.10 AP 1239357 RP 1245919	WASHINGTON	18 MAY 1939		U.S.A.	ALBANY, N.Y.									
14	U.S. CIT.	HUNTER	DIANE CHARLOTTE	2		F	S	NONE	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	U.S.A. ALBANY, N.Y.	BORN 14 DEC '36 BIRTH CERTIFICATE.	-	-		-	-									
15		JENNINGS	MARJORIE	35		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	88-15 ENGLAND BOURNEMOUTH	SEC 10 AP 1244545 RP 1251361	WASH.	14 JUN' 1939		U.S.A.	CHICAGO, ILL.									
16		LANGFORD	ERIC T.	32		M	M	BUTLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	88-15 ENGLAND LONDON	SEC 10 AP 1254937 RP 1248136	WASH.	1 JULY 1939		U.S.A.	PORT WASHINGTON									
17		LOVE	JOHN	67		M	S	GARDENER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	88-15 N. IRELAND ENNISKILLEN	SEC.10 AP 1230039 RP 1237884	WASHINGTON	20 MARCH 1939		U.S.A.	SOUTHAMPTON									
18		McEACHAN	MARY	37		F	S	WAITRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	88-16 SCOTLAND GLASGOW	SEC.10 AP 1228877 RP 1234922	WASHINGTON	20 FEB. 1939		U.S.A.	PLANEFIELD, N.J.									
19		McCREA	JOHN			M	S	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	JAMAICA	PORT ANTONIA	-	-	-		U.S.A.	NEW YORK.									
20		MARTYN	EDWARD	64		M	S	ACTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	88-15 ENGLAND SOUTHAMPTON	SEC.10 AP 1230040 RP 1230040	WASHINGTON	14 MARCH 1939		U.S.A.	NEW YORK.									
21		MASON	FLORENCE MARY	29		F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	88-15 U.S.A. -3 GLENS FALLS, N.Y.	SEC.10 AP 1245892 RP 1253685	WASH.	23 JUN' 1939		U.S.A.	PRINCETON, N.J.									
22		MEIKLEJOHN	ARNOLD	30		M	S	PHYSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	88-15 ENGLAND HARPENHAM	SEC 10 AP 1245943 RP 1252516	WASH.	20 JUNE 1939		U.S.A.	BOSTON, MASS.									
23		MITCHELL	ALLAN	37		M	M	MACHINIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	88-16 SCOTLAND GLASGOW	SEC 10 AP 1242916 RP 1249271	WASH.	2 JUN' 1939		U.S.A.	LAKESWOOD									
24		MORGAN	FREDA	43		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	88-15 ENGLAND DUDLEY	SEC 10 AP 1234119 RP1246720	WASH.	9 MAY 1939		U.S.A.	LOUISVILLE, KY.									
25		RIGG	ARTHUR	41		M	M	ACCOUNT..	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	88-15 ENGLAND CAVERSHAM	SEC.10 AP 1244310 RP 1244310	WASHINGTON	8 JUN 1939		U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY									
26	U.S. CIT.	RIGG	IDA	39		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	-	U.S.A. NEW ORLEANS.	29 DEC. 1899	-	-		-	-									
27		SELVEY	GERTRUDE	43		F	S	GOVERNESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	88-15 ENGLAND BLAKELEY	SEC 10 AP 1250650 RP 1254388	WASH.	10 JUN' 39 1939		U.S.A.	NEW YORK									
28		SIMPSON	FAY	42		F	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	88-16 SCOTLAND W.WEMYSS	SEC 10 AP 1243216 RP 1251129	WASH.	13 JUN' 1939		U.S.A.	AMITYVILLE									
29		YOUNGER	GRACE	42		F	S	TECHNICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	88-15 ENGLAND SUNDERLAND	SEC 10 AP 1248809 RP 1256295	WASH.	1939		U.S.A.	LOUISVILLE, KY.									
30		MARSHALL	ALBERT MITCHELL	52		M	S	HORSEMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	88-15 ENGLAND UPPER BROUGHTON	SEC.10 AP 1250341 RP 1287063	WASHINGTON	19 JULY 1939		U.S.A.	PENNSYLVANIA.									
		LINE 19 MCCREA JOHN		DUPLICATED SHEET 27		LINE 5																							

LINE 19 MCCREA JOHN DUPLICATED SHEET 2 LINE 5
LINE 3 LINE IS BLANK.

Total passengers . . . ASST. PURSER.
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-490

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 21st AUGUST, 1939

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

90

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37							
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, party, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification						
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	As to be in country to which he is coming, whether he is coming to join a relative or friend, or to engage in a business, or to study, or to seek employment, or for other purpose						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes				
1	Mother/law: Mrs. Forbes, 29 SCARLOW ST. PORT GLASGOW, SCOTLAND.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	NY	Feb 1939	988 BERGEN ST. APT. 1 C. BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN.	GRAY	NONE
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	U. S.	CITIZEN	-	DO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3	LEINSTER HILL. LEINSTER GDNS. LONDON.	-	MASS.	CAMBRIDGE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1936	NY	28 Jun 1939	23 HAMMOND ST. HOME. CAMBRIDGE, MASS.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
4	DO	-	MASS.	CAMBRIDGE	YES	HUSBAND	-	YES	1939	N.Y.	1939	DO	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	U. S.	CITIZEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6	Brother/law: Mr. A. Chamberlain, 43 NEWLAND ST. NEW BILTON, RUGBY ALPINE COTTAGE. BRISTLEBEAN RD. MUMBLES, WALES.	-	CONN.	NEW HAVEN	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1939	NY	1939	Home: 710 Winchester Ave., New Haven, Conn.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
7	DO	-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	N.Y.	1939	224 WINDSOR PLACE. BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	GRAY	BRN.	NONE
8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	U. S.	CITIZEN	-	DO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
9	Father: Mr. C. Urquhart, 6 Tillie Street, Glasgow.	-	N.Y.	PATERSON	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1939	NY	1939	162 TRANT AVE. TROTOWA, BOROUGH, PATERSON, N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLK.	BLK.	NONE
10	Mother: Mrs. Herring, 57 London Road, Peal, Kent. 12 KENILWORTH RD. Brother SOUTHSEA, HANTS. Mr. Hewlett	-	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	PA.	1939	444 QUEEN LANE. Home PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	SCAR ON NOSE
11	FATHER: ERNEST HERRINGTON 44 GILSTRAED RD. FULHAM, LONDON.	-	N.Y.	ALBANY	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	N.Y.	1939	HUSBAND WILLIAM W. HUNTER 134 JAY ST. ALBANY, N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN.	GRAY	NONE
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	U. S.	CITIZEN	-	DO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
13	Mother: Mrs. B. M. Gould, 110 Sheringham Rd Bournemouth	-	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	ILL.	1939	4215 S. Berkley Ave. Home Chicago, Ill.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BRN.	GRAY	NONE
14	Mother: Mrs. E. Langford, 152 KIDMORE RD. READING.	-	N.Y.	PORT WASHINGTON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	N.Y.	1939	78 BAR BEACH RD. Mrs. E. Langford PORT WASHINGTON, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
15	Sister: Miss Bridget Love, Boh Post Office, Fermanagh.	-	L.I.	SOUTHAMPTON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	N.Y.	1939	159 Roosevelt Ave., Flushing, L.I.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GRAY	BLUE	NONE
16	MOTHER: MRS. M. McGEACHAN 8 SCARLEY ST. PATRICK, GLASGOW.	-	N.J.	PLAINFIELD	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	N.J.	1939	EMPLOYER 1414 WATCHING AV. PLAINFIELD, NEW JERSEY.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN.	GRAY	NONE
17	37 KENNINGTON PARK GDNS. LONDON, W. 14	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	NY	1939	4435 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED.	BRN.	GRAY	NONE
18	BROTHER: G. E. MARTIN 7 LAWN RD. SOUTHAMPTON.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	N.Y.	1939	SAINT PAUL HOTEL. 44 W. 60TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	MED.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
19	C/O CORA MASON Sister GIRTON COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.	-	N.J.	PRINCETON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	BORN U.S.A.	-	Princeton University, Princeton, N.J.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
20	MOTHER MRS. A. M. MEIKLEJOHN 15 OX LANE, HAMPENDEN, HERTS.	-	MASS.	BOSTON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	MASS.	1939	CITY HOSPITAL. BOSTON, MASS.	NO	PRM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	HAZEL	SCAR ON NECK
21	C/O MRS. J. BEATTIE 698 CATHCART RD. GLASGOW.	-	OH.	LAKEWOOD	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	OH.	1939	1569 NEWMAN AVE. LAKEWOOD, O.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
22	35 SILVERDALE RD. Mother: HOVE. Mrs. A. M. Gardner	-	KY.	LOUISVILLE	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1939	KY.	1939	122 HILLCREST AVE. Home LOUISVILLE, KY.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
23	MOTHER: MRS. REBECCA J. RIGG 40 WARWICK AVE. MAIDEN HILL. LONDON, W. 13.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	N.Y.	1939	3444-32ND ST. JACKSON HEIGHTS, L.I., NEW YORK	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRN.	HAZEL	NONE
24	DO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	U. S.	CITIZEN	-	DO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
25	Mother: Mrs. A. Selvey, Thornbury, Bristol.	-	NY	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	N.Y.	1939	Princeton, N.J. L.I.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE
26	Father: Mr. S. Simpson, West Wemyss, Fife.	-	N.Y.	AMITYVILLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	1923	123 LOUDEN AVE. AMITYVILLE, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
27	C/O MRS. J. V. FARRER CALEDONIAN RD. J. HARTLEPOOL.	-	KY.	LOUISVILLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	N.Y.	1939	2007 BARINGER AVE. - Home LOUISVILLE, KY.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	DARK	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
28	BROTHER MR. D. S. MARSHALL. BLASTON, NR. MARKET HARBOR. LEICESTER	-	PA.	SQUARE.	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1939	PA.	1939	NEWTOWN SQUARE. PA. HOME.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FSH.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. Irving MASTER, of the QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 21st. day of August, 1939
at NEW YORK

J. L. Longblair
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 21, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN MARY"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON,

16th AUGUST, 1930,

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST, 1930.

91
21 AUG 1930

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	KAMUSSER,	MINNIE	50	11	F	S	LEBANON, S. D. 19th AUGUST, 1888.		1909, OGDEN AVENUE, SUPERIOR, WISCONSIN.
2	REID	WILLIAM WATKINS	48	10	M	M	579619	NEW YORK SUPREME COURT LONG ISLAND CITY. MAY, 1917.	11-03, 157 STREET, WHITESTONE, N. Y.
3	SCHLETTSCOTTE	LOUISE	51	-	F	M	42800	DISTRICT COURT LOS ANGELES SEPTEMBER, 1929.	ROUTE 1, BOX 597, LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA.
4	SCRIBNER	GILBERT HILTON (Jr)	21	5	M	S	MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN. 1st JUNE, 1918.		812, ASH STREET, WINNETKA, ILLINOIS.
5	SHUTE	ERNEST	21	-	M	S	588081	THROUGH FATHER	196, WILLOWBROOK RT. STALEN ISLAND, N. Y.
6	SMITH	ROSENA	46	-	F	S	MARSHALL, MICHIGAN. 9th MAY, 1893.		1002, HESSON ST, STOUSTON, TEXAS.
7	SOLBERG	CARL	67	-	M	M	MUSKOGEE, ALABAMA. 1872.		1002, 10th AVENUE SOUTH, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
8	SOLBERG	SINIA	54	-	F	M	ILLINOIS 1882.		AS ABOVE
9	STRONG	WILLIAM	41	-	M	M	NEW BRITAIN, CONN. 9th APRIL, 1898.		150, EAST 56th STREET, NEW YORK.
10	STRONG	JOSEPHINE	33	-	F	M	CHICAGO, ILLINOIS. 1st JANUARY, 1906.		- AS ABOVE -
11	VAN KEIRSHULCK	BERTHA	49	-	F	M	42991	LOS ANGELES DISTRICT COURT CALIFORNIA 9th SEPTEMBER, 1938.	3132, 78th STREET, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.
12	VAN KEIRSHULCK	HAROLD	16	-	M	S	LOS ANGELES CAL. 22 JUNE 1923.		- AS ABOVE -
13	VIRTA	ELI HERIBERT	51	-	M	M	613476	DISTRICT COURT SEATTLE, WASHINGTON. 14th MARCH, 1928.	720, BROADWAY, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
14	YOUNG	EDITH M.	60	-	F	S	CAMDEN, NEW YORK. 23rd OCTOBER, 1878.		965, STATE STREET, SCHENECTADY.
15	MANNING	WILMA K.	37	-	F	S	GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO.		727, ROSEMOUNT ROAD, OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA.
16	COLEMAN	JOHN S.	76	-	M	S	NEW YORK 22nd DECEMBER, 1862		240, WEST 74th STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.
17	HIPPLE	JAMES	65	-	M	M	CHICAGO, ILLINOIS. 9th NOVEMBER, 1873.		7417, LORRAINE AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.
18	HIPPLE	ESTHER	67	-	F	M		THROUGH MARRIAGE 6th JUNE, 1899.	AS ABOVE
19	BLONBERG	DENNIE	36	-	F	S	CARLE, ILLINOIS. 9th DECEMBER, 1902.		61, FOREST AVENUE, RIVERSIDE, ILLINOIS.
20	GUSTAFSON	EVELYN	25	-	F	S	LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 12th MARCH, 1914.		129, WEST 60th STREET, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.
21	GUSTAFSON	EDITH	23	-	F	S	LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 12th MAY, 1915.		- AS ABOVE -
22	SCRIBNER	GILBERT HILTON	21	-	M	S	MILWAUKEE 6th JANUARY, 1918.		812, ASH STREET, ILLINOIS.
23	CARGYLE	DOROTHY	37	10	F	S	SPRING, MISSOURI 16th SEPTEMBER, 1901.		11886, EAST 10th STREET, INDEPENDENCE, MO.
24	COILE	ELWOOD BAKER	37	6	M	M	LYNN, KANSAS 10th FEBRUARY, 1902.		1006, GRAND AVENUE, KANSAS CITY, MO.
25	COILE	ELLA MAE	40	10	F	M	MUSKOGEE, MISS. 9th OCTOBER, 1890.		AS ABOVE
26	KALER	EDNA	40	10	F	S		THROUGH PARENTS	1801, WEST WALNUT STREET, INDEPENDENCE, MISSOURI.
27	PEMBERTON	MAURICE	31	6	M	S	CALIFORNIA, 9th DECEMBER, 1907.		403, N. ROBERT BLVD. LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.
28	LINE 7 SOLBERG CARL K. DUPLICATED SHEET 26 LINE 23.								
29	LINE 8 SOLBERG SINIA M. DUPLICATED SHEET 26 LINE 24.								
29	LINE 15 MANNING WILMA K. DUPLICATED SHEET 5 LINE 28.								
29	LINE 17 HIPPLE JAMES DUPLICATED SHEET 3 LINE 24.								
29	LINE 18 HIPPLE ESTHER DUPLICATED SHEET 3 LINE 25.								
29	LINE 19 BLONBERG DENNIE DID NOT EMBARK.								
30	LINE 22 SCRIBNER GILBERT H. DUPLICATED LINE 44.								
30	LINE 23 CARGYLE DOROTHY DUPLICATED SHEET 2 LINE 21.								
30	LINE 24 COILE ELWOOD DUPLICATED SHEET 2 LINE 27.								
30	LINE 25 COILE ELLA M. DUPLICATED SHEET 3 LINE 28.								
30	LINE 26 KALER EDNA DUPLICATED SHEET 4 LINE 4.								
30	LINE 27 PEMBERTON MAURICE DUPLICATED SHEET 5 LINE 27.								

55

ASST. PURSER.

THIRD CLASS.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. QUEEN MARY sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 16TH AUGUST, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27 AUG 1939, 1939.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ALLEN	MARGARET	20	F	S	ORANGE N.J. 17 FEBRUARY 1919		51 NEW ST. CHESTNUT HILL PHILADELPHIA, PA.
2	ANDERSON	EDNA	43	F	S	HELENA. MA. 17 SEPT. 1895.		C/O THOS. COOK & SON. LOS ANGELES. NEW YORK.
3	ANTISDEL	META	25	F	S	ORANGE. N.J. 24 AUGUST 1913.		123. LOUDEN AVE. AMITYVILLE, L.I.
4	ASTON	ALBERT	33	M	M	621691	FEDERAL COURT. SCRAMTON PA. 1 MARCH 1934	216. N. GANFIELD AVE. SCRANTON, PA.
5	BALCH	ANTHONY C.	28	M	S	PORTLAND. ORE. 19 FEB. 1911.		5216. N.E. 60TH AVE. PORTLAND, ORE.
6	BALDWIN	JOAN	42	F	M	553559.	BY MARRIAGE. 1920	76. MONUMENT ST. CONCORD, MASS.
7	BALDWIN	ANN R.	16	F	S	553559	THRU PARENTAGE.	DITTO
8	BARR	MARGARET	29	F	S	43148.	THROUGH FATHER'S PAPERS 1928.	333. LYON ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
9	BARTLETT	DOROTHY	31	F	S	EAST ST. LOUIS. ILL. 6 JULY. 1907.		1816. EXCHANGE AVE. E. ST. LOUIS, ILL.
10	BENJAMIN	ERNEST E.	34	M	M	617413	BATTLE CREEK MICH. CIRCUIT COURT. 23 FEB. 1934.	374. W. VAN BUREN ST. BATTLE CREEK, MICH. WEST LOS ANGELES.
11	BLANKE	MILDRED M.	24	F	S	ST. LOUIS. MO. 28 JULY. 1914.		12751. EVANSTON ST. BRENTWOOD PK.
12	BOWKER	EVELYN M.	43	F	M	325712	FRANKLIN COUNTY MALONE N.Y. SUPREME COURT. 7 MARCH. 1927.	141. WEBSTER ST. MALONE, NEW YORK.
13	BRADFORD	WILLIAM	22	M	S	PHILADELPHIA. PA. 30 OCT. 1916.		1719. RITTENHOUSE ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
14	BROOKS	MARY	27	F	S	ST. JOHNSBURY. VT. 13 AUG. 1911.		23. BOYNTON AVE. ST. JOHNSBURY, VERMONT
15	BROOKS	ALLEN C.	23	M	S	ST. LOUIS. MO. 15 NOV. 1915.		PRINCIPIA COLLEGE. ELSAN, ILL.
16	BROWN	ELIZABETH	58	F	M	615567	BY MARRIAGE. 1904	153. REDWOOD AVE. PATERSON, N.J.
17	BRUCE	MARY R.	25	F	S	631751	THROUGH FATHER'S PAPERS. 1935.	PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY.
18	BYRNE	PATRICIA B.	29	F	S	637278	U.S. DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK CITY. 13 AUG. 1936.	8314 - 256 STREET. FLORAL PARK, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
19	CANDY	MARION J.	53	F	M	WILMINGTON, DE. 1885.		KILLINGWORTH, CLINTON, ST.
20	CANTRELL	ELLEN	48	F	M	614943	BY MARRIAGE. CLEVELAND. OHIO. APRIL. 1917.	284. QUINCY AVE. QUINCY, MASS.
21	CARGYLE	DOROTHY	37	F	S	SPRUCE. MO. 16 SEPT 1901.		MISSOURI.
22	CARR	AMY F.	56	F	M	626279.	U.S. COURT FEDERAL. LOS ANGELES 9 NOV. 1928.	11333. EAST 19TH ST. INDEPENDENCE, CA. 526 1/2. N. WINDSOR BLVD. LOS ANGELES.
23	CASEY	MARIE D.	46	F	S	SAN ARDO. CA. 21 OCT. 1892.		1090. EDDY ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CA.
24	CESSNA	EMMA C.	75	F	W	HEDFORD. PA. 15 NOV. 1863.		1183. W. 39TH ST. LOS ANGELES, CA.
25	CHAPIN	ALICE E.	49	F	S	MEADVILLE. PA. 1. JUNE. 1890.		104. VALE ST. MEADVILLE, PA.
26	COCHRAN	MARGARET	29	F	S	ORANGE. N.J. 21 APRIL 1910.		33. DURAND ROAD. MAPLEWOOD, N.J.
27	COILE	ELWOOD B.	37	M	M	LYNDON. KS. 18 FEB. 1902.		1926. GRAND AVE. KANSAS CITY, MO.
28	COILE	ELLA M.	38	F	M	BUTLER. MA. 9 OCT. 1901.		DITTO
29	COHEN	ALEX H.	27	M	S		U.S. DISTRICT COURT OF PITTSBURGH, PA. JAN. 1936.	3114. NIAGARA ST. OAKLAND, CAL.
30	CONKLIN	LILY	64	F	W	615562	BY MARRIAGE	22. RYERSON AVE. PATERSON, N.J.

LINE 19 CANBY MARION DUPLICATED SHEET 21 LINE 21.
LINE 29 COHEN ALEX H. DUPLICATED SHEET 21 LINE 10.

ASST. PURSER.

THIRD

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. QUEEN MARY sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 16TH AUGUST, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2 AUG 1939, 1939.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	CONTI-POGGI	MARGARET	49		F	M	626036	SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK. 1923.	1486. LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK. N. Y.
2	CREWLEY	MARY	37		F	S	GREENFIELD MASS. 7 APRIL 1902.		101 FEDERAL ST. SPRINGFIELD MASS
3	DAVIES	BROWNEN	28		F	S	SOPRIS. COLO. 23 JUNE 1910.		SOPRIS. COLO.
4	DAVIES	MARY A.	63		F	M	619927	DISTRICT COURT OF TRINIDAD. COLO. SEPT. 1920.	DITTO
5	EVANS	LEONARD	35		M	S	42510	DISTRICT COURT SAN FRANCISCO. 4. MAR. 1935.	HOTEL CROCKETT. CROCKETT. CAL.
6	EVANS	GARNET	25		M	S	42509	DISTRICT COURT SAN FRANCISCO. NOV. 1935.	DITTO
7	EDDINGFIELD	INA	59		F	S	DANVILLE. IA. 14. JULY. 1881		212. SO. 39TH ST. PHILADELPHIA PA. CHICAGO.
8	EYRICH	FLORENCE	44		F	M	643939	THROUGH MARRIAGE. DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK CITY N. Y. 1936	DE WITT HOTEL. 244. E. PEARSON.
9	FERRIS	RICHARD T.	41		M	M	625332		632. W. 171 ST. NEW YORK CITY N. Y.
10	FLYNN	CATHERINE	31		F	S	EAST ST. LOUIS. 2. SEPT. 1907.		425. N. 9TH ST. E. ST. LOUIS. ILL.
11	GAYNOR	GERTRUDE	42		F	S	43178	U. S. DISTRICT COURT SAN FRANCISCO. 7. OCT. 1929.	TURLOCK. CAL.
12	CUSHMAN	CATHERINE	45		F	S	CAIRO. ILL. 22. FEB. 1892.		DITTO
13	GOWANS	JAMES	38		M	M	389084	SOUTHERN COURT NEW YORK CITY. MARCH. 1930.	1081. ANDERSON AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
14	GRIFFITH	ELSIE	53		F	S	LIBERTY. MO. 1. SEPT. 1888.		COLUMBUS. IND.
15	HALL	ROBERT A.	28		M	M	RALEIGH. N. C. 4. APRIL. 1911.		225-74TH ST. BROOKLYN. N. Y.
16	HALL	FRANCES A.	35		F	M	CLIFTON SPRINGS. N. Y. 4. SEPT. 1903.		DITTO
17	HALL	DAVID	32		M	M	UPLAND. CAL. 7. DEC. 1906.		620. FIRST AVE. UPLAND. CAL.
18	HALL	MABLE	33		F	M	ABILENE. KS. 10. DEC. 1905.		DITTO
19	HALL	BARBARA	7		F	S	UPLAND. CA. 22. NOV. 1931.		DITTO
20	HALL	JOHN	1		M	S	BULAWAYO. S. RHODESIA. 29. DEC. 1937.	BY PARENTAGE	DITTO
21	HALL	ANNE	43		F	S	GASTON CA. N. C. 12 NOVEMBER 1895.		115. N. CENTRAL AVE. BELMONT. N. C.
22	HALL	MARTHA	33		F	S	BELMONT. N. C. 6 APRIL 1906.		DITTO
23	HALL	HELEN	29		F	S	BELMONT. N. C. 25 SEPTEMBER 1909.		DITTO
24	HIPPLE	JAMES S.	66		M	M	CHICAGO. ILL. 9. NOV. 1873.		610. SCHILLER COURT. MADISON. WIS.
25	HIPPLE	HENRIETTA M.	67		F	M	637881.	THROUGH FATHER'S PAPERS.	DITTO
26	HOLT	LYLA A.	41		F	S	DULUTH. MINN. 29. SEPT. 1897.	57	CAMBRIDGE MASS.
27	HOPKINS	JOY M.	23		F	S	LOS ANGELES. CA. 18. NOV. 1915.		4TH ST AND AVE. YUCAIPA. CAL.
28	GILL	RUTH B.	28		F	S	LONG BEACH. CA. 23. SEPT. 1910.		DITTO
29	HOUCK	AMELIA	66		F	M	MANCHESTER MICH. 30 SEPTEMBER 1872		MANCHESTER MICH.
30	HOUCK	HELEN	24		F	S	MANCHESTER MICH. 14 DECEMBER 1914.		DITTO.

LINE 14 GRIFFITH ELSIE DUPLICATED 9 LINE 13.

ASST. PORTER.

THIRD

Line

Owners

Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. QUEEN MARY sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 16TH AUGUST, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 AUG 1939, 1939.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	JAMES	ETHEL	39	-	F	S	OLKANDER. CAL. 26. AUG. 1889.		66 Macondroy Rd. San Francisco. Calif.
2	JOHNSON	MARY A.	32	-	F	S	PLYMOUTH. MASS. 17. JAN. 1907.		275. WASHINGTON ST. PROVIDENCE. R. I.
3	JONES	KATHARINE	36	-	F	D	BOUCHVILLE. N. J. 9. SEPT. 1902.		107. ESSEX AVE. MONTCLAIR. N. J.
4	KALER	EDNA	40	-	F	S	ASHKOSH. WIS. 624438.	BY PARENTAGE.	1221. W. WALNUT ST. INDEPENDENCE. MO.
5	KALOUS	HARRY K.	28	-	M	S	OSHKOSH. WIS. 8. NOV. 1910.		324. LAKE DR. OSHKOSH. WIS.
6	KORNIG	ROSE P.	45	-	F	M	WACO. TEX. 8. JAN. 1894.		BEECHER. ILL.
7	KORNIG	EUGENE H.	17	-	M	S	ST. LOUIS. MO. 25. SEPT. 1921.		DITTO
8	KORNIG	ESTHER M.	15	-	F	S	BILASPUR. C. P. INDIA. 20. JAN. 1924. 419	AMERICAN PARENTS	DITTO
9	KORNIG	DOROTHY A.	11	-	F	S	BILASPUR. C. P. INDIA. 28. AUG. 1927. 419	AMERICAN PARENTS	DITTO
10	BRACHMAN	SHRILA	25	-	F	S	PAMONA CALIF. 24 JUNE 1914.		625. 15TH ST. EUREKA. CAL.
11	LITTLEFIELD	RALPH R.	68	-	M	W	EAST STOUGHTON. MASS. 10. JULY. 1871.		618. HEE RIDGE ROAD. P. O. BOX 309. SARASOTA. FLORIDA.
12	LITTLEFIELD	JOHN R. D.	39	-	M	S	335276	U. S. A. COURT SO. DISTRICT OF FLORIDA AT TAMPA. 8. MARCH. 1935.	DITTO
13	LOGAN	WILLIAM G.	57	-	M	M		EASTERN DISTRICT NEW YORK. 3. SEPT. 1920.	STATEN ISLAND. N. Y. 258. DECKER AVE. PORT RICHMOND.
14	LOGAN	MARGARET G.	55	-	F	M		EASTERN DISTRICT NEW YORK. 3. SEPT. 1920.	DITTO
15	LORD	BARBARA V.	26	-	F	S	LAWRENCE. MASS. 28. AUG. 1912.		23. WOBOTT AVE. ANDOVER. MASS.
16	LOWELL	MAY I.	48	-	F	S	FAIRHAVEN. VT. 16. DEC. 1890.		2838. 27TH ST. N. W. WASHINGTON. D. C.
17	MACMILLAN	HELEN	42	-	F	S	TITTUSVILLE PA. 3 MARCH 1897		74 BROOKINGS ST. BEDFORD MASS.
18	MACMILLAN	JESSIE	70	-	F	M	643869	THRU VIRTUE MARRIAGE. 1894	AS ABOVE.
19	McALLISTER	WILLIAM D.	23	-	M	S	PASADENA. CAL. 13. OCT. 1915.		1420. ECHO PARK AVE. LOS ANGELES. CA.
20	McLEAN	RUBY K.	54	-	F	M	BENTON TOWNSHIP ILL. 13. APL. 1885.		333. GLENDENNING PLACE. WAUKEGAN. ILL.
21	MADDEN	WELL M.	48	-	F	S	POLO. MO. 30. NOV. 1890.		POLO. MISSOURI.
22	MADELL	EDITH	41	-	F	M	OSHKOSH WIS. 19 FEBRUARY 1898		521. ST. LOUIS. NEW ORLEANS. LA.
23	MARBIUS	ALICE	36	-	F	S	ASHLAND. WIS. 2. SEPT. 1902.		210. WEST 43RD ST. CHICAGO. ILL.
24	MALLINCHRUDT	GEORGE	19	-	M	S	LOS ANGELES. CAL. 1920.		MILTON
25	MERRIDEN	SARAH E.	47	-	F	M	620749	U. S. DISTRICT COURT AT SCRANTON. PA. 15. FEB. 1933.	514. SHORT AVE. PECKVILLE. PA.
26	MERRIMAN	HETTY F.	60	-	F	M	622305	THRU MARRIAGE. 6 NOVEMBER 1920	4461. OLIVE ST. ST. LOUIS. MO.
27	MILLER	ALEXANDER W.	49	-	M	M	CARBON. PA. 22. JULY. 1889.		50. HORICON AVE. GLENS FALLS. WARREN COUNTY. N. Y.
28	MILLER	IRENE	49	-	F	M	ELGIN. ILL. 11. JAN. 1890.		DITTO
29	MOORE	LORA F.	51	-	F	M	SAN JOSE. CA. 19. FEB. 1888.		1586. HESTER ST. SAN JOSE. CAL.
30	MORGAN	EMLYN	45	-	M	M	631675	DISTRICT COURT. AKRON OHIO. 1931	863 DELIA AV. AKRON OHIO.

LINE 14. LOGAN MARGARET DID NOT EMBARK.

ASST. PURSER.

THIRD

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. QUEEN MARY sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 16TH AUGUST, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 AUG 1939, 1939.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	JAMES	ETHEL	39	-	F	S	OLRANDER. CAL. 26. AUG. 1889.		66 Macondroy Rd. San Francisco. Calif.
2	JOHNSON	MARY A.	32	-	F	S	PLYMOUTH. MASS. 17. JAN. 1907.		275. WASHINGTON ST. PROVIDENCE. R. I.
3	JONES	KATHARINE	36	-	F	D	BOUCHVILLE. N. J. 9. SEPT. 1902.		107. ESSEX AVE. MONTCLAIR. N. J.
4	KALER	EDNA	40	-	F	S	624435	BY PARENTAGE.	1221. W. WALNUT ST. INDEPENDENCE. MO.
5	KALOUS	HARRY K.	28	-	M	S	OSHKOSH. WIS. 8. NOV. 1910.		324. LAKE DR. OSHKOSH. WIS.
6	KORNIG	ROSE P.	45	-	F	M	WACO. TEX. 8. JAN. 1894.		BEECHER. ILL.
7	KORNIG	EUGENE H.	17	-	M	S	ST. LOUIS. MO. 25. SEPT. 1921.		DITTO
8	KORNIG	ESTHER M.	15	-	F	S	419 BILASPUR. C. P. INDIA. 20. JAN. 1924.	AMERICAN PARENTS	DITTO
9	KORNIG	DOROTHY A.	11	-	F	S	419 BILASPUR. C. P. INDIA. 28. AUG. 1927.	AMERICAN PARENTS	DITTO
10	LEACHMAN	SHEILA	25	-	F	S	PAMONA CALIF. 24 JUNE 1914.		625. 15TH ST. EUREKA. CAL.
11	LITTLEFIELD	RALPH R.	68	-	M	W	EAST STOUGHTON. MASS. 10. JULY. 1871.		618. HEE RIDGE ROAD. P. O. BOX 309. SARASOTA. FLORIDA.
12	LITTLEFIELD	JOHN R. D.	39	-	M	S	335276	U. S. A. COURT SO. DISTRICT OF FLORIDA AT TAMPA. 8. MARCH. 1935.	DITTO
13	LOGAN	WILLIAM G.	57	-	M	M		EASTERN DISTRICT NEW YORK. 3. SEPT. 1920.	STATEN ISLAND. N. Y. 258. DECKER AVE. PORT RICHMOND.
14	LOGAN	MARGARET S.	53	-	F	M		EASTERN DISTRICT NEW YORK. 3. SEPT. 1920.	DITTO
15	LORD	BARBARA V.	26	-	F	S	LAWRENCE. MASS. 28. AUG. 1912.		23. WOBOTT AVE. ANDOVER. MASS.
16	LOWELL	MAY I.	48	-	F	S	FAIRHAVEN. VT. 16. DEC. 1890.		2838. 27TH ST. N. W. WASHINGTON. D. C.
17	MACMILLAN	HELEN	42	-	F	S	TITTUSVILLE PA. 3 MARCH 1897		74 BROOKINGS ST. BEDFORD MASS.
18	MACMILLAN	JESSIE	70	-	F	M	643869	THRU VIRTUE MARRIAGE. 1894	AS ABOVE.
19	McALLISTER	WILLIAM D.	23	-	M	S	PASADENA. CAL. 13. OCT. 1915.		1420. ECHO PARK AVE. LOS ANGELES. CA.
20	McLEAN	RUBY K.	54	-	F	M	BENTON TOWNSHIP ILL. 13. APL. 1885.		333. GLENDENNING PLACE. WAUKEGAN. ILL.
21	MADDEN	NELL M.	48	-	F	S	POLO. MO. 30. NOV. 1890.		POLO. MISSOURI.
22	MADELL	EDITH	41	-	F	M	OSHKOSH WIS. 19 FEBRUARY 1898		521. ST. LOUIS. NEW ORLEANS. LA.
23	MARBIUS	ALICE	36	-	F	S	ASHLAND. WIS. 2. SEPT. 1902.		210. WEST 43RD ST. CHICAGO. ILL.
24	MALLINCHRUDT	GEORGE	19	-	M	S	LOS ANGELES. CAL. 1920.		MILTON
25	MERRIDEN	SARAH E.	47	-	F	M	620749	U. S. DISTRICT COURT AT SCRANTON. PA. 15. FEB. 1933.	514. SHORT AVE. PECKVILLE. PA.
26	MERRIMAN	HETTY F.	60	-	F	M	622305	THRU MARRIAGE. 6 NOVEMBER 1920	4461. OLIVE ST. ST. LOUIS. MO.
27	MILLER	ALEXANDER W.	49	-	M	M	CARBON. PA. 22. JULY. 1889.	58	50. HORICON AVE. GLENS FALLS. WARREN COUNTY. N. Y.
28	MILLER	IRENE	49	-	F	M	ELGIN. ILL. 11. JAN. 1890.		DITTO
29	MOORE	LORA F.	51	-	F	M	SAN JOSE. CA. 19. FEB. 1888.		1586. HESTER ST. SAN JOSE. CAL.
30	MORGAN	EMLYN	45	-	M	M	631675	DISTRICT COURT. AKRON OHIO. 1931	863 DELIA AV. AKRON OHIO.

LINE 14. LOGAN MARGARET DID NOT EMBARK.

ASST. FORSER.

THIRD

Line

Owners

Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "QUEEN MARY"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

16th AUGUST, 1932

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

21 AUG 1932

1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BACON	FRANCIS R.	51	M	M	HADDONFIELD, NEW JERSEY. 18th APR. 1888.		3307, CLARENDON ROAD, CLEVELAND, OHIO.
2	BACON	SAM	36	M	S	362877	KINGS COUNTY COURT NEW YORK. 1914.	572, CLEVELAND STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	BOSSAERT	ANNA	43	F	M	42992.	LOS ANGELES DISTRICT COURT U.S. COURT, L.A. DIST. SEP. 1929.	1732, W. 83RD STREET, LOS ANGELES, CAL.
4	BRADFORD	CLARA	45	F	M	BIRMINGHAM ALA. 3 APRIL 1899		C/O 5300 7TH COURT ST. BIRMINGHAM ALA.
5	CHAMBERLIN	WARD B.	17	M	S	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. 4th AUG. 1921.		WILSON PAINT, S. NORWALK, CONNECTICUT.
6	GODY	DONALD	25	M	S	HARTFORD, CONN. 10th AUG. 1911.		308, SEVENTH AVE., C/O EQUIVABLE LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.
7	FRIER	ERNEST ALEXANDER	37	M	M	SCHENECTADY, NEW YORK. 31st MARCH, 1902.		NEWARK VALLEY, NEW YORK.
8	GABRIELSEN	MARIUS	52	M	M	NAT. CERT 1654484	DOUGLAS COUNTY STATE OF WISCONSIN 27th MAY, 1922.	FORES, WASHINGTON.
9	GARNER	MARY CLYDE	43	F	S	WAVERLY, ALABAMA. 9th AUGUST, 1895.		1003, 12th TERRACE NO. BIRMINGHAM, ALA.
10	GJERVIK	ELIZABETH	43	F	S	MADRLIA, MINN. 12th SEPT. 1895.		MADRLIA, MINNESOTA.
11	HOLMER	RUTH BERGLIOT	22	F	S	MINNEAPOLIS MINN. 14th AUGUST, 1916.		3430, ALDRICH NORTH, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
12	JENSEN	LAURIDS	56	M	M	613381.	DISTRICT COURT ALLIANCE, NEBRASKA. 12th JUNE, 1912.	ALLIANCE, NEBRASKA.
13	JENSEN	EMMA	50	F	M	WHITNEY NEB. 10 AUGUST 1889		- AS ABOVE -
14	JESSOP	JENNIE	49	F	S	BALTIMORE, MARYLAND. 13th APRIL, 1890.		203, BURKE AVENUE, TOWSON, MD.
15	JOHANSON	WINFIELD HAROLD	26	M	S	OMAHA, NEBRASKA. 27th MARCH? 1913.		112, HIGH STREET, HAZLEWOOD, ILLINOIS.
16	KATZENBACH,	NICHOLAS, de BELLEVILLE	17	M	S	PHILADELPHIA, PENNA. 17th JANUARY, 1922.		CEDAR GROVE ROAD, PRINCETON, N.J.
17	KLOSE	GUNTHER. H.	20	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. 2nd OCTOBER, 1918.		425, RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK CITY.
18	KRAUSE	LOUIS	42	M	S	BATH, MARYLAND. 14th DECEMBER, 1896.		TOWSON, MARYLAND.
19	KRAUSE	LOUISE	36	F	S	BALTA. MARYLAND. 7th JANUARY, 1903.		TOWSON, MARYLAND.
20	LARSEN	HOWARD	24	M	S	WESTPORT, CONN. 4th APRIL 1915.		553, IMPERIAL AVENUE, WESTPORT, CONNECTICUT.
21	LUND-QUIST	CARL KLOF (REV.)	30	M	S	LINDSBORG, KANSAS. 19th SEPTEMBER, 1908.		3853, NORTH SKELEY, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.
22	MAYERS	FRANCES	32	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. 28th AUGUST, 1906.		1500, BOSTON ROAD, NEW YORK CITY.
23	MCKEOWN	EDWARD JOSEPH	41	M	M	BOSTON, MASS. 7th AUGUST, 1898.		179, UPLAND ROAD, K. QUINCY.
24	NISSIN	NILLS ANTON	52	M	M	639553	DISTRICT COURT HANNIBAL, MIS. 1921.	523, 48st 12th STREET, KANSAS CITY, MASS.
25	PASEL	LAWRENCE	44	M	M	AROMA, ILLINOIS. 11th MAY, 1895.		3, COLLEGE STREET, CANTON, NEW YORK.
26	PATRICK,	MARGARET ERIE	40	F	S	RUSSELLVILLE, 10th MARCH, 1899.	59	1062, BESSINET, HOUSTON, TEXAS.
27	PRABERTON	MAURINE	31	F	S	LINCOLN, CALIFORNIA. 9th DECEMBER, 1907.		403 N. HOBART BLVA. LOS ANGELES. CALIF.
28	MANNING	WILMA	28	F	S	GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO. 2nd DECEMBER, 1911.		797 ROSEMOUNT RD. OAKLAND. CALIF.
29	PITTMAN	SARA	45	F	M	NAT CERT. 2684603	EASTERN DISTRICT NEW YORK 23rd AUGUST, 1923.	134/29 234TH ST. LAXTON. L.I.
30	RASMUSSEN	LOUIS HANS	37	M	S	CHICAGO, ILLINOIS. 17th OCTOBER, 1899.		31-36, WEST NORTH AVENUE, CHICAGO.

LINE 6 CODY DONALD DTD NOT EMBARK.

ASST. PURSER.

THIRD CLASS.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **6**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **"QUEEN MARY"** sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**, **16TH AUGUST**, 1939, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **21 AUG 1939**, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MOORE		30		F	M	RICHMOND VA. 1889		11 PLATA PLACE, ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.
2	MOORE	MINNIE	21		F	S	ATLANTIC CITY, N.J. 1918		DO.
8	MOULTON	FLORENCE H.	45		F	M	RAYMOND, MI. 4 JAN. 1894		14 BEACON STREET, BOSTON, MASS.
4	MOULTON	BARBARA A.	14		F	S	426	THRU PARENTAGE.	DO.
5	MOULTON	MARGRETT J.	9		F	S	426	THRU PARENTAGE.	DO.
6	MURPHY	EDWARD	20		M	S	NEW CASTLE, PA. 17 JANUARY 1919		OAK LEDGE, SEWICKLEY, PA.
7	MURPHY	JEANNIE D.	39		F	M	634153.	DIST.COURT OF LOS ANGELES. 24 MAY 1929	1346 W.22ND STREET, SAN PEDRO,CAL.
8	MURPHY	WILLIAM D.	5		M	S	SAN PEDRO, CAL. 28 JUN.1923		DO.
9	MYATT	ALBERT	43		M	M		BROOKLYN EAST DIST.COURT. MAY 1931	696 KENT AVENUE, FRANKLIN, N.J.
10	NILES	FRANK	50		M	M	SOMERVILLE MASS. 24 MAY 1889		279 SUMMER ST SOMERVILLE MASS.
11	NORDHOLZ	FLORENCE	30		F	S	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. 24TH SEP.1908		CASTLAND CAL.
12	NORRIS	ALBERT	35		M	M	JERSEY CITY N.Y. 30 JANUARY 1904.		MILTON ACADEMY, MILTON, MASS.
13	NORRIS	MARY L.	28		F	M	RED WINGS. 15 OCTOBER 1911		AS ABOVE.
14	PARK	ANNES B.	52		F	M	DEBONTORE COL. 6 FEB. 1886		BIRDWOOD GARRISON, MA.
15	PENDLEBURY	MARGARET	68		F	W	295048	DISTRICT COURT. BLACKFOOT IDAHO. 7 NOVEMBER 1912.	BLACKFOOT, IDAHO.
16	PENDLEBURY	ALICE E.	26		F	S	BLACKFOOT, IDAHO. 29 SEP. 1912		BOX 55, BLACKFOOT, IDAHO.
17	PERGANDE	DOROTHY L.	30		F	S	MILWAUKEE, WIS. 14 FEB.1909		1908 N.49TH STREET, MILWAUKEE.
18	PERRY	CHARLES	24		M	S	WESTERLEY, R.I. 29 SEP.1914		52 BARNES STREET, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
19	PETERSEN	HAROLD J.	32		M	S	WIRDLAKE, MINN. 24 AUG.1907		10323 S.CONDON, INGLEWOOD, CAL.
20	PICKFORD	GRACE E.	37		F	D	527709	DIST.OF CONN.NEW HAVEN. 24 SEP.1937	427 TEMPLE STREET, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
21	PINSKY	JACK	34		M	M	635263.	DETROIT MICH. U.S.DIST COURT. APR.1934	3045 CORTLAND AV. DETROIT, MICH.
22	PINSKY	MILLIE	26		F	M	635263	DETROIT MICH U.S. DIST.COURT APR.1939	DO.
23	PINSKY	GERALD	2		M	S	DETROIT, MICH. 28TH.MAR.1937		DO.
24	RAYNER	JOHN H.	60		M	M	609321.	SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK STATE 1916.	130 NASH STREET, CROOKSTON, MINN.
25	RAYNER	MARY	61		F	M	609321.	DO. 1916.	DO.
26	REID	FRANK	57		M	M	631973	EASTERN DIST.COURT. BRONX. 26 NOV.1929	2409 GRAND AVENUE, BRONX, N.Y.
27	REID	MARY	56		F	M	631973	SUPREME COURT. BRONX NEW YORK N.Y. 1925.	DO.
28	ROBERTSON	IDA C.	50		F	S	FRANKFORT, ILL. 21 JUNE 1888	(6)	STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, VALLEY CITY, DAKOTA.
29	ROSAR	ETTA	50		F	S	MILWAUKEE, WIS. 13 AUG.1888		2108 N.51ST STREET, MILWAUKEE, WIS.
30	ROSEMAN	CHARLOTTE	44		F	M	SILVER RUN, MA. 10 MAY 1895		1628 S LA BREA,LOS ANGELES, CAL.

LINE 9 MYATT ALBERT DID NOT EMBARK.
LINE 17 PERGANDE DOROTHY DUPLICATED SHEET 21 LINE 17.
LINE 1 MOORE DUPLICATED SHEET 21 LINE 11.
LINE 2 MOORE MINNIE DUPLICATED SHEET 21 LINE 12.

ASST. PURSER.

3RD

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. QUEEN MARY sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 16TH AUGUST, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 AUG 1939, 1939.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	RUTTER	THOMAS	40		M		628760	U.S.DISTRICT COURT OF NEWARK. N.J. 14.JUNE.1926.	71.BEECH ST.NO.ARLINGTON. N.J.
2	RUTTER	ETHEL	41		F		628760	U.S.DISTRICT COURT OF NEWARK. N.J. 11.JULY.1927.	DITTO
3	SHENK	MARTHA H.	23		F		MANHEIM, PA. 18.OCT. 1905.		MANHEIM, PA.
4	SCRIBNER	WILLIAM V.	19		M		MILWAUKEE. WIS. 3.DEC. 1919.		812.ASH ST.WINNETKA. ILL.
5	SHERZER	MAUDE J.	72		F		SAGMAN. MICH. 17.OCT. 1866.		935.PEARL ST. YPSILANTI. MICH.
6	SHERZER	JOSEPHINE	47		F		YPSILANTI. MICH. 8.JUNE. 1892.		DITTO
7	SHOCK	NIDA	40		F				
8	SINEY	MARION C.	25		F		MUSKEGON. MICH. 11.AUG. 1913.		928. SEAFORD ST. MUSKEGON HEIGHTS. MICH.
9	SMITH	BIRDIE M.	39		F		TYLER. TEXAS. 14.OCT. 1899.		PASADENA. TEXAS.
10	SMITH	CATHERINE E.	58		F		42574	SUPREME COURT BINGHAMTON. N.Y. SEPT.1927.	176 SOUTH KINGSLEY.LOS ANGELES.CALIF.
11	SMITH	WILLIAM	46		M		627064	SUPERIOR COURT PROVIDENCE R.I. 1934	39.PRESCOTT ST. NO.ANDOVER.MASS.
12	SMITH	FLORENCE	43		F		627064	THRU MARRIAGE.	DITTO
13	SMITH	JEAN M.	14		F		WAKEFIELD R.I. 20 FEBRUARY 1925		DITTO
14	SOLBERG	GARY T.	24		M		MINNEAPOLIS. MINN. 20.MAR. 1915.		1010-10TH AVE.S. MINNEAPOLIS. MA.
15	SPENCE	THOMAS	30		M		617472	SUPREME COURT. BINGHAMTON N.Y. 3 JUN 1939	41 FRANT ST.WESTOL.N.Y.
16	SPENCE	DOROTHY	28		F		LENOX PA. 25 AUGUST 1911		AS ABOVE.
17	SPENCE	NORMAN	4		M		ENDICOTT.N.Y. 20 OCTOBER 1934		AS ABOVE.
18	SPERRY	LOCHIE E.	45		F		SPRINGFIELD. MISS. 12.DEC. 1893.		610.STATE ST. SPRINGFIELD. MO.
19	SPIELMACHER	MARGARET	53		F			SUPERIOR CIRCUIT COURT. SUPERIOR.WIS. 1917.	2024.HAMMOND AVE. SUPERIOR. WIS.
20	SPIRES	SARA J.	37		F		BLAIRSVILLE. PA. 25.MAY. 1902.		217.BISSELL AVE.RICHMOND. CAL.
21	STARKE	EUPHEMIA	51		F		621665	DISTRICT COURT NEWARK N.J. FEBRAURY 1938	33 WESTON ST NETLEY N.J.
22	STEVENS	MARJORIE	21		F		ST.JOHN SBURY. VT. 18 APL. 1918.		115.MAIN ST. ST.JOHN SBURY. VT.
23	STEWART	CHARLES	25		M		LOS ANGELES. CA. 30.DEC. 1913.		HOLLYWOOD. CAL.
24	STOCKARD	ORPHA	42		F		BOIS D'ARC. MISSOURI. 26 AUGUST 1897.		1650.NO.ORANGE GROVE AVE. MO.
25	FARLEY	FLOELLA P.	39		F		MOUETT. MO. 21 MAY 1900.		121.FOREST HILL.JEFFERSON CITY.
26	SWEDENBORG	BESS	42		F		HALLOCK. MINN. 8 NOVEMBER 1896.		WEST PLAINS. MISSOURI.
27	TRUFANT	KATHRYN A.	38		F		WHITMAN. MASS. 2.NOV. 1900.		1403.FRANKLIN ST. BOISE. IDAHO.
28	TRUFANT	ELLA D.	20		F		MERCEDES. TEXAS. 11.MAR. 1919.		38.HAYDEN AVE. WHITMAN. MASS.
29	WILCOX	MARK	25		M		WANA PA. 4 SEPTEMBER 1913.		1A.BENTON ST.MIDDLEBORO. MASS.
30	WALSH	JULIA			F				WANA PA.

LINE 3 SHENK MARTHA H. DID NOT EMBARK.
LINE 7 SHOCK NIDA DUPLICATED SHEET 24 LINE 15.
LINE 14 SOLBERG GARY T. DUPLICATED SHEET 26 LINE 23.
LINE 19 SPIELMACHER MARGARET DID NOT EMBARK.
LINE 30 WALSH JULIA DUPLICATED SHEET 24 LINE 10.

ASST. PURSER.

THIRD

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN MARY". sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 16TH AUGUST, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 21 AUG 1939, 1939.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	WARNER	DOROTHY I.	32	F	S	WATERBURY, CONN. 26. SEPT. 1906.		1007. BOYLSTON STREET. NEWTON HIGHLANDS, MASS.
2	WARR	ANNIE H.	75	F	S	ST. LOUIS, MO. 4 AUGUST 1860		5569. DELMAR. ST. LOUIS, MO.
3	WHITTAKER	JACK	25	M	S	LOS ANGELES, CAL. 29. APR. 1914.		1201. NO. DETROIT AVENUE. LOS ANGELES, CAL.
4	WILKINSON	ARTHUR	53	M	M	41669	SUPERIOR COURT. ALAMEDA CTY. OAKLAND. 10. MAR. 1922.	8117. 22 ND STREET. HAYWARD, CAL.
5	WILKINSON	BERTHA M.	55	F	M	41669	THRU MARRIAGE.	-DO-
6	WILKINSON	ARTHUR	19	M	S	OAKLAND, CAL. 13. MAR. 1920.		-DO-
7	WILLIAMS	ERNEST	45	M	M	623433. 3	LONG ISLAND CITY. N.Y. 21. JUNE. 1929.	97-03. 38TH AVENUE. CORONA QUEENS, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
8	WILLIAMS	LILLIAN	40	F	M	623433	BROOKLYN, N.Y. 31. JAN. 1939.	-DO-
9	WILLIAMS	ROYSTON	19	M	S	623433	THRU VIRTUE OF PARENTAGE.	-DO-
10	WILSON	JEAN	22	F	S	LAWRENCE, MASS. 12. MAR. 1917.		14. WILLIAM STREET. ANDOVER, MASS.
11	WITHCOMBE	MARY	26	F	S	HILLSBORO OREGON. 5 JUNE 1913.		8820 S.W. 24TH ST. PORTLAND OREGON.
12	WOLGEMUTH	ANNA R.	36	F	S	LAWN, PENNSYLVANIA. 13. NOV. 1902.		PALMYRA, PA.
13	WOODWORTH	MARY K.	39	F	S	COLUMBUS OHIO. 4 FEBRUARY 1900		1106. COUNTY LINE ROAD. BRYN MAWR, PA.
14	BATES	MARY K.	50	F	S	PP 256	THRU PARENTAGE.	805. GRANT STREET. MADISON, WISCONSIN.
15	BELKNAP	RUTH	35	F	D	STRATFORD NEW HAVEN. 15 SEPTEMBER 1903		696 BOSTON POST RD. WESTON MASS.
16	COX	EDNA M.	59	F	M	YOUNGSTOWN, O. 4. MAY. 1880.		COLONIAL DRIVE. YOUNGSTOWN, O.
17	DWINELL	HESTER B.	33	F	S	GABOT, VT. 16. APR. 1906.		11. PURITAN ROAD. SWAMPSCOTT, MASS.
18	HORDER	GARRETT						
19	PAULO	MILDRED E.	31	F	M	YOUNGSTOWN, O. 12. SEPT. 1907.		750. W. LA CLEDE AVENUE. YOUNGSTOWN, O.
20	PAULO	PATRICIA A.	7	F	S	YOUNGSTOWN, O. 30. APR. 1932.		-DO-
21	THOMSON	MARGARET	31	F	M	613611	FEDERAL COURT. PHILADELPHIA, PA. 1921.	1671. WAKELING STREET. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
22	WELLS	ARTHUR B.	52	M	M	BETHANY, PA. 23 APRIL 1887		BRYN ATHYN, PA.
23	EARDLEY	LEE	25	F	M	LONG BEACH, CAL. 1914.		1513. EAST FAIRLAND LANE, APT. 263. SILVER SPRING, MD.
24	SMITH	CHARLES	51	M	M	SYRACUSE N.Y. 15 SEPTEMBER 1887		942 WESTMORELAND AV. SYRACUSE N.Y.
25	OGLE	PHYLLIS O.	41	F	M	542614.	THROUGH MARRIAGE. SUPREME COURT. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. 1920	65. WESTERVELT AVENUE. STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.
26	ZELIG	ALEXANDER A.	29	M	M	4874	1935	161. WEST 21ST STREET. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
27	LINE 18 HORDER GARRETT DID NOT EMBARK. DUPLICATED SHEET 21 LINE 15.							
28	LINE 23 EARDLEY LEE ASST. PURSER.							
29								
30								

THIRD.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21 AUG 1939

99

S. S. "QUEEN MARY"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

16th AUGUST, 1939.

Arriving at Port of

New York.

AUGUST, 1939.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	NELSON	DOROTHY	19		F	S	BLACK RIVER WIS. 2nd NOVEMBER, 1919.		R.F.D. 11, SEATTLE, W.
2	NELSON	ELIZABETH	26		F	S	RENTON, WASH. 2nd NOVEMBER, 1913.		- AS ABOVE -
3	NELSON	FRED	68		M	W	43589	DISTRICT COURT SEATTLE WASH. 1896	- AS ABOVE -
4	FARNSWORTH	MARIE	43	11	F	S	HOLDEN, MO. 19th JULY, 1895.		14, PRENTISS STREET, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
5	HIGGLOW	GERTRUDE N.	19		F	S	PHILADELPHIA, PENN. 22nd JANUARY, 1920.		P.O. BOX 547, CARPINTERIA, CALIFORNIA.
6	TORNWORTH	WERNER	59		M	M	1432	SUPREME COURT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. 1901	BILTMORE HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
7	MUNDAY	MARY	60		F	W	OCCIDENTAL CALIF. 25 OCTOBER 1878		184 13TH ST. OAKLAND CALIF.
8	KNITTLE	WALTER	34		M	M	ALLINTOWN PA. 9 JULY 1905		520 W 122ND ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
9	KNITTLE	PAULINE	37		F	M	NASHVILLE TENN. 4 NOV 1901.		AS ABOVE.
10	RATCLIFFE	BLANCHE	60		F	S	ST EDWARD NEB 4 SEPT 1878.		123 NORTH OSCAR AV DAYTONA BEACH, FLA.
11	SINGER	GEORGE	36		M	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. 30 JUNE 1903.		114/35 OZONE PARK. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
12	SINGER	BERTHA	30		F	M	NEWHAVEN CONN. 17 SEPTEMBER 1908		AS ABOVE.
13	GRIFFIN	ELSIE	54		F	S	LIBERTY MO. 1 SEPTEMBER 1885		COLUMBUS NEB.
14	DEAN	JOHN	28		M	S	PAWTUCKET R.I. 16 FEBRUARY 1911		MOUNT HOLLET N.Y.
15	CONARD	CLAUDE	60		M	M	VANCOUVER WASH. 29 AUGUST 1878		TACOMA WASH DC.
16	SZYMANSKI	WALENTY	50		M	M	614708	CO. COURT. LEHMOND IND. 1938	3545-20 GUTHREY ST. EAST CHICAGO IND.
17	PFLAUMER	ROBERT E.	28		M	S	PHILADELPHIA PA. 26 JUNE 1911		2413 52ND ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

THIRD CLASS.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

200

21 AUG 1939

S. S. QUEEN MARY sailing from CHERBOURG, 16 TH AUGUST 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	GALLAGHER	HAROLD	33	M	NEW-YORK NY 10 NOV. 1905		7714 6 AVE. BROOKLYN NY
2	GRUBER	ADELA	29	F	SAGINAW MICH. 25 MAY 1910		1026 NORTH 9 ST. MILWAUKEE WISC.
3	FOSTER	ETHEL	55	F	MT MORRIS ILL. 20 JULY 1884		404 S. MARKET WOOSTER OHIO.
4	GILMAN	BRADLEY	35	M	WORCESTER MASS. 31 MAR. 1904		25 WESTLAND ST. WORCESTER MASS.
5	GROVE	ETTA	44	F	OWEN COUNTY KY 3 AUG. 1895		5957 HODGMAN DR. PANAMA HEIGHTS OHIO.
6	SEELEY	JANET	34	F	BRIDGEPORT CONN. 2 JUNE 1905		50 MENDOTA AVE. RYE NYORK
7	TRAVER	MARIE	64	F	PARKERSVILLE OREGON 19 SEPT. 1874		140 ORCHARD LANE STILLWATER OKLA.
8	SMITH	MARY	53	F	634957	DISTRICT COURT WOKEEGAN ILL. 1934	WINCHESTERS RD LIBERTYVILLE ILL.
9	SMITH	HUGH	21	M	SHREVEPORT LOUISIANA 30 NOV. 1917		929 BROADWAY NEW ORLEANS LA.
10	TROY	WILLIAM	36	M	CHICAGO ILL. 11 JULY 1903		NEW WILFORD CONN.
11	THELIN	JUDITH	42	F	601448	SUPREME COURT BRONX NY 10 FEB. 1933	436 EAST 155 ST. NYORK NY
12	SCHUEMANN	MARGARET	27	F	FORT WAYNE IND 9 MAR 1912.	FORT WAYNE IND. 1912	901 MAXINE DRIVE FORT WAYNE IND.
13	WHARTENBY	GILBERT	34	M	PHILA. PA. 17 DEC. 1905		TOWN PHILA. PA. 3583 INDIAN QUEEN LANE GERMAN-
14	WEISSENBOERN	EVELYN	19	F	FT WOTH TEX 29 JAN. 1920		2121 HILL CREST FT WORTH TEXAS
15	WEST	SUSAN	61	F	636081	MILYANHEE. WIS. COUNTY 1925.	2512 EAST HARTFORD AVE. MILWAUKEE WISC
16	WANN	LOUISE	48	F	VRGMAN NEB 17 MAR 1891		7811 BON HOMME. CLAYTON MO
17	WINTER	LOUISE MC LEAN	43	F	LIVINGSTON ALA 25 JUNE 1896		FORT WORTH TEXAS.
18	WILLIAMS	MYRTLE	55	F	KOCINSKO MISS 3 MARCH 1884		1211 WEST 3RD AVE. STILLWATER AKIA
19	WILMSEN	HELEN	16	F	ELKINS PARK PA 28 OCT. 1922		LEROY NEW YORK N
20	URIE	THOMAS	20	M	TELEDO OHIO 4 NOV. 1918		2725 COLLINGWOOD AVE. TELEDO O
21	SEELEY	MABEL	58	F	ALBANY NY 21 JAN. 1881		50 MENDOTTA AVE. RYE NY
22	SCOTT	ISABEL	21	F	SYRACUSE NY 12 JUNE 1918		118 WORDCEL TERRACE .SYRACUSE NY
23	SMITH	HAZEL	48	F	LAKEVILLE MICH 1 JULY 1891.		7811 BONHOMME CLAYTON MO
24	STANTON	PAUL	28	M	WOBOURN MASS 13 FEB. 1911		ST PAUL'S SCHOOL .CONCORD NH
25	ROBY	HELEN	27	F	ROCHESTER NY 25 OCTOB. 1912		234 CULVER ROAD. ROCHESTER NY
26	RHINEHART	DORIS	28	F	ONEIDA NY 19 APRIL 1911		109 STONE STREET ONEIDA NY
27	RECTOR	EVELYN	52	F	CROCKETT TEX 1 NOV 1886		7811 BONHOMME .CLAYTON MO
28	RHINEHART	HARRIET	31	F	ONEIDA NY 27 MAR. 1908		109 STONE ST. ONEIDA NY
29	POLLOCK	MARGARTE	28	F	DULUTH MINN 25 SEPTEMBER 1910		212 NORTH 15TH AVE. DULUTH MINN
30	SMITH	KATE	44	F	BIRMINGHAM ALA 1 SEPT. 1894		7811 BONHOMME CLAYTON MO

5⁰⁰ PM J. M. A. 6861 12 90V
U. S. Immigrant Inspector AUG 21 1939

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

101

21 AUG 1939

S. S. QUEEN MARY sailing from CHERBOURG, 16 TH AUGUST, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MUCKERMAN	JAMES	22	-	M	S	ST LOUIS MO. 26 OCT.		3427 LONGFELLOW BLD
2	SPRUILL	KATE	22	-	F	S	ROCKY MOUNT NC 14 SEPT. 1916		ROCKY MOUNT NC
3	LINES	JANET	27	-	F	S	JAMESTOWN N.Y. 16 JUNE 1912.		38 LA.KENVIEW AV.JAMESTOWN N.Y.
4	COOPER	JOHN	23	-	M	S	OGEECHIE GA. 12 JAN. 1916		OGEECHIE GA.
5	HAGAN	ELLIOTT	23	-	M	S	SYLVANIA GEORGIA 24 MAY 1916		SYLVANIA GA.
6	SCHWARTZ	OTILIA	26	-	F	S	633399	SUPREME COURT. BRONX N.Y. 1926	835 STEBBINS AVE. BRONX NY
7	MINOVSKY	MARY	42	-	F	M	MARLBOROUGH MASS. 23 JAN. 1891		346VHELEN ST. DETROIT MICH.
8	HERRINGTON	EVALYN	40	-	F	S	WEST HOUSICK NY 20 AUG. 1890		EAGLE BRIDGE NY
9	POERSTER	VIOLA	29	-	F	S	SAN ANTONIO TEX. 16 SEPT.1909		400 AVONDALE AVE. SAN ANTONIO TEX.
10	COHEN	ALEX	27	-	M	S	618263	DISTRICT COURT PITTSBURGH PA. 22 JAN. 1936	3114 NIAGARA ST. PITTSBURGH PA. NJ
11	MOORE	LONA	59	-	F	M	S.CAROLINA EDGEFIELD 11 FEB. 1880		16 SO PLAZA PLACE ATLANTIC CITY
12	MOORE	MINNIE	20	-	F	S	ATLANTIC CITY NJ 11 JAN. 1919		-----do-----do----
13	SOLBERG	CARL	24	-	M	S	MINNEAPOLIS MINN. 20 MAR. 1915		1818 13 AVE. S. MINNEAPOLIS
14	BROWN	PHILIP	21	-	M	S	444898	BY VIRTUE OF FATHER	39 WEST 67 ST. NEW-YORK NY
15	HARDLEY	CARL	25	-	F	M	LONG BEACH CAL. 12 NOV. 1914		SILVERSPRING 1513 E FALKLAND LANE MARY.
16	HORN	WILBURTA	30	-	F	S	BRYN MAIOR PA. 14 APRIL 1909		616 MONTGOMERY AVE. BRYN MAWR PA.
17	PERGANDE	DOROTHY	30	-	F	S	MILWAUKEE WISC. 14 FEB. 1909		1908 N 49 ST. MILWAUKEE WISC.
18	GREENFIELD	JACOB	38	-	M	M	645973	DISTRICT COURT. PITTSBURGH PA/ 1925	353 HIGH ST. BRAUNVILLE PA.
19	JONES	ROBERT	50	-	M	S	CLEVELAND OHIO 23 JAN. 1889		1319 E 66 ST. CLEVELAND OHIO
20	KINNEEN	PAUL	31	-	M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. 21 JUNE 1908		1655 W 8TH ST.BROOKLYN N.Y.
21	CANBY	MARION	54	-	F	M	WILMINGTON DEL. 11 AUG. 1885		CLINTON MASS.
22	CORDIER	ANDREW	38	-	M	M	MIDDLEBRENCH OHIO 3 MARCH 1901		NO MANCHESTER INDIANA
23	EVASKOVITZ	MICHAEL	50	-	M	M	635141.	DISTRICT COURT NEW-YORK NY 1931	410 E 57 ST.
24	NORMAN	MARGARET	20	-	F	S	WILMINGTON DEL. 15 JULY 1919		FAIRVILLE PA.
25	LANE	HARRIET	37	-	F	M	WESTMINSTER MASS. 29 MAY 1902		9725 KESWICK RD BALTIMORE MD.
26	LANE	FREDERIC	38	-	M	M	LANSING MICH. 25 NOV. 1900		4725 KESWICK RD BALTIMORE MD
27	PLACKSIN	SAMUEL	31	-	M	S	NEW-YORK NY 14 AUG. 1908	65	1440 UNDERCLIFF AVE. NYORK NY
28	WILLIS	ELIZABETH	38	-	F	M	SOMERVILLE MASS. 5 SEPT.1939		1235 8 AVE. W SEATTLE WASH.
29	ARMITAGE	LUELLA	43	-	F	S	DEERFIELD MICH. 15 JULY 1895.		2726 DWIGHT WAY BERKELEY CAL.
30	BRUMAUER	ESTHER	38	-	F	M	JACKSON CAL. 7 JULY 1901		3417 INCHIC ST. NW WASHINGTON DC

5:20 Pm J. H. Wall
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

AUG 21 1939

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21 AUG 1939

S. S. QUEEN MARY sailing from CHERBOURG, 16 TH AUGUST 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 100, 19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BILLA	ANNA MARIE	27	F	S	LAWRENCE MASS. 7 JUNE 1912		39 KENTAW ST. LAWRENCE MASS.
2	RICHENBAUM	MINNIE	51	F	S	CLEVELAND OHIO 11 NOV. 1887		9409 EMPIRE AVE. CLEVELAND OHIO
3	BENSON	LOIS	27	F	P	DETROIT MICH. 25 JULY 1912		14386 LAVIDA.DETROIT MICH.
4	BERG	CHARLES	48	M	M	43234	DISTRICT COURT. SAN DIEGO CAL. 1930	PO BOX 481 POINT LOMA CAL.
5	BERG	MOLLIE	49	F	M	SLAYTON CO. MINN. 11 NOV. 1888		-----do-----
6	BARNES	ELOISE	34	F	S	DANVILLE VA. 12 DEC. 1904		300 MT VERNON AVE. PORTSMOUTH VA.
7	BROOKS	GABRIEL D.	48	F	M	ROME GA. 3 APRIL 1891		ALA. 2250 HIGHLAND PLAZA BIRMINGHAM
8	BREAZEALE	ELIZABETH	43	F	S	NEW BRUNSWICK NJ 13 MARCH 1895		17 BRINKERHOF AVE. FREEHOLD NJ
9	BLANCHET	ALBERTA	18	F	S	PORT ARTHUR TEX. 17 OCT. 1910		3019 7TH.ST.PORT ARTHUR TEXAS.
10	BOND	CONSTANCE	17	F	S	ARLINGTON MASS. 10 AUG.		14 MASON ST. WINCHESTER MASS.
11	COLNIK	GRETCHEN	33	F	S	MILWAUKEE WISC. 28 FEBRUARY 1906		WISC. 5104 W WISCONSIN AVE. MILWAUKEE
12	TORMA	TESSIE	34	F	S	607736.	DISTRICT COURT NEW-YORK NY 11 JAN. 1937	402 E 65 ST. NEW-YORK NY
13	BIEHL	EMMA	72	F	W	633350	BY VIRTUE OF MARRIAGE	3315 SO ALASKA ST. TACOMA WASH.
14	WILDER	GERTRUDE	38	F	M	MARINETTE WISC. 10 DEC. 1900		-----do-----
15	COBB	CATHERINE	38	F	M	DENMARK MAINE 2 JULY 1901		DENMARK MAINE
16	ECKARDT	JEAN	17	F	S	LARCHMONT NY 23 JUNE		STERLING RD RYE NYORK
17	CURRY	ABRAM	26	M	S	SWATORA PA. 6 APRIL 1939		WESTMINSTER MD.
18	BAKES	HELEN	49	F	S	CARDINGTON OHIO 17 MAR. 1890		363 JOSH MAIN MOUNT GILLIARD OHIO.
19	BELLOWS	PAUL	35	M	S	BLUE RIDGE TEX. BIRMINGHAM 7 FEBRUARY 1904		T.H. LEILEHUA HIGH SCHOOL WAHIAWA OAHU
20	CABINESS	ELIZABETH	47	F	M	ALABAMA 20 OCTOBER 1891		FIRST NATIONAL BANK BLDG BIRMINGHAM ALA.
21	CAMPBELL	LEROY	66	M	M	JASPER NY 30 APRIL 1873		WARREN PA.
22	CHRISTENSEN	ARTHUR	50	M	M	MINN. 3 JAN. 1889		GLENDAL CAL.
23	CHRISTENSEN	BENEVA	48	F	M	KANS. 22 JULY 1891		GLENDAL CAL.
24	CHRISTENSEN	JOHN	76	M	M	603308	DISTRICT COURT MINNESOTA. 1895.	GRAINGER WASH.
25	CHAMBERLIN	ELIZABETH	19	F	S	NEW-YORK NY 27 APRIL 1920		WILSON POINT SOUTH NORWALK CONN.
26	DEIBERT	MILDRED	33	F	S	CEARFOSS MD. 21 MAR. 1906		127 S.7TH ST.LEHIGHTON PA.
27	DYSART	LULU	60	F	S	GLEN NY 25 NOVEMBER 1878		1918 NO 60 ST. MILWAUKEE WISC.
28	EDGERTON	MALCOLM	19	M	S	NEW -YORK NY 3 JANUARY 1920		WALLACK POINT STAMFORD CONN.
29	FLINT	CALVIN	33	M	M	PAYETTE IDAHO 5 MAY 1906		1927 HELIOTROPE SANTA ANA CAL.
30	FLINT	ROSE MARIE	28	F	M	TEMPLE TEXAS 8 MAY 1911		-----do-----

5³⁰ PM J. M. a. wall AUG 21 1939
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

23

23

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. QUEEN MARY sailing from CHERBOURG, 8/16, 1939, Arriving at Port of 16th AUGUST 1939 103, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SEEBLEY	MABEL	56		F	M	ALBANY NY. 21 JANUARY 1881		RTB. NY.
2	PANTELES	MILTON	44		M	M	492193.	SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 1921	266 W.41 St. New York NY.
3	CATSANIS	GEORGE	57		M	M	600510	DISTRICT COURT FORT SMITH ARKANSAS JULY 1922	314 N.10 str. Fort Smith Ark.
4	TSINONIS	EVANGELOS	42		M	S		CHICAGO ILL. 27 JAN. 1927	1102 W.35 St. Chicago Ill.
5	KAMESELES	MICHAEL	18		M	S	NEW-YORK N.Y. 24 AUGUST 1921		2443 26th St. Astoria L.I.
6	PETERSON	HARRIET	46		F	S	BOONE IOWA. 15 JANUARY 1893.		304 Nicholson St. Joliet Ill.
7	PERRY	LEWIS	28		M	S	KOVISHLINE MASS. 27 DECEMBER 1910		96 Harvard Ave Kovishline Mass.
8	MOORE	ANSLEY	35		M	M	ATLANTA GA. 28 AUGUST 1903		305 Jasmine Way Clearwater Flo.
9	MOORE	MARGARET	34		F	M	STONE MTN 7 NOVEMBER 1904		-----do-----
10	MOTTER	WILLIAM	53		M	S	WATKINS IO. 11 OCTOBER 1885		1160 Kenmore Ave Buffalo NY.
11	MOLLER	RUTH	23		F	S	619094	BY VIRTUE OF FATHER	521-1 Str. Haquiam Wash.
12	MARHAN	ROSE	31		F	M	NEW YORK NY 24 OCTOBER 1907		34-26 41th St. Astoria L.I.
13	MOORE	WILLIAM	27		M	S	627906	THRU PARENTAGE.	Chapel Still N.C.
14	MOORE	ALMA	43		F	M	COLUMBUS GA 28 APRIL 1895		7811 Bonhomme Clayton Mo.
15	MUNDAY	KATHLEEN	60		F	W	35 OCTOBER 1878		184-13th St. Oakland California
16	MORLEY	MERIWETHER	36		F	S	RICHMOND VA. 16 JUNE 1903		1621 CLOVER LANE Ft-WORTH Tex.
17	MCGEE	EMILY	20		F	S	COLUMBUS GA. 12 JULY 1919		7811 Bonhomme Clayton Mo.
18	MACHETANE	MAUD	55		F	M	GOSHIN TOWNSHIP O. 11 NOVEMBER 1884		
19	MEADE	JANE	60		F	W	TUSCALOSSA ALA. 24 FEBRUARY 1879		930-8-20th St. Birmingham Ala.
20	MITTELMAN	SARAH	28		F	S			1114 West 15th St. Chicago Ill.
21	BARNUM	RUTH	21		F	S	DANBURY CONN. 29 APRIL 1918		50 W. 50th St. New-York city NY.
22	LONDA	JANET	27		F	S	JAMESTOWN NY. 16 JUNE 1913		38 Jamestown NY.
23	LUDWIG	SYVESTER	36		M	M	MOWEAQUA ILL. 2ND. APRIL. 1903		3631 Parfield Jackson Cty Kansas
24	LELAND	BARBARA	19		F	M	LOWELL MASS. 20 MAY 1920		635 Andover Str. Lowell Mass.
25	KOVACS	MIKE	27		M	S		CIRCUIT COURT FLINT MICH 1934	1639 Leith St. Flint Mich.
26	KEATING	SALLY	16		F	S	BUFFALO NY 21 JULY 1922		67 25 StCatherines Court Buffalo Mich.
27	KITCHEN	ISABELLE	17		F	S	ROCHESTER NY. 21 MAY 1922		933 University Ave Rochester NY.
28	KINSLEY	BETTY	21		F	S	HARTVILLE OHIO 10 JANUARY 1918		Hartville Ohio
29	HENLEY	JEAN	28		F	S	CHICAGO ILL. 3 DECEMBER 1910		22 East 36th Street New-York city
30	HAYWARD	MALCOLM	24		M	S	WAYNE PA. 15 MAY 1915		Wayne Pa.

LINE 1 SEELEY MABEL DUPLICATED SHEET 20 LINE 21.
LINE 4 TSINONIS EVANGELOS DID NOT EMBARK.
LINE 15 MUNDAY KATHLEEN DUPLICATED SHEET 9 LINE 7.
LINE 20 MITTELMAN SARAH DID NOT EMBARK.
LINE 22 LONDA JANET DID NOT EMBARK.
LINE 25 KOVACS MIKE DID NOT EMBARK.

ASST. PURSER.

520 Pm John A. Wall AUG 21 1939
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

24

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. SQUEEN MARY

sailing from CHERBOURG

16, 1939, Arriving at Port of

100, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WRIGHT	ELIZABETH	65		F	M	MINNEAPOLIS MINN. 19 NOVEMBER 1874		2563 WATERSIDE DR. WASHINGTON.
2	PORCH	MARGARET	20		F	S	WILLIMINGTON DEL. 16 MARCH 1919.		906 GREENHILL AV. WILLIMINGTON DEL.
3	WESTWORTH	GORDON	21.		M	S	PLYMOUTH MASS. 12 AUGUST 1918.		221 WOODLAND RD. AUBURNDALE MASS.
4	WITTENBORG	ELIZABETH B.	61		F	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. 26 OCTOBER 1877		2 PARK LANE MT. VERNON N.Y.
5	WITTENBORG	LESTER	24		M	S	ARDMORE PA. 17 OCTOBER 1914.		22 LANMORE PLACE. NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.
6	ESSLINGER	ERNA	31		F	S	ST. LOUIS MO. 3 MAY 1905		7140 PERSHING AV. ST. LOUIS MO.
7	BAILEY	FRANK	35		M	M	MASSENA N.Y. 31 JULY 1904		83 College st, So Hadley Mass.
8	HACKMAN	KIMBROUGH	32		M	S	STAUNTON VA 25 JANUARY 1907		1118 18th St. Greeby Colo.
9	SERETES	DESPINA	32		F	M	602055	DISTRICT COURT CHICAGO ILL. 13 NOVEMBER 1935	853 Barry Ave Chicago Ill.
10	WALSH	JULIA	46		F	M	MISSOULA MONTANA 30 APRIL 1893		20 Clermont Lane St-Louis Mo
11	AIKENS	EDITH	38		F	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. 20 NOVEMBER 1901.		2532 COLARADO ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.
12	DIEHL	ALICE	32		F	S	BREWSTER N.Y. 22 JULY 1907		10 CARMEL AV. BREWSTER NEW YORK
13	WAYLAND	SLOAN							
14	MORAR	ROSALIA	39		F	M	507548.	BEAVER COURT BEAVER PA 1929	3907 3rd Ave Beaver Falls Pa.
15	SCHOCK	LIDA	40		F	M	St-LOUIS MO 17 MARCH 1899		12 Wydown Terrace St-Louis Mo
16	HUNT	ELGIN	44		M	M	ORANGE CONN. 30 APRIL 1895		304 Nicholson Str. Joliet Ill.
17	HUNT	AGNETTE	29		F	M	CEDAR FALLS IO. 28 OCTOBER 1909		--do--
18	JONES	ROBERT							
19	COLVIN	HAROLD	43		M	M	OMAHA NEB. 11 FEBRUARY 1896		930 Wayne Ave Topeka Kas
20	THUL	PHOEBE	43		F	S	St-LOUIS MO. 28 OCTOBER 1895		3801 Kosunsko St. St-Louis Mo.
21	MICLAU	JOHN	45		M	S	611372	DISTRICT COURT CHICAGO ILL. 1933.	4358 W. 15th Str. Chicago Ill.
22	BURKHART	MARTHA	34		F	S	ST. LOUIS MO. 28 DECEMBER 1904		4328 S. 38th ST. ST. LOUIS MO.
23	BURJAK	VERONICA	19		F	M	DUNMORE PA. 24 MARCH 1929	68	142 4th Street Passaic N J.
24	STOCKARD								
25	FARLEY								
26	PUNTAR	LEA	50		F	M	630469.	SOMERSET COURT SOMERSET PA. 1912	FIRE HILL PA.
27	LIPSHITZ	HARRY	46		M	M	608135	SUPREME COURT BRONX NY 8 JAN. 1932	1575 FIRST AVE. NEW-YORK NY
28	BARUTZ	RAY	35		F	M	640499	SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK NY 1935	143 1/2 ORCHARD ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
29	PUNTAR	MARY	32		F	D	JOHNSTOWN PA. 29 MAY 1907		FIRE HILL PA.
30	WILDER	AMOS	43		M	M	MADISON WISC. 18 SEPT. 1895		CENTRE MASS. 144 INSTITUTION AVE. NEWTON

LINE 13 WAYLAND SLOAN DID NOT EMBARK.
LINE 18 JONES ROBERT DUPLICATED SHEET 21 LINE 19.
LINE 19 COLVIN HAROLD DID NOT EMBARK.
LINE 24 STOCKARD DID NOT EMBARK.
LINE 25 FARLEY DID NOT EMBARK.

ASST. PURSER.

540 Pm John A. Wall AUG 21 1939
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

103

S. S. QUEEN MARY sailing from CHERBOURG, 16 TH AUGUST/9 39, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 21 AUG 1939, 19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WILLIAMS	HAROLD	26		M	M	602413	THRU VIRTUE OF PARENTAGE.	4337 15TH. N. E. ST. SEATTLE. WASH.
2	WILLIAMS	JEAN	27		F	M	SEATTLE WASH. 11 OCT. 1913		AS ABOVE.
3	BOUTON	MARGARET	26		F	S	CAMBRIDGE MASS. 16 JAN. 1913		34 ASH ST. CAMBRIDGE MASS.
4	LANMAN	JONATHAN	31		M	S	COLUMBUS OHIO 3 DEC. 1917		20 S 3RD ST. COLUMBUS OHIO
5	FRIEDMAN	BERHART A.	45		M	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. 9 MAR 1894.		225 STERLING PLACE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
6	WILLIAMS	ELIZABETH	22		F	S	RICHMOND VA. 8 OCTOBER 1916.		4015 HERMITAGE RD. RICHMOND VA.
7									
8	LINE 4 LANMAN JONATHAN TRANSFERRED TO TOURIST CL ASS.								
9	ASST. PURSER.								
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

532 Pm J. M. Wall AUG 21 1939
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. QUEEN MARY

sailing from CHERBOURG

16 AUGUST

1939, Arriving at Port of

21 AUG 1939

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	KOEHLER	LISBET	58	-	F	W	627847	DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN NY	C/O E WALKER SCHOOL SIMSBERG CANN
2	KEMPER	LESTER	46	-	M	S	ST BERNARD OHIO 17 OCT. 1892	1906	6403 KENNEDY AVE. CINCINNATI OHIO
3	JONESON	EDITH LINNE	26	-	F	S	MONTESANO WASH/ MAY 1913		521 1ST ST. HOGENAN WASH.
4	HUMSAKER	NELLIE	53	-	F	S	GLASGOW IOWA 10 APR. 1886		1066 W 11TH ST. EUGENE OREGON
5	HAYWARD	ANNA	51	-	F	S	VILLA NOVA PA 13 FEB. 1908		WAYNE PA
6	GLOGOVAC	ELLEN	52	-	F	M	639625	THROUGH HUSBAND SAN ANDREAS CAL	15 NAPIER AVE. OAKLAND .CAL
7	GLOGOVAC	DONALD	9	-	M	S	OAKLAND CAL 19 SEPT. 1929		-do-
8	HALLETT	MARJORIE	44	-	F	S	NEW YORK NY 21 MAR. 1896		58 GROVE PLACE EAST ORANGE NY
9	GARRETT	FLORENCE	53	-	F	S	NEAR BAINBRIDGE O 21 MAR. 1886		3583 READING RD. CINCINNATI OHIO
10	HUNT	MABEL	53	-	F	S	ORANGE CONN 11 DEC. 1885		304 NICHOLSON ST. JOLIET ILL
11	WILLIAMS	MYRTLE	54	-	F	S	3 MAR. 1899		1211 W. 3RD AVE. STILLWATER OKLA
12	WEISS	ANNA	54	-	F	M		CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO ILL	802 GREENVIEW AVE. DES PLAINES ILL
13	WATKINS	JULIA	49	-	F	M	MONTGOMERY ALA 6 MAR. 1890		2731 HANOVER CIRCLE BIRMINGHAM ALA
14	WILCOX	FRANCES	52	-	F	M	CHARLESTON S.C. 18 MARCH 1887		3820 CLIFF ROAD BIRMINGHAM ALA
15	YESALONES	CHARLES	51	-	F	W	629620	DISTRICT COURT DETROIT MICH	2960 FERRY PARK DETROIT MICH
16	MORGAN	WILLIAM	46	-	M	M	ST LOUIS MO 16 AUG. 1908		6457 PAGE BLVD ST LOUIS MO
17	MORGAN	GARNET	46	-	F	M	PEABODY KAS 22 SEPT. 1903		-do-
18	SMITH	FRANCES	21	-	F	S	LIMA OHIO 25 SEPTEMBER 1917		409 NORTH WASHINGTON ST. COLUMBIA, IN
19	FLORA	ELIZABETH	22	-	F	S	ROANAKE VIRGINIA 17 JANUARY 1917		105 GRAND AVE. TRATWOOD OHIO
20	BRANDT	RUTH	20	-	F	S	ELGIN ILL 27 AUGUST 1918		23 S. EDISON AVE. ELGIN ILLINOIS
21	BALDERSTON	CATHERINE	44	-	F	S	BOISE IDAHO 2 JAN. 1895		HALLEWELL HOUSE .WELLESLEY MASS
22	DE CIERNEA	GRACE	16	-	F	S	BUFFALO NEW YORK 20 JUNE 1923		810 W FERRY ST. BUFFALO NY
23	SOLBERG	CARL	67	-	M	M	RUSHFORD MINN 2 JUNE 1872		1818 13TH AVE. MINNEAPOLIS MINN
24	SOLBERG	SINA	57	-	F	M	SENICA ILL. 4 SEPT. 1882		-do-
25	RILEY	HERMAN	39	-	M	M	COMERSVILLE IND 4 MAY 1900		4066 BOULEVARD PLACE INDIANAPOLIS
26	RILEY	SALLIE	23	-	F	M	COMERSVILLE IND 10 OCT. 1916		-do-
27	OWINELL	HESTER		-	F	S			
28	BARTHOLOMEW	EDWARD	23	-	M	S	WAREHAM MASS. 9 NOVEMBER 1919		35 CLIFTON AV. MARBLEHEAD MASS.
29	GOOCKELER	LULU	34	-	F	S	ST. LOUIS MO. 24 DECEMBER 1904		4576 FAIR AV. ST. LOUIS MO.
30	PEARLMUTTER	HYMAN	54	-	M	M	1044	DISTRICT COURT. OF WISCONSIN.	1233 N. HIGHLAND AVE PITTSBURG PA.

LINE 11. WILLIAMS MYRTLE
LINE 12. WEISS ANNA
LINE 16. MORGAN WILLIAM
LINE 17. MORGAN GARNET
LINE 27. OWINELL HESTER

DUPLICATED SHEET 20 LINE 18.
DID NOT EMBARK.
DID NOT EMBARK.
DID NOT EMBARK.
DID NOT EMBARK.

ASST. PURSER.

6 PM 1044
AUG 21 1939
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. QUEEN MARY-Cunard Line

arrived August 21, 1939.

19

M.

from

207

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		Group. No.	No. Persons.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									

13F.	1	MARIAN, Angela,	Tour. Cl.	19	11	2	NIV. (Roum.-Heb)	Ferro																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					</
------	---	-----------------	-----------	----	----	---	------------------	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----

QUEEN MARY 8/21/39-S.I.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require to be so specified; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on board at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerned whose correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the collector of customs of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1612

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE**

PORT OF New York 100

I, master of the British S. S. Queen Mary
(Nationality)
from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of
all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 1150 Number of seamen deserted . . . Two

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 11

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . . 14 - Total crew this date 156

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21st August, 1934, consigned to Edward White Star Limited; is now lying at Pier 90 and is expected to sail 23rd August, 1934, for Chetumal and Southampton via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was West.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1612

~~Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such~~
~~aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.~~

Sou thamp ton.

109

Sheet No.

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever contained, deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	Action of Immigration Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only.)
ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	195	NONE	NO	
Welsh	BRITISH	5.8	170	NONE	NO	
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	153	NONE	NO	
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	180	NONE	NO	
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	169	NONE	NO	
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	NONE	NO	
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	166	NONE	NO	
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	149	NONE	NO	
Welsh	BRITISH	5.10	152	NONE	NO	
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	170	NONE	NO	
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	156	NONE	NO	
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	NONE	NO	
Irish	BRITISH	6.0	176	NONE	NO	
Scotch	BRITISH	5.8	203	NONE	NO	
WELSH	BRITISH	6.2	188	NONE	NO	
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	NONE	NO	
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	156	NONE	NO	
ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.3	160	NONE	NO	
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	142	NONE	NO	
Scotch	BRITISH	5.6	130	NONE	NO	
Scotch	BRITISH	5.2	120	NONE	NO	
Irish	BRITISH	5.5	120	NONE	NO	
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	170	NONE	NO	
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	167	NONE	NO	
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	170	NONE	NO	
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	133	NONE	NO	
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	132	NONE	NO	
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	166	NONE	NO	
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	166	NONE	NO	

* See list of races on ~~page 10~~ page 11.



1160 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration
allens on board upon arrival at a port of the United

Vessel **Queen Mary**, arriving at **New York**, **21 AUG 1939**, 19

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged	Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race		
Irving	Robert	47	Master	2 AUG 1939	NO	61	M	ENGLISH		
Snow	John	38	Staff Captain	2 AUG	NO	53	M	Welsh		
Cressdale	John	24	Staff Captain & Ch. Officer	2 AUG	NO	44	M	ENGLISH		
Stuart	Edwin	30	Sr. 1st. offer.	2 AUG	NO	49	M	ENGLISH		
Mackellar	Andrew	26	Jr. 1st. offer.	2 AUG	NO	42	M	ENGLISH		
Watts	Frederick	18	Sr. 2nd. offer.	2 AUG	NO	34	M	ENGLISH		
I'Anson	Arthur	25	Jr. 2nd. offer.	2 AUG	NO	41	M	ENGLISH		
Marr	Geoffrey	15	Sr. 3rd. offer.	2 AUG	NO	31	M	ENGLISH		
Petter	Norman	13	Jr. 3rd. offer.	2 AUG	NO	27	M	Welsh		
Taggart	Hugh	15	Jr. 3rd. offer.	2 AUG	NO	33	M	ENGLISH		
Farman	Alfred	24	Ch. radio offer.	2 AUG	NO	46	M	ENGLISH		
Cragg	John	20	1st. radio offer.	2 AUG	NO	44	M	ENGLISH		
Thorp	Robert	19	2nd. radio offer.	2 AUG	NO	40	M	ENGLISH		
Cresby	Aidan	12	3rd. radio offer.	2 AUG	NO	38	M	Irish		
McDonald	14 Hugh	14	4th. radio offer.	2 AUG	NO	39	M	Scotch		
McNeill	John	2	5th. radio offer.	2 AUG	NO	21	M	ENGLISH		
Reynolds	Arthur	1	6th. radio offer.	2 AUG	NO	23	M	ENGLISH		
Olive	Harold	1	7th. radio offer.	2 AUG	NO	24	M	ENGLISH		
Goelden	George	14	Surgeon.	2 AUG	NO	47	M	ENGLISH		
Walker-Taylor	Philip	3 1/2	A/Surgeon.	2 AUG	NO	35	M	ENGLISH		
Pinkerton	Martha	7	Nurse	2 AUG	NO	41	F	Scotch		
Early	Marguerite	4	Nurse	2 AUG	NO	32	F	Scotch		
Egan	Gertrude	1	Nurse	2 AUG	NO	36	F	Irish		
Lavender	Benjamin	30	1st. dispenser	2 AUG	NO	53	M	ENGLISH		
Fry	Thomas	23	2nd. dispenser	2 AUG	NO	52	M	ENGLISH		
Wyatt	Reginald	13	Hosp. attndt	2 AUG	NO	54	M	ENGLISH		
Wright	Joseph	2 1/2	Hosp. attndt	2 AUG	NO	30	M	ENGLISH		
Bill	Charles	2	Hosp. attndt	2 AUG	NO	31	M	ENGLISH		
Carine	Lienel	22	Purser	2 AUG	NO	42	M	ENGLISH		
Wadeson	Ronald	17	Staff purser	2 AUG	NO	41	M	ENGLISH		

W. J. Miller
Immigrant Inspector.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
S. G. Blanchard	24	British	Southampton 2/8/39
J. G. Callaghan	42	do	do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

1160
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary

, arriving at

New York

21 AUG 1939

, 19 , from the port of

Southampton.

109

(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
Family name Given name		in years		When	Where											
Irving	Robert	47	Master	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	61	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	195	NONE	NO	
Snow	John	38	Staff captain	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.8	170	NONE	NO	
Cresadalle	John	24	Staff captain & Ch. officer.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	153	NONE	NO	
Stuart	Edwin	30	Sr. 1st. offer.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	180	NONE	NO	
MacKellar	Andrew	26	Jr. 1st. offer.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	169	NONE	NO	
Watts	Frederick	18	Sr. 2nd. offer.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	NONE	NO	
I'Anson	Arthur	25	Jr. 2nd. offer.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	156	NONE	NO	
Marr	Geoffrey	15	Sr. 3rd. offer.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	149	NONE	NO	
Petter	Norman	13	Jr. 3rd. offer.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.10	152	NONE	NO	
Taggart	Hugh	15	Jr. 3rd. offer.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
Farman	Alfred	24	Ch. radio offer.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	170	NONE	NO	
Cragg	John	20	1st. radio offer.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	156	NONE	NO	
Thorp	Robert	19	2nd. radio offer.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	NONE	NO	
Cresby	Aidan	12	3rd. radio offer.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	Irish	BRITISH	6.0	176	NONE	NO	
McDonald	I# Hugh	14	4th. radio offer.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.8	203	NONE	NO	
McNeill	John	2	5th. radio offer.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.2	188	NONE	NO	
Reynolds	Arthur	1/2	6th. radio offer.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	NONE	NO	
Olive	Harold	1/2	7th. radio offer.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	156	NONE	NO	
Goelden	George	14	Surgeon.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.3	160	NONE	NO	
Walker-Taylor	Philip	3 1/2	A/Surgeon.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	142	NONE	NO	
Pinkerton	Martha	7	Nurse	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	F	Scotch	BRITISH	5.6	130	NONE	NO	
Early	Marguerite	4	Nurse	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	F	Scotch	BRITISH	5.2	120	NONE	NO	
Egan	Gertrude	1/8	Nurse	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	F	Irish	BRITISH	5.5	120	NONE	NO	
Lavender	Benjamin	30	1st. dispenser	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	170	NONE	NO	
Fry	Thomas	23	2nd. dispenser	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	167	NONE	NO	
Wyatt	Reginald	13	Hosp. att'dt	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	170	NONE	NO	
Wright	Joseph	2 1/2	Hosp. att'dt	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	133	NONE	NO	
Bill	Charles	2	Hosp. att'dt	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	132	NONE	NO	
Carine	Lionel	22	Purser	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	156	NONE	NO	
Wadeson	Ronald	17	Staff purser	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	156	NONE	NO	



* See list of races of aliens in column (11).
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens
arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any
vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for
medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation
of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has
inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Queen Mary**, arriving at **New York**, **21 AUG 1939**, **19**, from the port of **Southampton**.

110

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No. on list	Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Rendell	Edward	17	Tourist purser	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	186	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Raffle	David	14	2nd.A/Purser	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	154	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Brown	Albert	7	Asst.purser	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Robinson	John	6	Asst.purser	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	151	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Holmes	William	5	Asst.purser	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	170	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Connolly	Desmond	7 3	Jr.A/Purser	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	175	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Hidderley	Thomas	12	Jr.A/Purser	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.5	180	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Parker	Gerald	12	Jr.A/Purser	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	145	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Ried	George	22	Jr.A/Purser	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	140	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Scott	John	2	Jr.A/Purser	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	182	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Osborne	Julian	8	Jr.A/Purser	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	178	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Hart	Kenneth	8	Jr.A/Purser	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Nidd	Herbert	20	Purser's clerk.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	180	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Hartley	Herbert	29	1st.bagg.master.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	142	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Green	George	14	2nd.bagg.master.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Buckingham	John	4	Interpreter	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	159	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Owen	John	3	2nd.interpreter	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Puckering	Henry	34	Senr.printer	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	147	NONE	NO	
19	YES	McConnell	James	22	Lino.operator	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	58	M	Irish	IRISH	5.6	178	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Dury	Charles	15	2nd.lino.optr.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	130	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Boghurst	Henry	15	2nd.printer	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	146	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Davies	Sydney	11	3rd\$printer	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	145	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Herson	Frederick	12	4th.printer	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	140	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Rowe	Bernard	4	Musician	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	154	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Burke	Leonard	3	Musician	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	168	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Murdoch	William	7	Musician	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	147	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Moore	Joseph	8	Musician	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	154	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Gibson	Joseph	3	Musician	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	Scotch	SCOTCH	5.10	172	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Taylor	Sidney	1	Musician	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	173	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Fletcher	William	22	Musician	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	120	NONE	NO	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

W Lully

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of...
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens
arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any
vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for
medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation
of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has
inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Queen Mary**, arriving at **New York**, **21 AUG 1939**, from the port of **111 Southampton.**

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	Lunn	George	41	Musician	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	176	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Western	William	3	Musician	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	156	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Jenner	Herbert	3	Musician	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	184	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Young	Albert	3	Musician	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	118	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Price	Charles	5	Musician	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Gott	Benjamin	14	Musician	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Knox	John	5	Musician	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Webster	Sam	10	Musician	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	133	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Routledge	Lee	2	Musician	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	138	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Manning	Albert	23	Musician	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	154	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Payne	Harry	20	Ch. mstr @ Arms	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	220	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Browne	Thomas	4	A/Ch. mstr @ Arms	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.9	180	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Mason	Herbert	12	Mstr @ Arms	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	154	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Halford	Frederick	5	Mstr @ Arms	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	172	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Sherburn	James	14	Mstr @ Arms	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	196	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Eagle	Leslie	34	Mstr @ Arms	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	220	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Cooper	David	38	Mstr @ Arms	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	145	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Day	Louis	4	Mstr @ Arms	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	166	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Young	George	43	M.A.A. & Ch. f. b. man	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	59	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.5	158	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Farmer	William	24	M.A.A. & F.B. Man.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	170	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Garland	Frank	30	M.A.A. & F.B. Man.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	170	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Braithwaite	Joseph	17	M.A.A. & F.B. Man.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	152	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Rogers	James	40	M.A.A. & F.B. Man.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	214	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Bell	Eric	13	M.A.A. & F.B. Man.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	161	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Aylward	Bertram	13	Photographer	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	162	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Lord	William	5	Photographer	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	145	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Baird	Margaret	3	1st. tele. optr.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	F	Welsh	BRITISH	5.7	145	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Steeper	Eiluned	1	Telephonist	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	F	Welsh	BRITISH	5.1	132	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Toole	Lulu	1	Telephonist	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.0	132	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Geddes	Laura	1	Telephonist	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	136	NONE	NO	



* See list of ... back here.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. J. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary, arriving at New York, 21 AUG 1939, 19, from the port of Southampton, 112

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Sargent	William	37	Carpenter	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	58	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.6	168	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Child	Sydney	10	Carp's Mate	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	158	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Grandy	Harold	13	Carp's Mate	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	164	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Calwell	James	24	Carp's Mate	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	55	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.9	195	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Nason	Alfred	14	Carp's Mate	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	58	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	175	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Bailey	George	28	Bosun	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	170	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Hibbard	John	24	Bosun's Mate	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Beale	Alfred	30	Bosun's Mate	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	160	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Ford	George	28	Bosun's Mate	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	142	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Honeycombe	Frederick	17	Starekeeper	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	150	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Silks tone	Harry	35	Lamptrimmer	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	160	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Suter	Arthur	47	Q.M.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	59	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	198	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Dixon	Edward	16	Q.M.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	165	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Milner	John	14	Q.M.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	157	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Irvin	James	21	Q.M.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.1	135	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Tanner	William	10	Q.M.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	170	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Smith	Horace	38	Q.M.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	184	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Hilton	William	20	A.B.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	130	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Taylor	James	20	A.B.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	160	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Martin	Arthur	40	A.B.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	158	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Morris	Frank	5	A.B.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	153	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Ware	Charles	34	A.B.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	144	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Tilley	Edwin	7	A.B.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	161	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Bailey	Percy	24	A.B.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	146	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Innes	Robert	25	A.B.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.6	145	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Pothecary	Norman	15	A.B.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	130	NONE	NO	
27	YES	James	George	38	A.B.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	154	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Odiam	Stanley	25	A.B.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	170	NONE	NO	
29	YES	White	Ernest	25	A.B.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.0	140	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Bahaire	Frank	38	A.B.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	180	NONE	NO	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of race in column (11).
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

511

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary, arriving at New York, 21 AUG 1939, 19, from the port of 118 Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- supply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	Bradford	Richard	40	A.B.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	63	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	140	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Dowling	Adbert	26	A.B.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	162	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Weir	Archibald	43	A.B.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	60	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.4	189	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Heekey	Robert	44	A.B.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	166	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Doran	Arthur	44	A.B.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	154	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Savage	Frederick	8	A.B. 10	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	161	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Kelly	Peter	7	A.B. 10	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	136	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Garratt	Arthur	9	A.B. 10	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	156	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Cullum	Albert	31	A.B.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	180	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Burt	James	3	A.B. 10	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	168	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Yates	Leslie	3	Sailor 10	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	147	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Harvey	Francis	19	A.B.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	170	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Zulue	John	15	A.B.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	148	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Taylor	Thomas	31	A.B.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	167	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Sibley	Walter	27	A.B.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	146	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Ablett	Leonard	14	A.B.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	144	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Egerton	Frederick	17	A.B.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	190	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Mears	Philip	11	A.B.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.9	160	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Best	John	32	A.B.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	134	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Heggath	Albert	37	A.B.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	155	NONE	NO	
21	YES	McNerny McNerny	William	9	A.B.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	130	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Colwell	Percival	34	A.B.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	120	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Smith	Albert	45	A.B.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	64	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	174	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Barnes	Edward	40	A.B.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	62	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	130	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Gardiner	George	10	A.B.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	139	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Dunn	Percy	6	A.B.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	156	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Goodchild	Francis	12	A.B.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	130	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Farnan	Robert	15	A.B.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	168	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Vooden	William	15	A.B.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Edwards	Austin	8n	A.B.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	176	NONE	NO	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list on reverse.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
Sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens
arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any
vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for
medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation
of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has
inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary, arriving at New York, 21 AUG 1939, 19, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	Bowen	Albert	17	A.B.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.0	140	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Buckler	Harry	13	A.B.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	146	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Stacey	Edward	9	A.B.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	128	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Thompson	Richard	14	A.B.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	168	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Bunclark	James	20	A.B.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	138	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Savage	Walter	28	A.B.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	150	NONE	NO	
7	YES	McGeorge	Norman	11	A.B.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	147	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Lockyer	Charles	5	A.B.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Comben	Richard	27	A.B.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	205	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Shuckford	William	11	A.B.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	134	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Cadogan	Harold	25	A.B.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.4	150	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Morgan	Arthur	12	A.B.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.8	130	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Medley	Richard	10	Sailor	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Houston	John	22	A.B.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Purvis	James	12	A.B.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.11	196	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Michie	Frank	6	A.B.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.10	175	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Goldring	Jack	10	Sailor	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	156	NONE	NO	
18	YES	King	Leonard	24	O.S.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	148	NONE	NO	
19		Farrer	Raymond	14	O.S.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150	NONE	NO	
20		Legge	Horace	14	O.S.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	157	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Dyeon	Harry	14	O.S.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
22	YES	McLean	Roderick	3	O.S.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	134	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Newey	Norman	3	O.S.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	105	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Davies	Donald	1	Boy seaman	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	15	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.9	140	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Davies	Reyden	1	Boy seaman	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	15	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.3	110	NONE	NO	
26		Light	Roy	2 1/2	A/Officers' M.R.S.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	132	NONE	NO	
27		Armour	Donald	3	A/Officers' M.R.S.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	126	NONE	NO	
28																		
29																		
30																		

W. J. Miller, Agent



Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary, arriving at New York, 21 AUG 1939, 19, from the port of Southampton.

118

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Botting	Henry	36	Ch. engineer.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	156	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Swanson	John	35	Stf. ch. engr.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	56	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.8	190	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Bell	Robert	29	1st. sr. 2nd. engr.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	176	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Bailey	Thomas	31		2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	Welsh	BRITISH	6.0	188	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Malcolmson	Frank	28		2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	200	NONE	NO	
6	YES	McLellan	David	29	3rd. sr. 2nd. engr.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	160	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Williams	Clement	30	2nd. int. 2nd. eng.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Dalglish	George	32	3rd. int. 2nd. eng.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	196	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Marshall	Ernest	29	1st. jr. 2nd. eng.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	164	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Court	Arthur	26	2nd. jr. 2nd. eng.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	159	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Wylie	Sydney	36	3rd. jr. 2nd. eng.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Steel	Thomas	25	Hotel serv. engr.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.8	180	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Davidson	George	28	1st. sr. 3rd. eng.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.7	160	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Hutchinson	David	30	2nd. sr. 3rd. eng.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Taylor	William	47	3rd. sr. 3rd. eng.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	160	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Drummond	Thomas	17	1st. int. 3rd. eng.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	155	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Kerr	Charles	22		2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Richardson	John	27	2nd. int. 3rd. eng.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	200	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Nicol	James	21	3rd. int. 3rd. eng.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.11	160	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Tyler	Walter	28	1st. jr. 3rd. eng.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Lightfoot	Jonathan	28	2nd. jr. 3rd. eng.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	156	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Boosey	William	21	3rd. jr. 3rd. eng.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	156	NONE	NO	
23	YES	McGregor	John	20	2nd. sr. 4th. eng.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	156	NONE	NO	
24	YES	McCullagh	James	26	3rd. sr. 4th. eng.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	170	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Pearson	Cecil	20	1st. int. 4th. eng.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Harrison	Harold	21	2nd. int. 4th. eng.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	169	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Clunas	Robert	20	3rd. int. 4th. eng.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	170	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Kellond	John	26	1st. jr. 4th. eng.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	140	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Hadwin	Alfred	27	2nd. jr. 4th. eng.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	159	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Fairgrieve	Walter	26	3rd. jr. 4th. eng.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	160	NONE	NO	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of names on back of this form.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

211

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens
arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any
vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for
medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation
of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has
inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Queen Mary**, arriving at **New York**, **21 AUG 1939**, **19**, from the port of **Southampton**, **116**

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Danson	Robert	16	1st. sr. 5th. eng.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	161	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Robertson	Andrew	15	3rd. sr. 5th. eng.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.9	160	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Blain	William	23	1st. int. 5th. eng.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	176	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Smyth	George	25	2nd. int. 5th. eng.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	168	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Davidson	Robert	19	1st. jr. 5th. eng.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.9	146	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Garnett	William	24		2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	200	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Price	William	18	2nd. jr. 5th. eng.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.7	148	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Moir	Norman	14	1st. sr. 6th. eng.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.10	150	NONE	NO	
9	YES	McDowell	Frank	15		2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.9	161	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Hampson	George	17	2nd. sr. 6th. eng.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	Scotch	BRITISH	6.0	166	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Jones	Wilfred	13	3rd. sr. 6th. eng.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.11	152	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Rees	Griffith	20	1st. int. 6th. eng.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.4	130	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Parnell	Harold	18	2nd. int. 6th. eng.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	176	NONE	NO	
14	YES	McGlashan	Alexander	14	3rd. int. 6th. eng.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.9	160	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Walters	John	9	1st. jr. 6th. eng.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	160	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Bullock	George	22	2nd. jr. 6th. eng.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	159	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Jamieson	William	10	3rd. jr. 6th. eng.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.10	160	NONE	NO	
18	YES	McBride	Alexander	30	1st. sr. 7th. eng.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.6	152	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Clark	David	17	2nd. sr. 7th. eng.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.9	200	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Edwards	John	17	3rd. sr. 7th. eng.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	Scotch	BRITISH	6.1	200	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Newman	George	11	1st. int. 7th. eng.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	Scotch	BRITISH	6.0	160	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Witten	Richard	13	2nd. int. 7th. eng.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.6	160	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Philip	Robert	7	3rd. int. 7th. eng.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.6	130	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Savage	Dennis	4	2nd. jr. 7th. eng.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.8	149	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Hill	Robert	2	3rd. jr. 7th. eng.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.8	161	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Ferguson	William	2	1st. sr. 8th. eng.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	146	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Molyneux	Robert	2	2nd. sr. 8th. eng.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	169	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Notman	Alexander	24	3rd. sr. 8th. eng.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.7	150	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Entwhistle	Francis	1	1st. jr. 8th. eng.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	English	BRITISH	5.8	150	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Augustson	Albert	1	2nd. jr. 8th. eng.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	English	BRITISH	5.8	149	NONE	NO	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on page 1 of this form.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens
arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any
vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for
medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation
of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has
inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary, arriving at New York, 21 AUG 1939, 19, from the port of Southampton.

117

9

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Rickeard	Stanley	20	Sanitary engr.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	149	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Tyson	David	26		2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	190	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Timewell	Alfred	19	2nd electn.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
4	YES	McHardy	John	16		2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	153	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Baker	Henry	19	3rd. electn.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	170	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Holland	Arthur	15	3rd. electn.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	160	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Robertson	Stuart	16	4th. electn.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	165	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Lloyd	Charles	17	4th. electn.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	124	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Wright	Alfred	18	4th. electn.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	126	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Divett	Edward	17	5th. electn.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	168	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Lavalle	Henry	11	5th. electn.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	135	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Dalton	George	25	6th. electn.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	167	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Bell	Henry	6	6th. electn.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	149	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Brinton	Arthur	7		2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	137	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Blogg	Percy	10	6th. electn.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	177	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Aspinall	Ernest	10	7th. electn.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	154	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Littler	Walter	10	7th. elect n.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	140	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Ferguson	Archie	2	7th. electn.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	Scotch	BRITISH	6.1	156	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Wyatt	Kenneth	1	8th. electn.	2 AUG		NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Swan	William	1	8th. electn.	2 AUG		NO	YES	25	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.11	150	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Belk	John	1	8th. electn.	2 AUG		NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	159	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Whitehead	Clifford	1	8th. electn.	2 AUG		NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	149	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Hall	Albert	3	1st. jr. 7th. eng.	2 AUG		NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	147	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Barnes	Alfred	24	2nd. sr. 5th. eng.	2 AUG		NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	136	NONE	NO	
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30



Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens
arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any
vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for
medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation
of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has
inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

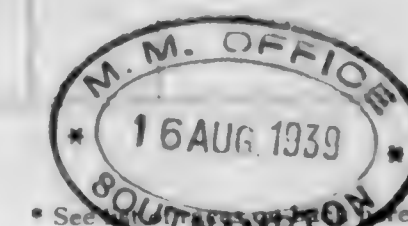
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary, arriving at New York, 21 AUG 1939, 19, from the port of Southampton. **110**

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Wiltshire	Ernest	14	1st. plumber	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	190	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Chinchen	Alfred	26	2nd. plumber	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	59	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	154	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Coham	John	18	3rd. plumber	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	162	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Pugh	Elihu	16	4th. plumber	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Dubin	John	2	5th. plumber	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	146	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Welsh	George	1	6th. plumber	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	162	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Young	Arthur	36	Ch. engr's wrtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	170	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Quarterman	John	23	2nd. engr's wrtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	130	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Povey	Charles	25	Refrig. att'dt.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	145	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Bailey	James	45	Storekeeper	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	62	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	170	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Hamson	James	19	A/Storekeeper	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	180	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Beeston	Harry	30	A/Storekeeper	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	190	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Fowler	George	14	A/Storekeeper	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.0	140	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Rycroft	John	19	Leading hand	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	154	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Roberts	William	23	Leading hand	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.2	168	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Parnell	Francis	20	Leading hand	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	154	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Smith	George	27	Refrig. grsr.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	190	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Foster	James	40	Refrig. grsr.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	62	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	182	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Briand	John	22	Refrig. grsr.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Martin	Hugh	28	Elec. grsr.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	59	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	200	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Norman	William	45	Elec. grsr.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	59	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	142	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Williams	Richard	35	Elec. grsr.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.5	186	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Knipe	Percy	34	Elec. grsr.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	58	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	150	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Elliott	Bert	23	Elec. grsr.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	144	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Stratton	Alfred	20	Elec. grsr.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	120	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Blizard	Henry	17	Cinema att'dt.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	144	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Shergold	Herbert	14	Cinema att'dt.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	140	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Cummins	Reginald	17	Greaser	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	135	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Chivers	Joseph	20	Greaser	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Wise	Alfred	12	Greaser	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	180	NONE	NO	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

n. Miller
Immigrant Inspector.



* See Form 600, back of this sheet.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens
arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any
vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for
medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation
of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has
inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Queen Mary**, arriving at **New York**, **21 AUG 1939**, **19**, from the port of **Southampton**.

119

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	Whitton	Ernest	13	Greaser	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Moyse	Ronald	15	GREASER.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	168	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Munday	James	6	GREASER.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	140	NONE	NO	
4	YES	White	John	40	GREASER.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	146	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Smith	James	10	GREASER.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	130	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Cummins	Denis	8	GREASER.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.8	144	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Petley	Ernest	38	GREASER.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	151	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Haines	Charles	5	GREASER.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	154	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Chivers	George	13	GREASER.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	137	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Woodford	Frank	30	GREASER.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	190	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Haynes	Norman	1	GREASER.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	140	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Wright	Thomas	9	GREASER.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	114	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Judd	William	13	GREASER.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	172	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Owens	William	20	GREASER.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.6	138	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Carver	Alan	20	GREASER.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	150	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Tracey	Archibald	17	GREASER.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	180	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Damen	Edward	12	GREASER.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	180	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Corne	Thomas	12	GREASER.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	160	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Pothecary	Ernest	10	GREASER.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Baker	William	20	GREASER.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	144	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Sherwood	Percy	14	GREASER.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	164	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Carolan	Peter	17	GREASER.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	158	NONE	NO	
23	YES	McGaw	Fred	10	GREASER.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	154	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Worsew	William	14	GREASER.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	175	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Payne	George	7	GREASER.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	154	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Puxey	Frank	25	GREASER.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	160	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Golding	Herbert	23	GREASER.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	154	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Steele	Leslie	8	GREASER.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	196	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Ellis	John	18	GREASER.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	146	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Steele	Frederick	20	GREASER.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	160	NONE	NO	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

W. Tiller

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of...
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

211

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens
arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be granted
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any
vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for
medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation
of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has
inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Queen Mary**, arriving at **New York** **21 AUG 1939**, **19**, from the port of **Southampton**. **120**

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
				In years		1939.												
1	YES	Fryer	Harry	32	Greaser	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	210	NONE		
2	YES	Rigby	James	21	GREASER.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	150	NONE		
3	YES	Macdonald	Thomas	41	GREASER.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	60	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE		
4	YES	Backshall	Henry	39	GREASER.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150	NONE		
5	YES	Fennell	Frederick	9	GREASER	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	146	NONE		
6	YES	Ashley	Daniel	3	GREASER	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	188	NONE		
7	YES	Edwards	Squire	10	GREASER	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	155	NONE		
8	YES	Stevenson	Peter	25	GREASER	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.10	175	NONE		
9	YES	Bellews	Henry	30	GREASER	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	140	NONE		
10	YES	Salter	William	27	Attendant	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	62	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	178	NONE		
11	YES	Newsome	Alfred	12	ATTENDANT	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	VM	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	154	NONE		
12	YES	Pinkney	Edward	24	ATTENDANT	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	144	NONE		
13	YES	Taylor	Elias	19	ATTENDANT	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	63	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	132	NONE		
14	YES	Ough	William	32	ATTENDANT	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	63	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	197	NONE		
15	YES	Edney	William	30	ATTENDANT	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE		
16	YES	Brett	William	25	ATTENDANT	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	154	NONE		
17	YES	Hill	Ernest	14	ATTENDANT	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE		
18	YES	Taylor	William	28	ATTENDANT	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	145	NONE		
19	YES	Sheath	Albert	39	ATTENDANT	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	59	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE		
20	YES	Jack	William	40	ATTENDANT	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	58	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	162	NONE		
21	YES	Byles	Philip	8	ATTENDANT	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	165	NONE		
22	YES	Bolan	John	2	ATTENDANT	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.5	125	NONE		
23	YES	Watson	Charles	39	ATTENDANT	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	58	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	150	NONE		
24	YES	Tonga	Bernard	24	ATTENDANT	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	126	NONE		
25	YES	Hogg	Walter	20	ATTENDANT	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	154	NONE		
26	YES	Walsh	Harry	10	ATTENDANT	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	NONE		
27	YES	Pauley	Albert	4	ATTENDANT	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	154	NONE		
28	YES	Byles	Robert	7	ATTENDANT	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	160	NONE		
29	YES	Moore	Alfred	25	ATTENDANT	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE		
30	YES	Nicholson	Joseph	36	ATTENDANT	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	140	NONE		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

OSI

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary, arriving at New York, 21 AUG 1939, 19, from the port of Southampton. **121**

13

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	ES	Perry	John	15	Attendant	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	150	NONE	NO	
2	ES	Coates	William	13	ATTENDANT	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
3	ES	Trumper	John	28	ATTENDANT	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	154	NONE	NO	
4	ES	Lisle	Frederick	26	ATTENDANT	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	126	NONE	NO	
5	ES	Watts	James	25	ATTENDANT	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.0	116	NONE	NO	
6	ES	Robertson	Henry	11	ATTENDANT	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	147	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Freeth	George	8	ATTENDANT	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	154	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Tarrant	William	25	ATTENDANT	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	132	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Richardson	Lawrence	9	ATTENDANT	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Sullivan	Bernard	14	ATTENDANT	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	154	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Williams	Robert	24	ATTENDANT	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	23	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.10	156	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Carter	William	27	ATTENDANT	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	120	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Angell	Charles	25	ATTENDANT	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Fairchild	George	32	ATTENDANT	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Sullivan	George	37	ATTENDANT	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.6	175	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Godding	Charles	26	ATTENDANT	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	154	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Taylor	Sydney	14	ATTENDANT	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	175	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Stringer	Arthur	38	ATTENDANT	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	140	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Brown	Alfred	11	ATTENDANT	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	126	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Sherman	Henry	25	ATTENDANT	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	170	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Ward	Edward	24	Cleaner	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	174	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Walker	Ronald	3	CLEANER	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	130	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Miell	Reginald	12	CLEANER	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	144	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Knight	Robert	14	CLEANER	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	147	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Foreman	Edward	10	CLEANER	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	116	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Edwards	Laurence	20	CLEANER	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.6	154	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Munday	Harry	27	CLEANER	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	140	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Lawler	James	5	CLEANER	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	108	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Davage	Charles	4	CLEANER	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	142	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Topham	Hohn	4	CLEANER	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.3	205	NONE	NO	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on page 1.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens
arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any
vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for
medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation
of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has
inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Queen Mary**, arriving at **New York**, **21 AUG 1939**, **19**, from the port of **Southampton**. **122**

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	Williams	Richard	1	Cleaner	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.8	142	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Williams	William	1	CLEANER	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	134	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Fowler	Francis	11	CLEANER	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	126	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Moss	Sidney	1	CLEANER	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Martin	Edward	10	CLEANER	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	133	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Laycock	James	2	CLEANER	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	140	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Mahoney	John	4	CLEANER	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	130	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Fitzgibbons	George	25	CLEANER	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.1	137	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Martinson	Thomas	3	CLEANER	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Black	George	10	CLEANER	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Golding	Joseph	22	CLEANER	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	140	NONE	NO	
12	YES	May	Reginald	1	CLEANER	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	145	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Lane	Harry	40	CLEANER	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	144	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Cains	Courtney	11	CLEANER	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	182	NONE	NO	
15	YES	England	Frederick	23	CLEANER	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	145	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Briggs	James	1	CLEANER	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	168	NONE	NO	
17	YES	McDaid	Francis	2	CLEANER	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	133	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Jones	Robert	1	CLEANER	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Hurst	George	19	CLEANER	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	156	NONE	NO	
20	YES	McLay	James	31	CLEANER	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.6	144	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Rodwell	Harry	20	CLEANER	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	140	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Edsall	Leonard	18	CLEANER	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	140	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Carter	Arthur	22	CLEANER	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	140	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Griffin	William	4	CLEANER	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.8	138	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Mauders	George	12	CLEANER	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	165	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Rutter	William	3	CLEANER	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	134	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Griffin	Richard	33	CLEANER	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	182	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Reed	Kenneth	1/12	CLEANER	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.2	182	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Philps	William	1	CLEANER	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	147	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Montague	George	1	CLEANER	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	126	NONE	NO	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

H. Fuller
Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on page 10.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

881

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Queen Mary**, arriving at **New York**, **21 AUG 1939**, 19, from the port of **Southampton**.

129

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	Merrick	William	8	Cleaner	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	130	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Blundell	John	12	CLEANER	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	144	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Smith	Robert	5	CLEANER	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	142	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Floyd	Frank	20	CLEANER	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	112	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Wearing	Edward	20	STEAMER ATTENDANT	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	156	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Dodds	Robert	5	CLEANER	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	149	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Godding	Albert	18	CLEANER	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Moss	Stanley	3	CLEANER	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	140	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Ilderton	George	26	Messman	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	123	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Steele	Frank	16	Messman	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	156	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Rampton	Alfred	15	Messman	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	147	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Lade	William	36	Messman	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	140	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Coles	Clifford	13	Messman	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	154	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Floyd	Thomas	22	Messman	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	152	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Hallett	Albert	18	Cleaner	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	130	NONE	NO	
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

W. T. Kelly, Jr.



Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

CSI

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens
arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any
vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for
medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation
of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has
inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Queen Mary**, arriving at **New York**, **21 AUG 1939**, **19**, from the port of **Southampton**.

124

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No. on list	Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	Where	When	Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-enter has been obtained.)	Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				in years														
1	YES	Rik Pimbley	Ernest	30	Ch. steward.	SOUTHAMPTON	2 AUG	NO	YES	61	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	175	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Charlton	Ernest	24	2nd. steward	SOUTHAMPTON	2 AUG	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	156	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Whitaker	George	21	Ex. 2nd. std.	SOUTHAMPTON	2 AUG	NO	YES	47	M	Welsh	BRITISH	6.0	217	NONE	NO	
4	YES	McCauley	George	17	Ex. Ex. 2nd. std.	SOUTHAMPTON	2 AUG	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	180	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Mullins	John	20	Rest. Manager.	SOUTHAMPTON	2 AUG	NO	YES	41	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.9	200	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Kerb	Oldrich	13	Ver. grl. rst. mgr.	SOUTHAMPTON	2 AUG	NO	YES	46	M	Czech	N.B.S.	5.8	185	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Boulton	Arthur	28	Chief writer	SOUTHAMPTON	2 AUG	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	133	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Durham	John	20	1st. A/writer	SOUTHAMPTON	2 AUG	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	143	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Hewitt	Henry	25	Asst. writer	SOUTHAMPTON	2 AUG	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	130	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Broadway	Herbert	18	Asst. writer	SOUTHAMPTON	2 AUG	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	160	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Grisdale	William	42	Ch. barkeeper	SOUTHAMPTON	2 AUG	NO	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	220	NONE	NO	
12	YES	McKenzie	John	35	Smoke rm. barkpr.	SOUTHAMPTON	2 AUG	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	156	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Macgonigal	Harold	21	C'Tail barkpr.	SOUTHAMPTON	2 AUG	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	156	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Rickeard	Clifford	14	Asst. barkeeper	SOUTHAMPTON	2 AUG	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	142	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Desjardins	Rene	16	Asst. barkeeper	SOUTHAMPTON	2 AUG	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Copeland	Harold	27	Asst. barkeeper	SOUTHAMPTON	2 AUG	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	210	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Doran	Henry	30	Asst. barkeeper	SOUTHAMPTON	2 AUG	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	212	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Slade	Albert	27	Cellarman	SOUTHAMPTON	2 AUG	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	172	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Carr	Charles	16	Cellarman	SOUTHAMPTON	2 AUG	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	160	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Bellenger	George	14	Cellarman	SOUTHAMPTON	2 AUG	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Gibbons	Arthur	17	Cellarman	SOUTHAMPTON	2 AUG	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	140	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Stevens	Reginald	20	Ch. storekeeper	SOUTHAMPTON	2 AUG	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Geldert	Joseph	25	2nd. storekeeper	SOUTHAMPTON	2 AUG	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	168	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Uzzell	Herbert	13	2nd. A/Storekpr.	SOUTHAMPTON	2 AUG	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	180	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Gregory	Thomas	13	Asst. storekpr.	SOUTHAMPTON	2 AUG	NO	YES	31	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.8	150	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Droz	Edgar	16	Head waiter	SOUTHAMPTON	2 AUG	NO	YES	41	M	S W I S S	BRITISH	5.9	150	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Hesketh	Henry	28	Head waiter	SOUTHAMPTON	2 AUG	NO	YES	46	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5.9	150	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Baude	Albert	13	Head waiter	SOUTHAMPTON	2 AUG	NO	YES	41	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	168	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Purvis	Robert	32	Head waiter	SOUTHAMPTON	2 AUG	NO	YES	45	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5.9	184	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Gill	Stuart	28	Head waiter	SOUTHAMPTON	2 AUG	NO	YES	50	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	6.0	168	NONE	NO	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

W. J. Fuller
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back here.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

OSI

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

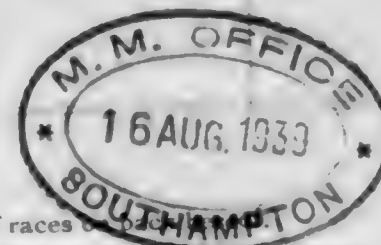
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Queen Mary**, arriving at **New York**, **21 AUG 1939**, **19**, from the port of **Southampton.**

128

17

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No. on list	Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea in years	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	Schyns	Fernand	12	Head waiter	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	51	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	180	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Short	Charles	30	Saloon std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	160	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Flett	William	35	Saloon std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	135	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Pattinson	Arthur	36	Ch. linenkpr.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	170	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Jury	Charles	29	2nd. linenkpr.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	172	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Brown	Thomas	27	2nd. A/Linenkpr.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	172	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Nicholls	Frank	36	Night telephone	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	168	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Richardson	Thomas	29	Chief barber	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	220	NONE	NO	
9	YES	McKiernan	Daniel	10	Barber	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	140	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Parker	James	10	Barber	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Lord	John	26	Clothes presser	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	130	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Wrenn	William	15	Clothes presser	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	151	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Levy	Leopold	4	Clothes presser	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	112	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Roberts	John	32	Sal.pty std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	210	NONE	NO	
15	YES	White	Charles	21	A/Sal.pty std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	220	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Williams	Leslie	12	A/Sal.pty std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.2	203	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Byrne	Michael	9	A/Pty std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Sinfield	Joel	4	A/Pty std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	188	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Porter	Alfred	17	A/Pty std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	158	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Smith	Frederick	11	A/Pty std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	150	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Brooks	George	20	A/Pty std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	160	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Watts	James	36	A/Pty std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	64	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	156	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Weaver	Philip	13	A/Pty std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Bartlett	William	16	1st.Pl.pty std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	154	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Edwards-Webb	Joseph	24	A/Pl.pty std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.10	154	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Davies	Edwin	25	A/Pl.pty std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Duigan	Howard	2	A/Pl.pty std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.7	143	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Hanson	Lewis	2	A/Pl.pty std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.10	168	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Mead	David	38	A/Pl.pty std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	59	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Best	John	1	A/Pl.pty std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	132	NONE	NO	



* See list of races
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary, arriving at New York, 21 AUG 1939, 19, from the port of Southampton.

128

18

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
				in years		1939.												
1		Ham	William	2	A/pl.pty std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	22	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.10	150	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Sims	Leonard	16	Deck pty std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	200	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Jones	Ernest	21	Deck pty std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Street	John	6	Deck pty std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Zealand	Emanuel	17	Deck pty std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	56	M	Dutch	BRITISH	5.9	168	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Short	Frederick	20	Deck pty std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Burgess	Joseph	21	Deck pty std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
8	YES	West	Harold	3	K osher pty std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Wallace	James	27	Deck steward	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	162	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Fryer	Bernard	27	A/Deck std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	148	NONE	NO	
11	YES	O'Donnell	Thomas	27	A/Deck std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	190	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Trueman	George	24	A/Deck std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	130	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Tobin	Charles	35	Smoke rm. std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	147	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Hunter	John	35	A/Smoke rm. std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	56	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.4	156	NONE	NO	
15	YES	McQueen	Robert	24	A/Smoke rm. std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	174	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Heek	Julius	37	Dance room std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	51	M	Dutch	N.B.S.	5.10	165	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Amos	Arthur	20	Lounge std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Murphy	Owen	28	A/Lounge std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	155	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Pringle	Thomas	25	Obsr.lge.std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	160	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Heathcote	Alfred	28	A/Obsr.lge.std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	172	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Carradus	Jack	13	Obs.lge.pty std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Currie	Sylvester	14	Drw Room std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	112	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Watkinson	Edward	25	Librarian	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	149	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Croughan	Frederick	27	Long gal std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	160	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Davies	William	15	Ch. engs' M.R.S.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.8	164	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Chapman	Edgar	1	A/Engrs' M.R.S.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	145	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Rumney	Sidney	28	A/Engrs' M.R.S.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	59	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	168	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Carter	Herbert	13	A/Engrs' M.R.S.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	62	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	144	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Ward	Arthur	9	A/Engrs' M.R.S.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	138	NONE	NO	
30		Jones	Gearard	2	A/Engrs' M.R.S.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.11	190	NONE	NO	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

12 Fully
Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on page 1.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

881

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be granted
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any
vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for
medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation
of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has
inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

127

Vessel **Queen Mary**, arriving at **New York**, **21 AUG 1939**, **19**, from the port of **Southampton**.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS: (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Mildon	Leopold	22	A/Engrs' M.R.S.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	136	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Beale	John	8	3/C WAITER. A/Engrs' M.R.S.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	150	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Humby	Eric	11	A/Engrs' M.R.S.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	132	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Rumbold	Joseph	25	A/Engrs' M.R.S.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	154	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Richards	Herbert	31	A/Engrs' M.R.S.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	156	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Shaw	John	3	A/Engrs' M.R.S.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	149	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Tabb	John	40	A/Engrs' M.R.S.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.1	105	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Donnet	David	1	A/Engrs' M.R.S.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.8	160	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Murray	Joseph	20	A/Engrs' M.R.S.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	56	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.8	180	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Atbrook	Leslie	12	A/Engrs' M.R.S.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	160	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Scholes	John	1	A/Engrs' M.R.S.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.8	126	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Bowsher	Thomas	26	Ch.b.r.std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	150	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Challis	William	30	Deck b.r.std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	162	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Cooke	William	34	Deck b.r.std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	180	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Wray	Frederick	30	Deck b.r.std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	192	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Holloway	Hubert	25	Cabin b.r.std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	160	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Willamant	Wilfred	28	Cabin B.R.S.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	210	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Donlevey	John	25	Cabin B.R.S.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	166	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Major	Thomas	22	Cabin B.R.S.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	160	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Jackson	Sydney	18	Cabin B.R.S.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Wiggins	Frederick	28	Cabin B.R.S.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.7	165	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Jolley	William	30	Cabin B.R.S.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	178	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Mogaw	David	25	Cabin B.R.S.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	142	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Seddon	Harry	26	Cabin B.R.S.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	172	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Taylor	Alban	24	Cabin B.R.S.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	154	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Richardson	John	20	Cabin B.R.S.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	200	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Dunsby	Sydney	17	Cabin B.R.S.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	171	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Brown	George	25	Cabin B.R.S.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	170	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Squire	Walter	27	Cabin B.R.S.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	176	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Frith	Douglas	21	Cabin B.R.S.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	140	NONE	NO	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

W. Tuller
Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of crew.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

TSI

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens
arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be granted
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any
vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for
medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation
of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has
inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

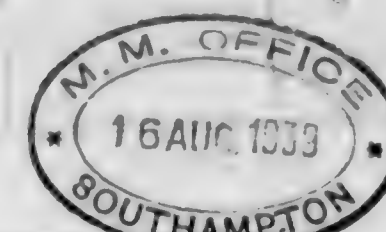
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary, arriving at New York, 21 AUG 1939, 19, from the port of Southampton.

120

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigration Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	Holman	Frank	54	Cabin b.r.s.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	170	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Pearson	Frederick	38	B.R.S.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	168	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Emerson	Leonard	25	Cabin B.R.S.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	154	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Tull	Arthur	33	Cabin B.R.S.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	59	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	160	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Garrud	Harry	36	Cabin	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	58	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	156	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Hall	Joseph	33	Cabin	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	168	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Holley	Edward	20		2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	165	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Allen	Percy	25		2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	140	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Hawkins	Frederick	33		2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	138	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Cuthbert	Frederick	30		2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	145	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Mutch	Henry	38		2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	215	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Robinson	Richard	13	Deck b.r.wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	161	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Watson	Wallace	12	Deck b.r.wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	168	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Croxxon	Sydney	16	Deck b.r.wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	145	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Ferry	Henry	17	Deck b.r.wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Cooke	Harold	17	Deck b.r.wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	182	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Chapman	Rodney	26	Deck b.r.wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	126	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Gorrell	Robert	21	Deck b.r.wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	140	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Green	Robin	19	Deck b.r.wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Rowe	Walter	25	Deck b.r.wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	160	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Brown	Donald	12	Deck b.r.wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	147	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Bickle	Charles	26	Chief boots	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	160	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Calder	John	26	Asst. boots	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	180	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Flanagan	John	30	Asst. boots	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	162	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Chapman	Brian	4	Bugler	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	153	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Sewell	Ernest	26	Radio messgr sd.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Softley	James	10	Radio messgr sd.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	168	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Gellogly	Thomas	1	Telephone boy	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	15	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.0	116	NONE	NO	
29	YES	White	Maurice	1	Telephone boy	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	15	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	117	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Lovelock	Walter	1	Telephone boy	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	108	NONE	NO	



* See list of races on page 2 of this form.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

W Tully
Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

851

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens
arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any
vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for
medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation
of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has
inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

129

Vessel **Queen Mary**, arriving at **New York**, **21 AUG 1939**, 19, from the port of **Southampton**.

70,000 1/22 23/6433

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever entered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Parkinson	John	2	Telephone boy	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	126	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Mattingley	Peter	2	Telephone boy	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	133	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Hill	Donald	14	Telephone boy	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	15	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	4.11	100	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Mullin	Matthew	2	Telephone boy	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.1	112	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Palmer	Austin	13	Telephone boy	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	15	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	120	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Wyeth	Michael	14	Telephone boy	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	15	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	124	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Friend	Iver	1	Telephone boy	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	14	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	114	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Matthews	Henry	1	Telephone boy	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	100	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Langler	Arthur	1	Telephone boy	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	130	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Wilson	William	29	Capt's std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	136	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Battell	Gerald	26	Stf. capt's std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	140	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Wylie	John	27	Ch. engr's std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.6	120	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Dore	Reginald	16	Purser's std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	132	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Meehan	George	14	Stf. purser's std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Boggis	Cecil	25	A/Doctor's std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Breen	Ernest	14	Ch. std's std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	154	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Bak Banks	John	27	Crockeryman	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	144	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Williams	Hugh	25	Silverman	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Pridle	Harold	25	Glassman	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	154	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Cain	Harold	29	Lift att'dt	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	186	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Fletcher	Harold	18	Lift att'dt	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	225	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Latimer	Stanley	10	Lift att'dt	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	148	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Gibbons	James	15	Lift att'dt	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	180	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Phipps	Douglas	13	Lift att'dt	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	162	NONE	NO	
25	YES	O'Brien	Charles	25	Lift att'dt	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	168	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Rivers	Percy	12	Fruit A/Stereogr.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	146	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Atherton	Thomas	14	Ver. rst. wtr.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	146	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Curran	John	17	Ver. rst. wtr.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Coveney	John	16	Ver. rst. wtr.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Dignan	Henry	24	Ver. rst. wtr.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	175	NONE	NO	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

W. J. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of race and color in column (11).
NOTE.—Failure to furnish correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9),
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

ESI

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens
arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any
vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for
medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation
of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has
inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Queen Mary**

, arriving at

New York

21 AUG 1939

, 19 , from the port of

Southampton.

130

22

50,000 1/22 31/6422

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
				in years		1939.												
1	ES	Tubbs	Albert	22	Ver. rst wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	NONE	NO	
2	ES	Roberts	Henry	20	Ver. rst wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150	NONE	NO	
3	ES	Warr	Clifford	20	Ver. rst wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	156	NONE	NO	
4	ES	Laird	Allan	26	Ver. rst wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	170	NONE	NO	
5	ES	Lea	Frederick	10	Ver. rst. pty sd.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	145	NONE	NO	
6	ES	Grinter	James	15	A/Ver. grl. pty sd.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
7	ES	Peaks	Charles	9	A/Ver. grl. pty sd.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.2	134	NONE	NO	
8	ES	Simmons	Leonard	41	A/Ver. grl. pty sd.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
9	ES	De Salvo	Arthur	20	A/Ver. grl. pty sd.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	Maltese	BRITISH	5.6	160	NONE	NO	
10	ES	Routledge	Arthur	35	Svts' Hall std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	146	NONE	NO	
11	ES	Edwicker	James	12	Svts' Hall std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	160	NONE	NO	
12	ES	Bowman	Harry	26	Svts' Hall std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	154	NONE	NO	
13	ES	Bell	Gabriel	12	Cabin waiter	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

W. J. L. L. L.



Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

001

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Queen Mary**, arriving at **New York**, **21 AUG 1939**, **19**, from the port of **Southampton**.

131

23

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Le Marechal	Wilfred	14	Cabin waiter	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	170	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Blythyn	Robert	20	Waiter	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	156	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Havill	Harry	14	Waiter	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	195	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Wallis	Kenneth	12	Waiter	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	128	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Peart	Cecil	15	Waiter	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	165	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Ryan	Joseph	30	Waiter	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.9	140	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Rathbone	Ernest	17	Waiter	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.9	160	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Jackson	William	12	Waiter	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.10	165	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Missen	James	19	Waiter	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.5	140	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Loth	Jean	14	Waiter	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Kirby	Michael	27	Waiter	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.6	150	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Roberts	Ernest	18	Waiter	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.10	160	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Bennett	George	12	Waiter	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	Irish	BRITISH	6.1	190	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Sumner	Douglas	15	Waiter	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.9	156	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Sciberras	George	21	Waiter	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	Maltese	BRITISH	5.4	146	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Ryan	Hugh	26	Waiter	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	110	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Winslade	William	19	Waiter	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	165	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Norris	Frederick	17	Waiter	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	NONE	NO	
19	YES	McDaniell	Martin	9	Waiter	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	140	ONE	NO	
20	YES	Reid	Stuart	9	Waiter	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	154	ONE	NO	
21	YES	Howden	Alfred	13	Waiter	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	138	ONE	NO	
22	YES	Nicholson	Frank	30	Waiter	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	ONE	NO	
23	YES	Maynard	Charles	17	Waiter	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	170	ONE	NO	
24	YES	Macgonigal	Frederick	13	Waiter	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	144	ONE	NO	
25	YES	Wing	Frederick	18	Waiter	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	130	ONE	NO	
26	YES	Pope	Arthur	25	Waiter	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	ONE	NO	
27	YES	Morris	Mervyn	15	Waiter	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	146	ONE	NO	
28	YES	Cohen	Sam	15	Waiter	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.0	164	ONE	NO	
29	YES	Spendelow	Harold	14	Waiter	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	ONE	NO	
30	YES	Callard	Andrew	17	Waiter	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	120	ONE	NO	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

181

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens
arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any
vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for
medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation
of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has
inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

132

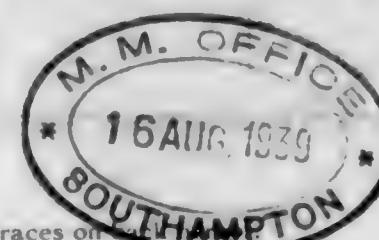
Vessel **Queen Mary**, arriving at **New York**, **21 AUG 1939**, **19**, from the port of **Southampton**.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	Boodin	Isaac	14	Cabin waiter	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	Russian	N.B.S.	5.9	145	NONE		
2	YES	Robson	Wilfred	9	Waiter	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	156	NONE		
3	YES	Pothecary	Leonard	14	Cabin Waiter	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	160	NONE		
4	YES	Simmonds	Albert	15	Cabin Waiter	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	132	NONE		
5	YES	Stammers	Edward	15	Waiter	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	186	NONE		
6	YES	Forshaw	James	17	Waiter	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE		
7	YES	Orman	George	10	Waiter	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	135	NONE		
8	YES	Yendall	Wilfred	24	Waiter	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	NONE		
9	YES	Murphy	John	15	Waiter	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.8	138	NONE		
10	YES	Coe	Thomas	14	Waiter	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	129	NONE		
11	YES	Blakely	James	14	Cabin Waiter	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	148	NONE		
12	YES	Reeves	Percy	25	Cabin Waiter	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	177	NONE		
13	YES	Beuzeval	Henry	26	Cabin Waiter	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	147	NONE		
14	YES	Manley	John	26	Waiter	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	150	NONE		
15	YES	Walker	Peter	26	Waiter	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	118	NONE		
16	YES	Searles	Robert	15	Waiter	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	135	NONE		
17	YES	Dixon	Gordon	11	Waiter	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	130	NONE		
18	YES	James	Charles	28	Waiter	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	130	NONE		
19	YES	Hare	George	10	Waiter	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	NONE		
20	YES	Sharp	Ernest	12	Cabin Waiter	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	154	NONE		
21	YES	Kirby	Frederick	10	Waiter	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	146	NONE		
22	YES	McEvoy	John	15	Waiter	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	182	NONE		
23	YES	Graves	William	23	Waiter	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	145	NONE		
24	YES	Munn	Eric	13	Waiter	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	170	NONE		
25	YES	Rankin	Robert	25	Waiter	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.4	135	NONE		
26	YES	Stratta	Bertram	22	Waiter	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	NONE		
27	YES	Girling	Edward	14	Waiter	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	135	NONE		
28	YES	Fewins	George	25	Waiter	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	144	NONE		
29	YES	Love	Alfred	30	Waiter	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	160	NONE		
30	YES	Tall	Ernest	17	Waiter	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	156	NONE		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on page 10.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

SEC

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens
arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any
vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for
medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation
of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has
inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

 Migrant
 use of
 (a only)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary, arriving at New York, 21 AUG 1939, 19, from the port of Southampton. **133**

25

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	Brewer	Thomas	16	Cabin waiter	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	160	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Swindells	John	22	Cabin Waiter	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	180	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Earnshaw	Thomas	20	Cabin Waiter	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	135	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Watkins	Alfred	26	Cabin Waiter	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Winkworth	Norman	15	Waiter	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	196	NONE	NO	
6	YES	McInerney	Austin	20	Waiter	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	148	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Whetton	William	1	Utilityman	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	196	NONE	NO	
8	YES	McGarry	Francis	8	Ch. utilityman	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	155	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Schofield	Rupert	3	Utilityman	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	154	NONE	NO	
10	YES	McAuley	William	42	Utilityman	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.8	151	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Harries	David	16	Utilityman	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	51	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.9	160	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Henry	Edward	15	Utilityman	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.4	154	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Sutton	Percy	14	Utilityman	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	132	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Ellis	Thomas	1	Utilityman	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Maunder	Henry	11	Utilityman	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	138	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Jeffs	Frederick	30	Utilityman	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	62	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	151	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Vella	Arthur	30	Utilityman	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	180	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Hurst	Arthur	10	Utilityman	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	146	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Lacey	William	24	Utilityman	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.6	182	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Sharpe	Walter	27	Bath std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	150	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Cuthbert	Robert	37	Bath std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	170	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Bellis	Thomas	33	Bath std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	186	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Soffe	Joseph	20	Bath std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
24	YES	McGean	Kenneth	12	Gym. atttd.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Bryant	William	19	Squash court attendant.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	146	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Andrews	Charles	30	Swim pool atttd.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	160	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Mason	Arthur	17	Masseur	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	185	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Brooks	David	8	Masseur's Boy	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	147	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Palmer	Eric	1	Bell boy	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	15	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	116	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Waring	Frank	1 1/2	Bell boy	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	154	NONE	NO	



Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on page 1.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

EEI

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens
arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any
vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for
medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation
of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has
inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

134

Vessel Queen Mary, arriving at New York, 21 AUG 1939, 19, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Rogers	Jack	2 1/2	Bell boy	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	134	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Steel	Kenneth	1	Bell boy	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	14	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	119	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Jordan	Edward	3 1/2	Commis wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	189	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Waring	Stanley	4	Commis wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Meeghan	Frank	3 1/2	Commis wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Taylor	Dennis	1 1/2	Commis wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	144	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Neville-Dove	Stanley	3 1/2	Commis wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	138	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Clark	Ross	1	Commis wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	152	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Marr	Charles	1	Commis wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	15	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	114	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Slater	Frank	3 1/2	Commis wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	126	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Titt	Edwin	2 1/2	Commis wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Stephenson	Raymond	1	Commis wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	126	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Stallard	Henry	2 1/2	Commis wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	132	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Andrews	Douglas	2	Commis wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	140	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Pittaway	Edmond	1 1/2	Commis wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	145	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Holloway	Jack	1 1/2	Commis wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	136	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Diaper	Percy	3 1/2	Commis wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	150	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Bradley	William	1	Commis wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	17	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.6	126	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Richards	Raymond	1	Commis wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	15	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.0	106	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Wray	John	3 1/2	Commis wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	110	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Mahy	William	4	Commis wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	136	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Prowse	Lawrence	21	Ch. nt & wine sd.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	154	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Mackintosh	Donald	33	Nt & Wine std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.3	165	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Glassbrook	George	16	Nt. & Wine sd.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.2	176	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Hampton	William	26	Nt & Wine std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	145	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Wylde	William	21	Nt & Wine std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	178	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Scowen	Bert	16	Nt & Wine std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	150	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Collins	Percival	44	Nt & Wine std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	170	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Sinclair	Alfred	21	Nt & Wine std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	154	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Seward	Wilfred	30	Night pty std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	NONE	NO	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on page 1.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens
arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any
vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for
medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation
of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has
inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary, arriving at New York, 21 AUG 1939, 19, from the port of Southampton.

135

27

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
				in years		1939.												
1	yes	Wilcoxson	Herbert	15	Gardener	Aug. 2.	So'ton	no	yes	41	M	English	British	5.7	159	none	no	
2	yes	Barnes	Alfred	28	A. B. G. M.R.S.	Aug. 2.	So'ton	no	yes	50	M	English	British	5.7	133	none	no	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		



Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9),
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

221

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens
arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any
vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for
medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation
of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has
inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary, arriving at New York, 21 AUG 1939, 19, from the port of Southampton.

138

28

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever entered United States, and if so, whether permission to re- entry has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
				in years		1939.												
1	SS	Nicholls	Joseph	20	Ch.tst.std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	180	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Lister	William	15	Ex.ch.tst.std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	200	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Mansfield	Jack	18	A/Barkeeper	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	200	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Hamer	Mark	15	A/Barkeeper	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	160	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Peter	Thomas	29	A/Barkeeper	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	150	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Ross	William	11	Tst.sal.std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	Scotch	BRITISH	6.1	176	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Owen	Thomas	28	Tst.deck std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.9	170	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Hewitt	Thomas	33	Tst.A/Deck std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.8	150	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Hinves	Charles	19	Tst.A/Deck std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	150	NONE	NO	
10	YES	King	Horace	12	Tst.deck pty sd.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	230	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Wilson	Philip	22	Tst.sm.rm.std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	170	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Bark	Thomas	17	Tst.A/Sm.rm.std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Prior	Harold	26	Tst.lounge sd.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	168	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Hale	Victor	28	Tst.A/Lounge std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	154	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Johns	John	25	Tst.A/Lounge std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	165	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Tredwell	Martin	25	Tourist Inter Lounge std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Deller	Victor	17	Tst.gym.attdt	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	136	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Weston	Archibald	11	Tst.sw.pool attdt	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	144	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Jebb	Joseph	24	Orchestra std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	123	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Henry	Desmond	5	Orchestra std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Morrell	William	2	Radio Std	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	126	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Frampton	Fred'k	9	Radio Std	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Dyer	James	22	Tst Library Std	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	145	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Larner	Ronald	3	Barber	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	158	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Walker	Frank	25	Tst.ptly std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	150	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Martin	Stephen	10	A/Pty std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	120	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Hutchinson	Leonard	1	A/Pty std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	120	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Coom	Thomas	16	A/Pty std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	130	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Baldwin	Edward	30	A/Pty std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	140	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Haskell	James	17	A/Pty std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	166	NONE	NO	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary, arriving at New York, 21 AUG 1939, 19, from the port of Southampton.

137

29

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name	in years		When	Where											
1	YES	Moore	Leslie	1	A/pl.pty std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	168	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Mabett	William	12	A/pl.pty std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	120	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Hurst	Walter	5	A/pl.pty std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	146	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Bower	William	32	Tst.b.r.std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	196	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Parker	Wilfred	19	Tst.b.r.std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	180	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Sneek	George	20	Tst.b.r.std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	180	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Pearce	George	25	Tst.b.r.std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	150	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Lynch	Alfred	14	Tst.b.r.std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.7	150	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Hunt	Harry	26	Tst.b.r.std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	157	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Moore	Ivan	14	Tst.b.r.std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.2	180	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Bauer	John	19	Tst.b.r.std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	162	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Windebank	George	35	Tst.b.r.std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Hunt	Leslie	12	Tst.b.r.std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.11	176	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Mitchell	Ernest	27	Tst.b.r.std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	187	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Smithwick	Mervyn	17	Tst.b.r.std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	125	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Petts	Edward	21	Tst.b.r.std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	146	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Hayter	Cyril	25	Tst.b.r.std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	196	NONE	NO	
18	YES	How	Albert	11	Tst.b.r.std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	140	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Hill	Walter	16	Tst.b.r.std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	160	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Baker	Alberj	34	Tst.b.r.std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Baker	Herbert	25	Tst.b.r.std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	162	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Carr	Herbert	32	Tst.b.r.std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	146	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Churcher	Cecil	22	Tst.b.r.std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	150	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Robins	Edwin	18	Tst.b.r.std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	162	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Fox	Alexander	12	Tst.b.r.std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Heathcote	William	16	Tst.b.r.std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.8	190	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Senior	Charles	25	Tst.b.r.std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	150	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Eastman	Charles	17	Tst.b.r.std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	180	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Prowting	Ronald	12	Tst.b.r.pty std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	159	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Wharton	Oliver	31	Lift atttd	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	63	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150	NONE	NO	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back of this form.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

181

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens
arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be granted
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any
vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for
medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation
of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has
inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cubaa.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary, arriving at New York, 21 AUG 1939, 19, from the port of Southampton.

136

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Denness	Duncan	6	Lift atttd	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	162	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Kelleher	William	5	A/Purser's std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Roberts	Richard	11	Tst. silversman	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Moore	Joe	12	Tst. crockeryman	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.2	170	NONE	NO	
5	YES	France	Frederick	12	Tourist wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	170	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Smith	Norman	14	Tourist wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Chandler	William	16	Tourist wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	135	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Hayson	Arthur	30	Tourist wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Seear	Arthur	28	Tourist wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	159	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Barrett	William	16	Tourist wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	145	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Mauder	Harry	30	Tourist wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	144	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Dore	George	20	Tourist wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	147	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Fry	Reginald	12	Tourist wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	164	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Head	Frederick	25	Tourist wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	141	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Edwards	William	10	Tourist wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.5	152	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Scholes	Frank	35	Tourist wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	130	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Herwig	Charles	14	Tourist wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	144	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Wells	Leonard	14	Tourist wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	168	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Parsons	Frederick	12	Tourist wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Waterman	Maurice	6	Tourist wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	132	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Patrick	John	16	Tourist wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Webster	Wilfred	12	Tourist wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Boella	Albert	14	Tourist wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	ITALIAN	BRITISH	5.4	132	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Manser	Cyril	11	Tourist wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	147	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Tiplady	Harold	12	Tourist wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	130	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Masters	Burgess	27	Tourist wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	170	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Shutt	Erton	12	Tourist wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	154	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Reay	Benjamin	13	Tourist wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	184	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Evans	Harry	8	Tourist wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	152	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Hatchard	Reginald	15	Tourist wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

H. Tully
Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE
16 AUG 1939
SOUTHAMPTON
* See list of races on back of form.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have arrived and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary, arriving at New York, 21 AUG 1939, 19, from the port of Southampton. **139**

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	Evans	Stephen	26	Tourist wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	170	NONE		
2	YES	Allen	Charles	8	Tourist wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE		
3	YES	Bartlett	George	18	Tourist wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	146	NONE		
4	YES	Whittle	Reginald	20	Tourist wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	112	NONE		
5	YES	Darley	James	24	Tourist wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	150	NONE		
6	YES	Witt	William	18	Tourist wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE		
7	YES	Payne	Frederick	15	Tourist wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	140	NONE		
8	YES	Feehan	Timothy	18	Tourist wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.1	112	NONE		
9	YES	Smith	Geoffrey	6 1/2	Tourist wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	130	NONE		
10	YES	Vassalle	Luigi	20	Tourist wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	Maltese	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE		
11	YES	Perrett	Alexander	23	Tourist wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	120	NONE		
12	YES	Stubbing	Alfred	15	Tourist wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	180	NONE		
13	YES	Corrigan	James	12	Tourist wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	144	NONE		
14	YES	Barker	Arthur	10	Tourist wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	144	NONE		
15	YES	Gregory	James	14	Tourist wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	170	NONE		
16	YES	Gillespie	Alexander	25	Tourist wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.5	126	NONE		
17	YES	Maxwell	Charles	13	Tourist wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	145	NONE		
18	YES	Highmore	John	24	Tourist wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	136	NONE		
19	YES	Bampton	Ernest	14	Tourist wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	140	NONE		
20	YES	Bartholomew	John	6	Tourist wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	152	NONE		
21	YES	Nolan	James	13	Tourist wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	Irish	BRITISH	6.2	184	NONE		
22	YES	Sanderson	Brian	5	Tourist wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE		
23	YES	Curness	William	1	Bell boy	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	14	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	118	NONE		
24	YES	O'Brien	John	1	Bell boy	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	14	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	124	NONE		
25	YES	Halsman	Leo	1	Bell boy	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	14	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	91	NONE		
26	YES	Buckle	Leonard	11	Tourist fruit & Saladman.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	140	NONE		
27	YES	Edwards	Ralph	3	Tst.nt. & wine sd.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	122	NONE		
28	YES	Kitchen	Arthur	2	Tst.nt. & wine sd.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	122	NONE		
29	YES	Stone	Ben	13	Tst.nt. & wine sd.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	147	NONE		
30	YES	Peel	Leonard	25	Tst.nt. & wine sd.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	59	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	160	NONE		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

221

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens
arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any
vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for
medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation
of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has
inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Queen Mary**, arriving at **New York**, **21 AUG 1939**, 19, from the port of **Southampton**.

140

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever entered United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	Crathern	Louis	30	Tst. nt. & wne sd.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	59	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	123	NONE		
2	YES	Robinson	Joseph	18	Tourist Bath steward	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	140	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Cook	Thomas	4	Tourist Bath steward	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	126	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Eccles	John	13	Tourist Bath steward	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.4	140	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Lanning	Alfred	9	Tourist boots	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Powell	Archibald	19	Tour. A/Boots.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	160	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Johnson	Harold	6	A/Pursers' std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	138	NONE		
8	YES	Isaacs	Ralph	35	Tst. b. r. std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	139	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Baker	William	25	Tst. b. r. std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	154	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Doran	Alfred	20	Tst. b. r. std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	140	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Taylor	Arthur	26	Tst. b. r. std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	176	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Maxwell	Thomas	10	Tourist wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	195	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Gee	George	12	Tourist wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE		
14	YES	Segall	Max	7	Tourist wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	POLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	NONE		
15	YES	Fall	Hector	23	Tourist wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	English	British	5.5	140	NONE		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		



Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

041

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens
arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any
vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for
medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation
of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has
inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

21 AUG 1939

Southampton.

141

Vessel Queen Mary, arriving at New York

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether also ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Wright	Stanley	22	Ex.ch.3/c.std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	185	NONE	NO	
2	YES	White	Gerald	11	3/c sal.std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	185	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Boyd	Hugh	31	A/Barkeeper	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.10	178	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Irving	Arthur	25	A/Barkeeper	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	160	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Durnford	Reginald	21	3/c pty std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	175	NONE	NO	
6	YES	McKeen	Christopher	8	Kosher pty std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.10	164	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Gundy	Frederick	3	A/Pty std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Cole	Bertram	12	A/Pty std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Allen	George	31	Pl.pty std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	145	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Day	Richard	12	Pl.pty std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	136	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Dodd	John	5	Barber	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	126	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Parkinson	David	5	3rd.cl.wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Rowe	Basil	5	3rd.cl.wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	130	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Woods	John	11	3rd.cl.wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	147	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Rumsey	James	6	3rd.cl.wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	147	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Oldfield	Robert	5	3rd.cl.wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Wylde	James	20	3rd.cl.wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	150	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Whalley	Gerry	4	3rd.cl.wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	182	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Cude	William	17	3rd.cl.wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	175	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Hamer	Maurice	2	3rd.cl.wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	159	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Jelliman	Arthur	14	3rd.cl.wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Bath	Henry	24	3rd.cl.wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	149	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Bevis	Ronald	14	3rd.cl.wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Heare	Joseph	17	3rd.cl.wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	170	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Lloyd	George	29	3rd.cl.wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	167	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Turtle	Frederick	6	3rd.cl.wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.3	160	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Robins	Charles	9	3rd.cl.wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Schwartz	Joseph	2	3rd.cl.wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	159	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Pendry	Joseph	6	3rd.cl.wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	128	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Canter	Israel	7	3rd.cl.wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	Russian	BRITISH	5.8	136	NONE	NO	



* See list of races on back of form.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

111

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens
arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien
concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any
vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for
medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation
of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has
inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Southampton.

142

Vessel Queen Mary, arriving at New York, 21 AUG 1939, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Kelly	Andrew	2	3rd. cl. wtr.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	147	NONE		
2	YES	Cooper	Arthur	5	3rd cl. wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	NONE		
3	YES	Davies	Ronald	8	3rd. cl. wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.3	136	NONE		
4	YES	Morgan	George	17	3rd. cl. wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	148	NONE		
5	YES	Moss	George	25	3rd cl. wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	136	NONE		
6	YES	Smith	Ernest	3	3rd. cl. wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	168	NONE		
7	YES	Allcock	George	25	3rd. cl. wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	61	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	110	NONE		
8	YES	Baker	George	3	3rd. cl. wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	126	NONE		
9	YES	Williams	James	7	3rd cl. wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	133	NONE		
10	YES	Cannon	Charles	17	Bath steward	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	154	NONE		
11	YES	Gibbons	Joseph	30	Bath steward	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	59	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	130	NONE		
12	YES	Neale	Raymond	15	3rd. cl. b. r. s.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	130	NONE		
13	YES	Olding	Percy	17	3rd. cl. b. r. s.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	130	NONE		
14	YES	Biddle	William	19	3rd. cl. b. r. s.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	152	NONE		
15	YES	Thacker	Arthur	9	3rd. cl. b. r. s.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	146	NONE		
16	YES	Hubbold	George	18	3rd. cl. b. r. s.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	132	NONE		
17	YES	Roberts	John	20	3rd. cl. b. r. s.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	160	NONE		
18	YES	Austin	Henry	17	3rd. cl. b. r. s.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.9	155	NONE		
19	YES	Titman	George	3	3rd. cl. b. r. s.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	168	NONE		
20	YES	Munday	Bert	12	3rd. cl. b. r. s.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	148	NONE		
21	YES	Hibbidge	Ernest	16	3rd. cl. b. r. s.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	154	NONE		
22	YES	Collins	William	25	3rd. cl. b. r. s.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	146	NONE		
23	YES	Craig	Albert	21	3rd. cl. b. r. s.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	126	NONE		
24	YES	Caunt	Harry	15	3rd. cl. b. r. s.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE		
25	YES	Dennis	John	16	3rd. cl. b. r. s.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	168	NONE		
26	YES	Spearing	William	5	3/c gdn. lge. std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	140	NONE		
27	YES	Smith	Reginald	13	3/c deck std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	NONE		
28	YES	Ellis	George	10	3/c sm. rm. std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	138	NONE		
29	YES	Howden	Frederick	2	3rd. class lounge std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	NONE		
30	YES	Sygrove	walter	33	Night std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE		



* See list of races on back of this form.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens
arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any
vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for
medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation
of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has
inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boshian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

143

Vessel Queen Mary, arriving at New York, 21 AUG 1933, 19, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Thair	William	25	Night std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	61	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	128	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Lewin	Christopher	30	Ch.g.h. std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	170	NONE		
3	YES	Smith	George	14	G.H. Std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	166	NONE		
4	YES	Plummer	Ralph	12	G.H. Std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	154	NONE		
5	YES	Hutton	Harry	23	G.H. Std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	59	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE		
6	YES	De Jong	Leo	34	G.H. Std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	French	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE		
7	YES	Trubridge	Fred	18	G.H. Std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.0	132	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Saxby	Benjamin	19	G.H. Std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	150	NONE		
9	YES	Goddard	Ernest	14	G.H. Std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Beynon	William	11	G.H. Std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.10	140	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Dawe	Frank	30	Lift atttd	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	144	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Gordon	Morris	1	Jew Supervisor.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	59	M	POLISH	BRITISH	5.6	178	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Allen	George	3	A/Pty std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	x M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Bushnell	George	12	A/Pty std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	180	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Gorman	Thomas	4	v Kosher pty std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	130	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Legg	Alfred	1	A/Pty std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	168	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Hersee	Philip	10	3rd.cl.wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	154	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Morris	William	30	3rd.cl.wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	176	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Walsh	John	1	3rd.cl.wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.10	154	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Brackstone	William	6	3rd.cl.wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	168	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Bockett	George	8	3rd.cl.wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Hayward	Geoffrey	13	3rd.cl.wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	c M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	170	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Bridle	Sydney	18	3rd.cl.wtr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	140	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Murphy	Geoffrey	5	3rd Class Bath std.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	129	NONE	NO	
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11 Full 27



Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens
arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any
vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for
medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation
of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has
inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bośnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

144

Vessel Queen Mary, arriving at New York, 21 AUG 1939, from the port of Southampton.

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No. on list	Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever entered or departed from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Marty	Hubert	20	Chef.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	F R E N C H		5.9	190	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Bogat to	Cesare	20	Ex.chef.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	I T A L I A N		5.5	164	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Marty	Peter	9	Ex Ex Chef.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	French	N.B.S.	5.8	180	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Wills	John	16	Ex Ex Ex chef & Ch.tst.cook.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	English	British	5.9	150	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Gagliardi	Francesco	19	Sauce cook.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	I T A L I A N		5.2	140	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Mist	Harry	12	1st.A/See cook.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Melville	Charles	9	2nd.A/See cook.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.4	126	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Lecanu	Rene	4	3rd.A/See cook.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	F R E N C H		5.8	188	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Curley	Henry	20	Ex.sce & ent ck.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	160	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Biddiscombe	Edward	17	Soup cook.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	150	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Stone	Frederick	12	Ex.soup cook.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	130	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Grundere	Frank	19	1st.A/Soup ck.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Thomas	George	16	Fish cook.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	145	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Leal	Henry	10	Ex.fish cook.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Dooley	George	5 1/2	1st.A/Fish cook.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	148	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Lamper	Albert	7	2nd.A/Fish cook.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	161	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Harrison	Albert	23	Hors D'Oeuvrier	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	200	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Hunt	George	12	1st.Asst. Hors D'Oeuvrier	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	135	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Fletcher	Walter	11	2nd.Asst. Hors D'Oeuvrier	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Gore	Benjamin	23	Veg.cook.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Ransom	William	12	Ex.veg.cook.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	168	NONE	NO	
22	YES	McInnes	Percy	28	1st.A/Veg.cook.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Taylor	Charles	30	2nd.A/Veg.cook.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Young	William	5	3rd.A/Veg.cook.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Crook	William	20	Roast cook.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	150	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Attrill	Percy	25	Roast cook.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	180	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Johnson	Cornelius	20	Ex.roast cook.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	162	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Holley	William	16	1st.A/Rst ck.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	140	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Potter	Henry	20	Larder cook.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Parker	Edward	20	Ex.larder cook.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	147	NONE	NO	



Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on page 1 of this form.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens
arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any
vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for
medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation
of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has
inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Svrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary, arriving at New York, 21 AUG 1939, 19, from the port of Southampton.

145

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever entered United States, and if so, whether permission to re- entry has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	Charman	Albert	13	1st. A/Larder & Salad cook.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	160	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Westbury	Charles	33	2nd. cook.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	190	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Archer	Reginald	20	Grill cook.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	160	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Phillimore	Basil	14	Ex. grill cook.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	180	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Geech	George	17	Ex. grill cook.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	163	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Taylor	David	12	1st. A/Grill ck.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.1	126	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Hopkinson	Haydn	16	Kitchen clerk.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	156	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Kollar	Vivo	2	Ex. kitchen clk.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	Austrian	N.B.S.	6.8	168	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Peingdestre	James	11	Night porter	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Miller	Owen	25	Night cook.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	147	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Field	Nicholas	6	Jewish cook.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	Hebrew	BRITISH	5.6	130	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Bowell	Robert	10	Asst. cook.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	145	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Houghton	Alexandra	3	Asst. cook.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	128	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Leone	Anthony	3	Asst. cook.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	Maltese	BRITISH	5.8	126	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Grant	Alfred	3	Asst. cook.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	150	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Holloway	Victor	2	Asst. cook.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Saunders	Joseph	4	Asst. cook.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	182	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Melville	Edward	7	Asst. cook.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.5	135	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Vernon	Frank	2	Asst. cook.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	157	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Kehee	Edward	3	Asst. cook.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	175	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Comran	John	2 1/2	Asst. cook.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	182	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Roberts	Albert	12	Asst. cook.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.6	168	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Cini	Nazareno	20	Kitchen ptr.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	Maltese	BRITISH	5.6	175	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Shiel	William	1 1/2	Kitchen ptr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.11	157	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Evans	Sydney	1 1/2	Kitchen ptr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	118	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Whitfield	Henry	4	Kitchen ptr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	154	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Wood	Charles	25	Kitchen ptr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	58	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Thornton	Herbert	3	Kitchen ptr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	142	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Greenway	George	25	Kitchen ptr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	63	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	196	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Rowe	Francis	20	Kitchen ptr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	4.10	150	NONE	NO	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races in column (11).
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

201

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens
arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any
vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for
medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation
of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has
inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary, arriving at New York, 21 AUG 33, 19, from the port of Southampton.

146

38

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Cannon	Charles	29	Kitchen ptr.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	140	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Male	Robert	4	Kitchen ptr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	154	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Collins	Albert	10	Kitchen ptr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Couch	Robert	16	Kitchen ptr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	61	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	160	NONE	NO	
5	YES	White	Leo	1	Kitchen ptr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	154	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Dragon	Albert	2	Kitchen ptr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	154	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Muscat	John	1	Kitchen ptr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	Maltese	BRITISH	5.6	180	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Journeaux	Percy	8	Kitchen ptr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	146	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Lawler	Joseph	20	Kitchen ptr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.5	126	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Fitzpatrick	Michael	3 1/2	Kitchen ptr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	23	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.5	127	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Humphreys	Walter	1	Kitchen ptr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	127	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Rogers	Leonard	1	Kitchen ptr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	169	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Maidment	Lionel	2 1/2	Kitchen ptr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	144	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Sims	George	29	Tst. scc & ent ck.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	170	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Peel	Laurence	1	Tst. A/Scc & ent ck.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	161	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Peckham	William	27	Tst. grill ck.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	170	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Bennett	Geoffrey	4	Tst. A/Grill ck.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	161	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Yates	Norman	24	Tst. veg. cook.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	165	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Saunders	John	16	Tst. 1st. A/Veg. ck.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	170	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Etheridge	Herbert	22	Tst. rst. cook.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	146	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Speed	James	16	Tst. soup cook.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	171	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Jacobs	Frank	12	Tst. A/Soup cook.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	180	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Buxton	Walter	20	Tst. salad cook.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	210	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Scorey	Ernest	20	Pty mess cook.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	136	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Richardson	William	14	A/Pty mess cook.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	141	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Clayson	Alfred	26	3/c passgr cook.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	170	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Wallace	William	24	Ex. 3/c pass ck.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	160	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Knight	Albert	12	A/3/c pass cook.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	145	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Crocker	Alfred	5 1/2	1st. A/Soup cook.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Harrold	Hubert	12	2nd. A/Veg. cook.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	150	NONE	NO	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races in U.S. Immigration Manual.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (7), and (9), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary, arriving at New York, 21 AUG 1939, 19, from the port of Southampton.

39
147

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever entered United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Whelan	James	16	Ship's cook.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Brush	William	28	A/Ship's cook.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	64	M	AMERICAN	BRITISH	5.5	140	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Bracher	Reginald	31	Chief baker.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	186	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Weston	Sydney	17	2nd. baker.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	160	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Chappell	Heber	18	Ex. 2nd. baker.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Routledge	Harold	4	3rd. baker.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	156	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Gillham	Norman	7	Ex. 3rd. baker.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	139	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Geddes	Daniel	12	Asst. baker.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.7	158	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Robbins	George	21	Asst. baker.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	196	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Parker	Fred	6	Asst. baker.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	202	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Hole	Leonard	21	Asst. baker.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	150	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Dumbleton	Francis	22	Confectioner	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	220	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Gibson	Allan	14	Ex. confectioner	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Lusted	Sidney	12	Ex. Ex. confectr.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Hewitt	Edward	4	Asst. confectioner	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	131	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Banger	William	10	Asst. confectioner	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	155	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Edwardsen	Joseph	32	Chief butcher	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	185	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Bunney	William	14	2nd. butcher	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	172	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Hogg	Charles	24	3rd. butcher	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	150	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Gardner	Harold	9	Ex. 3rd. butcher	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Emmerson	James	13	Asst. butcher	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Jones	David	36	Asst. butcher	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	58	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	196	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Pearce	Charles	19	Asst. butcher	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	136	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Woodall	Victor	25	Asst. butcher	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	175	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Johnson	Henry	30	Asst. butcher	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	64	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	200	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Scheffield	John	2	Apprentice cook.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	148	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Parkhurst	Frank	2	Apprentice cook.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	119	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Dear	Charles	40	A/Cook & Carver	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	59	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	210	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Winstanley	John	45	A/Cook & Carver	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	64	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	179	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Smith	Oswald	40	A/Cook & Carver	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	59	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	170	NONE	NO	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of race and color.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens
arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any
vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for
medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation
of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has
inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Queen Mary**, arriving at **New York**, **21 AUG 1939**, **19**, from the port of **Southampton**. **140**

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
				in years		1939.												
1		Smith	Arthur	2 1/2	Apprentice cook.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	126	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Ersinger	Robert	2	Ex. ace & ent ck.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	Swiss	BRITISH	5.8	154	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Farquhar	Robert	1	Asst. baker.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	23	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.6	146	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Stickland	William	2	Apprentice cook.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Morrison	Harry	1 1/2	Kitchen ptr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.10	175	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Blanchard	Stanley	1 1/2	Pl. Fry Str. Kitchen ptr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	182	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Neal	George	16	A/Butcher	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	154	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Sunderland	Bernard	6	Kitchen ptr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	168	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Desira	Genesere	1 1/2	Kitchen ptr	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	Maltese	BRITISH	5.4	132	NONE	NO	
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		



Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens
arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be granted
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any
vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for
medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation
of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has
inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Queen Mary**, arriving at **New York**, **21 AUG 1939**, **19**, from the port of **Southampton**.

149

Vessel																	(16)		(17)
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS.	Action of Immigrant Inspector.	
No. on list	Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(This column for use of Government officials only)	
		Family name	Given name	in years		When	Where												
						1939.													
1	Y.	Kilburn	Margaret	19	Ldg. stewardess	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	139	NONE	NO		
2	Y.	Cauldwell	Isabel	12	Stewardess	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	110	NONE	NO		
3	Y.	Gay	Marie	11	STEWARDESS.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	F	F R E N C H	BRITISH	5.5	120	NONE	NO		
4	Y.	Cotton	Ellen	5	STEWARDESS.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.0	90	NONE	NO		
5	Y.	Nussebaum	Berti	2 1/2	STEWARDESS.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	F	S W I S S	BRITISH	5.7	145	NONE	NO		
6	Y.	Roberts	Martha	15	STEWARDESS.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	F	Welsh	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE	NO		
7	Y.	Johnston	May	16	STEWARDESS.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO		
8	Y.	Lloyd	Florence	14	STEWARDESS.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	130	NONE	NO		
9	Y.	Jones	Emily	15	STEWARDESS.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	160	NONE	NO		
10	Y.	Bilson	Jessie	20	STEWARDESS.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	140	NONE	NO		
11	Y.	Mercer	Hannah	15	STEWARDESS.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	55	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	147	NONE	NO		
12	Y.	Norfolk	Ada	20	STEWARDESS.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	63	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	136	NONE	NO		
13	Y.	Wise	Jean	10	STEWARDESS.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	160	NONE	NO		
14	Y.	Butcher	Elizabeth	10	STEWARDESS.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	F	Welsh	BRITISH	5.1	142	NONE	NO		
15	Y.	Clarke	Beatrice	2	STEWARDESS.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	146	NONE	NO		
16	Y.	Wheldon	Jessie	2 1/2	STEWARDESS.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	F	Scotch	BRITISH	5.8	126	NONE	NO		
17	Y.	McAlear	Dorothy	3	STEWARDESS.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	117	NONE	NO		
18	Y.	Ronan	Elizabeth	3	STEWARDESS.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	142	NONE	NO		
19	Y.	Silveira	Ivy	3	STEWARDESS.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	120	NONE	NO		
20	Y.	Weeks	Kathleen	10	STEWARDESS.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	124	NONE	NO		
21	Y.	Clarke	Wendy	2 1/2	STEWARDESS.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	134	NONE	NO		
22	Y.	Cottrell	Mabel	3	STEWARDESS.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	156	NONE	NO		
23	Y.	Davey	Dorothy	4	STEWARDESS.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO		
24	Y.	Owens	Ethel	3	STEWARDESS.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	118	NONE	NO		
25	Y.	Austin	Janet	11	STEWARDESS.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	152	NONE	NO		
26	Y.	Farwell	Olive	15	STEWARDESS.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE	NO		
27	Y.	Smith	Mabel	2 1/2	STEWARDESS.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	121	NONE	NO		
28	Y.	Carson	Daisy	2	STEWARDESS.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	145	NONE	NO		
29	Y.	Hodgkins	Nellie	15	STEWARDESS.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	118	NONE	NO		
30	Y.	Brind	Olive	6	STEWARDESS.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	128	NONE	NO		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

W. T. Allen
Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of crew on page 148.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

150

Vessel Queen Mary, arriving at New York, 21 AUG 1939, 19, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Higgins	Emily	25	Stewardess	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	130	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Reynolds	Winifred	3	STEWARDESS.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	126	NONE	NO	
3	YES	De La Mothe	Mary	24	STEWARDESS.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	121	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Sowerbutts	Edith	12	STEWARDESS.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	125	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Lloyd	Annie	5	STEWARDESS.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	134	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Leavey	Kathleen	24	STEWARDESS.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	F	Irish	BRITISH	5.3	121	NONE	NO	
7	YES	La Verrier	Ruby	1	Cab.nurs.stds.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	F	Irish	BRITISH	5.5	118	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Younge	Eileen	4	Tst.nurs.stds.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	F	Irish	BRITISH	5.4	120	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Mayerhofer	Frieda	1	3/c nurs.stds.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	F	A U S T R I A N	BRITISH	5.4	126	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Winstanley	Ivy	8	Lady hairdresser	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	F	Irish	BRITISH	5.9	143	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Sorton	William	51	Lady hairdresser	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	F	Irish	BRITISH	5.5	110	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Burdett	Jean	23	Lady hairdresser	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	23	F	Irish	BRITISH	5.3	113	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Wing	Betty	1	Manicurist	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	22	F	Irish	BRITISH	5.3	140	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Hart	Dorothy	2	Cab.kiosk attdt	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	F	Irish	BRITISH	5.2	112	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Brawley	Marjorie	31	Tst.kiosk attdt	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	112	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Harris	Muriel	10	3/c kiosk attdt	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	118	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Reece	Florence	16	Masseuse	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	108	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Robertson	Mary	11	Cab.pool attdt	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	114	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Hopkins	Linda	1	Tst.Pool attdt	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	119	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Whitmore	Florence	13	Bath attdt	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	57	F	Welsh	BRITISH	5.6	160	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Shenah	Lily	21	Bath attdt	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	156	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Driver	Louisa	12	Bath attdt	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	136	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Cragg	Ivy	24	Bath attdt	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	150	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Piatt	Marguerite	12	Bath attdt	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	51	F	Irish	BRITISH	5.5	126	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Hunt	Lily	6	Bath attdt	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	F	Irish	BRITISH	5.4	116	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Sample	Margaret	4	Bath attdt	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	F	Irish	BRITISH	5.0	112	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Bray	Nora	12	Bath attdt	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	132	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Davies	Elizabeth	24	Bath attdt	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	F	Welsh	BRITISH	5.4	130	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Sumner	Helena	2	Bath attdt	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	142	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Riddle	Isabel	18	Stewardess	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	112	NONE	NO	



* See list of races on back of this form.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

W. J. Tully
Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens
arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any
vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for
medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation
of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has
inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary, arriving at New York, 21 AUG 1933, 19, from the port of Southampton.

151

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Nolan	Kathleen	1	Stewardess	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	F	Irish	BRITISH	5.1	112	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Holmes	Muriel	1	Lady hairdresser.	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	115	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Summers	Alina	5	Stewardess	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.1	126	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Mullett	Kate	6	Stewardess	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	156	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Klimmer	Francis	2	Stewardess	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	F	AUSTRIAN		5.5	132	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Beggs	Edith	14	Cab. kiosk attndt	2 AUG	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	F	English	British	5.8	139	NONE	NO	
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

W. Muller Insp



Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any
vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for
medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation
of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has
inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Queen Mary**, arriving at **New York**, **21 AUG 1939**, **19**, from the port of **Southampton**. **152**

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	first	Tyrer	Austin	38	Staff captain & Ch. officer.	Aug. 16	So'ton	no	yes	52	M	English	British	5.7	154	none	no	
2	do	Dowling	Margaret	1	Nurse.	do	do	do	do	30	F	Scotch	do	5.6	132	do	do	
3		Forbes	Robert	33	2nd. sr. 2nd. engr.					53	M	English		5.6	168			
4		Kyle	Andrew	26	1st. int. 2nd. engr.					47	do	Scotch		5.5	200			
5		Price	Samuel	18	1st. sr. 4th. engr.					43		English		5.7	150			
6		Williams	Thomas	15	2nd. int. 5th. engr.					36		Welsh		5.10	160			
7		Wise	Redney	19	2nd. sr. 5th. engr.					40		English		5.4	147			
8		Key	Walter	20	1st. electn.					41		Scotch		5.8	149			
9		Tuckwell	Harold	22	3rd. electn.					51		English		5.6	128			
10		Johnson	Fred	11	5th. electn.					33		do		5.4	132			
11		Watson	Edward	31	A.B.					46		do		5.7	172			
12		Mill	David	20	do					42		Scotch		5.7	150			
13		McDermott	William	3	Cleaner					19		English		5.11	168			
14		Barkwell	Thomas	24	do					44		do		5.7	132			
15		Marshall	George	7	do					29				5.10	164			
16		Davidson	John	4	do					26				5.6	148			
17		Gatte	Giovanni	20	do					49		Maltese		5.6	140			
18		Fowler	Robert	1	do					20		English		5.10	154			
19		Bennett	John	22	do					36		do		6.1	215			
20		Wallis	Thomas	18	2nd. storekpr.	Aug. 15.				40		do		5.6	144			
21		Jepsen	Otto	18	Headwaiter	do				47		Scandi- navian	Dane	5.10	220			
22		Ambrose	Henry	19	- do -					40		English	British	5.5	140			
23		Johnson	Arthur	33	A/Lounge std.					50		do	do	5.5	130			
24		Bailey	John	34	Ch. b. r. std.					51				5.4	210			
25		Beves	Harry	30	Cabin. b. r. s.					55				5.6	150			
26		Oates	Joseph	23	- do -					43				5.7	190			
27		Badley	Charles	11	- do -					44				5.9	176			
28		Archer	Joseph	24	- do -					47				5.10	164			
29		Ives	Valentine	19	- do -					43				6.0	170			
30		Diaper	William	32	- do -					50				5.6	126			

Line
Owners
Local Agents

W. Tuller

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

521

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens
arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any
vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for
medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation
of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has
inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary

, arriving at New York

21 AUG 1939

, 19 , from the port of Southampton.

159

45

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	first	Batchelor	James	25	A/Barkeeper.	Aug. 15.	So'ton	no	yes	43	M	English	British	5.10	160	none	no	
2	first	Pinfold	James	15	A/Sal.pt. std.	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	150	do	do	
3	do	Wallace	John	22	A/Pl.Pty std.					44				5.8	140			
4		Peers	Frank	30	- do -					58				5.2	139			
5		Plumbley	Henry	25	ver. Pst. wtr.					43				5.8	150			
6		Croxson	William	19	Ch. engr's std.					39				5.9	150			
7		Burberry	George	17	Doctor's std.					33				5.9	144			
8		McDougall	Lachlan	28	Cabin waiter					49		Scotch		5.6	118			
9		Russell	Frederick	33	- do -					55		English		5.7	140			
10		Bennett	Albert	15						32		do		5.4	139			
11		Murphy	Daniel	22						44				5.7	136			
12		Preston	William	15						42				5.3	146			
13		Wells	Peter	1	Commis wtr					14				5.9	135			
14		Hamm	Cyril	2	- do -					18				5.10	126			
15	yes	Walker	Peter	26	Cabin waiter					46				5.3	118			
16	do	Besdin	Isaac	14	- do -					38		Russian	N.B.S.	5.3	143			
17	first	Lawrence	Herbert	19	Tst. b. r. std.					45		English	British	5.11	175			
18	do	Hendry	Patrick	30	Tourist wtr					49		do	do	5.9	165			
19		Baker	George	17	Ch. 3rd. cl. std.					32				6.1	172			
20		Marchant	Robert	12	3rd cl. wtr.					23				5.3	145			
21		Kingston	Thomas	20	3/c b. r. std.					46				5.8	140			
22		Mott	John	13	- do -					40				5.10	200			
23		Holley	Stanley	1	Bell boy					16				5.3	100			
24		Read	Denis	-	- do -					16				5.2	132			
25		Akitt	John	12	Tourist wtr.					35				5.6	120			
26		Leary	James	33	- do -					60		Irish		5.7	156			
27		EPSTEIN	BENJAMIN	1	2ND INTERPRETER AUG 16					23		POLISH		55	135			
28		COOPER	GERTRUDE	12	TELEPHONIST AUG 15					43	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	57	133			
29		MCGILL	JOHN	-	Boy SEAMAN AUG 16					16	M	Do	Do	59	140			
30		FOSTER	DERICK	-	- Do - Do					15	Do	Do	Do	59	120			

Line
Owners
Local Agents

17 July

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of...
Note: Failure to furnish or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(8)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any
vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for
medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation
of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has
inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel QUEEN MARY, arriving at NEW YORK, 21 AUG 1939, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

154

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When 1939	Where											
1	First	WILLIAMS	NORMAN	1/4	2 ND JR 8 TH ENG	AUG 16	SOTON	No	YES	23	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5'8"	136	NONE	No.	
2	Do	SCRAGG	JOHN	18	2 ND PLUMBER	Do	Do	Do	Do	52	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'6"	160	Do	Do	
3		PAGET	MAURICE	1/4	KITCHEN PR	Do				19		ENGLISH		5'11"	166			
4		PARSONS	REGINALD	1/4	-DO-	Do				26		Do		5'8"	149			
5		VINCENT	EDGAR	5	-DO-	Do				21		Do		5'8"	154			
6		MURRAY	AGNES	2	STEWARDESS	AUG 15				40	F	SCOTCH		5'7"	142			
7		RIGGS	OLIVE	18	Do	Do				49	Do	IRISH		5'9"	140			
8		REDFEARN	ANNE	3/4	CAB. KIOSK ATT	Do				26	Do	ENGLISH		5'2"	112			
9		PARSONS	BESSIE	-	BATH ATT	Do				43	Do	Do		5'3"	154			
10		WELLS	FREDERICK	21	MT & WINE STD	Do				37	M	Do		5'3"	152			
11		McMURRAY	JAMES	1	UTILITYMAN	Do				22	Do	SCOTCH		5'5"	136			
12		LUNT	ROY	-	COMMIS WTR	AUG 16				18		ENGLISH		6'0"	156			
13		COX	CECIL	22	1ST BATH STD	Do				36		Do		5'5"	140			
14		DAVIES	DAVID	10	JEW SURV	Do				41		POLISH	N.B.S.	5'11"	170			
15		CARLIN	MARK	5	3 RD WTR	Do				32		SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'9"	152			
16		GOTHARD	CECIL	10	A/PT STD	AUG 15				43		ENGLISH	Do	5'11"	158			
17		STAPLETON	JACK	-	BELL BOY	Do				14		Do		5'3"	119			
18		JOYNSON	SYDNEY	13	CABIN WTR	AUG 16				46		Do		5'4"	120			
19		MOTTRAM	THOMAS	-	A/PT STD	Do				21		Do		5'7"	143			
20		CARPENTER	PETER	1/8	BELL BOY	Do				16		Do		5'3"	119			
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

17 Tiller & A



Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

155

Vessel Queen Mary

, arriving at New York

21 AUG 1939

, 19, from the port of Southampton.

47.

Do 1/29 53 6433

(1) No. on list
(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.

(3) NAME IN FULL

Family name

Given name

(4) Length of service at sea in years

(5) Position in ship's company

(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

When 1939.

Where

(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival

(8) Whether able to read

(9) Age

(10) Sex

(11) Race*

(12) Nationality

(13) Height

(14) Weight

(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.

(16) REMARKS.
(Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)

(17) Action of Immigration Inspector.
(This column for use of Government officials only)

1	First.	FLEMING	JOHN	10.	SAILOR.	Aug. 16	Se'ton	no	yes	27	M	IRISH	British	5'4	130.	none	no
2	do	TAYLOR	JAMES	25	CLEANER	do	do	do	do	38	do	ENGLISH	do	5'7	150.	do	do
3	do	BREEN	ARTHUR	-	DO.					29		IRISH		5'4	141.		
4	do	BUGEJA	MICHAEL	1 1/2	SAILOR.					26		MALIESE		5'5	150.		
5	YES.	MANSER	✓ CYRIL	11	1ST. WAITER					42		ENGLISH		6'0	147.		
6	FIRST.	HORTON	JESSE	28	2ND LINENKPR.					47		DO.		5'9	210.		
7	DO.	WILKINS	ALBERT	-	CLEANER.					52		DO.		5'8	158.		
8	do	HUMPHREYS	WALTER	4	A/PT. STD.					24		DO.		5'7	127.		
9	YES.	WINKWORTH	NORMAN	15	CABIN WAITER.					33		DO.		6'0	196.		
10	FIRST.	HUDSON	FREDERICK	4	HEAD M.R. STD.					22		DO.		5'8	144.		
11	do	LANGSFORD	STUART	12	KITCHEN PORTER.					26		DO.		6'0	173.		
12	do	BECK.	FRANK	15	HEAD P.T. STD.					54		DO.		5'10	150.		

As above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary to the operation of the vessel.

W. H. Combe
by Capt.

W. H. Combe



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

221

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens
arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any
vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for
medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation
of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has
inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Queen Mary**, arriving at **New York**, **21 AUG 1939**, 19, from the port of **Southampton**.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	first	Callaghan	Harold	12	Writer.	Aug. 15	So'ton	yes	yes	42	M	English	British	5.9	160	none	no	Ready for
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

In years 1939.
For transfer to the s. s. "Lancastria" at New York.

Closed with 1160 members of crew.
Arrived Southampton, England,
Aug. 16, 1939.

Arr for me going to the United States.

WILLIAM CALDWELL

Union and

20
FEB 5 1940

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9),
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

821

I, R. B. Irving, Master, of the RMS. Lucan Mary, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

R. B. Irving
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1939.

J. H. Gouldin
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT			
Name	Age	Nationality	
Bujia Anthony	47	U.S.A.	
Glarke Russell	40	"	
Neisel Charles	41	"	
Randolph Collis	24	"	
Redin Karp	51	"	
Samuels Edwin	35	"	
Solis Dionisio	35	"	

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. C. Edwards

Changes in position on authorities.

W. C. Edwards

General Superintendent 林德林

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

Members of Council

USA	5-11	200
USA	5-07	155
USA	5-09	170
USA	6-00	210
USA	5-07	150
USA	5-07	155
USA	5-06	180
USA	6-00	180
USA	5-09	160
USA	5-10	165
USA	5-05	150
USA	5-05	160
USA	5-05	140
USA	6-00	170
USA	5-07	230
USA	5-10	175
USA	5-06	160
USA	5-06	135
USA	5-10	155
USA	5-09	160
USA	5-09	170
USA	5-06	155
USA	5-06	165
USA	5-03	145
USA	5-06	155
USA	5-06	150
USA	5-04	155
USA	5-09	160
USA	6-00	180
USA	5-08	165
USA	5-09	155

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

14-3250

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
August 25th., 1939
Agwistar
 S. S.
 I, master of the American (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of
 from port of Mexican Gulf Ports, all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	31	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	7	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	7	Total crew this date	31

August 21st, 1939, consigned to

Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew
 The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 21st. 19 39, consigned to
New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.; is now lying at Pier # 27 Brooklyn., and is
 expected to sail August 25th. 19 39, for Mexican Gulf Ports
 via United States port of None First port of call in United States
 this voyage was New York.
 Names in crew:

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1869.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

150

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AT

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representative _____, _____ part of the United States

Vessel **AGWISTAR** arriving at **NEW YORK** **AUGUST 21ST**, 19**39**, from

AS A NEW SIGHTED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

1

122

Nationality.

721

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

Continued on next page

NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Family name	Given name				Position in ship's company	When						Where	Whether to be discharged or arrival
B	GROHLI	ALFRED M.	37 YRS	MASTER	5/1/39	NEW YORK	Yes	55	M	SCAND.	
PETERSEN	ALFRED W.	37 "	1ST OFFICER	7/26/39	"	"	"	52	M	SCAND.	
HARMENING	ERNEST H.	40 "	2ND "	5/1/39	"	"	"	57	M	GERMAN	
ROLL	CHARLES E.	40 "	3RD "	6/26/39	"	"	"	55	M	RUSSIAN	
FRANKE	WALTER	15 "	CARPENTER	5/1/39	"	"	"	34	M	GERMAN	
SOUTO	ANTONIO	14 "	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	29	M	SPANISH	
DUARAS	RUFINO	20 "	A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	38	M	NEGRO	
YOUNG	ANDREW	8 "	"	6/26/39	"	"	"	28	M	NEGRO	
LOCK	VINCENT	11 "	"	7/26/39	"	"	"	31	M	NEGRO	
BROUGHTON	MAXIE	5 "	"	6/26/39	"	"	"	22	M	NEGRO	
FANFAN	VICTOR	5 "	"	5/1/39	"	"	"	22	M	NEGRO	
MAXWELL	TERENCE	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	NEGRO	
LA CRUZ	GABRIEL	35 "	"	6/26/39	"	"	"	52	M	NEGRO	
BORTHWICK	PAUL	16 "	RADIO OP.	5/29/39	"	"	"	35	M	ENGLISH	
KROEGER	CHRISTIAN	40 "	CHIEF ENGR.	7/26/39	"	"	"	59	M	SCAND.	
PETRANEK	CHARLES	37 "	1ST ASST.	5/1/39	"	"	"	55	M	BOHEMIAN	
FRANKLIN	FRANK	30 "	2ND "	"	"	"	"	48	M	ENGLISH	
PALEOLOGAS	BASIL	23 "	3RD "	"	"	"	"	44	M	GREEK	
MONEILL	EDWARD	23 "	OILER	"	"	"	"	53	M	IRISH	
MARQUES	LAWRENCE	19 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	PORTUG.	
ZARANDONA	MODESTO	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	
MENDOZA	JUAN	20 "	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	43	M	W.I.	
CORTEZ	JORGE	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	W.I.	
ROJA	JOSE	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	SPANISH	
BORRERO	CARLOS	11 "	WIPER	"	"	"	"	29	M	W.I.	
BASCOM	HARVEY	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	ENGLISH	
REITZ	WILLIAM R.	34 "	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	54	M	GERMAN	
VAUGHAN	EAYRE	23 "	COOK	"	"	"	"	43	M	NEGRO	
NUDELMAN	SAMUEL	5 "	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	34	M	RUSSIAN	
RAMIREZ	HENRY	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	W.I.	
CORTEZ	ANTONIO	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	W.I.	
Closed with (31) Thirty-one Names Month											
CUBA MAIL LINE											
CUBA MAIL LINE											
CUBA MAIL LINE											

Closed with (31) Thirty-one Names N.

Kenan

CUBA MAIL LINE

CUBA MAIL LINE

CUBA MAIL LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. 149

Vessel AGWISTAR, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 21st, 1939, from the port of TAMPICO VIA PTO MEXICO & PROGRESO

(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-supply has been obtained)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Family name	Given name			When	Where											
GRONLI	ALFRED M.	37 Yrs	MASTER	5/1/39	NEW YORK	YES	YES	55	M	SCAND.	USA	5-11	200			
PETERSEN	ALFRED W.	37 "	1ST OFFICER	7/26/39	"	"	"	52	M	SCAND.	USA	5-07	155			
HARMENING	ERNEST H.	40 "	2ND "	5/1/39	"	"	"	57	M	GERMAN	USA	5-09	170			
ROLL	CHARLES E.	40 "	3RD "	6/26/39	"	"	"	55	M	RUSSIAN	USA	6-00	210			
FRANKE	WALTER	15 "	CARPENTER	5/1/39	"	"	"	34	M	GERMAN	USA	5-07	150			
SOUTO	ANTONIO	14 "	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	29	M	SPANISH	USA	5-07	155			
QUABAS	RUFINO	20 "	A. B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	33	M	NEGRO	USA	5-06	180			
YOUNG	ANDREW	8 "	"	6/26/39	"	"	"	28	M	NEGRO	USA	6-00	180			
LOOK	VINCENT	11 "	"	7/26/39	"	"	"	31	M	NEGRO	USA	5-09	160			
BROUGHTON	MAXIE	5 "	"	6/26/39	"	"	"	22	M	NEGRO	USA	5-10	165			
FANFAN	VICTOR	5 "	"	5/1/39	"	"	"	22	M	NEGRO	USA	5-05	150			
MAXWELL	TERENCE	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	NEGRO	USA	5-05	160			
LA CRUZ	GABRIEL	35 "	"	6/26/39	"	"	"	52	M	NEGRO	USA	5-05	140			
BORTHWICK	PAUL	16 "	RADIO OP.	5/29/39	"	"	"	35	M	ENGLISH	USA	6-00	170			
KROEGER	CHRISTIAN	40 "	CHIEF ENGR.	7/26/39	"	"	"	59	M	SCAND.	USA	5-07	230			
PETRANEK	CHARLES	37 "	1ST ASST. "	5/1/39	"	"	"	55	M	BOHEMIAN	USA	5-10	175			
FRANKLIN	FRANK	30 "	2ND " "	"	"	"	"	48	M	ENGLISH	USA	5-06	160			
PALEOLOGAS	BASIL	23 "	3RD " "	"	"	"	"	44	M	GREEK	USA	5-06	135			
MONEILL	EDWARD	23 "	OILER	"	"	"	"	53	M	IRISH	USA	5-10	155			
MARQUES	LAWRENCE	19 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	B	PORTUG.	USA	5-09	160			
ZARANDONA	MODESTO	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	USA	5-09	170			
MENDOZA	JUAN	20 "	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	43	M	W. I.	USA	5-06	155			
CORTEZ	JORGE	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	W. I.	USA	5-06	165			
ROJA	JOSE	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	SPAN. AM.	USA	5-03	145			
BORRENO	CARLOS	11 "	WIPER	"	"	"	"	29	M	W. I.	USA	5-06	155			
BASCOM	HARVEY	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	ENGLISH	USA	5-06	150			
REITZ	WILLIAM R.	34 "	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	54	M	GERMAN	USA	5-04	155			
VAUGHAN	EAYRE	23 "	COOK	"	"	"	"	43	M	NEGRO	USA	5-09	160			
NUDELMAN	SAMUEL	5 "	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	34	M	RUSSIAN	USA	6-00	180			
RAMIREZ	HENRY	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	W. I.	USA	5-08	165			
CORTEZ	ANTONIO	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	W. I.	USA	5-09	155			

CUBA MAIL LINE
CUBA MAIL LINE
CUBA MAIL LINE

Closed with (31) Thirty-one Names Members of Crew

Outskew
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALFRED M. GRONLI, of the AMER. S. S. "AGWISTAR", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

A. Gronli
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of AUGUST, 1939.

our Sean
Immigrant Inspector.

NO.	NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	PLACE OF DEPARTURE
1	JOHN J. SMITH	35	M	10-12-1894	NEW YORK	8-15-39	NEW YORK	8-20-39	NEW YORK
2	JAMES J. SMITH	32	M	11-15-1907	NEW YORK	8-15-39	NEW YORK	8-20-39	NEW YORK
3	JOHN J. SMITH	30	M	12-15-1909	NEW YORK	8-15-39	NEW YORK	8-20-39	NEW YORK
4	JOHN J. SMITH	28	M	1-15-1911	NEW YORK	8-15-39	NEW YORK	8-20-39	NEW YORK
5	JOHN J. SMITH	26	M	2-15-1913	NEW YORK	8-15-39	NEW YORK	8-20-39	NEW YORK
6	JOHN J. SMITH	24	M	3-15-1915	NEW YORK	8-15-39	NEW YORK	8-20-39	NEW YORK
7	JOHN J. SMITH	22	M	4-15-1917	NEW YORK	8-15-39	NEW YORK	8-20-39	NEW YORK
8	JOHN J. SMITH	20	M	5-15-1919	NEW YORK	8-15-39	NEW YORK	8-20-39	NEW YORK
9	JOHN J. SMITH	18	M	6-15-1921	NEW YORK	8-15-39	NEW YORK	8-20-39	NEW YORK
10	JOHN J. SMITH	16	M	7-15-1923	NEW YORK	8-15-39	NEW YORK	8-20-39	NEW YORK
11	JOHN J. SMITH	14	M	8-15-1925	NEW YORK	8-15-39	NEW YORK	8-20-39	NEW YORK
12	JOHN J. SMITH	12	M	9-15-1927	NEW YORK	8-15-39	NEW YORK	8-20-39	NEW YORK
13	JOHN J. SMITH	10	M	10-15-1929	NEW YORK	8-15-39	NEW YORK	8-20-39	NEW YORK
14	JOHN J. SMITH	8	M	11-15-1931	NEW YORK	8-15-39	NEW YORK	8-20-39	NEW YORK
15	JOHN J. SMITH	6	M	12-15-1933	NEW YORK	8-15-39	NEW YORK	8-20-39	NEW YORK
16	JOHN J. SMITH	4	M	1-15-1935	NEW YORK	8-15-39	NEW YORK	8-20-39	NEW YORK
17	JOHN J. SMITH	2	M	2-15-1937	NEW YORK	8-15-39	NEW YORK	8-20-39	NEW YORK
18	JOHN J. SMITH	1	M	3-15-1939	NEW YORK	8-15-39	NEW YORK	8-20-39	NEW YORK
19	JOHN J. SMITH	0	M	4-15-1941	NEW YORK	8-15-39	NEW YORK	8-20-39	NEW YORK
20	JOHN J. SMITH	0	M	5-15-1943	NEW YORK	8-15-39	NEW YORK	8-20-39	NEW YORK

Closed with 31 members of crew
No. 1000
American Consulate at Tampico, Mexico
SEEN:
For the journey to the United States
of AGWISTAR
Date AUG 10 1939
Service No. 1000
Fee NO FEE PRESCRIBED



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been employed on such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the *F. Delish* S.S. *French*
from port of *Buenos Aires* (Nationality) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: **159**
None of the crewmen deserted.

ages in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival of _____

Total crew at time of arrival. <u>47</u>	Number of seamen deserted. <u> </u>
Number of seamen discharged. <u> </u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died). <u> </u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port. <u> </u>	Total crew this date. <u>47</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 22, 1939, consigned to Boston Asphalt Co.; is now lying at Boston M. & S. and is expected to sail Aug 24, 1939, for San Francisco. First port of call in United States via United States port of San Francisco.
this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Socony-Vacuum Oil Company, Inc.
MARINE TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

MARINE TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

1939, from the port of				GURAGA		1939	
(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including whether also ever received dropped from United States, and if so, reasons therefor, to be supplied in this column)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)	
e	Scotch	British	5-6	185	Scar on left eye		
e	English	British	5-5	160	N11		
e	English	British	5-9	150	N11		
e	English	British	5-8	160	N11 Scar on right		
e	English	British	6-0	196	middle finger		
e	Scotch	British	5-8	172	N11		
e	Welsh	British	5-6	153	N11		
e	Scotch	British	4-11	105	N11		
e	English	British	6-0	160	N11 Scar on top		
e	Chinese	Asiatic	5-6	120	head Scar on		
e	Chinese	Asiatic	5-5	130	right hand		
e	Chinese	Asiatic	5-4	140	Scar on face		
e	Chinese	Asiatic	5-5	120	Scar on neck		
e	Chinese	Asiatic	5-3	120	right hand Scar on		
e	Chinese	Asiatic	5-5	130	left finger Scar on		
e	Chinese	Asiatic	5-5	115	left eye		
e	Chinese	Asiatic	5-5	110	N11		
e	Chinese	Asiatic	5-5	115	head Scar on		
e	Chinese	Asiatic	5-5	120	Scar on face		
e	Chinese	Asiatic	5-4	120	N11		
e	Chinese	Asiatic	5-4	105	Scar on nose Scar on left		
e	Chinese	Asiatic	5-2	110	hand		
e	Chinese	Asiatic	5-2	130	N11		
e	Chinese	Asiatic	5-3	120	Scar on nose		
e	Chinese	Asiatic	5-3	105	left eye		
e	Chinese	Asiatic	5-4	145	Scar on face Scar on		
e	Chinese	Asiatic	5-4	150	right hand Scar on		
e	Chinese	Asiatic	5-4	120	right hand Scar on		
e	Chinese	Asiatic	5-5	130	face left		

*See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
 14-1380

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

160

Sheet No. 92

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representative of the vessel.

August 21, 1939, from

Vessel S/S YARRAVILLE, arriving at NEW YORK

(1) Name in full	(2) Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be charged to report of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race
				When	Where					
Tait	William John	26	Master	10-7-38	Syria	No	No	43	Male	Scotch
Mitchell	Sydney	27	1st Mate	8-9-38	Italy	No	No	43	Male	English
Booth	George Meredith	9	2nd Mate	29-4-38	Italy	No	No	25	Male	English
Newbery	Frederic	7	3rd Mate	20-4-39	mouth	No	No	24	Male	English
Pringle	Arnold Edward	39	1st Engr.	16-5-37	San Fren	No	No	59	Male	English
Gladstone	Sydney	9	2nd Engr.	8-1-39	Naples	No	No	30	Male	Scotch
O'Brien	Charles	25	3rd Engr.	11-3-38	Falmouth	No	No	45	Male	Welsh
McKinnon	Archibald	18	4th Engr.	11-3-38	England	No	No	23	Male	Scotch
McKee	Clive Blake	2	Radio Off.	20-4-39	Grange	No	No	19	Male	English
Tung Dea	Chow	16	Boatswain	6-7-39	Said	No	No	34	Male	Chin
Wie Kong	Chen	11	Boatswain "2"	"	"	No	No	28	Male	Chin
Ah Lee	Wong	14	Carpenter	"	"	No	No	44	Male	Chin
Shew Fu	Chang	12	Quartermaster	"	"	No	No	38	Male	Chin
Kai Yung	Wong	10	"	"	"	No	No	35	Male	Chin
Ding Ja	Chang	8	Sailor	"	"	No	No	30	Male	Chin
King Mah	Ngo	10	"	"	"	No	No	39	Male	Chin
Ah Hung	Chang	6	"	"	"	No	No	32	Male	Chin
Zung Lai	Chow	11	"	"	"	No	No	34	Male	Chin
Chen Ho	Tau	4	"	"	"	No	No	22	Male	Chin
Tek Ling	Zee	2	"	"	"	No	No	28	Male	Chin
Foh Chuan	Van	6	"	"	"	No	No	30	Male	Chin
Lee Sing	Chan	10	"	"	"	No	No	29	Male	Chin
Ah Lee	Chen	7	"	"	"	No	No	37	Male	Chin
Ah Luu	Yih	10	Sailors Cook	"	"	No	No	22	Male	Chin
Ah Pao	Tau	3	Sailors Boy	"	"	No	No	49	Male	Chin
Yee Chang	Yih	25	Oilier No 1	"	"	No	No	30	Male	Chin
Ah Tze	Nil	14	Oilier No 2	"	"	No	No	35	Male	Chin
Ding Sung	Nil	17	Oilier No 3	"	"	No	No	40	Male	Chin
Ah Yee	Tsu	15	Storekeeper	"	"	No	No			
Ah Woo	Teh									

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 Immigrant Inspector _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel s/s YARRAVILLE, arriving at NEW YORK August 21, 1939, from the port of CURACAO Aug 14 1939

(1) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	(15) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
	Family name	Given name			When	Where											
PE	Tait	William John	26	Master	10-7-38	Tripoli	No	Yes	43	Male	Scotch	British	5-6	185	Scar on left eye		
PE	Mitchell	Sydney	27	1st Mate	8-9-38	Savona	No	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5-5	160	Nil		
PE	Booth	George Meredith	9	2nd Mate	29-4-38	Venice	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5-9	150	Nil		
PE	Newbery	Frederic	7	3rd Mate	20-4-39	Grange	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5-8	160	Nil		
PE	Pringle	Arnold Edward	39	1st Engr.	16-5-37	San Francisco	No	Yes	59	Male	English	British	6-0	196	Scar on right middle finger		
PE	Gladstone	Sydney	9	2nd Engr.	8-1-39	Naples	No	Yes	30	Male	Scotch	British	5-8	172	Nil		
PE	O'Brian	Charles	25	3rd Engr.	11-3-38	Falmouth	No	Yes	45	Male	Welsh	British	5-6	153	Nil		
PE	McKinnon	Archibald	1 1/2	4th Engr	11-3-38	Falmouth	No	Yes	23	Male	Scotch	British	4-11	105	Nil		
PE	McKee	Clive Blake	2	Radio Off.	20-4-39	Grange	No	Yes	19	Male	English	British	6-0	160	Nil		
PE	Tung Dea	Chow	16	Boatswain	6-7-39	Port Said	No	ese	34	Male	Chinese	Asiatic	5-6	120	Scar on top head		
PE	Wie Kong	Chen	11	Boatswain "2"	"	"	No	ese	28	Male	Chinese	Asiatic	5-5	130	Scar on right hand		
PE	Ah Lee	Wong	14	Carpenter	"	"	No	ese	44	Male	Chinese	Asiatic	5-4	140	Scar on face		
PE	Shew Fu	Chang	12	Quartermaster	"	"	No	ese	38	Male	Chinese	Asiatic	5-5	120	Scar on neck		
PE	Kai Yung	Wong	12	" "	"	"	No	ese	36	Male	Chinese	Asiatic	5-3	120	Scar on right hand		
PE	Ding Ja	Chang	10	" "	"	"	No	ese	38	Male	Chinese	Asiatic	5-5	130	Scar on left finger		
PE	King Mah	Ngo	8	Sailor	"	"	No	ese	33	Male	Chinese	Asiatic	5-5	115	Scar on left eye		
PE	Ah Hung	Chang	10	"	"	"	No	ese	30	Male	Chinese	Asiatic	5-5	110	Nil		
PE	Zung Lai	Chow	6	"	"	"	No	ese	39	Male	Chinese	Asiatic	5-5	115	Scar on head		
PE	Chen Ho	Tsu	11	"	"	"	No	ese	32	Male	Chinese	Asiatic	5-5	120	Scar on face		
PE	Tek Ling	Zee	4	"	"	"	No	ese	34	Male	Chinese	Asiatic	5-4	120	Nil		
PE	Foh Chuan	Van	2	"	"	"	No	ese	22	Male	Chinese	Asiatic	5-4	105	Scar on nose		
PE	Lee Sing	Chan	6	"	"	"	No	ese	28	Male	Chinese	Asiatic	5-2	110	Scar on left hand		
PE	Ah Lee	Chen	10	"	"	"	No	ese	30	Male	Chinese	Asiatic	5-2	130	Nil		
PE	Ah Luu	Yih	7	"	"	"	No	ese	29	Male	Chinese	Asiatic	5-3	130	Scar on nose		
PE	Ah Pao	Tsu	10	Sailors Cook	"	"	No	ese	37	Male	Chinese	Asiatic	5-2	120	Nil		
PE	Yee Chang	Yih	3	Sailors Boy	"	"	No	ese	22	Male	Chinese	Asiatic	5-3	105	Scar on left eye		
PE	Ah Tze	Nil	25	Oiler No 1	"	"	No	ese	49	Male	Chinese	Asiatic	5-4	145	Scar on face		
PE	Ding Sung	Nil	14	Oiler No 2	"	"	No	ese	30	Male	Chinese	Asiatic	5-4	130	Scar on right hand		
PE	Ah Yee	Tsu	17	Oiler No 3	"	"	No	ese	35	Male	Chinese	Asiatic	5-4	120	Scar on right hand		
PE	Ah Woo	Teh	15	Storekeeper	"	"	No	ese	40	Male	Chinese	Asiatic	5-5	130	Scar on face left		

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrived and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

161

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S YARRAVILLE, arriving at NEW YORK, August 21, 1939, from the port of CURACAO August 14 39

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	PE No	Jai Yung	Soong	✓ 12	Donkeyman	6-7-39	Port Said	No	Chin ese	38	Male	Chinese	China Asiatic	5-5	140	Scar on right eye		
2	NO PE	Ching Shing	Chy	✓ 14	Pumpman	"	"	No	Chin ese	38	Male	Chinese	Asiatic	5-4	115	Scar on top head		
3	NO PE	Pao Sing	Koo	✓ 8	Fitter	"	"	No	Chin ese	37	Male	Chinese	Asiatic	5-4	120	Scar on head		
4	NO PE	Ak Dong	Nil	✓ 5	Fireman	"	"	No	Chin ese	24	Male	Chinese	Asiatic	5-3	125	Nil		
5	NO PE	Ah Gee	Ma	✓ 4	"	"	"	No	Chin ese	39	Male	Chinese	Asiatic	5-3	120	Scar on right head		
6	NO PE	Ah Chen	Bow	✓ 22	"	"	"	No	Chin ese	43	Male	Chinese	Asiatic	5-5	150	Scar on right hand		
7	NO PE	Ah Chow	Lee	✓ 3	"	"	"	No	Chin ese	22	Male	Chinese	Asiatic	5-4	110	Scar on right eye		
8	NO PE	Ah Tsar	Chang	✓ 10	"	"	"	No	Chin ese	30	Male	Chinese	Asiatic	5-4	125	Nil		
9	NO PE	Wai Yuan	Wong	✓ 14	"	"	"	No	Chin ese	46	Male	Chinese	Asiatic	5-5	135	Nil		
10	NO PE	Ah Ning	Ting	✓ 14	"	"	"	No	Chin ese	33	Male	Chinese	Asiatic	5-7	125	Scar on back neck		
11	NO PE	Yee Suig	Nil	✓ 2	"	"	"	No	Chin ese	22	Male	Chinese	Asiatic	5-4	130	Scar on right face		
12	NO PE	King Chuan	Chiang	✓ 15	Chief Steward	"	"	NO	Yes	32	Male	Chinese	Asiatic	5-6	155	Scar on left face		
13	NO PE	Chuan Sung	Yih	✓ 12	2nd Steward	"	"	No	Yes	33	Male	Chinese	Asiatic	5-7	160	Nil		
14	NO PE	Ah Sze	Poo	✓ 10	Chief Cook	"	"	No	Chin ese	36	Male	Chinese	Asiatic	5-4	135	Nil		
15	NO PE	Ping Tse	Chiang	✓ 3	2nd Cook	"	"	No	Chin ese	22	Male	Chinese	Asiatic	5-4	110	Nil		
16	NO PE	Yung Chuan	Chiang	✓ 6	Messman	"	"	No	Chin ese	31	Male	Chinese	Asiatic	5-5	140	Nil		
17	NO PE	Sung Ming	Hsu	✓ 10	Messman	"	"	No	Chin ese	29	Male	Chinese	Asiatic	5-4	130	Nil		

CLOSED WITH 44 MEMBERS OF CREW (Forty Seven)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
CURACAO, NETHERLAND WEST INDIES

No. 179.....

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via direct



AUG 14 1939

Service No: 1090
Fee \$ 2.00

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William John Jait, of the s/s Yarraville, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1934

W. J. Jait
Master, First or Second Officer

P. H. Managan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

162

S. S. "THODE FÄGELUND"

sailing from ROSARIO, ARGENTINA

JULY 22nd, 1939

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

1939.

No. or Last	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Phillips	Bella	44	F.	M.		U.S. citizen Through marriage, July 4th 1915	1221 W. Wingoheoking St. Phila. Pa.
2	Phillips	Theodore	17	M.	S.	Philadelphia, Penna. March 22nd 1922	"	" " " " " "
3	Mohler	Frank Martin	58	M.	M.	Osbome, Kans. Sept. 29th 1880	620648	98 Dunmoreland St. Springfield, Mass.
4	Omwake	Louise	32	F.	S.	Washington D.C. Jan. 18th 1907	554430	1854 Ontario Place, Washington, D.C.
5	Bost	Olivia	34	F.	S.	Greenville, Penna. March 30th 1905	616789	120 W. Main St. Greenville, Pa.
6	Singer	Edward A.	32	M.	S.	New York City. Nov. 14th 1907	546054	104 - 52 142 St. Jamaica, N.Y.
7	Stuntz	Hugh C.	48	M.	M.	Maini Tal, India, June 29th 1891	199 Buenos Aires	150 Fifth Ave., New York City
8	Stuntz	Florence W.	45	F.	M.	Howes Care, N.Y., October 27th 1893	"	" " " " " "
9	Stuntz	Jane Alice	8	F.	S.	Buenos Aires, Argentina, June 30th-31	"	" " " " " "
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

#1 to 5 Left New York on this
vessel 8/16/39

over Kenn Supp 5:10 PM

P. Bergensen
Master

Line Wilh. Wilhelmsen Line

Owners Wilh. Wilhelmsen

Local Agents Barber Steamship Lines

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 122

Inspected by: A. Weiss Date: 9/20/43
Immigration And Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 9/20/43

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

Robert B. Sauer

Clerk in Charge Immigration Records
Port of New York

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

163

S. S. " THODE FAGELUND " sailing from Santos, Brazil, August 1st, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 21st, 1939.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Weldon	Marybelle	33	✓ F.	M. New York City, Sept. 3rd 1906	5-72808	146 East 49th Street, New York City
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

P. Fagelund
Master

Return ship 56 PM

Line..... Wilh. Wilhelmsen Line
Owners..... Wilh. Wilhelmsen
Local Agents..... Barber Steamship Lines

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____
BILL NO. NO BILL BILLED SEP 30 1939

1-2

Am. S. 71-29

Handwritten text, likely a signature or name, written diagonally across the page.

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin		5	5
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd class			
Total		5	5

56 it. cruise pass up

port of the United States

PORT OF NEW YORK,
October 9th, 1904.
S. S. "ALICE JOHNSON."

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 4th, 1937, consigned to the Charter Concerning Lines, Inc.; is now lying at Pier 6, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail September 15th, 1937, for Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, B.R. via United States port of call - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

DESSERTING SEAMEN

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

Note: 1) all types of paper.
Note: 2) to the first half of column 6 formulates in columns 8), 9), (7) and 8).
Note: 3) - added by a third of length. Note: 4) - See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

14-1617

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y.

August 28th 1939.

from part of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen discharged	2
Number of seamen at time of arrival	2
Number of seamen deserted	-
Seamen left in hospital (or died)	-
Total crew signed on at this port	2
Total crew this date	2

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, August 21st, 1929, consigned to _____, and is _____, is now lying at _____, and is _____, expected to sail _____, 1929, for _____, Baltimore.

First port of call in United States _____ this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
...

Name		Nationality.
Age		

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when signed etc.
...

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the NORWEGIAN S. S. "PHOEBE FAUGSTAD
from port of TÖNSBERG (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>33</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>-</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>3</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>-</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>3</u>	Total crew this date	<u>33</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 21st, 1929, consigned to Barber Steamship Lines, Inc.; is now lying at Edgewater, and is expected to sail August 28th, 1929, for Baltimore. First port of call in United States via United States port of Port of New York, N.Y. this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. P. Pearson Master

P. R. Jensen Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported, permission to re-enter, or other remarks. If none, state "None". If "Never ordered deported from U.S.A.", so state.)	Action of Immigration Inspector (This column for use of Immigration Inspector Government officials only)
	Swedish	173	80	None	Never ordered deported from U.S.A.	
"	"	180	80	"	"	
"	"	181	88	"	"	
"	"	170	65	"	"	
"	"	186	72	"	"	
"	"	172	78	"	"	
"	"	165	70	"	"	
"	"	175	74	"	"	
"	"	165	63	"	"	
"	"	165	74	"	"	
"	"	175	75	"	"	
"	"	174	80	"	"	
"	"	168	70	"	"	
"	"	163	56	"	"	
"	"	173	59	"	"	
"	"	165	67	"	"	
"	"	179	91	"	"	
"	"	174	74	"	"	
"	"	170	88	"	"	
"	"	171	70	"	"	
"	"	172	65	"	"	
"	"	193	90	"	"	
"	"	184	93	"	"	
"	"	170	65	"	"	
"	"	180	81	"	"	
"	"	168	69	Haltling	"	
"	"	163	58	None	"	
"	"	165	70	"	"	
"	"	185	73	"	"	
"	"	175	70	"	"	
"	"	166	66	"	"	
"	"	170	70	"	"	
"	"	172	68	"	"	

39, from the port of

ing such aliens on board upon arrival	8/14/39	(17)
Trinidad		(18)

161

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the United States

Vessel S/S "THEODOR FAGERLUND", arriving at Port of New York

Quail 21, 193

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Whether of crew on last voyage to U.S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be dis- charged read	Age	Sex
	Family name			Given name	When				Where
Yes	Jørgensen	35	Master	30/5/38	Oslø	No	Yes	48 M.
"	Kass	32	Chief Off.	20/5/38	"	"	"	48 "
"	Brøhlund	23	2nd Off.	30/5/38	"	"	"	39 "
"	Feydt	10	3rd Off.	20/5/38	"	"	"	28 "
"	Johannessen	2	Radio Opr.	23/5/38	"	"	"	22 "
"	Löbner	26	Carpenter	30/5/38	"	"	"	61 "
No	Hansen	25	Boatswain	7/6/39	Phil- delphia	"	"	42 "
Yes	Seifjor	9	A.B.	31/5/38	Oslø	"	"	32 "
"	Nilsen	11	A.B.	30/5/38	"	"	"	43 "
No	Sørensen	22	A.B.	16/6/39	New York	"	"	45 "
Yes	Brandel	54	O.S.	30/6/38	Oslø	"	"	21 "
"	Røgnervud	2 1/4	O.S.	31/6/38	"	"	"	23 "
"	Tørlén	2 1/4	O.S.	20/6/38	"	"	"	26 "
"	Johansen	1 3/4	Youngman	2/3/39	Tønsberg	"	"	18 "
"	Gunnarsson	1 1/4	"	20/5/38	Oslø	"	"	18 "

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service
District No. 5.

Office of
District Director
Baltimore District
9-27-39.
(Date)

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Ellis Island, New York Harbor, N. Y.

167

As your port is given as the first one of call in the United States of the S. S. (Nor.) THODE PAGELUND there is transmitted herewith Form 689, "Statement of Master of Vessel Regarding Changes in Crew Prior to Departure of Vessel", filed by the Master prior to her departure on 9-2-39 for Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, S. A. via New York.

Changes in the crew at this port were as follows:

Deserting Seamen	<u>0</u>
Seamen left in hospital	<u>0</u>
Discharged Seamen	<u>0</u>
Seamen signed on at this port	0

A. R. ARCHIBALD
District Director
Baltimore District

Pimlin
Schenon
navian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel at the port of arrival.

Vessel S/S "THODE FAGERLUND" arriving at Port of NEW YORK

July 21, 1939

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Name	Whether employed on last voyage to U.S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race
		Family name	Given name		When	Where				
Yes		Jørgensen	Thie	Master	30/5/38 Oslo	No	Yes	48	M.	Norw.
"		Kaas	Arthur	Chief Off.	20/5/38 "	"	"	48	"	"
"		Brøhlund	Bjorne	2nd Off.	30/5/38 "	"	"	39	"	"
"		Feydt	Fridtjof	3rd Off.	20/5/38 "	"	"	28	"	"
"		Johannessen	Eilert Brochmann	Radio Opr.	23/5/38 "	"	"	22	"	"
"		Lønsø	Ferdinand	Carpenter	30/5/38 "	"	"	51	"	"
No		Hansen	Ole	Boatswain	7/6/39 Philadelphia	"	"	42	"	"
Yes		Selfjord	Olef	A.B.	21/5/38 Oslo	"	"	32	"	"
"		Hilsen	Norman	A.B.	30/5/38 "	"	"	43	"	"
No		Sørensen	Kristian	A.B.	16/6/39 New York	"	"	45	"	"
Yes		Brandal	Johan	O.S.	30/5/38 Oslo	"	"	21	"	"
"		Rognestad	Einar	O.S.	31/5/38 "	"	"	23	"	"
"		Tørlien	Gundmund	O.S.	20/5/38 "	"	"	26	"	"
"		Johansen	Gunner	Youngman	2/3/39 Tonsberg	"	"	18	"	"
"		Gudmundsen	Finn	"	30/5/38 Oslo	"	"	16	"	"
"		Krogseter	Ielf	"	30/5/38 "	"	"	16	"	"
"		Johansen	Simon	Chief Eng.	19/5/38 "	"	"	46	"	"
"		Kelbye	Waldemar	2nd Eng.	31/5/38 "	"	"	43	"	"
"		Tollstuen	Nils	3rd Eng.	24/5/38 "	"	"	48	"	"
"		Grødeland	Ingvald	Donkeyman	27/5/38 "	"	"	42	"	"
No		Gabrielson	Fredd	"	23/5/39 "	"	"	29	"	"
Yes		Andrassen	Sten	Fireman	30/5/38 "	"	"	28	"	"
"		Hovman	Kristoffer Blom	"	21/9/38 New York	"	"	29	"	"
No		Suominen	Almo	"	16/6/39 "	"	"	28	"	Finnish
Yes		Høgemark	Kaare	Fire. sec.	30/5/38 Oslo	"	"	26	"	Schandinavian
"		Andersen	Odd	"	27/5/38 "	"	"	20	"	"
No		Andersen	Aabjorn Egil	"	1/6/39 New York	"	"	18	"	"
Yes		Berg	Aage Charles	Steward	28/5/38 Oslo	"	"	39	"	"
No		Otterbeck	Armann	Cook	23/5/39 "	"	"	26	"	"
Yes		Bodln	Willy	Galley boy	1/12/38 Tonsberg	"	"	20	"	"
No		Bothner	Aabjorn	Saloon boy	23/5/39 Oslo	"	"	29	"	"
"		Roche	John Thomas	"	16/6/39 New York	"	"	21	"	"
"		Hinton	William	Meas boy	15/6/39 "	"	"	18	"	American

Wih. Wilhelmson Line.

Wih. Wilhelmson.

Agent Barber Steamship Lines, Inc. New York.

Immigrant Inspector.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name, Age, Nationality, When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

181

Wih. Wilhelmson

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

160

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S "THODE FAGE Lund", arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Aug 21, 1939, from the port of Trinidad 8/14/39

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
	Family name	Given name			When	Where											
			Years										cm.	kg.			
Yes	Jørgensen	This	33	Master	30/5/38	Oslo	No	Yes	48	M.	Schandi- navian	Norwegian	173	80	None	Never ordered deported from U.S.A.	
"	Kaas	Arthur	32	Chief Off.	20/5/38	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	180	80	"	"	
"	Brønlund	Bjarne	23	2nd Off.	30/5/38	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	181	88	"	"	
"	Feydt	Fridthjof	10	3rd Off.	20/5/38	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	170	65	"	"	
"	Johannessen	Eilert Brochmann	2	Radio Opr.	23/5/38	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	185	72	"	"	
"	Lönnäs	Ferdinand	26	Carpenter	30/5/38	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	172	78	"	"	
"	Hansen	Ole	25	Boatswain	7/6/39	Phila- delphia	"	"	42	"	"	"	165	70	"	"	
No	Selfjord	Olaf	9	A.B.	31/5/38	Oslo	"	"	32	"	"	"	175	74	"	"	
Yes	Nilsen	Norman	11	A.B.	30/5/38	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	165	63	"	"	
"	Sörensen	Kristian	22	A.B.	16/6/39	New York	"	"	45	"	"	"	165	74	"	"	
No	Brandal	Johan	5 1/2	O.S.	30/5/38	Oslo	"	"	21	"	"	"	175	75	"	"	
Yes	Rognerud	Einar	5 1/4	O.S.	30/5/38	Oslo	"	"	23	"	"	"	174	80	"	"	
"	Törlén	Gudmund	2 1/4	O.S.	31/5/38	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	168	70	"	"	
"	Johansen	Gunnar	2 1/4	O.S.	20/5/38	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	163	56	"	"	
"	Johansen	Gunnar	1 3/4	Youngman	3/3/39	Tönsberg	"	"	18	"	"	"	173	59	"	"	
"	Gudmundsen	Finn	1 1/4	"	30/5/38	Oslo	"	"	18	"	"	"	173	59	"	"	
"	Krogseter	Leif	1 1/4	"	30/5/38	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	165	67	"	"	
"	Johansen	Simon	25 1/2	Chief Eng.	19/5/38	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	179	91	"	"	
"	Melbye	Waldemar	23 1/2	2nd Eng.	31/5/38	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	174	74	"	"	
"	Tollefsen	Nils	30 1/2	3rd Eng.	24/5/38	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	170	88	"	"	
"	Grødeland	Ingvald	30 1/2	3rd Eng.	24/5/38	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	171	70	"	"	
"	Grødeland	Ingvald	25	Donkeyman	27/5/38	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	172	65	"	"	
No	Gabrielesen	Fredd	8	"	23/5/39	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	172	65	"	"	
"	Gabrielesen	Fredd	8	"	23/5/39	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	193	90	"	"	
Yes	Andreassen	Sten	5 1/2	Fireman	30/5/38	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	184	93	"	"	
"	Andreassen	Sten	5 1/2	Fireman	21/9/38	New York	"	"	29	"	"	"	184	93	"	"	
"	Homman	Kristoffer Blom	3 1/2	"	21/9/38	New York	"	"	29	"	"	"	184	93	"	"	
"	Homman	Kristoffer Blom	3 1/2	"	21/9/38	New York	"	"	29	"	"	"	184	93	"	"	
No	Suominen	Aimo	9 1/2	"	16/6/39	"	"	"	28	"	Finnish	Finnish	170	65	"	"	
"	Suominen	Aimo	9 1/2	"	16/6/39	"	"	"	28	"	Schandi- navian	Norwegian	180	81	"	"	
Yes	Högemark	Kaare	1 1/4	Fire. ass.	30/5/38	Oslo	"	"	26	"	"	"	168	69	Halting	"	
"	Högemark	Kaare	1 1/4	Fire. ass.	27/5/38	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	168	69	Halting	"	
"	Andersen	Odd	1 1/4	"	27/5/38	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	163	58	None	"	
"	Andersen	Odd	1 1/4	"	27/5/38	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	163	58	None	"	
No	Andersen	Aasbjørn Egil	2	"	1/6/39	New York	"	"	18	"	"	"	165	70	"	"	
Yes	Berg	Aage Charles	9	Steward	28/5/38	Oslo	"	"	39	"	"	"	165	70	"	"	
"	Berg	Aage Charles	9	Steward	28/5/38	Oslo	"	"	39	"	"	"	165	70	"	"	
"	Berg	Aage Charles	9	Steward	28/5/38	Oslo	"	"	39	"	"	"	165	70	"	"	
No	Otterbeck	Armann	7	Cook	23/5/39	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	185	73	"	"	
"	Otterbeck	Armann	7	Cook	23/5/39	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	185	73	"	"	
"	Otterbeck	Armann	7	Cook	23/5/39	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	185	73	"	"	
Yes	Bodin	Willy	3	Galley boy	1/12/38	Tönsberg	"	"	20	"	"	"	175	70	"	"	
"	Bodin	Willy	3	Galley boy	1/12/38	Tönsberg	"	"	20	"	"	"	175	70	"	"	
"	Bodin	Willy	3	Galley boy	1/12/38	Tönsberg	"	"	20	"	"	"	175	70	"	"	
No	Bothner	Aasbjørn	4	Saloon boy	23/5/39	Oslo	"	"	39	"	"	"	166	66	"	"	
"	Bothner	Aasbjørn	4	Saloon boy	23/5/39	Oslo	"	"	39	"	"	"	166	66	"	"	
"	Bothner	Aasbjørn	4	Saloon boy	23/5/39	Oslo	"	"	39	"	"	"	166	66	"	"	
"	Roche	John Thomas	1/4	"	16/6/39	New York	Yes	"	21	"	American	American	170	70	"	"	
"	Roche	John Thomas	1/4	"	16/6/39	New York	Yes	"	21	"	American	American	170	70	"	"	
"	Hinton	William	1/4	Mess boy	15/6/39	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	173	68	"	"	

Wilh. Wilhelmsen Line,
Wilh. Wilhelmsen,
Agents Barber Steamship Lines, Inc. New York.

W. H. Henn
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

831

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, This Jørgensen, Master, of the Norwegian s/s "THODE FAGELUND", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 1939
[Signature]
 Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
 Buenos Aires, Argentina. No. _____

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

VIA

Brazilian Ports and Panama Canal[Signature]

American Vice Consul.

Date JUL 18 1939Service No. 428Fee \$2.00 equal to Argt. paper pass

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

JUL 18 1939

THIS LIST IN 1 SHEETS
 BEARS 33 NAMES LISTED
 AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW,
 INCLUDING THE MASTER.



AMERICAN CONSULATE,
 SANTOS, BRAZIL.

JUL 31 1939

NO CHANGES IN CREW AT SANTOS

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereafter at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

16-2364

port of the United States

21st, 1939.

TANKERS LIMITED
374, GRACECHURCH ST LONDON E.C.3
Agents FURNESS MITHY
J. M. Thompson
Investment Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

171

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SCOTTISH MAIDEN, arriving at NEW YORK, August 21ST, 1939, from the port of ARUBA 8/14/39

(2) Other number crew last page U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
	Family name	Given name			When	Where											
	THOROGOOD	THOMAS	20 YEARS	MASTER	20.5.39	AMSTERDAM	NO	YES	36	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7"	190			
	JONES	VAUGHAN HERBERT	13	1 ST MATE	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	190			
	EVANS	ISAAC	28	2 ND	8.7.39	PAVILLAC	"	"	43	"	WELSH	"	5'5"	136			
	SMITH	ROBERT EDWARD	8	3 RD	20.5.39	AMSTERDAM	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5'6"	130			
	LEE	PIETER VAN DER	13	CARPENTER	26.5.39	"	"	"	49	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	6'2"	174			
	LINDHOLM	HENDRIK	18	BOSUN	"	"	"	"	33	"	FINNISH	FINNISH	5'9"	170			
	TONGERUS	NICOLAAS	26	A. B.	"	"	"	"	47	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5'8"	140			
	ANDERSON	ALBERT	30	A. B.	"	"	"	"	44	"	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5'4"	130			
	HOLSCHER	MARTIN WILHELM	16	A. B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5'8"	152			
	YRIES	PIETER DE	10	A. B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	145			
	NYENHUIS	ANTONIE ADRIES	14	A. B.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'9"	152			
	WEYER	PIETER	26	A. B.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	175			
	FOCKEMA	OLGE THYS	33	A. B.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'10"	164			
	LUHT	KRISTIAY	20	A. B.	8.7.39	PAVILLAC	"	"	37	"	"	ESTONIAN	5'10"	180			
	STOFFLES	CORNELIS JOSEPHUS	4	D. S.	26.5.39	AMSTERDAM	"	"	19	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5'10"	172			
	PERSSON	RUDOLF BIRGER	15	D. S.	8.7.39	PAVILLAC	"	"	30	"	SCANDINAVIAN	SWED	5'7"	150			
	URQUHART	WILLIAM HENRY	20	CHIEF ENGINEER	20.5.39	AMSTERDAM	"	"	44	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	154			
	GILROY	CECIL T.	7	SA. 2 ND	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	154			
	SLADE	WILLIAM REGINALD	4	SA. 3 RD	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	126			
	STORM	MATTHEW COOPER	16	SA. 3 RD	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11"	202			
	ERIKSSON	MARTTI Z.	18	SA. 4 TH	"	"	"	"	37	"	FINNISH	FINNISH	5'5"	143			
	DEMPSEY	PAUL	1	JUN 4 TH	8.7.39	PAVILLAC	"	"	23	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5'11"	160			
	THOMPSON	HAROLD	1	5 TH	20.5.39	AMSTERDAM	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	"	5'8"	161			
	GOODE	CHRISTIAN DE	6 MONTHS	5 TH	26.5.39	"	"	"	22	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5'11"	142			
	LINDHOLM	HEALMAR	N 13 YEARS	PUMPMAN	"	"	"	"	27	"	FINNISH	FINNISH	5'10"	160			
	CEVAAL	ABRAHAM	15	DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	52	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5'10"	144			
	BOZINA	KRIZAN M.	18	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	JUGO-SLAV	5'10"	182			
	SCHENK	JOHANNES	19	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	36	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5'10"	152	1 FINGER OFF LEFT HAND		
	HOLST	HENRI	15	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	160			
	TIMMERS	CORNELIS	25	"	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5'10"	146	TATTOOS ON ARMS		

TANKERS LIMITED

37-41, GRACECHURCH ST. LONDON E.C.3

Agents FURNESS MITHY

O. W. Benn
Immigrant Inspector.*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1900

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Thorogood, of the M.V. Scott's Maiden, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

J. Thorogood
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 1924

O. W. Henn
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SCOTTISH MAIDEN, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 21ST, 1939, from the port of ARUBA

8/14/39

172

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigration Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
31	Yes	TADMERT	COENRAAD J	26 YEARS	FIREMAN	26.5.39	AMSTERDAM	NO	YES	51	MALE	DUTCH	DUTCH	5'6"	144	TATTOOS on ARMS		
32	"	YOS	ANTONNIS H.	20	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"		
33	"	PENTINGA	WOBBE	19	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	230	"		
34	"	BRETON	WILLIAM LE	33	CHIEF STEWARD	20.5.39	"	"	"	48	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7"	130	"		
35	"	GOMMERS	CHRISTIAAN	21	ASS.	"	"	"	"	45	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5'8"	150	SCAR ON FACE		
36	"	VINKE	EVERT	15	M.R.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	142	"		
37	"	GOENEVELD	FREDERIK J	15	COOK	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4"	122	"		
38	"	LANGENHOFF	HENRI M.	18	ASS.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'6"	198	LIMP.		
39	"	HOUTHUYSEN	CHRISTIAAN	4 MONTHS	CABIN BOY	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"		
40	"	KRONENBURG	HERMANUS JOHANNES	5 YEARS	"	26.5.39	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	165	"		
41	"	HALE	FRANCIS	1 YEAR	W/T OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10"	146	"		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

out New Sup.

New York to Aruba & return.

Line TANERS LIMITED
Owners 37-41, GRACE CHURCH STREET, LONDON E.C.3.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY.

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

571

I, J. Throgood, of the X.Y. Scottish Maiden, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1934
W. W. Keenan
 Immigrant Inspector.

J. Throgood
 Master First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

173

S. S. ROBIN ADAIR

sailing from Durban, S. Africa

July 20, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York

August 21, 1939.

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Ellis	Raymond H.	31		M	S Columbia, Mo. Jan. 26, 1908.		904 Harding Dr. Toledo, Ohio.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

John O. Ding
730 am [signature]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

871

3-1

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____
BILL No. NO BILL BILLED SEP 30 1939

An-8-71-39

Robert Adams

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
<i>none</i> 1st Cabin			
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
<i>no pc</i> 3rd Class	/	/	/
Total	/	/	/

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Theo. G. Jacobsen	27	U.S.A.	Robert A. Noah	30	U.S.A.
Kinar H. Stoltz	46	U.S.A.	Hermann Hoffman	20	"
Sydney F. Leary	43	U.S.A.	Alfonso Olaguibel	31	"
Joe F. Sponseller	31	"	John W. Mitchell	28	"
Richard J. Ryan	19	"	Richard Bennis	19	"
Axel A? Cornelius	31	"	William Glesen	52	"
Frank Johnson	32	"	Nestor A. Rivera	26	"
James W. Waldon	28	"	William A. Jones	47	"
Arthur M. Wright	29	"	Joseph T. Brown	40	"
Willie Gear	31	"	Charles Stewart	34	"
Newton Booker	33	"	Dudley T. Whittaker	39	"
Jack Allen	24	"	Joseph Sealey	50	"
Sammuel Woods	42	"	Otho Smith	26	"
Ignacio R. Garcia	19	"	James Barnwell	24	"
David Merritt	36	"	Salvador Suarez	50	"
Rosendo Serrano	31	"	Jack Wilder	32	"
Wm. A. Robertson	47	"	Alfred J. Tierney	32	"
Albert F. Hastings	45	"			
James F. White	26	"			
Wm. R. Griffin	50	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-1612

Country	U.S.A.	5'9	170
Indian	"	5'9	160
Indian	"	5'9	160
Indian	"	5'9	160
Indian	"	5'7	165
Indian	"	5'3	150
Indian	"	5'11	155
Indian	"	5'6	150
Indian	"	5'7	160
Indian	"	5'6	150
Indian	"	6'1	185
Indian	"	6'0	165
Indian	"	5'10	175
Indian	"	5'11	180
Indian	"	6'3	185
Indian	"	5'3	150
Indian	"	6'0	175
Indian	"	6'1	175
Indian	"	5'10	170
Indian	"	5'7	165
Indian	"	5'11	190
Indian	"	5'7	160
Indian	"	5'9	160
Indian	"	5'10	175
Indian	"	5'9	150
Indian	"	6'0	180
Indian	"	5'5	185
Indian	"	5'4	130
Indian	"	5'6	190
Indian	"	6'1	175

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 689 5-37

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port of New York
September 16th, 1939, 19

I, master of the American S. S. Robin Adair
from port of Cape Town (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 including Master Number of seamen deserted 0
 Number of seamen discharged 37 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 Total crew this date 37 & Master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 21st 1939, 19 , consigned to Seas Shipping Co. Inc.; is now lying at in the stream, and is expected to sail 4.00 P.M. Sep. 16-1939, 19 for Cape Town, S. Africa via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1812

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 490
AND SOLD BY A. L. ROSS, INC.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 175

38 Citra

Sheet No. _____



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration of
part of the United States

Vessel **99 ROBIN ADAIR**, arriving at _____

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Whether member of U.S. Navy	NAME IN FULL	Given Name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When shipped or engaged	Whether discharged at port of arrival
	Family Name				When 1939	
Yes	Smith	Charles	35 Yrs	Master	5/11	New York
"	Jacobsen	Theodore G	15 Yrs	Ch. Mate	"	"
"	Stoltz	Emar H	31 "	2nd Mate	"	"
No	Dumke	Fred F.	36 "	3rd Mate	"	"
No	Davis	Joseph	22 "	Radio	"	"
Yes	Ryan	Richard J	6 Months	Cadet	"	"
"	Post	John	26 years	Carpenter	"	"
"	Fernandez	Jesus	30 years	Bos'n	"	"
No	Smith	John E.	16 years	A.B.	"	"
No	Leach	Leland D	5 years	"	"	"
No	Paschier	Henry	18 years	"	"	"
No	Hansen	Berger	17 years	"	"	"
No	Jones	Willie	3 years	"	"	"
No	Oliver	George H.	30 years	"	"	"
Yes	Marone	Salvatore J	3 years	O.S.	"	"
"	Maggio	Salvatore	1 year	"	"	"
No	Taylor	Julius	1 year	"	"	"
Yes	Robertson	William A.	26 years	Ch. Eng.	"	"
"	White	James F.	8 years	1st Asst.	"	"
"	Barton	Gelieve G.	17 years	2nd Asst	"	"
No	Kirnan	James	30 years	3rd Asst	"	"
"	Ryan	William	25 years	4th Asst	"	"
"	Jasnosc	Benedykt	1 month	Cadet	"	"
"	Parton	Ooy	20 years	Deck Eng.	"	"
Yes	Maurice	Wheldon S.	6 years	Oiler	"	"
No	Thompson	Allen	8 years	"	"	"
No	Narvaez	Jose	14 years	"	"	"
No	Perez	Francisco	25 years	Fireman	"	"
No	Marquez	Florencio	30 years	"	"	"
No	Keating	Timothy V	22 years	"	"	"

Polym Line
Leas Shipping Co. Inc

Immigrant Insd

NAME		Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Theodore G. Jacobson	35	U.S.A.	New York, 5/11/39/
Einar M. Stoltz	48	"	"
Fred F. Dumke	50	"	"
Joseph Davis	40	"	"
Richard J. Ryan	19	"	"
John Post	51	"	"
Jesus Fernandez	43	"	"
John E. Smith	36	"	"
Leland D. Leach	24	"	"
Henry Passchier	37	"	"
Berger Hansen	36	"	"
Willis Jones	28	"	"
George H. Oliver	43	"	"
Salvatore J. Marone	31	"	"
Salvatore J. Maggio	28	"	"
Julius Taylor	21	"	"
William A. Robertson	47	"	"
James F. White	26	"	"
Gelieve C. Barton	35	"	"
James Kirnan	52	"	"
William Ryan	48	"	"
Benedykt Jasnosz	22	"	"
Wheldon S. Maurice	26	"	"
Allen Thompson	30	"	"
Jose Naryaez	44	"	"

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]

14-00128

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

38 Citem Sheet No. 1

175

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS ROBIN ADAIR

arriving at

New York Aug 21, 1934

from the port of

Manila 7/13, Longue Maricao 7/18, Surabaja 7/20, Port of Spain 7/22, Cape Town 7/24, Port of Spain 7/25

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Whether member of crew in last voyage U.S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(Including statement whether this ever ordered deported from United States, and if so whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	Inspector
	Family Name	Given Name		When 1934	Where										
Yes	Smith	Charles	35 Yrs	Master	5/11	New York	Yes	56	Male	Scotch	U.S.A.	5'9	170		
"	Jacobsen	Theodore G	15 Yrs	Ch. Mate	"	"	"	35	"	Scandinavian	"	5'9	160		
"	Stoltz	Minar H	31 "	2nd Mate	"	"	"	48	"	Scandinavian	"	5'9	160		
No	Dumke	Fred F.	36 "	3rd Mate	"	"	"	50	"	German	"	5'7	165		
No	Davis	Joseph	22 "	Radio	"	"	"	40	"	Welsh	"	5'3	150		
Yes	Ryan	Richard J	6 Months	Gadet	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	"	5'11	155		
"	Post	John	26 years	Carpenter	"	"	"	51	"	Estonian	"	5'6	150		
"	Fernandez	Jesus	30 years	Bos'n	"	"	"	43	"	Spanish	"	5'7	160		
No	Smith	John E.	16 years	A.B.	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5'6	150		
No	Leach	Leland D	5 years	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'1	185		
No	Passchier	Henry	18 years	"	"	"	"	37	"	French	"	6'0	165		
No	Hansen	Berger	17 years	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	"	5'10	175		
No	Jones	Willis	3 years	"	"	"	"	22	"	Welsh	"	5'11	180		
No	Oliver	George H.	30 years	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	6'3	185		
Yes	Marone	Salvatore J	3 years	O.S.	"	"	"	31	"	Italian	"	5'3	150		
"	Maggio	Salvatore	1 year	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0	175		
No	Taylor	Julius	1 year	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	6'1	175		
Yes	Robertson	William A.	28 years	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10	170		
"	White	James F.	8 years	1st Asst.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	165		
"	Barton	Gelieve C.	17 years	2nd Asst	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11	190		
No	Kirnan	James	30 years	3rd Asst	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7	160		
"	Ryan	William	25 years	4th Asst	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	"	5'9	160		
"	Jasnoss	Benedykt	1 month	Gadet	"	"	"	22	"	Polish	"	5'10	175		
"	Purton	Goy	20 years	Deck Eng.	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5'9	210		
Yes	Maurice	Wheldon S.	6 years	Oiler	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9	150		
No	Thompson	Allen	8 years	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'0	180		
No	Narvaez	Jose	14 years	"	"	"	"	44	"	Spanish	"	5'5	185		
No	Perez	Francoisco	25 years	Fireman	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4	130		
No	Marquez	Florencio	30 years	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6	190		
No	Keating	Timothy V	22 years	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	6'1	175		

Robm Line

Seas Shipping Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Smith Master of the S/S Robin Adam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

C. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS ROBIN ADAIR


arriving at

New York Aug 21

1939, from the port of

Mombasa July 1/39

Vessel 89 ROBIN ADAMS, arriving at																		
(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where											
						1939												
31	No	Gonnors	Charles F	2 years	Wiper	5/11	New York	Yes	26	Male	Irish	U.S.A.	5'6	125				
32	No	Gummings	William H.	22 years	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9	170				
33	No	Wayant	Joseph	4 years	2nd Cook	"	"	"	43	"	"	Slovenian	5'7	130				
34	No	Cortes	Henry R.	5 years	Messman	"	"	"	25	"	"	Spanish	5'4	140				
35	Yes	Gomes	Alipio	15 years	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Portuguese	5'5	150				
36	No	Gordils	Marino	3 years	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Spanish	5'4	135				
37	No	Callahan	Otto	1 year	Messboy	"	"	"	19	"	"	Irish	5'10	170				
38	No	Marlow	Jack	2 days	Galley Man	6/17	Durban	"	23	"	"	English S. Africa	5'9	140		Medical Consent.		





Closed with - 38 - Members of Crew including Master J. M. Olding

American Consulate
 at Lourenco Marques, P.E. Africa
 (City) (Country)
 SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via East + South Africa City

Launceston

Date JUN 20 1939

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

No fee prescribed and none collected

39 No Swift

Henry A.

20 years Workaway July 18/1939

Yes Yes 42 Male English U.S.A. 5'8 170

American Consulate
 at Lourenco Marques, P.E. Africa
 (City) (Country)
 SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via South Africa Ports

Launceston

Date JUL 18 1939

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

No fee prescribed and none collected

This Supplemental Visa covers 1 member of crew listed above.



27 N. GRAVES

BERTRAM

3 yrs. WORKAWAY

24 July 1939

Yes No 23 M. ENGLISH AMERICAN

5'5 125

Closed with 38 MEMBERS OF CREW INCLUDING MASTER.

J. M. Olding

SUPPLEMENTAL

NO. _____
 AMERICAN CONSULATE
 at Lourenco Marques, P.E. Africa
 (City) (Country)
 Seen
 FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES.
 VIA Trinidad
 JAMES ORR DEAN (CONSUL)
 Date July 24-1939



Line Robin Line
 Owners Seas Shipping Co Inc
 Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in column (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Smith Master, of the S/S Robm Adam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 1939

C. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

John O'Leary
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN C. FITZPATRICK, CAPT., MC, Surgeon of the USAT LEONARD WOOD, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. ARMY

DATE OF ARRIVAL OCT 2-1939
BILL No. 20299 BILLED

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

AUG 21 1939

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the alien is placed on board at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route, the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

h. m. 11/18/39

Cards Punched	
Clerk	
Cards Removed	
Cards Checked	11/2/39
Clerk	m. h.

Ans.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX EXEMPTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	AGE	IN	U. S.	WIFE	PROF.	IN	UNDER	
						ITS	AND	USA	REG.	18	
										ACQ.	
										EXEMPT	
1st CABIN											
CABIN						90					90
2nd CABIN	1										
3rd CABIN						11					12
1st CLASS											
TOTAL	1					101					102

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin		90	90
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	1	11	12
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	1	101	102

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. U.S.A.T. "LEONARD WOOD"

Passengers sailing from

CANAL ZONE

AUGUST 14, 1939

19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if occupation claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
514		HOOVER	INGRID <i>mother</i>	48		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCANDINAVIAN	08-28	NORWAY	RINGSAKER	<i>Refused 12/1/34</i> <i>99474/696</i>		99	CANAL ZONE COROZAL
2																				
515	U. S. CIT.	HOOVER	INGRID <i>daughter</i>	4		F	S						<i>145</i> <i>John A. Naess</i> <i>BORN 12/12/1914 IN SHERIDAN, ILLINOIS</i>							
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AUGUST 21, 1939

19

170

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. McMullen, MASTER, of the U.S.A.T. "LEONARD WOOD", from CANAL ZONE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

AUG 21 1939

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

John A. Wall
U. S. Immigration Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

179

S. S. U.S.A.T. "LEONARD WOOD" sailing from CANAL ZONE, AUGUST 14, 1939 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK AUGUST 21, 1939, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	ANDERSON	JANE	38	F	M	NOVEMBER 20, 1900 WHITING, INDIANA		RANDOLPH FIELD, TEXAS
2	ANDERSON	BETTY JANE	13	F	S	MARCH 10, 1926 HONOLULU, T.H.		RANDOLPH FIELD, TEXAS
3	CLARK	ANDREW	55	M	M	1884 HAMPTON, VIRGINIA		LANGLEY FIELD, VIRGINIA
4	CLARK	GEORGIA	44	F	M	1895 JESSUP, FLORIDA		LANGLEY FIELD, VIRGINIA
5	DAVIS	MARIAN H.	38	F	M	NOVEMBER 12, 1900 SIE SPRINGS, TEXAS		PATTERSON FIELD, OHIO
6	DAVIS	SAMUEL J., II	6	M	S	MARCH 23, 1933 HONOLULU, T.H.		PATTERSON FIELD, OHIO
7	HOOPER	INGRID	48	F	M	MARCH 25, 1891 RINGSBAK, NORWAY		CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
8	HOOPER	INGRID R.	4	M	S	DECEMBER 12, 1934 FT. SHERIDAN, ILLINOIS		CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
9	LAWRENCE	THELMA	30	F	M	APRIL 13, 1909 DANTE, VIRGINIA		FT. McCLELLAN, ALABAMA
10	LAWRENCE	LOIS ANN	6	F	S	FEBRUARY 10, 1939 ANCON, CANAL ZONE		FT. McCLELLAN, ALABAMA
11	SANSING	PEARL	46	F	M	FEBRUARY 8, 1893 ROSWELL, GEORGIA		FT. TOTTEN, NEW YORK
12	ANDERSON	MARGIE	18	F	S	DECEMBER 20, 1920 HAMMOND, INDIANA		RANDOLPH FIELD, TEXAS

130 Pm J. A. Wall
U.S. Immigrant Inspector AUG 21 1939

LINE #7 AND #8 INGRID HOOPER AND IGRID R. HOOPER TRANSFERRED TO ALIEN MANIFEST LINES #1 AND #3, SHEET #5

James J. McGettigan
Quartermaster Agent.

C. A. McMullen, MASTER

74

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 180

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

180

S. S. U.S.A.T. "LEONARD WOOD"

Sailing from CANAL ZONE

, AUGUST 14, 1939, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, AUGUST 21, 1939, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ANTHONY	ANNA D.	56		F	M	December 27, 1882 CUMBERLAND, MARYLAND		FT. GEO. MEADE, MARYLAND
2	ANTHONY	EMILY MARGUERITE	23		F	S	MAY 4, 1916 CUMBERLAND, MARYLAND		FT. GEO. MEADE, MARYLAND
3	ANTHONY	MARY LOUISE	17		F	S	NOVEMBER 25, 1922 DES MOINES, IOWA		FT. GEO. MEADE, MARYLAND
4	AUERBACH	NATALIE	28		F	M	SEPTEMBER 16, 1910 CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA		PORT BELVOIR, VIRGINIA
5	BARNES	MAXWELL F.	48		M	M	JUNE 10, 1891 ENOCBURG FALLS, VERMONT		SOMERVILLE, MASS.
6	BARNES	GRACE M.	40		F	M	DECEMBER 31, 1898 SOMERVILLE, MASS.		SOMERVILLE, MASS.
7	BARNES	G. JANET	21		F	S	FEBRUARY 10, 1918 SOMERVILLE, MASS.		SOMERVILLE, MASS.
8	BRADY	KATHERINE S.	40		F	M	DECEMBER 13, 1898 TOLEDO, OHIO		FT. LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS
9	BRADY	SARAH G.	69		F	W	SEPTEMBER 4, 1869 PUNXSUTAWNEY, PENNA.		FT. LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS
10	BROWN	LORETTA ELLEN	31		F	M	NOVEMBER 21, 1907 WASHINGTON, D.C.		IOWA CITY, IOWA
11	BROWN	JOAN KERLEY MARIE	2		F	S	MAY 23, 1937 WASHINGTON, D.C.		IOWA CITY, IOWA
12	BROWN	EDWARD A., III	8		M	S	DECEMBER 16, 1938 ANCON, CANAL ZONE		IOWA CITY, IOWA
13	CASPER	MARY	22		F	S	JANUARY 9, 1917 OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA		FT. BANKS, MASS.
14	CAVELLI	BEATRICE S.	33		F	S	SEPTEMBER 27, 1906 LA JUNTAM COLORADO		PETERSBURG, PENNA.
15	CONKLIN	HELEN D.	38		F	M	NOVEMBER 29, 1900 RICHMOND HILL, LONG ISLAND		MAPLEWOOD, NEW JERSEY
16	CONKLIN	JOHN H.	12		M	S	APRIL 8, 1927 NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE		MAPLEWOOD, NEW JERSEY
17	COLSTON	ROBERT DEAN	44		M	M	JUNE 12, 1895 SUMMIT POINT, WEST VIRGINIA		BERRYVILLE, VA.
18	COLSTON	VIRGINIA PIERCE	43		F	M	MARCH 11, 1896 BERRYVILLE, VIRGINIA		BERRYVILLE, VIRGINIA
19	COLSTON	RICHARD DEAN	10		M	S	JULY 26, 1929 ANCON, CANAL ZONE		BERRYVILLE, VA.
20	FISACKERLY	GENEVA M.	23		F	M	APRIL 29, 1917 DONALDSONVILLE, LOUISIANA		FT. WILLIAMS, MAINE
21	HALE	FRANCES	38		F	M	AUGUST 15, 1901 WASHINGTON, D.C.		LANGLEY FIELD, VA.
22	HALE	EVELETH	14		F	S	DECEMBER 20, 1925 NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA		LANGLEY FIELD, VA.
23	HALE	BARBARA	5		F	S	OCTOBER 20, 1933 FT. LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS		LANGLEY FIELD, VA.
24	HALLOCK	ALICE	25		F	M	DECEMBER 23, 1913 ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI		ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI
25	HALLOCK	DAVID D.	11		M	S	SEPTEMBER 22, 1938 ANCON, CANAL ZONE		ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI
26	HANBURGER	HELEN D.	24		F	M	AUGUST 26, 1914 CORREGIDOR, P.I.		NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	HARPOLE	JOHN	20		M	S	APRIL 24, 1919 FRANCE	Disembarked at Charleston (FATHER AND MOTHER AMERICAN CITIZENS)	CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA
28	HICKS	WILBUR D.	32		M	M	AUGUST 6, 1907 GRANVILLE, PENNA.		CANTON, OHIO
29	HICKS	VERA M.	29		F	M	SEPTEMBER 25, 1909 GRANVILLE, OHIO		CANTON, OHIO
30	HICKS	W. LEE	6		M	S	APRIL 19, 1933 CANTON, OHIO		CANTON, OHIO

LINE #27, JOHN HARPOLE, DISEMBARKED AT CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA.

James J. McGuffigan,
Quartermaster Agent.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

AUG 21 1939

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 181

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

181

S. S. U.S.A.T. "HARD WOOD"

Sailing from

CANAL ZONE

AUGUST 14, 1939, 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, NEW YORK, AUGUST 21, 1939, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	HICKS	HERBERT	4		M	S	JANUARY 21, 1935	CANTON, OHIO		CANTON, OHIO
2	HICKS	JOHN S.	3		M	S	MAY 18, 1936	CANTON, OHIO		CANTON, OHIO
3	HURST	ARILIA	45		F	M	APRIL 16, 1894	PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.		NORFOLK, VA.
4	HERZBERG (HURST)	HELENE	19		F	S	AUGUST 25, 1919	PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.		NORFOLK, VA.
5	HUTCHINSON	OLGA	37		F	M	JANUARY 4, 1902	JANVIER, NEW JERSEY		PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
6	KALP	CLOYD E.	28		M	M	SEPTEMBER 4, 1910	WILPEN, PENNA.		PERRY, PENNA.
7	KALP	RUTH	28		F	M	FEBRUARY 27, 1911	BAINBRIDGE, M. PENNA.		PERRY, PENNA.
8	LEWIS	DOROTHY	29		F	M	SEPTEMBER 17, 1909	PETTUS, TEXAS		MITCHELL FIELD, N.Y.
9	LEWIS	MILLARD, JR.	5		M	S	JUNE 27, 1934	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA		MITCHELL FIELD, N.Y.
10	LEWIS	GEORGE R.	2		M	S	MAY 7, 1937	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA		MITCHELL FIELD, N.Y.
11	LINNELL	FRANK H.	21		M	S	JUNE 6, 1918	PRINCETON, WEST VIRGINIA		WEST POINT, NEW YORK
12	LOVELL	MARJORIE B.	46		F	M	APRIL 10, 1893	LEBANON, OHIO		SCOTT FIELD, ILLINOIS
13	LOVELL	MARILYN L.	18		F	S	AUGUST 29, 1920	LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA		SCOTT FIELD, ILLINOIS
14	LYNN	MARY	31		F	M	DECEMBER 19, 1907	LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA		WRIGHT FIELD, OHIO
15	LYNN	CLIEVER	5		M	S	MAY 5, 1934	MARCH FIELD, CALIFORNIA		WRIGHT FIELD, OHIO
16	LYNN	ROY	6		M	S	FEBRUARY 6, 1933	MARCH FIELD, CALIFORNIA		WRIGHT FIELD, OHIO
17	KENNEDY	NATHAN E	26		F	S	JULY 4, 1913	XX ANCON, CANAL ZONE		FOREST HILLS, LONG ISLAND
18	McCARTHY	MARY ELIZABETH	11		F	S	MAY 19, 1928	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA		FOREST HILLS, LONG ISLAND
19	McERROY	JOANNA	34		F	M	JUNE 19, 1905	NEW LONDON, CONNECTICUT		U.S.S. NEW YORK, NAVY YARD N.Y.
20	McELROY	JOANNA	3		F	S	JANUARY 26, 1937	COCO SOLO, CANAL ZONE		U.S.S. NEW YORK, NAVY YARD, N.Y.
21	MARCY	VINCENT	27		M	S	JULY 11, 1912	FT. WASHINGTON, MARYLAND		SOMERVILLE, MASS.
22	MELANT	VICTORIA A.	34		F	M	OCTOBER 26, 1904	BUFFALO, NEW YORK		BUFFALO, NEW YORK
23	MELANT	PATRICIA MARY	6		F	S	MAY 29, 1933	STATEN ISLAND, NEW YORK		BUFFALO, NEW YORK
24	MULL	BRUCE D.	30		M	M	NOVEMBER 24, 1908	HILLS DALE, OREGON		GLASGOW, MONTANA
25	MULL	CATHERINE E.	24		F	M	MARCH 15, 1915	NEW YORK, NEW YORK		GLASGOW, MONTANA
26	NELSON	ELIZABETH C.	39		F	M	MARCH 15, 1900	SYRACUSE, NEW YORK		FT. ADAMS, RHODE ISLAND
27	NELSON	JOHN MARTIN	13		M	S	FEBRUARY 5, 1926	SYRACUSE, NEW YORK		FT. ADAMS, RHODE ISLAND
28	NELSON	THOMAS W.	11		M	S	MAY 2, 1928	SYRACUSE, NEW YORK		FT. ADAMS, RHODE ISLAND
29	NELSON	OLA	3		M	S	JANUARY 23, 1936	SYRACUSE, NEW YORK		FT. ADAMS, RHODE ISLAND
30	NEWTON	JOHN	45		M	M	SEPTEMBER 22, 1894	BOSTON, MASS.		BROOKLYN, NEW YORK
31	NEWTON	GERTRUDE	45		F	M	FEBRUARY 19, 1894	BOSTON, MASS.		BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

AUG 21 1939

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

182

S. S. U.S.A.T. "LEONARD WOOD" Sailing from CANAL ZONE, AUGUST 14, 1939/9, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, AUGUST 21, 1939, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	NICHOLS	JOSEPHINE S.	49		F	M	JUNE 23, 1890 SAVANNAH, GEORGIA		FORT MONROE, VIRGINIA
2	QUICKEL	LOIS	36		F	M	JUNE 17, 1903 IBERIA, MISSOURI		YORK, PENNSYLVANIA
3	RAYMOND	MADELINE	44		F	M	FEBRUARY 10, 1895 ELEC., NEW JERSEY		BROOKLYN, NEW YORK
4	RAYMOND	ALICE	17		F	S	JULY 12, 1922 SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA		BROOKLYN, NEW YORK
5	RODGERS	HARRY L.	38		M	M	SEPTEMBER 17, 1890 BALTIMORE, MARYLAND		FT.ETHAN ALLEN, VERMONT
6	RODGERS	EVA H.	29		F	M	NOVEMBER 18, 1910 NEW YORK, N.Y.		FT.ETHAN ALLEN, VERMONT
7	RODGERS	HAROLD EVERETT	18		M	S	MAY 23, 1921 NORFOLK, VIRGINIA		FT.ETHAN ALLEN, VERMONT
8	RODGERS	RICHARD A.	7		M	S	SEPTEMBER 3, 1931 LONG BRANCH, NEW JERSEY		FT.ETHAN ALLEN, VERMONT.
9	RODGERS	DORIS M.	6		F	S	MARCH 18, 1933 LONG BRANCH, NEW JERSEY		FT.ETHAN ALLEN, VERMONT
10	SPEY	HERBERT J.	34		M	M	NOVEMBER 5, 1904 ST. CLAIR, MICHIGAN		ST. CLAIR, MICHIGAN
11	SULLIVAN	JEANIE. EVA P.	48		F	M	SEPTEMBER 9, 1890 BOTTOM, MISSISSIPPI		CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
12	SULLIVAN	JEAN P.	23		F	S	MARCH 6, 1916 FT. SHAFER, T.H.		CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
13	SULLIVAN	JOHN S.	18		M	S	MARCH 29, 1921 WASHINGTON, D.C.		CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
14	SULLIVAN	ELEANOR L.	10		F	S	JANUARY 16, 1929 FT. BENNING, GEORGIA		CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.
15	TIGER	DAVID	19		M	S	MAY 16, 1920 CAMDEN, NEW JERSEY		UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA, LOUISIANA
16	TINDALL	JEAN	12		F	S	JANUARY 14, 1927 TRENTON, NEW JERSEY		MANASQUAN, NEW JERSEY
17	TOMEY	XX RUTH	38		F	M	DECEMBER 16, 1900 WOOSTER, OHIO		LAKEWOOD, OHIO
18	TOMEY	WILLIAM H.	17		M	S	AUGUST 3, 1922 CLEVELAND, OHIO		LAKEWOOD, OHIO
19	TOMEY	RICHARD	12		M	S	FEBRUARY 13, 1927 EMPIRE, CANAL ZONE*		LAKEWOOD, OHIO
20	TOMEY	BARBARA ANN	9		F	S	JUNE 8, 1930 ANCON, CANAL ZONE		LAKEWOOD, OHIO
21	TWYMAN	BERNELL	27		F	M	SEPTEMBER 14, 1911 ANCON, CANAL ZONE		SAN PEDRO, CALIFORNIA
22	UNDERHILL	EDW. H., JR.	6		M	S	SEPTEMBER 25, 1932 FT. SAM HOUSTON, TEXAS BALDWINVILLE, NEW YORK		BRIGHTON, MASS.
23	UNDERHILL	MARJORIE	32		F	M	SEPTEMBER 30, 1906		BRIGHTON, MASS.
24	VANDEVANTER	MARILLA	47		F	M	JUNE 18, 1892 SUFFOLK, VIRGINIA		ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI
25	VANDEVANTER	BROOKS	15		M	S	NOVEMBER 30, 1923 WASHINGTON, D.C.		ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI
26	WALKER	ADELE	42		F	M	JUNE 8, 1897 HONOLULU, T.H.		ASTOR HOTEL, NEW YORK.
27	XXXXX CROZIER	PAULINE	68		F	W	SEPTEMBER 20, 1870 HONOLULU, T.H.		ASTOR HOTEL, NEW YORK
28	WEGNER	MAY E.	24		F	S	JULY 17, 1915 BARTLESVILLE, OKLAHOMA		FT. SCOTT, CALIFORNIA
29	WILSON	MARY E.	52		F	M	JULY 25, 1887 MT. VERNON, ALABAMA		WASHINGTON, D.C.
30	WILSON	WALTER P.	17		M	S	SEPTEMBER 21, 1921 FT. BARRANCAS, FLORIDA		WASHINGTON, D.C.

130
U.S. Inspector AUG 21 1939
C. A. MULLIN, MASTER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service


MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 13741, August 21, 1939

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this...fourteenth.....
day of.....August....., 1943.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....August 14, 1943.....
Date


Camera Operator

RECORD OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Sheets
		<u>VOLUME 13742</u>			
Aug. 21	Pilsudski	Gdynia	316	14	48
	Monarch of Bermuda	Hamilton	432	17	44
Aug. 22	Santa Lucia	Balboa	203	8	19
	Santa Paula	Curacao	205	7	18
	Yamagiri Maru	Cristobal	45	2	2
	Seatrain New York	Havana	42	2	4
	Patria	Bahia	20	1	1

1 3 7 4 2

9/11/4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service


MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 13742, August 21-22, 1939

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ~~fourteenth~~.....
day of.....August....., 1943.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....August 14, 1943.....
Date


Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, INARIE SZCZYGOWSKI, Surgeon of the M.S. "PILSUDSKI", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Warsaw, Poland

T-14
3-20

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 20287 BILLED OCT 2-1939

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Stygorski

13742

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1939,

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Abel J. Peck
U. S. Immigration Inspector
(Signature and Title of Immigration Inspector or other authorized to administer oaths)

8-21-39

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the affidavit before it is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some one authorized to administer oaths.

Card No. 14781
Class 11/1/39
Cabin m. 76
Class

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX EXEMPTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. claim.	em. day	in transit	U. S. land	U. S. A. land	PROF. U. S. A. land	UNDER 16 ACQ.	EXEMPT	
1st. CABIN											
CABIN											
2nd CABIN											
TOURIST 3rd CABIN	49					95	4		4	32	184
3rd CLASS	122					148			20	25	315
TOTAL	171					243	4		24	57	499

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	89	95	184
3rd Class	167	148	315
Total	256	243	499

Stygorski
Stygorski

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., August 21st, 1939.

List **56**
The entries must be typewritten or printed

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37							
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming to United States for purpose of employment, or whether he is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation in the United States	Whether coming to United States for purpose of study, or whether he is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation in the United States	Whether coming to United States for purpose of performing any service, or whether he is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States									Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Feet			Inches		
1	Wife: Astrid Briseid, Fedap per Flekkefjord, Norway	Norway	In Transit	No	Shipowner	Y	Y	As crew	1935.	In transit to M/S "G.C. Brovig" c/o: Atlas Marine Supply Co. 264 W 7th St. San Pedro, Cal.	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	bl'd	blue	none
2	Sister: Kitty Andersen, 10. Mollesalle, Copenhagen, Denmark	Denmark	In Transit	No	Self	Y	Y	Visit	6.28. 1938 N.Y.	In Transit to Canada.	2*	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	air	gray	blue	none	
3	Wife: Elma Schmidt, Stampes- gade, 1. Copenhagen, Denmark	do	In Transit	No	Shipowner	Y	Y	As crew	1938.	In Transit to S/S "Leila", New York Harbor, N.Y.	2*	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl'd	blue	none	
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

56

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAN STANISLAW MASTER, of the M.S. "POLSKO", from ODANIA, Poland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 19 39,
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact name and address of friend, address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Indrik SZYMONSKI, Surgeon of the M.S. "PILSUDSKI", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Warsaw, Poland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 19 39,

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[Signature]

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet for the listing of

M. ~~S.~~ S. " PILSUDSKI "

Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN. Denmark

August 12th 1939.

55

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ----- 55

the entries of this theme
pewritten or printed.

The entries on this form may be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK. N.Y.

August 31st

19 39.

55

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.....
 Owners
 Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jan STANKIEWICZ MASTER, of the M.S. PILSUDSKI, from Gdynia, Poland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1939.
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Harold J. Condy
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ludwik SZYMONSKI, Surgeon of the M.S. "PILSUDSKI", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Warsaw, Poland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 19 39.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[Signature]

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

NON QUOTA VISAS.

M. S. S. * PILSUDSKI *

Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN, Denmark

August 12th, 1939.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15								
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		LEBENBAUM	Karen Anna	31		F	M	H. wife	Y	English German	Y	Germany	German	08-12	Hamburg	4B	36	Copenhag.	6.20.39.		U.S.A. New York	Denmark Copenhagen
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

54

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten and printed.

54

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.....
Owners
Local Agents

54

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jan STANKIEWICZ, MASTER, of the M.S. "PILSUDSKI", from GDYNIA, Poland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jan Stankiewicz
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 19 39.
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Robert J. Condy
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ludwik SZYCOWSKI, Surgeon of the M.S. "PILSUDSKI", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Warsaw, Poland.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 19 39,

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Herbert J. Conley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

REENTRY PERMITS.

M. S. PILSUDSKI

Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN, Denmark

August 18th, 1939.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14		15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BJERREGAARD-JENSEN	Vilhelm	39		M	M	Editor	Y	English Danish	Y	Denmark	Scandinav	Denmark	Aarhus	R.P. 1249456 1255927	Wash. DC.	7.10.39.	U.S.A.	Mendham, N.J.	
2	U. S. CIT.	BJERREGAARD-JENSEN	Grace	36		F	M							US, PP. 426176. May 26. 1937. Wash. DC. Born: Brooklyn, N.Y. Jun. 8. 1903.							
3		FRIIS	Hansa E.	45		F	M	H. wife	Y	English Danish	Y	Denmark	Scandinav	Denmark	Brorup	1245217 1253183	Wash. DC.	6.23.39.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
4		HANSEN	Ingeborg S.	44		F	M	H. wife	Y	English Danish	Y	Denmark	Scandinav	Denmark	Copenhagen	1229335 1235574	Wash. DC.	3.2.39.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
5		JENSEN	Andreas K.	42		M	S	None	Y	English Danish	Y	Denmark	Scandinav	Denmark	Thisted	1250490 1243665	Wash. DC.	6.9.39.	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	
6		MARIONNEAUX	Sonja	35		F	M	H. wife	Y	English Danish	Y	Denmark	Scandinav	Denmark	Copenhag.	1246440 1253052	Wash. DC.	6.22.39.	U.S.A.	West Reading, Pa.	
7		ROSIING	Diana Nielsen	43		F	M	H. wife	Y	English Danish	Y	Denmark	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	1234546 1241731	Wash. DC.	4.17.31.	U.S.A.	Columbus, Ohio	
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

53

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., August 31st, 1939.

List **53**
The entries in this list must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37												
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, polity, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification									
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States																		
1	Father: Hans Bjerregaard-Jensen, Aarhus, Jylland, Denmark.	N.Y.	Manhantam	Y	Self	Y	Y	1926	7.13.	1939	N.J.	1939	Home: Manhantam, N.J.	no	perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blu	blue	none
2																																	
3	Mother: Anna Lauesen, Hille-rodsgade. 77. Copenhagen, Denmark.	N.Y.	B'lyn	Y	Self	Y	Y	1932	7.13.	1939	N.Y.	1939	Home: 8612 Ridge Blvd. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk	dk	none
4	Mother: Ida Jansen, Amager-brogade. 48. Copenhagen, Denmark.	N.Y.	B'lyn	Y	Self	Y	Y	1932	4.9.	1939	N.Y.	1939	Husband: Max Hansen, 446 49th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blu	grey	none	
5	Broth. in law: Lars B. Jensen, Skallerup per Solbjerg, Denmark	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	Y	Y	1916	6.20.	1939	Ill.	1939	Friend: Albert Dalgaard, no perm 1939. 6735. Merrill Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dk	dk	none	
6	Mother: Elizabeth Biersted, 3. Enghavevej. Copenhagen, Denmark.	Pa.	Reading	No	Self	Y	Y	1923	7.2.	1939	Pa.	1939	Husband: Melson Marionneau, 419 Pine St. West Reading, Pa. no perm	no	perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blu	grey	none		
7	Father in law: Helge Nielsen, 10. Vejrogaade. Copenhagen, Denmark.	W.Va.	Huntin-gton	No	Self	Y	Y	1914	5.7.	1939	W.Va.	1939	Husband: Borge Boring, 330. North Blvd. West, Huntington, W.Va. y	no	perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	red	dk	none		
8																																	
9																																	
10																																	
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

53

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAN STANKIEWICZ MASTER, of the M.S. "PILSUDSKI", from GDNIA, Poland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1933,
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Sheila J. Conly
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ludwik SZYGONSKI M.D., Surgeon of the M/S "PILSUDSKI", "sailing therewith",
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
any other vessel," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Warsaw, Poland
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1939

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

14—

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., August 21st, 1939

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Complexion	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien is in the United States								Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien is in the United States			Whether alien is in the United States	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	Husband: Brazilian Consul J. Cabral, Gdynia, Poland	Poland		Self	Y	Y	1934	N. York	1934	Sister: Mrs. H. A. Harrison 15 Moore St. New York, NY	R. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl	bl	none
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jan STANKIEWICZ, MASTER, of the M/S "FILSUDSKI", from GDYNIA, POLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 19 39
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Harriet C. Cady
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year; and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11

I, Ludwik SZYGOWSKI M.D., Surgeon of the M/S "PILSUDSKI", "sailing therewith", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Warsaw, Poland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 19 39

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Robert J. Conley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

PASSPORT VISAS.

M. S. S.

"PILSUDSKI"

Passengers sailing from

GDYNIA, POLAND

August 11th

1939

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 11/1/39 PX-9345-411141 SANDLER	Frejda F.	55		F	M	H's wife	Y	Polish	Y	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pilolowka	PV.252	Warsaw	Aug. 11 1939	VL 482/331	Poland	Troki
2		SMIESZKO	Stanislaw	37		M	M	Professor	Y	Polish	Y	Poland	Polish	Poland	Krzyż	PV.240	Warsaw	Aug. 9 1939	VL 485-518	Poland	Krakow
3		SMIESZKO	Julia	42		F	M	H's wife	Y	Polish	Y	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lwow	PV.241	Warsaw	Aug. 9 1939		Poland	Krakow
4	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 11/1/39 SOLE	Tobias T.	48		M	M	Lawyer	Y	Polish	Y	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wilno	PV.243	Warsaw	Aug. 9 1939	VL 487/6	Poland	Wilno
5	EXEMPT	SPOTOWSKI	Zbigniew	35		M	M	Economist	Y	Polish	Y	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	PV.710	Warsaw	June 5 1939	VL 482/113	Poland	Warsaw
6		TARSKI	Alfred	38		M	M	Univers. Lecturer	Y	Polish	Y	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	PV.230	Warsaw	Aug. 7 1939	VL 485/248	Poland	Warsaw
7		TOFF	Jadwiga	33		F	M	H's wife	Y	Polish	Y	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zaluze	PV.236	Warsaw	Aug. 9 1939		Poland	Lwow
8		ULAM	Adam B.	17		M	S	Student	Y	Polish	Y	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lwow	PV.246	Warsaw	Aug. 10 1939	VL 498/999	Poland	Lwow
9	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 3/12/40 WAWRZKOWICZ	Antoni	56		M	M	Engineer	Y	Polish	Y	Poland	Polish	Poland	Palikowka	PV.216	Warsaw	Aug. 1 1939	VL 482/664	Poland	Strzyzow
10	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 3/12/40 WAWRZKOWICZ	Stefania J.	44		F	M	H's wife	Y	Polish	Y	Poland	Polish	Poland	Dynow	PV.214	Warsaw	Aug. 1 1939		Poland	Strzyzow
11	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 3/12/40 WAWRZKOWICZ	Danuta J.	20		F	S	Student	Y	Polish	Y	Poland	Polish	Poland	Boryslaw	PV.215	Warsaw	Aug. 1 1939		Poland	Strzyzow
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-420

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.....
Owners

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jan STANKIEWICZ, MASTER, of the M/S "PILSUDSKI", from GDYNIA, POLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Jan Stankiewicz

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 19 39
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Robert A. Early
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ludwik SYGONSKI M.D., Surgeon of the M/S "PILSUDSKI", "sailing therewith", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Warsaw, Poland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 19 39

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Robert J. Conley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet.

PASSPORT VISAS.

M. S. S.

"PIŁSUDSKI"

Passengers sailing from

GDYNIA, POLAND

August 11th

19 38

7

5

Total passengers 1,000,000

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., August 21st, 1939

List **5**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification								
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years						Where?	Date of last departure			Length of time since last entry into United States	Whether alien is a citizen of United States	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Sister: Zofia Heller, Grudziadz, Poland	Poland		No	Self	Y Yes	1904-Boston, Mass. 1937 N. York 1937	Hotel Washington, Washington, D.C.	Yes	4m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med	gr	br	none
2	Sister in law: "	Poland		No	Husband	Y Yes	1937 N. York 1937		E. No	4m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gr	br	none
3	Fa.: Michal Baworowski, Lwow 3-go Maja 19, Poland	Poland		Y	Self	Y No		Taft Hotel, New York, N.Y.	E. No	4m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	d. bl	br	none
4	Mo.: Aniela, Ostrow Pozn. Sienkiewicza 9, Poland	Poland		Y	Firm	Y No		Royalmont Hotel, 315 W. 94 St. New York, N.Y.	E. Yes	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	d. br	gr	none
5	Bro.: N. Dworecki, Warsaw Mazowiecka 11, Poland	Poland		Y	Self	Y No		Taft Hotel, New York, N.Y.	E. No	4m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	d. bl	br	none
6	Wife: Roza Gunz, Krakow Wygoda 6a, Poland	Poland		Y	Self	Y No		Friend: Annie Spatz, 558 East St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	E. Yes	4m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chest bl	none	none
7	Wife: Janina Hammar, Lwow Sowinski 11, Poland	Poland		Y	Self	Y No		Kamondorf Hotel, New York, N.Y.	E. No	4m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	d. bl	bl	none
8	Wife: Apolonia, Warsaw Mokotowska 59, Poland	Poland		Y	Self	Y No		Sister: Phyllis Guttman, 161 W. 75 St. New York, N.Y.	E. Yes	3m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	med	bl	br	none
9	Husband: Jakub Jawetz, Zbaraż, Zamek, Poland	Poland		Y	Self	Y No		Son: Joseph Jawetz, 730 5th Ave, New York, N.Y.	E. Yes	4m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	br	gr	none
10	Bro: John Kubisz, Konska distr. Cieszyn, Poland	Poland		No	Self	Y Yes	1933 N. York 1933	Father in law: J. J. Hoyka, 3024 N. Central Park, Chicago, Ill.	E. No	4m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	gr	none
11																									
12	Wife: A. Lejwa, Warsaw Alberta 4, Poland	Poland		Y	Firm	Y No		Taft Hotel, New York, N.Y.	E. Yes	4m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	bl	br	none
13	Sister: Sofia Lubiez, Grodno Dominikanska 14, Poland	Poland		Y	Self	Y No		Sister in law: K. Eisenstadt, 1787 Washington St. New York, N.Y.	E. No	4m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	d. bl	gr	none
14	Bro. in law: K. Mine, Grudziadz Chelminska 42, Poland	Poland		Y	Self	Y No		Barbizon Plaza Hotel, New York, N.Y.	E. Yes	4m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	d. bl	gr	none
15	Father: Joseph Brozowski, Warsaw, Barska 5, Poland	Poland		No	Self	Y No		Prof. E. Lawrence, University of Calif. Berkeley, Calif.	E. Yes	1y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	med	br	br	none
16	Father in law: " "	Poland		No	Husband	Y No			E. No	1y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl	bl	none
17	Sister: Agata Wroblewska, St. Kamionka, Distr. Sokołka	Poland		Y	Self	Y Yes	1933 Chicago 1933	Nephew: Urszula Orciuch, Seymour St. Hamtramck, Mich.	E. Yes	4m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	gr	bl	none
18	Wife: Anna Fines, Warsaw, Złota 50, Poland	Poland		Y	Self	Y No		Taft Hotel, New York, N.Y.	E. No	4m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	br	bl	none
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jan STANKIEWICZ, MASTER, of the M/S "PILSUDSKI", from GDYNIA, POLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Jan Stankiewicz

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 19 39

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Robert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ludwik SZYGORSKI M.D., Surgeon of the M/S "PILSUDSKI", "Sailing therewith", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Warsaw, Poland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 19 39

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Herbert A. Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

QIV and NCIV.

М. С. С.

"PIŁSUDSKI"

Passengers sailing from GDYNIA, POLAND

August 11th

19 38

2 June 2¹⁰ P.M.

[illegible]

U. S. citizens -----

Aliens 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1041 1042 1043 1044 1045 1046 1047 1048 1049 1050 1051 1052 1053 1054 1055 1056 1057 1058 1059 1060 1061 1062 1063 1064 1065 1066 1067 1068 1069 1070 1071 1072 1073 1074 1075 1076 1077 1078 1079 1080 1081 1082 1083 1084 1085 1086 1087 1088 1089 1090 1091 1092 1093 1094 1095 1096 1097 1098 1099 1100 1101 1102 1103 1104 1105 1106 1107 1108 1109 1110 1111 1112 1113 1114 1115 1116 1117 1118 1119 1120 1121 1122 1123 1124 1125 1126 1127 1128 1129 1130 1131 1132 1133 1134 1135 1136 1137 1138 1139 1140 1141 1142 1143 1144 1145 1146 1147 1148 1149 1150 1151 1152 1153 1154 1155 1156 1157 1158 1159 1160 1161 1162 1163 1164 1165 1166 1167 1168 1169 1170 1171 1172 1173 1174 1175 1176 1177 1178 1179 1180 1181 1182 1183 1184 1185 1186 1187 1188 1189 1190 1191 1192 1193

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-4

4
n this

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK, N.Y.

August 21st

19 38

Line.....
 Owners
 Local Agents

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-AR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jan STANKIEWICZ, MASTER, of the M/S "PILSUDSKI", from GDENIA, POLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereuth, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 19 39
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

17

I, Ludwik SZYGOWSKI M.D., Surgeon of the M/S "PILSUDSKI", "sailing therewith", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Warsaw, Poland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 19 39

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Charles J. Condy
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

R. PERMITS.

M. S. S.

"PILSUDSKI"

Passengers sailing from Gdynia, Poland

August 11th, 1939

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1		KROL Waleria	52	F	M	H-wife	Y	Polish	Y	Poland Poland Miliszewo	R.P. 1226322 1234215	Washington Feb. 11 1939	✓	U.S.A. Hoboken, N. J.
2	U.S. CIT.	KROL Eric	25	M	S			U.S.A.		USPass. 621010, May 17, 1939. Through father's papers.				
3		MOLENAUR Logan E.	42	M	M	Chemist	Y	Slavish English	Y	Stateless Slovak Czechoslovakia Kerestur	RP. 1146633 1149866	Washington May 11, 1937	✓	U.S.A. Akron, O.
4	U.S. CIT.	MOLENAUR Orsella	39	F	M			U.S.A.		USPass. 405547, Mar. 4, 1939, Washington. Born: Mar. 29, 1900, Dover, O.				
5	U.S. CIT.	MOLENAUR Donald	12	M	S			U.S.A.		USPass. 405547, Mar. 4, 1939, Washington. Born: Aug. 8, 27, Akron, O.				
6	U.S. CIT.	MOLENAUR Eugene	12	M	S			U.S.A.		USPass. 405547, Mar. 4, 1939, Washington. Born: Aug. 8, 27, Akron, O.				
7		ULAM Stanislaw M.	30	M	S	Univers. Lecturer	Y	Polish English	Y	Poland Poland Lwow	RP. 1238512 1245042	Washington May 9 1939	✓	U.S.A. Cambridge, Mass.
8		ZAKRZEWSKI Walenty	55	M	Wd	Laborer	Y	Polish	Y	Poland Poland Bartodzieje	RP. 1232314 1238647	Washington Mar. 27 1939	✓	U.S.A. Milwaukee, Wis.
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

3

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., August 21st, 1939

List **3**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37							
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, public, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification						
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States					Whether alien intends to be a crew member of a vessel engaged in foreign commerce					
1	Sister, Stefania Knyszewska Orkowo, Balladyny 32, Poland	N. J.	Hoboken	Y	Husband	No	Yes	1927-1936	Hoboken	1939	May 26	Hudson St. Hoboken, N. J.	no	permyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gr	bl	none
2																												
3	Friend: W. Serafinowski, Poznań, Grunwaldzka 52, Poland	O.	Akron	No	Self	Y	Yes	1906	Akron	1937	June 22	344 Brittain Rd. Akron, O.	no	permyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	l. br	gr	none	
4																												
5																												
6																												
7	Father: J. Ulan, Lwów, Kosciuszki 16, Poland	Cam-	Massbridge	No	Self	Y	Yes	1937	Cam-	June	1939	Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.	no	permyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	green	none	
8	Mo.: Katarzyna Zakrzewska, Bartodzieje, distr. Radom	Milwau-	Wis. kee	No	Self	Y	Yes	1900-1939	Milwau-	May 7	1939	Friend: Marian Idziak, 37 W. Pears St. Milwaukee, Wis.	no	permyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	br	blue	none	
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jan STANKIEWICZ, MASTER, of the M/S "PILSUDSKI", from GDYNIA, POLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 19 39
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Charles J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

M. S. S. "PILSUDSKI" Sailing from Gdansk, Poland, August 11th, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. August 21st, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status of Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BROOKER	Fred	55		M	S	USPass. 294563, June 6, 1938, Washington Born: Feb. 3, 1884, Capac, Mich.		Park Lane Villa, Cleveland, O.
2	BURSTEIN	Paul	43		M	M		USPass. 257112, Jan. 21, 1938, Washington Distr. Court of New York, N.Y. 1929.	Union Square Hotel, New York, N.Y.
3	BYSZLEWSKI	Frank	43		M	M		USPass. 614197, Apr. 27, 1939, Washington District Court of Cleveland, O. Dec. 22, 23	12116 Revere Ave, Cleveland, O.
4	COMRAS	Zita	28		F	M		USPass. 614481, Apr. 28, 1939, Washington Federal Court of New York, N.Y.	336 Fort Washington Ave, New York, N.Y.
5	COMRAS	Jay	5		M	S	USPass. 614481, Apr. 28, 1939, Washington Born: July 28, 1934, New York, N.Y.		" "
6	DRAHMAN	Lydia	38		F	M		USPass. 621727, May 19, 1939, Washington Supreme Court of New York, N.Y. 1925	8 Tier Str. City Island, N.Y.
7	DRAHMAN	George Jr.	8	6	M	S	USPass. 621727, May 19, 1939, Washington Born: Nov. 28, 1930, New York, N.Y.		" "
8	FUNK	Bernard	46		M	M	USPass. 644218, July 10, 1939, Washington Born: Feb. 12, 1893, New York, N.Y.		290 Empire Blvd. Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	GRINKOVITCH	Nellie	42		F	M		USPass. 628903, June 5, 1939, Washington Supreme Court of New York, N.Y. Ju. 20, 21	231 E. 26th Str. New York, N.Y.
10	HILBURGER known as Sister Mary	Helen Charitina	25		F	S	USPass. 236124, Aug. 26, 1937, Washington Born: May 18, 1914, Chicago, Ill.		3800 Peterson Ave, Chicago, Ill.
11	ISRAELS	Alfred	25		M	S	USPass. 256030, July 12, 1939, Washington Born: Sept. 10, 1913, Jersey City, N.J.		3525 16th Str. Flushing, L.I. N.Y.
12	KARASKIEWICZ	Paul	60		M	M		USPass. 604201, Mar. 10, 1939, Washington Distr. Court of Jersey City, N.J. 1938	238 Warren Str. Jersey City, N.J.
13	KARASKIEWICZ	Antonine	57		F	M		USPass. 604201, Mar. 10, 1939, Washington Through father's papers.	" "
14	KAVOVITZ	Abe H.	54		M	M		USPass. 559682, June 23, 1938, Washington Through father's papers.	Portchester, N.Y.
15	KAVOVITZ	Lillia	50		F	M	USPass. 559682, June 23, 1938, Washington Born: July 19, 1889, New York, N.Y.		" "
16	KUKUCZ	Frank	44		M	M		USPass. 607399, Mar. 25, 1939, Washington Supr. Court of Cleveland, O. 1924	3795 E 71st Str. Cleveland, O.
17	KURZATKOWSKI	John F.	38		M	S	USPass. 286747, May 24, 1938, Washington Born: Sep. 9, 1900, Wyandotte, Mich.		1007 Oak Str. Wyandotte, Mich.
18	KURZATKOWSKA	Mary A.	35		F	S	USPass. 620416, May 23, 1939, Washington Born: Feb. 11, 1904, Wyandotte, Mich.		" "
19	LUX	Lillian S.	21		F	S	USPass. 374650, Jan. 13, 1939, Washington Born: June 20, 1918, Brooklyn, N.Y.		1325 Union Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	MATUSZCZAK	Richard	44		M	M		USPass. 347732, July 10, 1939, Washington Supr. Court of Chicago, Ill. July 2, 1924	949 N. Leavitt Str. Chicago, Ill.
21	MATUSZCZAK	Emilia	39		F	M		USPass. 7608, June 15, 1939, Washington Circ. Court of Chicago, Ill. Feb. 19, 1926	" "
22	MATUSZCZAK	Lucian	18		M	S	USPass. 7609, June 15, 1939, Washington Born: Apr. 8, 1921, Chicago, Ill.		" "
23	MATUSZCZAK	Ronald	15		M	S	USPass. 7609, June 15, 1939, Washington Born: July 10, 1924, Chicago, Ill.		" "
24	MATUSZCZAK	Mathew	51		M	M		USPass. 404666, July 14, 1939, Washington Circ. Court of Chicago, Ill. Apr. 17, 1917	5501 Cullom Ave, Chicago, Ill.
25	MATUSZCZAK	Jennie	44		F	M		USPass. 404666, July 14, 1939, Washington Circ. Court of Chicago, Ill. Apr. 17, 1917	" "
26	MIZMA	Stephen F.	46		M	M		USPass. 637274, June 20, 1939, Washington Distr. Court of Des Moines, Ia. June 1924	167 Glendale Road Scarsdale, N.Y.
27	HOWAKOWSKI known as Sister M. Lucilda	Valeria Lucilda	27		F	S	USPass. 6146, May 17, 1938, Warsaw Born: Jan. 18, 1912, Middletown, Conn.		Box 64, Enfield, Conn.
28	HISZCZATOWSKA	Mary	27		F	S		USPass. 566429, July 8, 1938, Washington Distr. Court of Common Pleas, Jersey City, N.Y.	91 Clay Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	HUZZO	Natimierz	53		M	M		USPass. 634334, Jun. 14, 1939, Washington Distr. Court of New York, N.Y. Jan. 18, 1937	160 1st Ave, New York, N.Y.
30	SZAROWICZ	Anna	61		F	M		USPass. 623171, May 23, 1939, Washington Distr. Court of Pittsburgh, Pa.	233 Magazin Str. Carnegie, Pa.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
100
DM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

M. S. S.

"ELISUDSKI"

Sailing from Gdynia, Poland

Aug. 11th

1939, Arriving at Port of

New York, N. Y.

August 21st, 1939

No. OR LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	TOMCZAK	Valentine J. Jr.	32		M	S	USPass. 639395, June 23, 1939, Washington Born: Nov. 13, 1907, New York, N. Y.	USPass. 464891, June 19, 1939, Washington Through husband's papers.	440 W. 40th Str. New York, N. Y.
2	WEBER	Elke	60		F	M	USPass. 511671, Apr. 7, 1938, Washington Born: Sept. 2, 1916, Camden, N. J.		97 Webster Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.
3	ZAWISTOWSKA	Helen	22		F	S			1436 So. 9th Str. Camden, N. J.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

21 Number

51

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

M. S. S. PILSUDSKI

Sailing from

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK

August 18th, 1939, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

August 21st, 1939.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ATTERBERG	Fritz	46		M	M	U.S. PP. 633168, Jun. 12, 1939, Wash. DC. Cuthbert, Ga. Aug. 30, 1898.	US. PP. 491294, Jan. 4, 1938, Wash. DC. U.S. Distr. Ct. New York, N.Y. 6.21.1937.	345 East 68th St. New York, N.Y. do
2	ATTERBERG	Eugenia B.	40		F	M		US. PP. 369168, Renewed: 6.13.39, Wash. DC. Nat. By marriage 1915.	640, Eastman Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.
3	BAKER	Marie	54		F	Wd		Supr. Ct. Salem, Mass. Jan. 14, 1914.	10, Park St. Shrewsbury, Mass.
4	BECK	Jacob	70		M	M		Supr. Ct. Salinas, Cal. August 1917.	209, Main St., Salinas, Cal.
5	BECK	Ole	45		M	M		US. PP. 608452, Febr. 28, 1939, Wash. DC. Thru father.	do
6	BECK	Laura	30		F	M			71, East Ferry Ave. Detroit, Mich.
7	BRICKERIDGE	Marion	38		F	S	US. PP. 552915, Jun. 14, 1938, Wash. DC. Woodbridge, N.J. Dec. 26, 1900.		141, Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	CHISHOLM	Mary	55		F	M	US. PP. 456413, renewed: 6.24.1939, Wash. DC. Hartford, Conn. 7.11.1884.		311, Pine St. Fall River, Mass.
9	CLARKE	Thomas G.	52		M	M	US. PP. 632424, Jun. 10, 1939, Wash. DC. Preston, Conn. 9.5.1887.		do
10	CLARKE	Ethel	52		F	M	US. PP. 632424, Jun. 10, 1939, Wash. DC. Fall River, Mass. 1.11.1887.	US. PP. 10802, Jan. 25, 1939, Honolulu, Hawaii. Circuit Ct. Hawaii. 11.6.1926.	Hawaii. 1141, South Beritania St. Honolulu.
11	CLODE	Ingeborg	48		F	Wd	US. PP. 514888, Apr. 15, 1938, Wash. DC. Hurley, Wis. 6.10.1899.		1205, Set. Charles St. Alameda, Cal.
12	DORR	Jessie Colgate	40		F	M	US. PP. 514888, Apr. 15, 1938, Wash. DC. Oakland, Cal. 7.28.1925.		do
13	DORR	Frederick Charles	14		M	S		US. PP. 446241, renewed: 5.16.1939. Supr. Ct. New York, N.Y. Apr. 25, 1930.	7585, Elwood St. New York, N.Y.
14	ERACK	Johanna	36		F	M			10, Concord Pl. Syracuse, N.Y.
15	FARMER	Florence G.	54		F	S	US. PP. 432159, 6.3.1937, Wash. DC. Volney, N.Y. Jan. 18, 1885.		2856 N 37th St. Milwaukee, Wis.
16	FREDERICHSEN	Byron S.	13		M	S	US. PP. 616630, May 6, 1939, Wash. DC. Milwaukee, Wis. 7.1.1925.	Nat. By marriage 1919.	Watertown, Mass.
17	GETHRO	Anna T.	46		F	M	US. PP. 3559, renewed: 4.28.1939, Wash. DC. Grand Rapids, Mich. Sept. 6, 1900.		Bank of Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii.
18	GRANT	Helen	39		F	S	US. PP. 424327, renewed: 6.7.1939, Wash. DC. Philadelphia, Pa. 1.20.1905.		Bryn Mawr, Philadelphia, Pa.
19	HAMPTON	Phoebe Jane	34		F	S	US. PP. 630361, Jun. 7, 1939, Wash. DC. Cleveland, Ohio. 7.29.1895.		Chesterland, Ohio.
20	HANSEN	Marie L.	44		F	M		Distr. Ct. New York, N.Y. Nov. 24, 1930.	1640, Maison St. San Francisco, Cal.
21	HANSEN	John Edward	47		M	S	US. PP. 304040, Jun. 2, 1939, Wash. DC. Brooklyn, N.Y. Nov. 19, 1874.		203 St. Johns Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	HARRISON	Clara L.	66		F	S		US. PP. 636745, Jun. 19, 1939, Wash. DC. Nat. by marriage 1913.	1, Hillside Court, Ann Arbor, Mich.
23	HERRARD	Karoline	46		F	M		Supr. Ct. Bronx, N.Y. 11.8.1918.	2202, North 3rd St. Harrisburg, Pa.
24	HOWALT	Edith	58		F	M	US. PP. 271787, renewed: 6.1.1939, Wash. DC. Fargo, N.D. 2.2.1890.		96, Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	HUNT	Arthur B.	49		M	S		US. PP. 629456, Jun. 5, 1939, Wash. DC. Supr. Ct. Bronx, N.Y. 7.20.1922.	3990, Saxon Ave. New York, N.Y.
26	KAZAN	Abraham	52		M	M			do
27	KAZAN	Benjamin	22		M	S	US. PP. 629455, Jun. 5, 1939, Wash. DC. New York, N.Y. May 8, 1917.		61, Sherman St. Denver, Colo.
28	KRACH	Johanne	80		F	M	US. PP. 620828, May 12, 1939, Wash. DC. Denver, Colo. 3.13.1906.		do
29	KRACH	Agnes	33		F	S	629655, US. PP. 6.6.1939, Wash. DC. Brooklyn, N.Y. 7.18.1916.		940, Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.
30	KROHN	Emmy Eleanor	23		F	S			

U.S. Immigration Inspector
100 PM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Suitable notation may be made upon each.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

51

51

52

Form 690C
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

M. S. S. PILSUDSKI

Sailing from

COPENHAGEN. DENMARK

August 12th, 1939

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK. N.Y.

August 21st, 1939

Number

52

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MC KEON	Esther Agnes	42		F	S	US.PP.424801.May 25.1939.Wash.DC. Elkton.Md.Oct.15.1895.		Bryn Mawr.Philadelphia.Pa.
2	MEYER	Herbert	43		M	M	US.PP.285454.renewed:5.6.1938.Wash.DC. North Lebanon.Pa.11.17.1894.		6480.Harald Way.Hollywood.Cal.
3	MEYER	Anna	41		F	M	US.PP.285454.renewed:5.6.1938.Wash.DC. Wells.Minn.2.4.1896.		d o
4	MOELLER	Herbert B.	41		M	M	US.PP.428081.renewed:4.27.1939.Wash.DC. Brooklyn.N.Y.11.9.1897.		Barbizon Plaza hotel.New York.N.Y.
5	MOELLER	Dorit B.	5		F	S		Thru father.	d o
6	MORGENSEN	Adolf	63		M	S		Circuit Ct.New Orleans.La.11.22.1909.	466.49th St.Brooklyn.N.Y.
7	NADEL	Edwin	36		M	S	US.PP.620684.May 17.1939.Wash.DC. New York.N.Y.Oct.15.1902.		417.Riverside Drive.New York.N.Y.
8	NANSEN	Peter H.	71		M	M		Supr.Ct.San Francisco.Cal.11.15.1892.	614 W Papler Ave.San Mateo.Cal.
9	NANSEN	Eda	50		F	M	San Francisco.Cal.1.26.1889.		d o
10	NANSEN	Peter	16		M	S	San Francisco.Cal.1.23.1923.		d o
11	NANSEN	Emilie M.	14		F	S	San Francisco.Cal.3.31.1925.		d o
12	NORTON	Fanny	41		F	M	US.PP.618195.May 10.1939.Wash.DC. New York.N.Y.1.27.1898.		115 Hastings St.Brooklyn.N.Y.
13	PETERSEN	Mary	66		F	M		US.PP.616630.May 6.1939.Wash.DC. Nat.By marriage 1895.	2856 N 37th St.Milwaukee.Wis.
14	RIKEN	Olof Valdemar	45		M	M		Supr.Ct.Wash.DC.May 16.1919.	6823.Ridge Blvd.Brooklyn.N.Y.
15	ROEDER	Mary	50		F	S	US.PP.635675.Jun.16.1939.Wash.DC. Elizabethtown.Pa.3.27.1889.		866.Martha Ave.Lancaster.Pa.
16	SUNDORPH	Kjler C.	46		M	M		Distr.Ct.Cleveland.Ohio.6.22.1928.	1423 Riverside Drive. Lakewood.Cleveland.Ohio.
17	Sundorph	Nancy	33		F	M	Wheeling.W.Va.7.6.1906.		d o
18	TIMS	Richard	27		M	S	US.PP. 297715.May 29.1936.Wash.DC. Tama.Iowa.3.4.1912.		1303.Wentworth Ave.Pasadena.Cal.
19	TURNER	Joseph	47		M	M	US.PP.391797.Apr.16.1937.Wash.DC. New York.N.Y.Feb.8.1892.		2 East 100th St.New York.N.Y.
20	TURNER	Henrietta B.	47		F	M	US.PP.391797.Apr.16.1937.Wash.DC. Philadelphia.Pa.Jun.20.1892.		d o
21	TURNER	Louis B.	18		M	S	US.PP.605528.Mar.17.1939.Wash.DC. Eagleville.Pa.Sep.16.1920.		d o
22	TURNER	Joseph Jr.	16		M	S	US.PP.605529.Mar.17.1939.Wash.DC. New York.N.Y.Dec.17.1922.		d o
23	WAGNER	Jennie	47		F	M		US.PP.611374.Apr.13.1939.Wash.DC. Nat.By marriage 1918.	16889.Plainview Rd.Detroit.Mich.
24	WILDON	Minnie I.	77		F	M	US.PP.273434.Jun.2.1939.Wash.DC. Brooklyn.N.Y.Dec.18.1862.		Touraine hotel.Brooklyn.N.Y.
25	WOOD	Walter A.	65		M	S	US.PP.633638.Jun.13.1939.Wash.DC. Carlisle.Ohio.2.19.1874.		856 South 16th St.Philadelphia.Pa.

U.S. Immigration Inspector
100 PM

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

52

52

101

M & S.

"PILSUDSKI"

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 101

Sailing from HALIFAX, N.S.

August 19th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. August 21st, 1939

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PARKS	Carl H.	36		M	S	Born: Sept. 5th. 1902, Worcester, Mass.		18 Grand Marey St. So. New York, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

101

101

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Levick SZYMANSKI, Surgeon of the M.S. "PILSUDSKI", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Warsaw, Poland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 19 39.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Robert J. Conley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

IN TRANSIT TO EUROPE.

M. S. S. P. I. S. U. S. K. I. Passengers sailing from HALIFAX, N.S., Canada, August 19th, 1939.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	SUTHERLAND	Farlie	25		F	M	Teacher	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Mulgrave, N.S.	04-88				Canada	Mulgrave, N.S.
2	UNDER 16	SUTHERLAND	John	6		M	S	Child	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Mulgrave, N.S.	04-88				Canada	Mulgrave, N.S.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

John Farlie
3:30 PM

15

102

Passengers
S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

August 21st

1954

482

List _____

The entries on this list must
be typewritten or printed.

102

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

102

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Jan STANKIEWICZ** **MASTER**, of the **U.S. "PILSUDSKI"**, from **ODENIA, Poland**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this **21st** day of **August**, 19 **39**,
at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Indrik SZYBOWSKI, Surgeon of the M.S. "PILSUDSKI", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Warsaw, Poland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1939.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Charles J. Conley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

August 21st

1936

List **62**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien landed in U. S. at this port						Whether alien landed in U. S. at other port	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes		
1	Father: Soren Andersen, Fuglevik per Fr. stad. Norway way	Norway	In transit	Y	owner, Norway	No				In Transit to: M/S Tai Shan Capt. Martinson. 15. Moore St. New York. N.Y.	30 days				no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blu	blue	none
2	Father: Severin Andreassen, Kragero, Mollerodden. Norway do	do	do	Y	do	1	No			do	30 days				no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blu	blue	none
3	Father: Selmer Baero, Austad per Farsund. Norway do	do	do	Y	do	5	Y	As crew 1938.		M/S "Gl. Brovig", c/o: The Atlas Marine Supply Co. 264 W 7th St. San Pedro. Cal.	30 days				no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blu	blue	none
4	Brother: Hans Hansen. Frederikstad. Norway. do	do	do	Y	do	1	No			M/S Tai Shan, Capt. Martinson. 15. Moore St. N. York. N.Y.	30 days				no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blu	blue	none
5	Father: Olaf Holter, 63. Storgaten. Sarpsborg. Norway. do	do	do	Y	do	5	No			do	30 days				no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blu	blue	none
6	Mother: Annie Simonsen, 17. Buggesgatan. Larvik. Norway. do	do	do	Y	do	1	No			S/S Thode Fagelund, do	30 days				no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blu	grey	none
7	Father: Johan Lie: Bekkelags-hogda. Norway. do	do	do	Y	do	2	No			M/S Tai Shan, do	30 days				no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blu	blue	none
8	Mother: Hulda Lomes. 9. Ryesgatan. Larvik. Norway. do	do	do	Y	do	1	No			S/S Thode Fagelund do	30 days				no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blu	blue	none
9	Father: Johannes Lund, Byens Marked, Fr. Stad. Norway. do	do	do	Y	do	1	No			M/S Tai Shan do	30 days				no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blu	blue	none
10	Father: Peter Tallaksen, 3. Kapelvej, Fr. stad. Norway. do	do	do	Y	do	1	No			do	30 days				no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blu	blue	none
11	Father: Daniel Vefald, Jordet per Larvik. Norway. do	do	do	Y	do	1	No			do	30 days				no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blu	blue	none
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

62

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **JAN STANKIEWICZ** MASTER, of the **M.S. "PILSUDSKI"**, from **ODYNIA, Poland**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **11** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **21st** day of **August**, 19 **39**,
at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ludwik SZYMCOWSKI, Surgeon of the M.S. "PIŁSUDSKI", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Warsaw, Poland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1939,

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[Signature]

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List **61**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TEMPORARY VISITORS.

M. S. PILSUDSKI

Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN, Denmark

August 12th, 1939.

TEMPORARY VISITORS.															M. S. PILBUDSKI															Passengers sailing from														

17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

61

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List **61**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

August 21st

1939

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether paid for by alien, relative, friend, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)</small>	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether to join a relative or friend, or for other purpose						Whether to engage in business or other occupation	Feet			Inches	
1	Brother: Aksel Iversen. 37. Finlandsgade. Esbjerg. Denmark	Denmark	N.Y. N. York	Self	Y	1430	Y	No		Friend: Axel Jorgensen. 2064. Nostrand Ave. B'lyn. N.Y. 17 days	R.Y. 17 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dk blue	none
2	Husband: Niels Nielsen. 22. Nymkengade. Aarhus. Denmark	do	N.Y. sen	Brother	No	350	No			Brother: Peter Petersen. 49. Charles St. Maestusen. N.Y. 17 weeks	R.Y. 17 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	grey blue	none	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

61

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAN STANKIEWICZ, MASTER, of the M.S. "PILSUDSKI", from Gdynia, Poland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 19 39,
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Harold J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

30

I, Łukasz SZYBOWSKI, Surgeon of the M.S. "PILSUDSKI", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Warsaw, Poland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 19 39.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[Signature]

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List **60**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

QUOTA & NON QUOTA VISAS.

M. S. S. P. I. L. S. U. D. S. K. I.

Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN, Denmark

August 12th, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or EP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MATSON	Laina Lydia	23		F	M	H. wife	Y	English	Y	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Perasei-najohi	NR. IV. (Ha) QV. 5	Helsinki	8.8.39.		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
2		MEHISEN	Ruth Betty	27		F	M	H. wife	Y	English	Y	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	QV. 543	Copenhagen	7.26.39.		Denmark	Copenhagen
3	U. S. CIT.	MEHISEN	Harry	5		M	S								Born: Brooklyn, N.Y. Nov. 2, 1933. - Birth Cert. 36442						
4		OJALEHTO	Alma H.	25		F	S	Domestic	Y	Finnish	Y	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Karsnahl	QV. 70	Helsinki	8.10.39.		Finland	Karsnahl
5		STANLHUT	Jorgen E.	20		M	S	Gardner	Y	Danish	Y	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Hillerod	QV. 732	Copenhagen	6.20.39.		Denmark	Glostrup, Sjælland
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

60

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

August 21st

1930

List **60**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an officer, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	As to whether alien intends to remain in the United States						As to whether alien intends to depart from the United States	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes		
1	Brother: Aino Pakkala. Peraseinajohi, Finland.	N.Y. (Flushing)	NO	Self	Y	1930	6.9.	Husband: Onni Matson, 3635.	no	perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
2	Husband: Harry Mahlsen, 4. Milosvej, Copenhagen, Denmark.	Cal. (Oakland)	NO	Sister in U.S.	Y	1928	5.22	Sister: Anna Christensen, 28. Ormond St. Rockville Center, L.I., N.Y.	no	perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	blue	left cheek
3	Sister: Laina Ojalehto, Karsamahi, Finland.	N.Y. (N. York)	Y	Aunt in U.S.	Y	2.	No	Aunt: Katali Forman, 161 E 48th St. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	dk	none
4	Sister: Elae M. Aare, Jyllinge. Sjaelland, Denmark.	Cal. (Los Angeles)	Y	Self	Y	No	-	Brother: Poul Stahlhut, 10215. Feothill blvd. San Fernando, Cal.	no	perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl'd	gr	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

60

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **JAN STANKIEWICZ**, MASTER, of the **M.S. "PILSUDSKI"**, from **GDYNIA, Poland**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **5** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **21st** day of **August**, 19 **39**.
at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

- Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
- A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
- A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
- A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
- Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
- Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
- Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
- Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN**
- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN**
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN**
- "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- NEGRO**
- "Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

- Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
- Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).
- Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
- Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
- Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
- Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
- Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
- Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
- Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
- Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
- Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
- Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ludwik SZYMCZAK, Surgeon of the U.S. "PILSUDSKI", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Warsaw, Poland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 19 39.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[Signature]

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

August 31st

1939

List

59

The entries on this list must be typewritten

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Indicates future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to do so						Whether alien intends to do so	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes			
1	Mother: Margrethe Hougstaed, 15. Molletoften, Skive, Denmark.	Pa.	Bethlehem	No	Self	Y	Y	1935	Pa.	646. Home: 715 North New St. 1939 Bethlehem, Pa.	no	perm	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	bl'd	blue	none
2	Sister: Beela Hoyhtys, Ohijarvi, Kuivaniemi, Finland.	Mich.	Hubball	No	Self	Y	Y	1907 1939	Mich.	6.6. Husband: Victor Jakonen, Box 305, Hubball, Mich. 1939	no	perm	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	gr	brown	none	
3	Father: Jens Jensen, Kongensgade, 55, Fredericia, Denmark.	N.J.	Livingston	Y	Self	Y	Y	1911 1939	N.J.	6.20. Home: 235 Roosevelt Ave. 1939 Livingston, N.J.	no	perm	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	bl'd	blue	none	
4	Father: Lauritz Johansen, 96. Sjaellandsgade, Fredericia, Denmark.	Fla.	Miami	No	Self	Y	Y	1930 1939	Miami	5.19. Husband: Axel Moller, 1154 S W 19th Ave. Miami, Fla. 1939	no	perm	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	bl'd	blue	none	
5	Mother: Josephine Nielsen, Vraa, Jylland, Denmark.	Mich.	Detroit	No	Self	Y	Y	1926 1939	Mich.	6.20. Home: 6535 2nd Blvd. 1939 Detroit, Mich.	no	perm	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	bl'd	blue	none	
6	Father: Christian Petersen, Vestergade, 9, Nykobing, Denmark.	Ill.	Chicago	Y	Self	Y	Y	1925 1939	Ill.	5.19. Home: 356 West 111th St. 1939 Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	bl'd	blue	none	
7	Mother: Helma Silonen, Pylkonmaki, Finland.	Wis.	Brantwood	No	Self	Y	Y	1916 1939	Ill.	6.6. Husband: Otto Rajala, 1939 Brantwood, Wis.	no	perm	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	bl'd	blue	none	
8	Father in law: Rudolph Sloth, Voldby St. Jylland, Denmark.	N.J.	Plainfield	No	Self	Y	Y	1920 1939	N.J.	6.20. Husband: George Sloth, 730 Park Ave. Plainfield, N.J. 1939	no	perm	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	bl'd	blue	none	

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

59

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jan STANKIEWICZ MASTER, of the M.S. "PILSUDSKI", from GDYNIA, Poland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 19 39.
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Charles J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894—1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ludwik SZYGONSKI M.D., Surgeon of the M.S. "PILSUDSKI", "Sailing therewith", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Warsaw, Poland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1939

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Charles J. Conly
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

20

IN TRANSIT TO CANADA:

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PILESUDSKI"

Passengers sailing from Gdynia, Poland

Aug. 11th

1939

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	EXEMPT	GOLDFARB	Jack	28		M	Dressmaker	Y	English	Y	Canada	Hebrew	Poland	Soleo	85296	Ottawa	6.28.39	✓	Canada	Toronto, Ont.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

20

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-420

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

Aug. 21st

19 39

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.....
Owners

20

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

10 30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten into

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

Aug. 21st

19 39

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.....
Owners
Local Agents

20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jan STANKIEWICZ, Master, of the M.S. "PILSUDSKI", from GDYNIA, Poland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jan Stankiewicz
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21st day of AUGUST, 19 39
at NEW YORK N.Y.

Charles J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

14-220

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14-220 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ludwik SZYGOWSKI, M.D., Surgeon of the M.S. "PIE SUDSKI", "Sailing therewith", do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereon," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of WARSAW, Poland
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[Handwritten Signature]

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 19 39
at NEW YORK N.Y.

[Handwritten Signature]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

19

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

PASSPORT VISAS.

Su S. "Pilsudski"

Passengers sailing from GDYNIA, Poland.

August 11th

19 39.

Joseph J. Conley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
4:00 PM

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

19

Total passengers	100,000,000
U. S. citizens	10,000,000
Aliens	90,000,000

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

Aug. 21st

1939

List 19

The entries in this list must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure						As to whether alien is a member of a society, organization, or association, the purpose of which is to commit or advocate the commission of any of the crimes mentioned in the foregoing questions	As to whether alien is a member of a society, organization, or association, the purpose of which is to commit or advocate the commission of any of the crimes mentioned in the foregoing questions			As to whether alien is a member of a society, organization, or association, the purpose of which is to commit or advocate the commission of any of the crimes mentioned in the foregoing questions	As to whether alien is a member of a society, organization, or association, the purpose of which is to commit or advocate the commission of any of the crimes mentioned in the foregoing questions	Feet	Inches	
1	Brother: Teodor, Czortkow d. Czortkow	Poland	-	Self	No	-	-	Congress "Pax Romana" New York N.Y.	R.Y. Sept 17, 1939	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	bl.	None
2	Brother in l: " "	Poland	-	Husband	-	-	-	" "	R.Y. Sept 17, 1939	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dbr.	gr.	None
3	Wife: Sara, Lwow Sw.anny No. 5	Poland	-	Self	No	-	-	2074 Harrison Ave. New York N.Y.	R.Y. Sept 17, 1939	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	None
4	Father: Karol, Krakow Halozyna 29	Poland	-	Self	No	-	-	Congress "Pax Romana" New York N.Y. Washington D.C.	R.Y. Sept 17, 1939	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	bl.	None
5	Husband: Izrael, 275 Piotrkowska 40dz.	Poland	-	Husband	No	-	-	Father: Julius Sana, 2034 69th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	R.Y. Sept 17, 1939	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br.	br.	None
6	Husband: Zelman, Pierackiego 20 Bialystok	Poland	-	Husband	No	-	-	Son: 1816 Wyse Ave. Bronx N.Y.	R.Y. Sept 30, 1939 (fond)	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br.	br.	None
7	Mother: Helena, Retlin d. Wolsztyn.	Poland	-	Self	No	-	-	Father: Pawek, 5115 W. Key-stone Ave. Chicago Ill.	R.Y. Sept 30, 1939 (fond)	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bl.	bl.	None
8	Wife: Chaja, Kamien Koszyrski.	Poland	-	Self	No	-	-	Brother in l: Barke Fox 230 E. 4th Str. New York N.Y.	R.Y. Sept 30, 1939 (fond)	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br.	br.	None
9	Husband: Czeskaw, Ostrołęka Wojciechowice Sowinskięgo	Poland	-	Uncle	No	1921	1921	Cousin: Wladyslaw Krukowski 2 Harrison Str. Worcester Mass.	R.Y. Sept 30, 1939 (fond)	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	br.	br.	None
10	Husband: Franciszek, 86 Pilsudskiego Siedlce	Poland	-	Self	No	-	-	Nephaw: Ark Plesiewicz, 1100 E. 1st St. Toledo, Ohio	R.Y. Sept 30, 1939 (fond)	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bl.	bl.	None
11	Father: Antoni, Bydgoszcz Mazowiecka 1	Poland	-	University of Poznan	No	-	-	Congress "Pax Romana" New York N.Y. Washington D.C.	R.Y. Sept 17, 1939	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	None
12	Father: Bazyli, Lwow 28 Zukkiewska	Poland	-	Self	No	-	-	Congress "Pax Romana" New York N.Y. Washington D.C.	R.Y. Sept 17, 1939	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	None
13	Wife: Chasia, Tel Aviv, 6 Aronovich Str. Palestine	Palestine	-	Self	No	-	-	Uncle: Israel, 436 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	R.Y. Sept 17, 1939 (fond)	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	br.	None
14	Husband: Heresz, Brzeziny 2. Sienkiewicza	Poland	-	Self	No	-	-	Father in l: Isaac Rosenblum 501 Levoia Ave. B'klyn, NY	R.Y. Sept 17, 1939 (fond)	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br.	br.	None
15	Father: Franciszek, Krakow 15 Soktyka	Poland	-	Self	No	-	-	Congress "Pax Romana" New York N.Y. Washington D.C.	R.Y. Sept 17, 1939	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	gr.	None
16	Husband: Icek, 28 Leszno Warszawa	Poland	-	Husband	No	-	-	Brother: Tobiasz, 1160 Colgate Ave. Bronx N.Y.	R.Y. Sept 17, 1939 (fond)	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bl.	br.	None
17	Husband: Mandel, Rudnik d. Nisko	Poland	-	Self	No	-	-	Brother: Tobiasz, 1160 Longfellow Ave. Bronx N.Y.	R.Y. Sept 17, 1939 (fond)	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br.	br.	None
18	Mother: Jadwiga, Lustawice d. Brzesko	Poland	-	Self	No	1914	1921	Father: Franciszek, 256 Uxbridge, Mass.	R.Y. Sept 17, 1939 (fond)	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br.	br.	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jan STANKIEWICZ, Master, of the M.S. "PIEJUSKI", from GDYNIA, Poland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1939
at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

[illegible]

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 14. (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 14 (*Visa*). The space is for use of Government officials only.

Entries in this column are:

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence in a foreign country for a period of at least one year. Alien residents who constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence. The entries in column 15 show the country, city or town, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. It is important to show country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 16 (*Country of birth*).—Country of birth of permanent residents of the United States.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of such friend. If no such relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country, address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country, is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; or steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money and money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the person was ever before in the United States; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, New York, N. Y., 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate the last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 28 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should be whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address of relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under law at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16-500 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ludwik ZYGOMSKI M.D., Surgeon of the M.S. "PILSUDSKI", "Sailing therewith", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Warsaw, Poland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1939

at NEW YORK N.Y.

[Signature]

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from Gwinda, Poland

Aug. 11th

1938

22

18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Aug. 21st

1939

List **18**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Line.....
 Owners
 Local Agents.....

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-620

14-424

18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jan STANKIEWICZ Master, of the M.S. "PILSUDSKI", from GDYNIA, Poland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1939
at NEW YORK N.Y.

Claret J. Conly
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might, respectively, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LUDWIK SZYMCOWSKI M.D., Surgeon of the M.S. "PILSUDSKI", "Sailing therewith" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 19 39
at NEW YORK N.Y.

Robert J. Conly

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

17

IV & N-IV.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PLESUDSKI"

Passengers sailing from GDYNIA, Poland

Aug. 11th

1939

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with OIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Saks	Szloma	44	✓	M	M	Farmer	Y	Jewish Polish	Y	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Ozólnica	IV 479	Warsaw	7.11.39	✓	Poland	Osowa
2		Saks	Mariam	38	✓	F	M	H'wife	Y	Polish	Y	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Oscwa	IV 480	Warsaw	7.11.39	✓	Poland	Osowa
3		Saks	Szmul	16	✓	M	S	None	Y	Polish	Y	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Luck	IV 478	Warsaw	7.11.39	✓	Poland	Osowa
4	UNDER 16	Saks	Mordko	14	✓	M	S	School-boy	Y	Polish	Y	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Osowa	IV 482	Warsaw	7.11.39	✓	Poland	Osowa
5	UNDER 16	Saks	Ruwin	1	✓	M	S	Infant	No	None	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Osowa	IV 481	Warsaw	7.11.39	✓	Poland	Osowa
6		Sapir	Odes	61	✓	F	M	H'wife	Y	Jewish Polish	Y	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kolno	N-IV 408	Warsaw	5.11.39	✓	Poland	Lomża
7		Sielunczyk	Zelik	28	✓	M	M	Chaffeur	Y	Polish	Y	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rozan	IV 502	Warsaw	7.11.39	✓	Poland	Wyszkow
8		Sielunczyk	Fajga R.	27	✓	F	M	H'wife	Y	Polish	Y	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Fuhtusk	IV 504	Warsaw	7.11.39	✓	Poland	"
9	UNDER 16	Sielunczyk	Izaak	4	✓	M	S	Child	No	None	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Fuhtusk	IV 503	Warsaw	7.11.39	✓	Poland	Wyszkow
10		Singer	Fajga	33	✓	F	S	Seamstress	Y	Jewish Polish	Y	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Biecz	IV 475	Warsaw	7.10.39	✓	Poland	Biecz
11		Skowronek	Brandla	25	✓	F	S	None	Y	Polish	Y	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Krzepica	IV 639	Warsaw	7.19.39	✓	Poland	Krzepica
12		Slocnik	Szolom	28	✓	M	S	Tailor	Y	Polish	Y	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Ostryna	IV 155	Warsaw	7.31.39	✓	Poland	Ostryna
13		Sochor	Zelik	34	✓	M	M	Shoemaker	Y	Polish	Y	Stateless	Hebrew	Lithuania	Orany	IV 1	Danzig	7.13.39	✓	Free City of Danzig	Danzig
14		Sochor	Bejla	23	✓	F	M	H'wife	Y	Polish	Y	"	Hebrew	Poland	Białystok	IV 2	Danzig	7.13.39	✓	"	"
15		Sral	Weronika	33	✓	F	M	H'wife	Y	Polish	Y	Poland	Polish	Poland	Waksmund	IV 352	Warsaw	7.5.39	✓	Poland	Waksmund
16	UNDER 16	Sral	Antonina	9	✓	F	S	School-girl	Y	Polish	Y	Poland	Polish	Poland	Waksmund	IV 353	Warsaw	7.5.39	✓	Poland	Waksmund
17		Szkolnik	Hirs	31	✓	M	M	Farmer	Y	Polish	Y	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Dziewiniszki	IV 1204	Warsaw	8.7.39	✓	Poland	Dziewiniszki
18		Sztruzer	Herszko	44	✓	M	M	Barber	Y	Jewish Polish	Y	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Tarnograd	IV 506	Warsaw	7.11.39	✓	Poland	Tarnograd
19		Tracz	Chana	33	✓	F	S	None	Y	Polish	Y	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	IV 517	Warsaw	7.12.39	✓	Poland	Warszawa
20		Tratner	Jenta	39	✓	F	M	H'wife	Y	Jewish Polish	Y	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Dobromil	N-IV 414	Warsaw	7.26.39	✓	Poland	Dobromil
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Diana Tusk 400 Pa

23

17

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-480

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

10

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

Aug. 21st

19 39

41 List **17**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.....
Owners

17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAN STANKIEWICZ, Master, of the M.S. "PILSUDSKI", from GDYNIA, Poland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1939
at NEW YORK N.Y.

Chubert J. Carley
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black) whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ludwik SZYCOMSKI, M.D., Surgeon of the M.S. "TISUDSKI", "Sailing therewith" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Warsaw, Poland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1939
at NEW YORK N.Y.

Charles J. Conley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(When not in the office of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from GDYNIA, Poland

Aug. 11th

19 38

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

AUG. 21st

19 39.

List **16**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, mutual party, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification							
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States						Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes						
		State	City or town			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes	No		Where?	Date of last departure						Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes					
1	Brother: Ksawery, Stawiszyn d. Kalisz	Poland	Wood	Y	Self	Y	Y	1905	Flood-38	5.27	1938	wood Min.	no	pr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gr.	gr.	None
2	Brother in l: " "	Min.	"	Y	Husband	-	Y	1905	"	5.27	1938	"	no	pr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	br.	br.	None
3	Father: Icho Weisfisz, Krasnogrod d. Zamosc	N.Y.	Bronx	Y	Husband	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	pr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	gr.	None
4	Brother: Wilhelm, Maszewo d. Krock	O.	Cleveland	Y	Uncle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	pr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl.	bl.	None
5	Father: Lejbko, Briansk d. Biejsk.	Ill.	Chicago	No	Brother	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	pr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl.	bl.	None
6	Mother: Anna, Grodzisko d. Landut	L.I.	Setauket	No	Wife	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	pr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br.	br.	None
7	Father: Zelma, Kolno d. Lomza	Conn.	ven	No	Brother in l:	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	pr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med	bl.	br.	None
8	Wife: Chaja, Bialystok 2 Suraska	N.Y.	New York	Y	Self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	pr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	br.	None
9	Sister: Gitla Horn, Tyczyn d. Rzeszow	N.Y.	Bronx	Y	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	pr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	br.	bl.	None
10	Aunt: " "	N.Y.	Bronx	Y	Mother	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	pr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	med	br.	br.	None
11	Father: Wilhelm, Surmaczow-ka d. Jaroslaw	N.Y.	New York	Y	Sister	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	pr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	br.	br.	None
12	Son: Chaim, Ostrołęka Gomulickiego 21	N.Y.	B'klyn	Y	Husband	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	pr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	gr.	br.	None
13	Brother: " "	N.Y.	B'klyn	Y	Father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	pr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	bl.	bl.	None
14	Brother: " "	N.Y.	B'klyn	Y	Father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	pr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	br.	br.	None
15	Brother: " "	N.Y.	B'klyn	Y	Father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	pr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med	br.	br.	None
16	Brother: " "	N.Y.	B'klyn	Y	Father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	pr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	med	br.	br.	None
17	Father: Aron, lo9 Dabrowskie-go Brześć n/Bugiem	N.Y.	New York	Y	Uncle	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	pr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br.	br.	None
18	Mother: Sura, Nasielsk d. Pułtusk	N.Y.	Buffalo	No	Brother in l.	\$5	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	pr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br.	br.	None
19	Mother in l: " "	N.Y.	Buffalo	No	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	pr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	br.	br.	None
20	Gr. mother: " "	N.Y.	Buffalo	No	Uncle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	pr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	br.	br.	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. STANKIEWICZ, Master, of the M.S. "PIŁSUDSKI", from GDYNIA, Poland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

May
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1939
at NEW YORK N.Y.

Charles J. Conly
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894—Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ludwik SZYGORSKI M.D., Surgeon of the M.S. "PILSUDSKI", "Sailing therewith", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Warsaw, Poland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1919

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Robert J. Condy
Immigrant Inspector
(When not the United States Inspector at other office authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

QIV&NQIV.

S. u S. "Pilsudski"

Passengers sailing from GDYNIA, Poland

August 11th 1939

Non 22 June
Exp 430, P.m.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43

15

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

August 21st, 1939

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

August 21st

19 38

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such teaching or belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jan STANKIEWICZ, Master, of the M.S. "PILSUDSKI", from Gdynia, Poland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jan
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1939
at NEW YORK N.Y.

Robert J. Early
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or "French" appearing under the head of race does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ludwik SZYGOMSKI M.D., Surgeon of the M.S. "T. LUDSKI", "Sailing therewith", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Warsaw, Poland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 19 39
at NEW YORK N.Y.

[Signature]

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List **14**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This (white) sheet is for the listing of

QIV&N-IV

S. S. "Pikudski"

Passengers sailing from Gdynia, Poland

August 11th, 1939

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Preliminary number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Gebezyk	Jozef	46	✓	M	Tailor	Y	Polish	Y	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bachowice	QIV 2698	Warsaw	5.5.39	✓	Poland	Bea howie e
2		Gleicher	Mania	30	✓	F	None	Y	Jewish Polish	Y	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Tureczki	QIV 585	Warsaw	7.14.39	✓	Poland	Tureczki
3		Herszkowicz	Lyja	29	✓	M	Laborer	Y	Jewish Polish	Y	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Stopnica	QIV 647	Warsaw	7.19.39	✓	Poland	Stopnica
4		Jankowiak	Helena	19	✓	F	None	Y	Polish	Y	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pieczkowo	QIV 561	Warsaw	7.13.39	✓	Poland	Pieczkowo
5		Jarecka	Chawa	39	✓	F	H'wife	Y	Polish	Y	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kutno	QIV 372	Warsaw	7.5.39	✓	Poland	Kutno
6	UNDER 16	Jarecka	Lejzer	9	✓	M	None	Y	Polish	Y	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kalisz	QIV 371	Warsaw	7.5.39	✓	Poland	Kutno
7		Jonenzonas	Samuilas	23	✓	M	Bookkeeper	Y	Lithuanian	Y	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Rumsiskes	QIV 31	Kaunas	7.12.39	✓	Lithuania	Rumsiskes
8		Kacaf	Pejsach	19	✓	M	Student	Y	Polish	Y	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Brzesc	QIV 607	Warsaw	7.17.39	✓	Poland	Brzesc
9		Kantor	Gedalia	52	✓	M	Butcher	Y	Jewish Polish	Y	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Swiskocz	QIV 532	Warsaw	7.12.39	✓	Poland	Wolkowysk
10		Kantor	Pesza	47	✓	F	H'wife	Y	Polish	Y	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wolkowysk	QIV 536	Warsaw	7.12.39	✓	Poland	Wolkowysk
11		Kantor	Leja	17	✓	F	None	Y	Polish	Y	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Swiskocz	QIV 533	Warsaw	7.12.39	✓	Poland	Wolkowysk
12		Kantor	Lejzor	16	✓	M	Butcher	Y	Polish	Y	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wolkowysk	QIV 531	Warsaw	7.12.39	✓	Poland	Wolkowysk
13	UNDER 16	Kantor	Chaim	14	✓	M	None	Y	Polish	Y	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wolkowysk	QIV 535	Warsaw	7.12.39	✓	Poland	Wolkowysk
14	UNDER 16	Kantor	Chaja	11	✓	F	School-girl	Y	Polish	Y	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wolkowysk	QIV 537	Warsaw	7.12.39	✓	Poland	Wolkowysk
15	UNDER 16	Kantor	Henia	8	✓	F	School-girl	Y	Polish	Y	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wolkowysk	QIV 534	Warsaw	7.12.39	✓	Poland	Wolkowysk
16		Kędzierska	Stefania	22	✓	F	H'wife	Y	Polish	Y	Poland	Polish	Poland	Czarny Dunajec	QIV 44	Warsaw	7.11.39	✓	Poland	Czarny Dunajec
17	U.S. CIT.	Kędzierski	Stanisław	2	✓	M	None	Y	Polish	Y	Poland	Polish	Poland	Dunajec	USPassp. 6400	Warsaw	12.30.38	✓	Poland	Dunajec
18		Kejler	Chaja	61	✓	F	H'wife	No	None	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Porozów	QIV 321	Warsaw	7.3.39	✓	Poland	Porozów
19		Kenigsztejn	Race Regina	25	✓	F	Apprentice	Y	Polish	Y	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Piotrkow	QIV 644	Warsaw	7.19.39	✓	Poland	Piotrkow
20		Klupt	David	11	✓	M	School-boy	Y	German	Y	Stateless	Hebrew	Free City of Danzig	Danzig	QIV 2	Danzig	7.11.39	✓	Free City of Danzig	Danzig

*John J. Jones
Rep. 4/30 1939*

14

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

Aug. 21st

1939

List **14**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or society, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years						Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to depart from the United States	Feet		Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	Mother: Marja, Bachowice d. Wadowice	N.Y. Auburn	No	Self	1913	Daughter: Stefania, 180 Seymour Str. Auburn N.Y.	no	prim	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	gr.	gr.	None
2	Father: Abram, Tureczki d. Turka	N.Y. Saugerties	Brother	No	1931	Brother: Jacob, Saugerties N.Y.	no	prim	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	br.	br.	None
3	Mother: Bajla, Stopnica, Pilsudskiego 39 a.	Pa. Scranton	Sister	No	1931	Sister: Rosa Rozenowicz, 412 E. Pike Str. Scranton Pa.	no	prim	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br.	br.	None
4	Father: Boleslaw, Pieczko-wo d. Sroda	Pa. Canonsburg	Brother	No	1931	Broth. in l: B. Sulkowski, 307 E. Pike Str. Canonsburg Pa.	no	prim	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	br.	bl.	None
5	Father: Heraz Fiszer, Kutno ul. Senatorska	N.J. Newark	No	Husband	-	Husband: Izrael, 428 Shley Str. Newark N.J.	no	prim	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	med	br.	br.	None
6	Father: " "	N.J. Newark	No	Father	-	Father: " "	no	prim	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	fair	br.	br.	None
7	Father: Alzikas, Rumsiskes Lithuania	N.J. Flemington	Self	No	1935	Uncle: Samuel Weiler, 21 Park Ave. Flemington N.J.	no	prim	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	br.	gr.	None
8	Father: Abram, Brzesc 56 Dabrowskiego	N.Y. New York	Cousin	No	-	Cous in: Izaak Albert 232-36 E 59th Str. New York N.Y.	no	prim	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	br.	None
9	Father: Abram, Swislocz d. Wolkowysk	Tex. Stafford	Self	No	1925	Broth. in l: Manuel Rudy Stafford Tex.	no	prim	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br.	br.	None
10	Father in l: " "	Tex. Stafford	No	Husband	-	Brother: " "	no	prim	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	br.	br.	None
11	Grand Father: " "	Tex. Stafford	No	Father	-	Uncle: " "	no	prim	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med	bl.	br.	None
12	Grand Father: " "	Tex. Stafford	No	Father	-	Uncle: " "	no	prim	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	br.	br.	None
13	Gr. father: " "	Tex. Stafford	No	Father	-	Uncle: " "	no	prim	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	med	br.	br.	None
14	Gr. father: " "	Tex. Stafford	No	Father	-	Uncle: " "	no	prim	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	med	br.	br.	None
15	Gr. father: " "	Tex. Stafford	No	Father	-	Uncle: " "	no	prim	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bl.	br.	None
16	Sister: Rozalja Stasowska, Czarny Dunajec d. Nowy Targ.	Ill. Chicago	No	Husband	1935	Husband: Jozef, 5019 Fletcher Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	prim	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bl.	br.	None
17	Sister: Estera, Cypnik, Porozow d. Wolkowysk	N.Y. New York	Daughter	No	-	Daughter: Edith Silver, 31 Jefferson Str. New York N.Y.	no	prim	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	med	br.	br.	None
18	Mother: Glik, lo Starowarszawska Piotrkow	N.Y. New York	Self	No	-	Sister: Sylvia Greenbaum, 48 Ave "B" New York N.Y.	no	prim	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	br.	gr.	None
19	Nobody	Ill. Chicago	Mother	No	-	Mother: Rachel, 3941 W. Roosevelt Rd. Chicago Ill.	no	prim	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	med	br.	br.	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jan STANKIEWICZ, Master, of the M.S. "PLASUDSKI", from GDYNIA, Poland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 19 39
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NPV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and, if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 27, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ludwik SZYGOWSKI M.D., Surgeon of the M.S. "PILSUDSKI", "Sailing therewith" do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Warsaw, Poland
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 19 39

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Hubert J. Corley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

QIV&NQIV

S. S. "Pilsudski"

Passengers sailing from GDYNIA, Poland

August 11th, 1939

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

Aug. 21st

1939

List

13

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)		Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes	No		Yes	No						Yes	No	Yes	No		Yes	No	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	Sister: Judis, Lukaczewska, Bialystok Fabryczna 14.	NY	Bronx	Y	Brother	No	No	Brother: Herbert Smith, 2195 Walton Ave. Bronx N.Y.	no	perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	br.	br.	none	
2	Father: Aron, Danzig Weidengasse, 61.	NY	Brooklyn	Y	Self	No	No	Friend: N. Bakst, 1550-50th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	med.	br.	br.	none	
3	Father: Sender, Rudnik d. Nisko.	NY	Bronx	Y	Sister	No	No	Sister: Blanche Math, 664 187 Str. Bronx N.Y.	no	perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br.	gr.	none
4	Father: Nachmanis, Gizika Majas, d. Grobinas Latvia.	Ore.	Eugene	Y	Self	No	No	Brother: Jakobs Brenner, 208 W 8 Str. Eugene Ore.	no	perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	bl.	br.	none
5	" " "	O	Eugene	Y	Self	No	No	" " " "	no	perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	bl.	br.	none
6	Mother: Teresa Gluza, Buckowice d. Biala.	Pa	Phila.	no	Self	No	Y	Husband: Joseph, 3287 Chatham Str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	br.	br.	none
7	" " "							Father: " "	no	perm	USC													
8	" " "							" " "	no	perm	USC													
9	Brother: Jan Kulitz, Niedzieliska d. Przemyslan.	NY	Brooklyn	Y	Husband	No	Y	Husband: Michael, 215 Scholes Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med.	br.	br.	none
10	" " "							Father: " "	no	perm	USC													
11	Aunt: St. Samborska, Wasilkowice d. Kopyczynce.	Mich.	Detroit	Y	Brother	No	No	Brother: i. l. Jan Samborski, 15114 Tireman Ave.	no	perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med.	bl.	gr.	none
12	Mother: Zaida, Lomza Waska 1. d. same.	Ill.	Chicago	Y	Self	No	No	Brother: Sidney, 4101 W Roosevelt Rd. Chicago Ill.	no	perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br.	bl.	none
13	ul. Podbernardyny 5.	O	Cleveland	Y	Aunt	No	No	Aunt: Mina Glassman, 12803 Edmonton Ave. Cleveland O.	no	perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	br.	br.	none
14	Father: Majer, Brzezany d. Sambor.	NY	Brooklyn	Y	Uncle	No	np	Uncle: Max Spinner, 34 Wababout Market Brooklyn NY	no	perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	br.	bl.	none	
15	Mother: Frida, Rudenka d. Lesko.	NY	Brooklyn	Y	Self	No	No	Uncle: Dawid Keasler, 16th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med.	bl.	br.	none
16	Mother: Fajga, Lesko d. same.	NY	Brooklyn	Y	Self	No	No	" " "	no	perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	bl.	bl.	none
17	Father: Sander, Tyszowce d. Tomaszow.	NJ	Newark	no	Brother	No	No	Brother: Samuel Farer, 196 Springfield Ave. Newark NJ.	no	perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med.	br.	br.	none
18	Grand father: " "	NJ	Newark	no	Uncle	No	No	Uncle: " "	no	perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	med.	bl.	bl.	none
19	Sister: Gehia Holender, Stary Sacz Staszyc 494	NJ	Irvington	no	Brother	No	No	Brother: Marcus, 1158 Stuyvesant Ave. Irvington N.J.	no	perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br.	br.	none
20	Mother: Bronislawa, Wola Wadowska d. Mielec.	Ill.	Chicago	Y	Husband	No	No	Husband: Stanislaw, 2321 W 19th Str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	br.	br.	none	
21	" " "							" " "	no	perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	br.	br.	none	
22	" " "							" " "	no	perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	br.	br.	none	
23	" " "							" " "	no	perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	br.	br.	none	
24	" " "							" " "	no	perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	br.	br.	none	
25	" " "							" " "	no	perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	br.	br.	none	
26	" " "							" " "	no	perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	br.	br.	none	
27	" " "							" " "	no	perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	br.	br.	none	
28	" " "							" " "	no	perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	br.	br.	none	
29	" " "							" " "	no	perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	br.	br.	none	
30	" " "							" " "	no	perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	br.	br.	none	

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jan STANKIEWICZ, Master, of the M.S. "PIRSUDSKI", from GDYNIA, Poland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jan Stankiewicz
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1939
at NEW YORK N.Y.

Charles J. Cook
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LUDWIK SWYGOMSKI M.D., Surgeon of the M.S. "PILSUDSKI", "Sailing therewith", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Warsaw, Poland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 19 39.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Robert J. Conley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List **12**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

[illegible]

R. Permits.

S. S. "PIŁSUDSKI"

Passengers sailing from GDYNIA, Poland

Aug. 11th

1939

S. S. "PIŁSUDSKI"															Passengers sailing from Gdynia, Poland															
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if composite check, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District									
1		Bartosik	Mary	47		F	M	H'wife	Y	Polish	Y	Stateless Polish	Poland	Skupeza	RP. 1237085 1244014	Washington	5.3.39	/	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.										
2		Bogaczewicz	Stanley	37		M	M	Farmer	Y	Polish	Y	Poland Polish	Poland	Jaskonów	1215198 1220648	"	8.19.38	/	"	Elizabeth N.J.										
3		Borodawka	Natalia	45		F	M	H'wife	Y	Polish	Y	Stateless Polish	Poland	Knieszewode	1231328 1238353	"	3.24.39	/	"	New York N.Y.										
4		Dalecka	Marjanna	63		F	S	Teacher	Y	Polish	Y	Poland Polish	Poland	Przemysl	1231186 1238954	"	3.29.39	/	"	Saranac Lake N.Y.										
5		Dombrowski	Kordula	49		F	M	H'wife	Y	Polish	Y	Stateless Polish	Poland	Lipno	1238677 1245779	"	5.13.39	/	"	Phila. Pa.										
6		Hajner	Aniola	39		F	M	H'wife	Y	Polish	Y	Poland Polish	Poland	Tyczyn	1244866 1251142	"	6.13.39	/	"	Newark N.J.										
7		Kalinowski	Mertha	39		F	S	Nun	Y	Polish	Y	Poland Polish	Poland	Mar ymki	1217300 1223114	"	9.20.38	/	"	Amsterdam N.Y.										
8		Karaniwski	Antoni	48		M	M	Laborer	Y	Polish	Y	Stateless Polish Russian	Poland	Grodno	1231327 1237782	"	3.20.39	X	"	Kearny N.C.										
9		Konwerska	Marja	46		F	M	H'wife	Y	Polish	Y	Stateless Polish	Poland	Zimolka	1233648 1239714	"	4.4.39	/	"	Detroit Mich.										
10	U.S. CIT.	Konwerski	Joseph	53		M	M					U.S.A.			U.S. Pass. 623286	"	5.23.39	/	99	New York N.Y.										
11		Loberet	Eugene	41		M	S	Surgeon	Y	Polish	Y	Stateless Polish	Poland	Krajowice	RP. 1242891 1248708	"	5.27.39	/	"	Bronx N.Y.										
12		Mazur	Andrzej	41		M	M	Farmer	Y	Polish	Y	Poland Polish	Poland	Pakoszowska	1229023 1235552	"	3.1.39	/	"	New York N.Y.										
13		Mierzwa	Elzbieta	42		F	M	H'wife	No	None	No	Stateless Polish	Poland	wola	1238442 1245272	"	3.11.39	/	"											
14	U.S. CIT.	Kuduk	Andrzej	32		M	M					U.S.A.	Kingston Pa.	U.S. Pass. Aug. 21. 1907	617703	"	5.9.39	/	99	Newark N.J.										
15		Morenski	Jozefa	60		F	M	H'wife	No	Polish Stateless	No	Poland Polish	Poland	Czernikowa	RP. 1244524 1251923	"	6.15.39	/	"	Cleveland O.										
16		Roset	Benjamin Meyer	72		M	M	Merchant	Y	Polish	Y	Poland Hebrew	Poland	Krasnik	1225990 1232090	"	1.13.39	/	"	Hamtramck Mich.										
17		Rzemieniecka	Helen	46		F	M	H'wife	Y	Polish	Y	Stateless Polish	Poland	Malewo	1241655 1251422	"	6.13.39	/	"	Hamtramck Mich.										
18		Slominska	Teofila	52		F	M	H'wife	Y	Polish	Y	Stateless Polish	Poland	Karwosiaki	1241876 1251648	"	6.14.39	/	"	Mc Keesport Pa.										
19		Sobieski	Jane	38		F	M	H'wife	Y	English	Y	Poland Polish	Poland	Ciechanow	1238298 1244596	"	5.6.39	/	"	Buffalo N.Y.										
20		Wojciechowska	Aniola	40		F	M	H'wife	Y	Polish	Y	Poland Polish	Poland	Wilezyn	1231960 1238625	"	3.22.39	/	"											
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

12

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

51 *List* **12**
The entries on this sheet should be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y.

August 21st 1939

Line.....
Owners
Local Agents

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jan STANKIEWICZ, Master, of the M.S. "PILSUDSKI", from GDYNIA, Poland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jan Stankiewicz
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1939
at NEW YORK N.Y.

Charles J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

8

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8

S. S. "PIESUDSKI"

sailing from Gdynia, Poland

Aug. 11th

1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

Aug. 21st, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Baniak	Charles V.	46		M	M	Born: Aug. 21-1901 Tomah Wis. USPass. 635198 Jun. 15, 1939 Washington D.C.	USPass. 620351, May 16th 1939 Washington D.C. Naturalization papers not on hand.	654 -4th Str. Troy N.Y. 1155 Erin Str. Madison Wis.
2	Baumgarten	Minerva	38		F	S	Born: Jan. 10-1905 Tomah Wis. USPass. 635799, Jun. 16th 1939 Washington D.C.		"
3	Baumgarten	Vivian	34		F	S		USPass. 536800 May 21st 1938 Washington D.C. Through father's papers.	D.C. 344 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn N.Y. 1647 E. 96th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Bayer	Dora	26		F	S	Born: Mar. 6th 1918 Tower City Pa. USPass. 833 Jul. 31st 1939 Warsaw		
5	Bieniewska	Karolina	21		F	S		USPass. 625838 May 29th 1939 Washington D.C. 1914, By marriage.	4824 S. Ashland Ave. Chicago Ill.
6	Bladowski	Lucy	43		F	M	Born: Oct. 6-1916 Chicago Ill. USPass. 625839 May 29-1939 Washington D.C.		"
7	Bladowski	Irene	23		F	S	Born: Feb. 3rd 1920 Dunkirk N.Y. USPass. 853 Aug. 4th 1939 Warsaw.		3897 James Str. Hamtramck Mich.
8	Bochniak	Weronika	19		F	S		USPass. 621452 May 18-1939 Washington D.C. Apr. 4, 1927 No. 2408246 by Distr. Court at Pittsburgh Pa.	115 Crafton Branch R.F.D. 8 Pittsburgh Pa.
9	Borowski	Rose	50		F	M		USPass. 630 Jun. 21st 1939 Warsaw Through father's papers	101 Center Str. Clifton N.J.
10	Burzminska	Maria	7		F	S		USPass. 630 Jun. 21st 1939 Warsaw Through father's papers.	"
11	Burzminska	Stefania	4		F	S	Born: Feb. 22nd 1914 Toledo O. USPass. 846 Aug. 3rd 1939 Warsaw.		2440 Lewton Ave. Toledo O.
12	Chlebowski	Jozef	25		M	M	Born: Feb. 9th 1907 Detroit Mich. USPass. 842 Aug. 2nd 1939 Warsaw.		4822 Merritt Str. Detroit Mich.
13	Chryczyk	Jan	32		M	M	Born: Sep. 13 1916 New Brighton N.Y. USPass. 808 Jul. 24th 1939 Warsaw		170-W. 25th Str. Bayonne N.J.
14	Ciuchmecka	Stefania	23		F	S	Born: Apr. 20th 1923 Detroit Mich. USPass. 830 Jul. 29 1939 Warsaw		176 Hathaway Str. Wallington N.J.
15	Czapka	Zofia	17		F	S	Born: Jan. 1st 1908 New London Conn. USPass. 804878, Mar. 14th 1939 Washington D.C.		32 St. Marks Pl. New York N.Y.
16	Dzugożima	Marjan	31		M	M	Born: Jul. 18th 1914 N. Hoboken N.J. USPass. 804878 Mar. 14th 1939 Washington D.C.		"
17	Dzugożima	Janina	25		F	M	Born: Jan. 23rd 1917 Chicago Ill. USPass. 12 Aug. 2nd 1939 Danzig.		108 Dupon Street Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Drapala	Pelagia	22		F	M		USPass. 12 Aug. 2nd 1939 Danzig. Through mother's papers.	"
19	Drapala	Stanisław	3m		M	S		USPass. 619015 May 12-1939 Washington D.C. Naturalization papers not on hand.	550 Throop Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Eagle	Tillie	53		F	M		USPass. 620922 May 17-1939 Washington D.C. Naturalization papers not on hand.	"
21	Eagle	Dorothy	23		F	S	Born: May 6th 1915 Jersey City N.J. USPass. 615047 May 1st 1939 Washington D.C.		173 Culvert Ave. Jersey City N.J.
22	Gajewska	Zofia	24		F	S	Born: Apr. 6th 1908 Rochester N.Y. USPass. 606832 Mar. 22nd 1939 Washington D.C.		162 Brett Rd. Rochester N.Y.
23	Glasow	Helen	31		F	M		USPass. 623673 May 24th 1939 Washington D.C. Naturalization papers not on hand.	Freeport Pa.
24	Hajdukiewicz	Genevieve	27		F	M	Born: Sep. 12-1929 Freeport Pa. USPass. 623673 May 24th 1939 Washington D.C.		"
25	Hajdukiewicz	Bronisław	9		M	S		USPass. 620454 May 16th 1939 Washington D.C. Naturalization papers not on hand.	D.C. 3169 Sargent Str. Detroit Mich.
26	Habrowski	Antoni	58		M	M	Born: Aug. 10th 1911 Passaic N.J. USPass. 619824 May 15th 1939 Washington D.C.		112 Passaic Str. Passaic N.J.
27	Holovach	John Michael	28		M	M		USPass. 633561 Jun. 13th 1939 Washington D.C. Through husband's papers.	646 Ferry Street Newark N.J.
28	Hryniuk	Sophie	40		F	M	Born: Sep. 30th 1930 Bayonne N.J. USPass. 633561 Jun. 13th 1939 Washington D.C.		"
29	Hryniuk	Edwina	8		F	S		USPass. 635310 Jun. 15th 1939 Washington D.C. Natur. Feb. 16th 1931. Nat. papers No. 3314514	D.C. 1445 W. Huron Street Chicago Ill.
30	Hubicz	Fred	43		M	M			

U.S. Immigration Inspector
145
1 PM

Line

Owners

Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "Pikaudski"

sailing from Gdynia, Poland

August 11th, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. August 21st, 1939

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Jablonski	Helen	56	F	M	Born: May 15-1918 Norwich Conn. USPass. 835 Jul. 31st 1939 Warsaw.	USPass. 258611, March 7, 1936, Washington D.C. 1902 By marriage.	3157 W 97 Str. Cleveland O. 241 Clifside Washington Place Jersey City N.J. 37 East Str. Ludlow Mass.
2	Jasinska	Zofia	21	F	S	Born: Mar. 26th 1918, Utica N.Y. USPass. 841 Aug. 2nd 1939 Warsaw.		1739 N. Winchester Ave. Chicago Ill.
3	Kaminski	Eugeniusz	21	M	S	Born: Jun. 24th 1918, Chicago Ill. USPass. 845 Aug. 2nd 1939 Warsaw.		1643 Clay Ave. New York N.Y.
4	Kaszuba	Mieczyslaw	21	M	S		USPass. 636525 Jun. 17th 1939 Washington D.C. Naturalization papers not on hand.	583 Berkshire Ave. Bridgeport Conn.
5	Kaufman	Abraham	31	M	S	Born: Nov. 23rd 1920, Bridgeport Conn. USPass. 860 Aug. 7th 1939 Warsaw.		64 E. 103rd Str. New York N.Y.
6	Kleczkowska	Wanda	19	F	S		USPass. 632294 Jun. 10th 1939 Washington D.C. Naturalization papers not on hand.	1382 Sycamore Str. Buffalo N.Y.
7	Klotz	John	42	M	M		USPass. 620655 May 17-39 Washington D.C. Naturalization papers not on hand.	R.D. 2 Union Str. New York N.Y.
8	Kolber	Karol	52	M	M		USPass. 641472 Jun. 28th -39 Washington D.C. Through father's papers.	991 Sycamore Str Buffalo N.Y.
9	Komornicki	Mary	49	F	M		USPass. 625570 May 27-39 Washington D.C. Naturalization papers not on hand.	603 Lowell Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Kotlurcz-Pilas	Pauline	40	F	M		USPass. 10769 Jun. 12-39 Washington D.C. Naturalization papers not on hand.	2126 Thomas Str. Chicago Ill.
11	Kremnitzer	Jonas	53	M	M	Born: Mar. 2nd 1909, Chicago Ill. USPass. 834 Jul. 31st 1939 Warsaw.		51 So. River Str. Plains Pa.
12	Krzywa	Anna	31	F	M		USPass. 633674, Jun. 13-39 Washington D.C. Naturalization papers not on hand.	P.O. box 409 Hadley Mass.
13	Krzywicki	Joseph	42	M	M	Born: Apr. 4th 1919, Hadley Mass. USPass. 859 Aug. 7th 1939 Warsaw		2414 W. 57th Street Chicago Ill.
14	Kuchyt	Edward	20	M	S	Born: May 29th 1911 Chicago Ill. USPass. 625835 May 29th-39 Washington D.C.		152 S. Main Street Plains Pa.
15	Kuczynska	Regina	28	F	M		USPass. 633673 Jun. 13th 1939 Washington D.C. Natur. Sep. 4-1918 by Court Luzerna County Pa.	86 Essex Street Jersey City N.J.
16	Kusiak	Francisk	51	M	M	Born: Jun. 18th 1918, Jersey City N.J. USPass. 809 Jul. 24th 1939 Warsaw.		270 Floyd Street Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Kwiatkowski	Antoni	21	M	M		USPass. 614828 Apr. 29th 1939 Washington D.C. Through husband's papers.	3801 Ave "H" Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Levy	Annie	56	F	M		USPass. 603893 Mar. 9th-39 Washington D.C. Naturalization papers not on hand.	92 Guernsey Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Lubak	Anna	35	F	S	Born: Feb. 19th-1919 Hadley Mass. USPass. 10 May 24th 1939 Danzig.		34 Diamond Street Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Malec	Joseph	20	M	S		USPass. 614819 Apr. 29-39 Washington D.C. Naturalization papers not on hand.	1024 Auburn Ave. Cleveland O.
21	Malinski	Wacław	46	M	M		USPass. 629724 Jun. 6-39 Washington D.C. Naturalization papers not on hand.	334 E. 9th Street New York N.Y.
22	Mazur	Anna	47	F	Wd		USPass. 653 Jun. 23-1939 Warsaw Through father's papers.	
23	Mendofik	Danuta	8	F	S		USPass. 653 Jun. 23-1939 Warsaw Through father's papers.	International Falls, Minn.
24	Mendorik	Jan	7	M	S		USPass. 626365 May 31st-39 Washington D.C. Naturalization papers not on hand.	119 N. Division Street Auburn N.Y.
25	Nagurski	Mike	59	M	M		USPass. 640888 Jun. 27th-39 Washington D.C. By marriage.	Bethany W. Va. 1244 N. Maplewood Ave. Chicago Ill.
26	Namisniak	Katarzyna	42	F	M	Born: Jan. 6th 1902 Bellevue, Pa. USPass. 556371 Jun. 18-39, Washington D.C.		2 Tyler Street Tray N.Y.
27	Netting	Miriam	37	F	S	Born: Sep. 8th 1918 Detroit Mich. USPass. 824 Jul. 29th-1939 Warsaw.		23 Andrew Street Bayonne N.J.
28	Niedziela	Stanisław	21	M	S		USPass. 628493 Jun. 5-39 Washington D.C. Naturalization papers not on hand.	
29	Nowak	Aniela	59	F	Wd	Born: Dec. 15th 1912 Bayonne N.J. USPass. 837 Jul. 31st 1939 Warsaw		
30	Olszewski	Antoni	27	M	S			

U.S. Inspector
200
20 PM

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

Form 420-15
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10

S. S. "PILSUDSKI"

sailing from Gdynia, Poland

Aug. 11th

1939, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

Aug. 21st

1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Olszewski	Jan	24		M	S	Born: Dec. 10-1914 Bayonne N.J. USPass. 836 Jul. 31st 1939 Warsaw.	USPass. 622577 May 22nd-39 Washington D.C. Naturalization papers not on hand.	23 Andrew Street Bayonne N.J.
2	Piasecki	Antonina	45		F	M		USPass. 542401 May 31st-39 Washington D.C. Naturalization papers not on hand.	4540 So. Sacramento Ave. Chicago Ill.
3	Pisulak	Andrew	40		M	S	Born: Feb. 8th 1918 Chicago Ill. USPass. 828 Jun. 29th 1939 Warsaw.		104 James Str. New Haven Conn.
4	Piwowarczyk	Jan	21		M	S		USPass. 511347 Apr. 7th -39 Washington D.C. Through father's papers.	4528 So. Troi Str. Chicago Ill.
5	Piwowarun	Frank	31		M	S		USPass. 276048 May 1st-36 Washington D.C. Naturalization papers not on hand.	10503 Edbrooke Ave. Chicago Ill.
6	Plachowitz	Walter	39		M	M	Born: Mar. 5th-1916 Weston N.J. USPass. 831 Jul. 29th 1939 Warsaw		22 Palisade Ave. Yonkers N.Y.
7	Plisinski	Kazimierz	23		M	S		USPass. 642893 Jul. 5-39 Washington D.C. Naturalization papers not on hand.	521 Woodlawn Ave. Linden N.Y.
8	Polansky	Caroline	60		F	M		USPass. 623762 May 24-39 Washington D.C. Naturalization papers not on hand.	F.O.B. 206 Stockdale Pa.
9	Poprawski	Stephanie	40		F	M		USPass. 631635 Jun. 9-39 Washington D.C. Naturalization papers not on hand.	556 Eagle Ave. Bronx N.Y.
10	Prygoeki	Tomy M.	50		M	M		USPass. 614383 Apr. 27-39 Washington D.C. Naturalization papers not on hand.	117-5th Ave. Bay Shore L.I.N.Y.
11	Przybyla	Eugenja	47		F	M	USPass. 857 Aug. 7th 1939 Warsaw. Born: Dec. 1st 1919 Perth Amboy N.J.		4341 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago Ill.
12	Putko	Wojciech	20		M	S	Born: Jul. 17th 1916 Brooklyn N.Y. USPass. 471108 Aug. 18-37 Washington D.C.		917 Whitelock Ave. Bronx N.Y.
13	Radolinski	Zigmund	23		M	S		USPass. 573288 Jul. 29th-38 Washington D.C. Naturalization papers not on hand.	King George, Va. 92 Magnolia Str. Jersey City N.J.
14	Rapacka	Apolonja	45		F	M		USPass. 612915 Apr. 21st 1939 Washington D.C. Naturalization papers not on hand.	McHenry, Ill.
15	Regner	John	68		M	S	Born: Jun. 22nd 1917 New York N.Y. USPass. 858 Aug. 7th 1939 Warsaw.		69 Barrum Ferry Stratford Conn.
16	Reut	Mikolaj	22		M	S	Born: Jan. 24th 1919 Stamford Conn. USPass. 810 Jul. 25th 1939 Warsaw.		224 Kingsland Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Rogowska	Janina	20		F	S	Born: Jan. 4th 1907 Wilkes Barre Pa. USPass. 636271 Jun. 17-39 Washington		470-7th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Rowinska	Stefania	32		F	M	Born: Sep. 11th 1938 Brooklyn N.Y. USPass. 63627 Jun. 17-39 Washington D.C.		" "
19	Rowinska	Deanne	11		F	S	Born: Nov. 26th 1921 Detroit Mich. USPass. 823 Jul. 29th 1939 Warsaw.		4724 Cecil Str. Detroit Mich.
20	Rzepa	Julia	18		F	S		USPass. 606724 Mar. 22nd-39 Washington D.C. Naturalization papers not on hand.	162 Brett Rd. Rochester N.Y.
21	Sak-Dupiak	Agnes	59		F	Wd		USPass. 612807 Apr. 20th-39 Washington D.C. Naturalization papers not on hand.	69 Clinton Street New York N.Y.
22	Shulsky	Anna	47		F	M	Born: Feb. 14th-1915 Aquebogue, L.I.N.Y. USPass. 844 Aug. 2nd 1939 Warsaw.		Birch Hill Rd. Socust Valley N.Y.
23	Sliwonik	Franciszek	24		M	S		USPass. 615349 May 2-39 Washington D.C. Naturalization papers not on hand.	1932 S. Sawyer Ave. Chicago Ill.
24	Solski	Walter Michael	53		M	S	Born: Jun. 30th 1919 Jersey City N.J. USPass. 829 Jul. 29-1939 Warsaw		428 Grove Street Jersey City N.J.
25	Broczynski	Czeslaw	20		M	S		USPass. 631376 Jun. 8-39 Washington D.C. Naturalization papers not on hand.	42 Iutnam Street New Britain Conn.
26	Staniszewski	Frank	48		M	M	Born: Feb. 25th 1919 Elisabeth N.J. USPass. 821 Jul. 29th 1939 Warsaw.		43 Flemington Ave. Newark N.J.
27	Stopa	Piotr	20		M	S	Born: Jul. 1st 1920 Chicago Ill. USPass. 277116 May 5-1936 Washington D.C.		3129 S. Morgan Str. Chicago Ill.
28	Strycharska-Kwilinski Lilly		19		F	M		USPass. 277116 May 5th 1936 Washington D.C. Through mother's papers.	" "
29	Strycharski	Grazyna	10		F	S		USPass. 624268 May 25-39 Washington D.C. Naturalization papers not on hand.	5844 Easter Ave. Chicago Ill.
30	Szaflarski	John H.	55		M	M			

U.S. Immigration Inspector
J. J. Conley
JPM

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PILSUDSKI"

sailing from GDYNIA, Poland

Aug. 11th

1939

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

Aug. 21st

1939

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Szewczykowski	Czesław	25	M	M	Born: Apr. 4th 1914 Phila., Pa. USPass. 826 Jul. 29th 1939 Warsaw.	USPass. 643162 Jul. 6th -39 Washington D.C. Naturalization papers not on hand.	Nicholson & New York Ave. W. Collingswood Heights N.J.
2	Szalankiewicz	Nikolaus	47	M	M	Born: Apr. 21-1915 Atlanta Ge. USPass. 822 Jul. 29th 1939 Warsaw		982 Grove Str. Irvington N.J.
3	Szempruch	Alojzy	24	M	M	Born: May 4th 1918 New York N.Y. USPass. 861 Aug. 8th 1939 Warsaw.		2539 University Ave. New York N.Y.
4	Szewczyk	Jan	21	M	S	Born: Apr. 21st 1907 Newmarket N.H. USPass. 843 Aug. 2nd 1939 Warsaw.		196 Ave "A" New York N.Y.
5	Urban V-292629-4248	Wawrzyniec	32	M	M	Born: May 27th 1917, Manchester N.H. USPass. 827 Jul. 29th 1939 Warsaw.		181 Sweet Ave. Buffalo N.Y.
6	Wywrot	Aniela	22	F	S	Born: May 15th 1915, Manchester N.H. USPass. 825 Jul. 29th 1939 Warsaw.		394 Manchester Str. Manchester N.H.
7	Wywrot	Władysław	25	M	S	Born: Nov. 12 1916 East Vandergrift Pa. USPass. 763 Jul. 15th 1939 Warsaw.		" " "
8	Zapartek	Helena	23	F	S		USPass. 626975 Jun. 1st-39 Washington D.C. Natural. 1911 by U.S. Distr. Court of Buffa- lo N.Y.	310 New York Ave. Newark N.J.
9	Zelazko	Wacław	53	M	M	Born: Dec. 15th 1889 Buffalo N.Y. USPass. 626975 Jun. 1st-39 Washington D.C.		572 Amherst Str. Buffalo N.Y.
10	Zelazko	Mary	50	F	M	Born: Feb. 6th 19 USPass. 856 Aug. 7th Warsaw, 1939.		" " "
11	Zlotkowski	Marian	22	M	S			1608 Pennsylvania Str. B'klyn N.Y.
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

57

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

NEW YORK, N.Y. August 21st, 1939.

M. S. PILSUDSKI

sailing from COPENHAGEN, DENMARK, August 18th, 1939, Arriving at Port of

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	ANDERSEN	Charles W.	68	M	US.PP.636826.Jun.19.1939.Wash.DC. Madison,Wis.Oct.3.1911.	720.Orton.Court.Madison,Wis. do
2	ANDERSEN	Katherine L.	27	F		47 East 81st St.New York,N.Y.
3	BACHSTEIN	Elsie Marie	52	F		Ramus,Mich.
4	BIDOTRUP	Herman	65	M		do
5	BIDOTRUP	Helene	69	F	US.PP.634475.Jun.14.1939.Wash.DC. Lacoo,Ill.1.18.1873.	4519.Vabash Ave.Kansas City,Miss.
6	BUCKINGHAM	Frank	64	M		163.Grand Ave.Rochester,N.Y.
7	CARLSON	Marie S.	36	F		553.3rd Ave.New York,N.Y.
8	CUNNINGHAM	Alli B.	39	F		36.See St.Everett,Mass.
9	FEDDERSEN	Anna	46	F		Cal. 206 East Padre St.Santa Barbara.
10	GERLACK	Christian	64	M		3657.17th St.San Francisco,Cal.
11	HANSEN	Victor	55	M		446.Roosevelt Ave.Philadelphia,Pa.
12	HANSEN	Hertha	59	F		440 East 57th St.New York,N.Y.
13	HEINZE	Ida	53	F	US.PP.442977.Jun.18.1937.Wash.DC. Philadelphia,Pa.5.25.1911.	1304.Powell St.Morrisstown,Pa.
14	HORROCKS	Mildred H.	28	F		Route L.Box 74.Mass City,Mich.
15	KEMPAINEN	Eino	48	M		802 South Baldwin St.Madison,Wis. do
16	KONGSMARK	Fred Christian	53	M		1677.Glendale Ave.Detroit,Mich.
17	KONGSMARK	Elizabeth Laura	60	F		5966.Lincoln Ave.Detroit,Mich.
18	KORKALA	Kaisa E.	62	F		13.Main St.Camillus,N.Y. Calmar Steamship Corp. 25.Broadway.New York,N.Y.
19	LUOMA	Isaac	70	M	611304.US.PP.Apr.13.1939.Wash.DC. Camillus,N.Y.8.18.1911.	1027 East 5th St.Royal Oak,Mich. do
20	MAIWELL	Mary Jane	27	F		380.Tompkins Ave.Brooklyn,N.Y.
21	MICKELSON	Marcus A.	17	M		US.PP.610509.Apr.10.1939.Wash.DC. Distr.Ct.Virginia,Minn.(Can't remember date). 717.Carfield St.Eveleth,Minn.
22	MICKELSON	Marius	46	M		US.PP.609157.4.4.1939.Wash.DC. Distr.Ct.Granite Falls,Minn.4.6.1936.
23	MICKELSON	Katherine	42	F		US.PP.623820.May 24.1939.Wash.DC. Supr.Ct.Springfield,Mass.1927.
24	NELSON	Nels L.	65	M		Prospect St.Chester,Mass. do
25	NIEMI	Julius	64	M		Oak Park.Wheeling,W.Va.
26	PEDERSEN	Sigurt	29	M		9.Kent St.Quincy,Mass.
27	RINTALA	Cecilia	49	F	US.PP.623800.May 24.1939.Wash.DC. Quincy,Mass.Oct.20.1914.	
28	RINTALA	Bertha Laila	24	F	US.PP.635787.Jun.16.1939.Wash.DC. Wheeling,W.Va.Mar.16.1906.	
29	ROSENBERG	Eleanor	53	F		
30	SOIKKELI	Andrew	47	M		

U.S. Immigrant Inspection
20 PM

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Suitable notation may be made upon the alien manifest.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

57

57

Form 58
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

58

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

M. S. S. P. L. S. U. D. S. K. I

sailing from COPENHAGEN, Denmark

August 12th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. August 21st, 1939.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	SOUKKALA	Edward M.	44		M		US.PP.622536, May 22, 1939, Wash. DC. Distr. Ct. Carlton, Minn. Febr. 1936.	Sawyer, Minn.
2	SOUKKALA	Vieno S.	33		F		US.PP.622536, May 22, 1939, Wash. DC. Thru father.	d o
3	SORENSEN	Mary Ann	59		F	Wd	Nat. By marriage 1898.	2648 North Whipple St. Chicago, Ill.
4	WENDELBOE	Elna K.	53		F	M	US.PP.52251, renewed: 2.20.1939, Wash. DC. Nat. By marriage 1917.	4152, Broadway, New York, N.Y.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

58

58

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. PILSUDSKI-Gdynia Amer. Line

arrived

August 21, 1939.

19

M.

from

		MANIFEST.				CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
INDEX NO.		NAMES.		GROUP. NO.		No. PERSON.				DEF. - EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.					DATE. RECORD No. ORDERS.			DATE. SHIP.		OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUTTER.			
										Date. Page. Sec'y.		Date. Page. Sec'y.			Date. Page. Sec'y. Time.													
Del. E.I. 8/22/39-10:00 a.m.																												
1	KARANIEWSKI, Antoni,	3rd Cl.	12	8	1	LPC. <i>Ret. Per. Security + per. (Pol.)</i>	Smith											8/22 114 E.C. 11 ³⁵ am.										
2	PUKEMAN, Izaak,	Tour. Cl.	4	4	1	LPC & Med. Hold <i>(Pol. - Heb)</i>	Karr											8/23 81 JR. 11 ⁵⁰ am.										
3	PULTORAK, S. Iomon,	3rd Cl.	16	8	1	LPC & Phys. Def. <i>" (Pol.)</i>	"											8/22 141 E.C. 2 ¹⁰ pm								- 1 -		
4	MROZINSKA, Ludwika,	"	16	1	2	Bouht. 4/B <i>"</i>	"											8/22 130 E.C. 1 pm								- 2 -		
5	" Maksymil,	"	2	"	"	"	"																					
55F.	5 LUBICZ, Chawa,	Tour. Cl.	5	13	1	NIV. <i>Bond to 1/20/49 (Pol. - Heb)</i>	Faire											8/22 145 WH 2 ⁰⁰ pm								1 2 1		
6	KLURMAN, Abisz,	3rd Cl.	19	8	1	" <i>Bond 60 days 99474/648</i>	Conley											8/22 63 JR. 1 ⁰⁵ pm			755/12/16					- 1 -		
7	GINDZBERG, Rywka,	"	19	6	1	" <i>Bond to 11/30/39 99474/689</i>	"											8/22 66 WH 3 ²⁰ pm								- 1 -		
8	WEJMAN, Elka,	"	19	17	1	" <i>Bond 3 mos 99474/686</i>	"											8/22 127 JR. 2 ²⁰ pm								- 1 -		
9	TOPAS, Sura Etta	"	19	16	1	" <i>Bond to 11/29/39 99474/688</i>	"											8/22 86 XS 3 ⁰⁰ pm								- 1 -		
10	FELDMAN, Estera, <i>Krusa</i>	"	19	5	1	" <i>Bond 3 mos 99474/691</i>	"											8/22 98 XS 3 ⁰⁵ pm								- 1 -		
11	DULBERG, Leija,	"	19	3	1	" <i>Bond 6 weeks 99474/674</i>	"											8/22 10 JR. 2 ⁰⁰ pm								- 1 -		
12	ROZENBLUM, Adela,	"	19	14	1	" <i>Father in law to call Bond 60 days 99474/701</i>	"											8/22 14 JR. 126 WH 1 ²⁵ pm								1 2 1		
13	MACAS, Lazaros,	"	19	13	1	" <i>Bond 6 mos 99474/690</i>	"											8/22 152 JR. 70 WH 3 ²⁵ pm								- 1 -		
14	WISNIEWSKI, Michal,	"	19	18	1	" <i>Bond to 9/17/29 99474/697</i>	"											8/22 129 XS 1 CC 10 ⁰⁵ am								6 6 6		
15	KWIEK, Franciszka,	"	19	10	1	" <i>Bond to 12/11/39 99474/650</i>	"											8/22 122 E.C. 95 XS 1 ³⁵ pm								- 1 -		

PILSUDSKI 8/21/39-S.I.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

14-1612

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

August 22nd, 1939

U S "PILSUDSKI"

I, master of the Polish M. S. "PRINCE"
from port of GUMNA, Poland ^(Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of
all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	316	Number of seamen deserted	4
Number of seamen discharged	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	4
Number of seamen signed on at this port	2	Total crew this date	316

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 21st, 19 59, consigned to Gdynia America Line, New York; is now lying at 8th Str. Pier Hoboken, NJ is expected to sail August 23rd, 19 59, for Copenhagen, Denmark & Gdynia, Poland via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1612

39, from the port of GDYNIA, Poland.

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Sheet No. 1

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Qualifying passengers were required to state the date of their last medical examination and if no further permission to re-apply has been obtained)	Action of Immigration (This space for use of Immigration officials only)
	Polish	168	69	None		
	Polish	178	83	None		
"	"	175	73	"		
"	"	170	72	"		
"	"	172	70	"		
"	"	173	73	"		
"	"	179	72	"		
"	"	170	74	"		
"	"	168	72	"		
"	"	168	76	"		
"	"	180	98	"		
"	"	173	73	"		
"	"	174	73	"		
"	"	169	73	"		
"	"	168	71	"		
	Polish	178	76	"		
"	"	170	74	"		
"	"	180	78	"		
"	"	160	65	"		
	Polish	167	73	"		
"	"	169	68	"		
"	"	181	78	"		
	Polish	164	77	"		
"	"	156	54	"		
"	"	172	70	"		
"	"	170	72	"		
"	"	170	72	"		
"	"	162	68	"		
"	"	168	73	"		
"	"	170	69	"		

Not forward not on board

PURSER M/S PILSUDSKI
see List of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 316 WSC 2 Alien 314
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.S. "PIŁSUDSKI", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., Aug. 21st, 1939, from the port of GDYNIA, Poland.

(1)	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
						1939												
1	Yes	Stankiewicz	Mamert	30 y	Master	Aug. 11th	Gdynia	No	Yes	49	M	Polish	Poland	168	69	None		
2	Yes	Niefiedowicz	Tadeusz	12 y	Chief offic.	Aug. 11th	Gdynia	No	Yes	38	M	Polish	Poland	178	83	None		
3		Michalski	Jan	7 1/2 y	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	175	73	"		
4		Chudziński	Antoni	8 y	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	170	72	"		
5		Zelazowski	Romuald	4 y	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	172	70	"		
6		Sznaga	Jan	5 y	4th "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	173	73	"		
7		Czarowicz	Marian	8 y	Deck Ass't	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	179	72	"		
8		Obtułowicz	Andrzej	3 1/2 y	" "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	170	74	"		
9		Wojcicki	Antoni	7 1/2 y	Boatswin	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	168	72	"		
10		Dominik	Jan	11 y	Quartermast.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	168	76	"		
11		Kosciowicz	Włodzimierz	11 y	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	180	98	"		
12		Trompka	Feliks	10 y	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	173	73	"		
13		Hryckowian	Michał	7 y	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	174	73	"		
14		Jozwicki	Henryk	6 y	Sailor A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	169	73	"		
15		Górski	Józef	9 y	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	168	71	"		
16	Yes	Kasowicz	Paweł	5 y	Sailor D.B.	Aug. 11th	Gdynia	No	Yes	29	M	Polish	Poland	178	76	"		
17		Leszczak	Marian	6 y	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	170	74	"		
18		Męszalski	Stanisław	11 y	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	180	78	"		
19		Michnowicz	Bronisław	9 y	Sailor ord.	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	160	65	"		
20	Yes	Prugar	Władysław	3 y	Sailor Ord.	Aug. 11th	Gdynia	No	Yes	27	M	Polish	Poland	167	73	"		
21		Skupny	Józef	3 y	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	168	68	"		
22		Wąsowski	Leonard	2 1/2 y	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	181	78	"		
23	Yes	Zubrzycki	Franciszek	4 y	Sailor ord.	Aug. 11th	Gdynia	No	Yes	32	M	Polish	Poland	164	77	"		
24		Głowacki	Zygmunt	2 y	Deck boy	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	156	54	"		
25		Wilmowicz	Jan	3 y	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	172	70	"		
26		Zurawski	Wojciech	1 1/2 y	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	170	72	"		
27		Pomaski	Maksymilian	2 1/2 y	1st Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	170	72	"		
28		Bielous	Jakub	7 m	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	162	68	"		
29		Komuda	Aleksander	2 y	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	168	73	"		
30		Plaszczyk	Jan	2 y	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	170	69	"		

Lines: 1, 15, 19, 22. Stankiewicz Mamert Górski Józef, Michnowicz Bronisław, Wąsowski Leonard not on board.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

PURSER M/S PIŁSUDSKI
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel is under way, shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

61

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/s „Pilsudski“, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., Aug. 21st, 1939, from the port of GDYNIA, Poland

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- supply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	Yes	Pytlík	Stanisław	2 y	Fireman	1939 Aug. 11th	Gdynia	No	Yes	28	M	Polish	Poland	178	77	None		
2	"	Temecki	Franciszek	1 y	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	183	81	"		
3	"	Wędrychowaki	Tadeusz	2 m	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	182	72	"		
4	"	Strzelinski	Maksymilian	10 y	1st Radioop.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	178	87	"		
5	"	Berdziński	Zygmunt	6 y	2nd	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	168	64	"		
6	"	Krawczyk	Józef	8 1/2 y	3rd	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	168	68	"		
7	"	Bekasowski	Józef	11 y	Chief Engin.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	178	83	"		
8	Yes	Kaczorowski	Adolf	5 1/2 y	1st Engin.	1939 Aug. 11th	Gdynia	No	Yes	33	M	Polish	Poland	168	69	"		
9	"	Karczewski	Roman	9 y	1st	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	167	69	"		
10	"	Tychoniłowicz	Kazimierz	6 y	2nd	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	168	67	"		
11	"	Piotrowski	Tadeusz	1 y	4th	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	168	67	"		
12	"	Rudnicki	Jan	6 y	Electrician	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	166	78	"		
13	"	Jablonski	Antoni	3 m	Ass't	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	174	68	"		
14	"	Swidzinski	Zygmunt	9 m	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	169	72	"		
15	"	Buszewski	Antoni	1 1/2 y	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	172	90	"		
16	"	Bielecki	Jan	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	164	65	"		
17	"	Hinz	Julian	8 1/2 y	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	170	68	"		
18	Yes	Laskos	Adam	1 y	Asst. Elect.	1939 Aug. 11th	Gdynia	No	Yes	24	M	Polish	Poland	176	75	"		
19	"	Gleryluk	Kazimierz	5 y	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	178	87	"		
20	"	Mikulín	Bronisław	14 y	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	177	96	"		
21	"	Lesisz	Tadeusz	2 y	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	176	75	"		
22	"	Freyer	Ludwik	5 1/2 y	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	176	73	"		
23	"	Partyka	Paweł	7 m	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	170	79	"		
24	Yes	Szwec	Włodzimierz	5 y	Asst. Elect.	1939 Aug. 11th	Gdynia	No	Yes	29	M	Polish	Poland	178	96	"		
25	"	Juszcak	Bronisław	6 y	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	180	74	"		
26	"	Gmiele	Franciszek	3 y	Motorman	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	178	80	"		
27	"	Bernhardt	Edmund	8 1/2 y	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	167	65	"		
28	"	Jędrzejński	Stanisław	4 1/2 y	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	166	84	"		
29	Yes	Leszczak	Stanisław	5 y	Motorman	1939 Aug. 11th	Gdynia	No	Yes	29	M	Polish	Poland	172	75	"		
30	"	Pokrop	Franciszek	10 y	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	170	76	"		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Lines 5, 6, 7, 17, 23, 27, 28. Berdicki Zygmunt, Krawczyk Józef, Bekasowski Józef, Hinz Julian, Partyka Paweł
Bernhardt Edmund, Jędrzejński Stanisław not on board.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917; extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.S. "PILSUDSKI", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., Aug. 21st, 1939, from the port of GDYNIA, Poland

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	Yes	Sochal	Michał	4 y	Motorman	1939 Aug. 11th	Gdynia	No	Yes	28	M	Polish	Poland	175	80	None		
2	"	Tutlewski	Józef	8 y	"	"	"	No	"	30	M	"	"	174	80	"		
3	"	Rudnicki	Tadeusz	3 y	Young motorm.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	170	72	"		
4	"	Szygowski	Ludwik	9 m	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	174	84	"		
5	"	Kowalewska	Maria	1 y	Nurse	"	"	"	"	32	F	"	"	154	54	"		
6	"	Bencalska	Rozalia	1 1/2 y	"	"	"	"	"	41	F	"	"	163	55	"		
7	"	Kloss	Eugeniusz	3 y	Hospit. stew.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	168	70	"		
8	"	Jasinski	Wacław	7 y	Chief Purser	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	177	85	"		
9	"	Sucheck	John	29 y	2nd Purser	"	"	"	"	57	M	"	U.S.A.	174	86	"		
10	"	Michelson	Roman	4 y	Ass't Purser	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	Poland	168	64	"		
11	"	Jaworski	Marian	3 y	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	178	68	"		
12	"	Marchwicki	Marcin	1 1/2 y	Clerk	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	185	78	"		
13	"	Jatkowski	Wacław	5 y	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	171	70	"		
14	"	Medynski	Tadeusz	1 y	Baggage mast.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	169	79	"		
15	"	Liedke	Eryk	2 1/2 y	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	Cuba	173	79	"		
16	"	Pyżalski	Piotr	6 y	3rd Stew.	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	Poland	180	86	"		
17	Yes	Izydorczyk	Stefan	9 y	Ass't Stew.	1939 Aug 11th	Gdynia	No	Yes	37	M	Polish	Poland	182	91	"		
18	"	Mac	Andrzej	7 y	Provision.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	173	93	"		
19	"	Nalaskowski	Waldemar	3 y	Ass't, "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	171	71	"		
20	"	Dymarkowski	Bronisław	3 y	Prov. boy	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	174	72	"		
21	"	Budziszewski	Jan	2 1/2 y	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	160	61	"		
22	"	Benedykciuk	Zofia	3 y	Saleslady	"	"	"	"	32	F	"	"	167	63	"		
23	"	Jankowski	Stefan	3 m	Bell-boy	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	165	60	"		
24	"	Markiewicz	Mieczysław	8 y	Bartender	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	168	81	"		
25	"	Piorkowski	Zygmunt	5 y	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	169	78	"		
26	"	MaZajczyk	Walenty	6 y	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	170	85	"		
27	"	Tomalczyk	Bolesław	6 y	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	167	76	"		
28	"	Stanisławczyk	Franciszek	6 y	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	166	74	"		
29	"	Kulkowski	Józef	3 1/2 y	Handyman	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	167	67	"		
30	"	Pietrzyk	Wacław	4 y	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	168	71	"		

Line: 16. Pyżalski Piotr not on board.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Edward J. Carley
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been employed on such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/s „Piłsudski“, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 21 1939, 19 , from the port of GDYNIA

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	Yes	Opalinski	Mateusz	4 y	Printer	1939 Aug. 11th	Gdynia	No	Yes	29	M	Polish	Poland	168	80	None		
2	"	Mencler	Stanislaw	5 1/2 y	Chief cook	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	170	102	"		
3	"	Kawko	Stanislaw	3 1/2 y	1'cook	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	172	84	"		
4	"	Gut	Józef	2 m	Cook	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	180	90	"		
5	"	Karczewski	Józef	5 1/2 y	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	169	85	"		
6	"	Oracz	Boleslaw	3 y	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	175	80	"		
7	"	Pujak	Wladyslaw	5 y	Young cook	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	168	73	"		
8	"	Knyszewski,	Kazimierz	5 y	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	162	70	"		
9	"	Nogawczyk	Engelbert	3 1/2 y	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	164	64	"		
10	"	Dusza	Wacław	3 y	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	165	69	"		
11	"	Bednarczyk	Mieczysław	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	163	68	"		
12	Yes	Strozek	Feliks	5 1/2 y	Pantryman	1939 Aug. 11th	Gdynia	No	Yes	33	M	Polish	Poland	169	75	"		
13	"	Wierzbowski	Wiktor	5 y	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	165	69	"		
14	"	Gębka	Jozeif	3 1/2 y	Ass't "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	165	65	"		
15	"	Sulkowski	Stanisław	3 y	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	175	76	"		
16	"	zygmuntowski	Zygmunt	3 1/2 y	Butcher	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	173	69	"		
17	"	Heppner	Wojciech	3 y	Ass't. Butcher	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	165	70	"		
18	"	Prochnau	Henryk	5 y	Conditor	"	"	"	"	58	M	"	"	164	67	"		
19	"	Szparkowski	Leonard	4 1/2 y	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	169	72	"		
20	"	Szumowski	Jozeif	4 1/2 y	Baker	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	167	76	"		
21	Yes	Tysarczyk	Jozeif	5 y	Baker	1939 Aug. 11th	Gdynia	No	Yes	31	M	Polish	Poland	165	73	"		
22	"	Gzupowski	Henryk	3 1/2 y	Breadcutter	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	168	72	"		
23	"	Bakowski	Ryszard	1 y	Rest-boy	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	165	67	"		
24	"	Bogacinski	Jozeif	1 y	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	167	59	"		
25	"	Domagała	Edward	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	166	52	"		
26	"	Grabowski	Konrad	8 m	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	162	60	"		
27	"	Kaszubowski	Konrad	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	180	64	"		
28	"	Katzben	Gerard	1 1/2 y	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	167	82	"		
29	"	Klos	Alfons	2 y	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	158	60	"		
30	"	Konkel	Ignacy	4 y	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	185	86	"		

Lines: 11, 20 Bednarczyk Mieczysław, Szumowski Jozeif not on board

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Robert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

PURSER M/s PIŁSUDSKI
*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been employed on such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

64

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/s „Pilsudski”, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 21 1939, 19 , from the port of GDYNIA

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
						1939												
1	Yes	Kukawka	Jozef	1 1/2 y	Rest-boy	Aug. 11th	Gdynia	No	Yes	19	M	Polish	Poland	156	56	None		
2	"	Kreft	Augustyn	2 1/2 y	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	168	65	"		
3	"	Kla ssa	Jan	1 y	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	170	69	"		
4	"	Kakuzny	Jozef	2 y	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	168	67	"		
5	"	Lopatynski	Cezary	1 1/2 m	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	171	64	"		
6	"	Mod	Lucjan	1 m	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	186	67	"		
7	"	Mrowiecki	Bernard	1 y	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	165	63	"		
8	"	Olejnik	Karol	1 1/2 y	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	175	71	"		
9	Yes	Pawelczak	Franciszek	4 y	Rest-boy	1939 Aug. 11th	Gdynia	No	Yes	20	M	Polish	Poland	168	69	"		
10	"	Poglotko	Antoni	2 y	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	167	65	"		
11	"	Pulpytel	Mieczyslaw	1 1/2 y	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	163	58	"		
12	"	Pyszka	Marian	1 1/2 y	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	168	72	"		
13	"	Radwan	Franciszek	1 m	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	169	68	"		
14	"	Rientz	Pawel	1 1/2 y	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	167	65	"		
15	"	Siedziako	Wincenty	1 y	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	168	63	"		
16	Yes	Sierzen	Kazimiera	2 m	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	166	65	"		
17	Yes	Siewiert	Konrad	1 1/2 y	Rest-boy	1939 Aug. 11th	Gdynia	No	Yes	22	M	Polish	Poland	162	64	"		
18	"	Sredzinski	Kazimierz	10 m	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	172	70	"		
19	"	Swiderski	Stefan	1 1/2 y	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	174	72	"		
20	"	Szymczak	Zygmunt	1 y	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	164	60	"		
21	"	Trzebiatowski	Leon	4 y	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	180	76	"		
22	"	Waszkiewicz	Wladyslaw	1 1/2 y	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	166	68	"		
23	"	Tomaszewski	Zygmunt	3 y	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	168	66	"		
24	"	Radzinski	Albin	1 y	Coffeemaker	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	165	61	"		
25	"	Jablonska	Kazimiera	3 y	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	41	F	"	"	167	68	"		
26	"	Jaskula	Pelagia	4 y	"	"	"	"	"	46	F	"	"	168	80	"		
27	"	Kerlin	Franciszka	3 y	"	"	"	"	"	36	F	"	"	164	65	"		
28	"	Kriegstedt	Estelle	1 y	"	"	"	"	"	26	F	"	U.S.A.	154	51	"		
29	"	Lassler	Jozefa	6 y	"	"	"	"	"	40	F	"	Poland	160	75	"		
30	"	Loa	Bronisława	1 y	"	"	"	"	"	32	F	"	"	163	62	"		

Lines: 8, 15, 16. Olejnik Karol, Siedziako Wincenty, Sierzen Kazimiera not on board.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Abel J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

PURSER M/s PILSUDSKI
*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/s „Pilsudski“, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 21 1939, 19 , from the port of GDYNIA

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	Yes	Podgórska	Pelagia	3 y	Stewardess	1939 Aug. 11th	Gdynia	No	Yes	35	F	Polish	Poland	169	69	None		
2	"	Polak	Aniela	4 y	"	"	"	"	"	42	F	"	"	165	68	"		
3	"	Rysoop	Maria	5 y	"	"	"	"	"	36	F	"	"	167	68	"		
4	Yes	Sankiewicz	Leokadia	4 y	Stewardess	1939 Aug. 11th	Gdynia	No	Yes	32	F	Polish	Poland	165	67	"		
5	"	Suska	Sabina	2 y	"	"	"	"	"	29	F	"	"	160	65	"		
6	"	Wiśniewska	Halina	3 y	"	"	"	"	"	28	F	"	"	158	53	"		
7	"	Małocki	Byemunt	6 y	Music Steward	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	69	73	"		
8	Yes	Radomski	Witold	6 y	Inventory	1939 Aug. 11th	Gdynia	No	Yes	26	M	Polish	Poland	175	72	"		
9	"	Jankiewicz	Czesław	6 y	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	167	67	"		
10	"	Tomaszewski	Bronisław	10 y	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	171	75	"		
11	"	Wyżykowski	Karol	7 y	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	173	70	"		
12	Yes	Marek	Józef	10 y	Bath Steward	1939 Aug. 11th	Gdynia	No	Yes	36	M	Polish	Poland	176	74	"		
13	"	Smikała	Stanisław	5 y	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	166	67	"		
14	"	Strumiko	Antoni	10 y	Bath Steward	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	163	63	"		
15	"	Grunhagen	Józef	10 y	Head Steward	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	175	77	"		
16	"	Aulak	Stefan	2 y	Steward	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	174	77	"		
17	"	Barozak	Roman	3 y	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	171	72	"		
18	"	Barański	Kazimierz	6 y	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	177	64	"		
19	"	Bartkowiak	Feliks	9 y	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	163	70	"		
20	"	Bielski	Zygmunt	6 y	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	168	65	"		
21	"	Błaszowski	Józef	7 y	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	165	64	"		
22	"	Bodziński	Michał	5 y	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	166	64	"		
23	Yes	Brykański	Tomasz	7 y	Steward	1939 Aug. 11th	Gdynia	No	Yes	32	M	Polish	Poland	176	75	"		
24	"	Głuchowski	Władysław	5 y	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	156	58	"		
25	"	Chwojko	Wasył	3 y	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	165	65	"		
26	"	Czajka	Stefan	7 y	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	163	70	"		
27	"	Dejez	Edward	3 y	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	164	70	"		
28	"	Domałowski	Bolesław	5 y	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	180	74	"		
29	"	Engblom	Harry	4 y	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Finnish	Finland	172	79	"		
30	"	Englert	Roman	3 y	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Polish	Poland	167	69	"		

Lines: 3, 7, 11, 22. Rysoop Maria, Małocki Zygmunt, Wyżykowski Karol, Bodziński Michał not on Board

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

PURSER M/s PILSUDSKI
*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/s „Piłsudski“, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 21 1939, 19 , from the port of GDYNIA

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	Yes	Paliński	Józef	2 y	Steward	1939 Aug. 11th	Gdynia	No	Yes	27	M	Polish	Poland	175	63	None		
2	"	Grunwald	Henryk	3 y	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	164	64	"		
3	"	Grzelak	Czesław	3 1/2 y	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	175	72	"		
4	"	Jankowski	Jerzy	12 y	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	170	80	"		
5	"	Jarzyna	Włodzimierz	2 y	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	160	65	"		
6	"	Jęsek	Józef	8 y	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	176	70	"		
7	Yes	Jaworski	Maksymilian	6 y	Steward	1939 Aug. 11th	Gdynia	No	Yes	29	M	Polish	Poland	166	76	"		
8	"	Kaczmarek	Andrzej	6 y	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	166	72	"		
9	"	Kato	Bronisław	8 y	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	162	64	"		
10	Yes	Kanarek	Paweł	3 y	Steward	1939 Aug. 11th	Gdynia	No	Yes	33	M	Polish	Poland	170	69	"		
11	"	Korbański	Marian	2 y	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	174	68	"		
12	"	Ladoń	Franciszek	3 y	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	167	76	"		
13	"	Łuczak	Wacław	3 y	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	174	73	"		
14	"	Klein	Stanisław	4 y	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	162	61	"		
15	"	Milewski	Bronisław	3 1/2 y	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	179	64	"		
16	"	Niedziółka	Roman	9 y	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	172	70	"		
17	"	Paprzycki	Wacław	3 y	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	166	69	"		
18	"	Franczke	Emil	4 1/2 y	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	167	71	"		
19	"	Piskorski	Tadeusz	3 1/2 y	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	173	80	"		
20	"	Pestka	Jan	10 y	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	158	68	"		
21	"	Pindel	Franciszek	4 y	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	163	64	"		
22	"	Rydzewski	Leon	11 y	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	170	84	"		
23	"	Przybojewski	Jerzy	8 y	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	169	68	"		
24	"	Rozener	Alojzy	3 1/2 y	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	169	74	"		
25	"	Serzysko	Franciszek	2 1/2 y	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	167	69	"		
26	"	Stypa	Teodor	8 y	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	177	85	"		
27	Yes	Skoczek	Kazimierz	7 y	Steward	1939 Aug. 11th	Gdynia	No	Yes	30	M	Polish	Poland	168	65	"		
28	"	Skomorowski	Bohdan	9 y	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	165	72	"		
29	"	Sobiś	Stanisław	5 y	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	157	60	"		
30	"	Szymkiewicz	Stanisław	5 1/2 y	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	170	78	"		

Lines: 6, 9, 26. Teodor not on board

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Hubert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

W. S. Fair
PURSER M/s PILSUDSKI

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S „Pilsudski“, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 21 1939, 19 , from the port of GDYNIA

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
						1939												
1	Yes	Skubiś	Edward	4 1/2 y	Steward	Aug. 11th	Gdynia	No	Yes	27	M	Polish	Poland	174	72	None		
2	"	Skiba	Tedodor	9 y	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	178	78	"		
3	"	Wojtkiewicz	Antoni	9 y	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	164	64	"		
4	"	Wiecki	Roman	4 y	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	164	62	"		
5	"	Wojtkowiak	Stefan	2 y	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	170	63	"		
6	"	Górski	Leon	3 1/2 y	Young Steward	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	169	68	"		
7	"	Czerwiński	Jan	1 y	Lab. Steward	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	170	65	"		
8	"	Czyżewski	Paweł	3 1/2 y	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	165	70	"		
9	Yes	Mroczek	Rudolf	1 1/2 y	Lab. Steward	Aug. 11th	Gdynia	No	Yes	26	M	Polish	Poland	157	63	"		
10	"	Karnowski	Wojciech	4 1/2 y	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	167	70	"		
11	"	Stęglerski	Tadeusz	1 1/2 y	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	170	72	"		
12	"	Styrka	Włodzimierz	1 y	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	170	74	"		
13	"	Szpek	Wiktor	8 y	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	167	75	"		
14	"	Wieczorek	Stanisław	8 y	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	176	72	"		
15	"	Grabowska	Marianna	4 1/2 y	Linenstewardess	"	"	"	"	23	F	"	"	161	62	"		
16	"	Domachowski	Jan	5 1/2 y	Launderman	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	181	76	"		
17	Yes	Wolff	Stanisław	3 1/2 y	Laundress	Aug. 11th	Gdynia	No	Yes	29	M	Polish	Poland	163	63	"		
18	"	Aleksandrowa	Nina	2 y	Laundress	"	"	"	"	36	F	"	"	165	58	"		
19	"	Piatek	Lucyna	1 1/2 y	"	"	"	"	"	32	F	"	"	170	64	"		
20	"	Rochowiak	Melania	3 y	"	"	"	"	"	34	F	"	"	157	63	"		
21	"	Wójcik	Palagia	3 y	"	"	"	"	"	32	F	"	"	165	68	"		
22	"	Borkowski	Henryk	2 m	Musician	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	170	68	"		
23	"	Goldgram	Jakub	2 y	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Hebrew	"	168	74	"		
24	"	Frasczyński	Stanisław	1 1/2 y	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Polish	"	165	69	"		
25	"	Jankowski	Witold	1 y	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	168	62	"		
26	"	Kurząkowski	Zdzisław	7 m	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	167	72	"		
27	"	Lipiec	Władysław	1 1/2 y	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	172	76	"		
28	"	Boroń	Władysław	5 y	Barber	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	164	72	"		
29	"	Widziszewski	Piotr	2 y	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	172	78	"		
30	"	Pawłowska	Józefa	2 m	Manicurist	"	"	"	"	26	F	"	"	155	52	"		

Lines: 8, 16. Czyżewski Paweł, Domachowski Jan not on board

Barclay Carly
Immigrant Inspector

PURSER M/S PILSUDSKI

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar. ¹
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro. ²
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish. ¹
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian. ¹
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/s „Pilsudski“, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 21 1939, 19 , from the port of GDYNIA

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
						1939												
1	Yes	Wojcikiewicz	Wincenty	4 y	Photographer	Aug. 11th	Gdynia	No	Yes	33	M	Polish	Poland	175	78	None		
2	"	Gzapski	Stefan	2 y	Cook	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	172	75	"		
3	"	Sobieszozyk	Jozef	1 m	Cook	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	169	86	"		
4	"	Bojarski	Stanisław	8 y	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	162	67	"		
5	"	Wyzużkowski	Czesław	6 y	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	175	74	"		
6	"	Ziołkos	Karol	8 y	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	167	73	"		
7	Yes	Perz	Marian	3 y	Young steward	Aug. 11th	Gdynia	No	Yes	19	M	Polish	Poland	165	55	"		
8	"	Wojas	Sylwester	3 y	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	168	63	"		
9	"	Puczyło	Michał	7 y	Sailor Ord.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	176	76	"		
10	"	Knapczyk	Mariama	3 y	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	44	F	"	Denmark	166	69	"		
11	"	Rymaszewska	Barbara	6 y	Nurse	"	"	"	"	60	F	"	Poland	154	63	"		
12	"	Stankiewicz	Jan	3 y	Master	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	175	88	"		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Herbert C. ...
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line 6. Ziolkos Karol not on board

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PURSER M/s PILSUDSKI

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Piludski, arriving at NY, AUG 21 1939, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
						1939												
1	No F.P.E.	Skiba	Józef	9 y	Sailor A.B.	Aug. 11th	Gdynia	No	Yes	30	M	Polish	Poland	165	70	None		
2	"	Tyliszczak	Piotr	9 y	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	168	76	"		
3	"	Opaski	Roman	17 y	Ass't Engin.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	180	130	"		
4	"	Klimaszewski	Kazimierz	3 y	Motorman	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	176	75	"		
5	"	Szymański	Stanisław	3 1/2 y	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	164	73	"		
6	"	Konig	Karol	1 1/2 y	Rest - boy	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	168	60	"		
7	"	Nużyński	Tadeusz	1 1/2 y	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	165	58	"		
8	"	Stanisławski	Ozesław	3 y	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	175	68	"		
9	"	Borowicz	Stanisława	3 1/2 y	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	27	F	"	"	157	60	"		
10	"	Kaczmarek	Józefa	5 y	"	"	"	"	"	40	F	"	"	160	70	"		
11	No F.P.E.	Klawiter	Aniela	2 y	Stewardess	Aug. 11th	Gdynia	No	Yes	24	F	Polish	Poland	157	56	"		
12	"	Makowczyński	Henryka	3 y	"	"	"	"	"	31	F	"	"	154	52	"		
13	"	Kurzała	Julian	2 1/2 y	Bath Steward	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	173	65	"		
14	"	Radwański	Leon	13 y	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	170	85	"		
15	"	Ressel	Stefan	4 y	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	178	72	"		
16	"	Gawrzewski	Stanisław	9 y	Steward	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	169	82	"		
17	"	Krzyżowicz	Tadeusz	7 y	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	164	74	"		
18	"	Mach	Leon	3 1/2 y	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	168	70	"		
19	"	Rembacz	Feliks	5 y	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	172	72	"		
20	"	Romalewski	Ludwik	4 y	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	160	80	"		
21	"	Rzepka	Jan	1 1/2 y	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	173	86	"		
22	"	Staszek	Andrzej	5 y	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	152	53	"		
23	"	Choma	Józef	2 y	Steward lab.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	180	90	"		
24	No F.P.E.	Semblewski	Władysław	3 y	Steward lab.	Aug. 11th	Gdynia	No	Yes	28	M	Polish	Poland	166	70	"		
25	"	Mądrzejewska	Joanna	3 y	Laundress	"	"	"	"	33	F	"	"	169	70	"		
26	"	First Kurasiński	Kazimierz	11 y	Sailor A.B.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	166	72	"		
27	"	Szczepanek	Józef	11 y	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	176	82	"		
28	"	Buchert	Stanisław	2 y	Sailor ord.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	167	70	"		
29	"	Łatkiewicz	Tadeusz	5 y	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	170	72	"		
30	"	Szozda	Bolesław	9 y	3rd Engin.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	177	71	"		

Lines 10, 23. Kaczmarek Józef, Choma Józef not on board

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Harold J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PURSER M/S PILUDSKI

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. C. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to report such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

70

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PILSUDSKI, arriving at NY, AUG 21 1939, 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	First	Warlik	Tadeusz	2 1/2 y	Sailor ord.	1939 Aug. 11th	Gdynia	No	Yes	21	M	Polish	Poland	165	68	N o n e		
2	"	Olszewski	Tadeusz	-----	Prac. Engin.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	178	79	"		
3	"	Kmiecik	Feliks	3 y	Young motorman	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	161	64	"		
4	"	Walczek	Stanisław	3 y	Prac. amistr.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	175	70	"		
5	"	Kowalkowski	Alojzy	-----	Reverend	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	170	67	"		
6	"	Lapka	Marian	-----	Bell-Boy	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	150	50	"		
7	"	Podkocki	Zdzisław	-----	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	150	42	"		
8	"	Cywiński	Franciszek	4 y	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	173	90	"		
9	"	Hryniewicz	Antoni	-----	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	167	71	"		
10	"	Tzcoński	Stefan	-----	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	163	82	"		
11	"	Urbanik	Józef	10 y	Ass't pantrym.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	165	79	"		
12	"	Bruzi	Edward	-----	Rest - Boy	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	159	52	"		
13	"	Drespa	Kazimierz	-----	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	168	48	"		
14	"	Jabłoński	Zygmunt	-----	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	176	67	"		
15	"	Owczarek	Walerian	4 y	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	168	63	"		
16	"	Szymański	Bolesław	-----	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	162	54	"		
17	"	Ziębowski	Aleksander	-----	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	175	65	"		
18	"	Jelińska	Katarzyna	2 m	Laundress	"	"	"	"	41	F	"	"	160	60	"		
19	FPE	Skrzypkowski	Leon	2 y	Barber	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	172	75	"		
20	First	Nowak	Jozef	4 y	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	168	68	"		
21	First	Grabowski	Kazimierz	6 y	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	168	69	"		
22	"	Olszewski	Czesław	4 y	Sailor Ord.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	180	78	"		
23	FPE	Marczewski	Jozef	10 y	Motorman	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	172	88	"		
24	First	Szoblik	Ferdynand	3 1/2 y	Baker	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	166	67	"		
25	First	Nadel	Chaim	6 y	Masgiach	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	170	74	"		
26	"	Zastawny	Leon	---	Rest-boy	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	179	69	"		
27	FPE	Kadka	Jozef	1 y	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	170	61	"		
28	"	Pomieczynski	Henryk	2 y	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	163	60	"		
29	"	Czarnecki	Kazimierz	3 y	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	168	66	"		
30	"	Ziemniewicz	Bronisław	1 y	Clerk	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	173	78	"		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Robert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel-wardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

71

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S PILSUDSKI, arriving at New York N.Y., Aug. 21, 1939, from the port of GDYNIA, Poland

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever entered or departed from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
	First																	
1	No	Wianiewski	Edmund	12 y	Steward	10.8.39	Gdynia	No	Yes	28	M	Polish	Poland	178	75	None		
2	FPE	Rudowski	Tadeusz	3 y	Ass't. pantrym.	"	"	No	"	29	M	"	"	158	59	"		
3	First	Baryla	Bronislaw	7 y	Ass't Engin.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	168	72	"		
4	FPE	Rutkowski	Boleslaw	6 y	Sailor A.B.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	164	78	"		
5	FPE	Zaliwski	Tadeusz	3 y	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	166	81	"		
6	First	Turkiewicz	Aleksander	3 weeks	Young motorm.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	175	70	"		
7	First	Mench	Oskar	4 y	3rd ol.Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	171	78	"		
8	FPE	Piasecki	Jerzy	4 y	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	175	79	"		
9	FPE	Szczerbinski	Jerzy	1 1/2 y	Ass't. Purser	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	174	77	"		
10	"	Zielinski	Stanislaw	6 y	Provision.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	156	58	"		
11	FPE	Swiatek	Czeslaw	3 1/2 y	Stew.labor.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	167	79	"		
12	First	ZIEMBOWIC	MARIAN		REST BOY	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	175	65	"		
13	First	KRAKOWSKI	TADEUSZ	3 m.	3rd RADIO	10.8.39	Gdynia	No	Yes	27	M	Polish	Poland	168	66	"		
14	"	SLIWINSKI	FELIKS	15 m.	SAILOR ORD.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	186	79	"		
15	FPE	WISNIEWSKI	MIECZYSEW	1 y	2 RADIOOP.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	170	69	"		
16	"	REITER	SALOMON	3 y	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	37	M	HEBREW	"	162	62	"		
17	F.P.E.	REMBOWSKI	ZYGMUNT	1 1/2 y	ASS'T ENG.	10.8.39	Gdynia	No	Yes	24	M	POLISH	Poland	166	66	"		
18	"	JERKACZYC	IERZY	2 y	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	170	65	"		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Closed with 389 members
of crew.

American Consulate,
Danzig, August 11, 1939.

SEEN.

For journey to the
United States of America

John A. Bywater
American Vice Consul

No. 677 Fee \$2.00

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PURSER M/S PILSUDSKI

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAN STANKIEWICZ, Master, of the M.S. "PILSUDSKI", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1939

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Supplement LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S "PILSUDSKI", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., Aug. 21st, 1939, from the port of GDYNIA, Poland

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
						When	Where											
1	No	Zielinski	Feliks Jerzy	12 y	2nd Radiooper.	11.8.39	Gdynia	No	Yes	37	M	Polish	Poland	160	58	None		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Visa for one person
COPENHAGEN DENMARK
No. 161
Halifax
Vice Consul
Date AUG 12 1939
Fee No. 5117
Prescribed

Robert Kender
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jan STANKIEWICZ, Master of the M.S. "PRILSUDSKI", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1939

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such fine shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Motor-Vessel "PILSUDSKI", arriving at NY, 1939, from the port of AUG 21 1939

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No. on list	Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Length of service at sea in years:	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height c/m.	Weight kg.	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever entered or departed from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	yes	VIND. Kai Erling Robert	13	Chief-Steward	1939 Copenhagen Aug. 12 th Denmark	no	yes	44	male	Scandi-navian	Danish	177	88	none	none	
2	no	MEISLING. Otto Simon Melan	3	Asst. Purser	" " " " " "	"	"	27	"	"	"	176	64	"	"	
3	yes	JOHANNESSEN. Poul Herman Johannes	12	1st. Cook	" " " " " "	"	"	28	"	"	"	165	65	"	"	
4	"	HANSEN. Henry Emil Valdemar	11	Steward	" " " " " "	"	"	53	"	"	"	167	72	"	"	
5	"	RASMUSSEN. Viggo Jens Møller	2	"	" " " " " "	"	"	36	"	"	"	176	80	"	"	
6	"	SCHWENCKE. Svend Aage Marius	10	"	" " " " " "	"	"	37	"	"	"	165	70	"	"	
7	"	HAMMERDAHL. Leonard Charles Søndergaard Georg Oliver Marinus	1	"	" " " " " "	"	"	36	"	"	"	180	92	"	"	
8	"	BRUUN. Peter	2	"	" " " " " "	"	"	30	"	"	"	166	63	"	"	
9	no	HERLITSCHKE. Berthold Edvard	1	"	" " " " " "	"	"	28	"	"	"	153	55	"	"	
10	yes	PALNUM. Olav Hans	1	"	" " " " " "	"	"	28	"	"	"	169	65	"	"	
11	"	LAUGSEN. Thora Jensine	1	Stewardess	" " " " " "	"	"	45	female	"	"	172	72	"	"	
12	"	Knapczyk. Marianna	10	"	" " " " " "	"	"	43	"	Polish	"	164	65	"	"	
13	yes	FARRE. Viktoria Ludvigsen	1	Stewardess	1939 Copenhagen Aug. 11 th Denmark	no	yes	63	female	Scandi-navian	Danish	174	65	"	"	
14	"	BEGGER. Rigmor	2	"	" " " " " "	"	"	32	"	"	"	154	63	"	"	
15	"	KNUDSEN. Oline Marie Johanne	3	"	" " " " " "	"	"	31	"	"	"	157	52	"	"	
16	"	CHRISTENSEN. Karen	3	"	" " " " " "	"	"	30	"	"	"	160	80	"	"	
17	"	JENSEN. Eva Helly Kjeldgaard	2	"	" " " " " "	"	"	31	"	"	"	165	60	"	"	
18	no	HANSEN. Lilli Maria	3	"	" " " " " "	"	"	39	"	"	"	159	54	"	"	
19	yes	PUP. Luigia Eugenia del	1	Stewardess	1939 Copenhagen Aug. 12 th Denmark	no	yes	27	"	Finnish	Finnish	165	60	note	"	
20	no	ASKOLIN. Werner Arthur	0	Steward	" " " " " "	"	"	35	male	"	"	165	65	"	"	
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK
FEE STAMP
Fee No. 5116
Received \$2.00 Kr. 9.80
AUG 12 1939

Line 12: Knapczyk Marianna - see sheet 9, line 10.
Line 18: Hansen Lilli not on board.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Closed with 20 members of crew
J. E. C. C. C.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
PURSER M/S PILSUDSKI
14-1540

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jan STANKIEWICZ, Master, of the M.S. "PILESUDSKI", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1939

Harold J. Cerny
Immigrant Inspector.

Jan Stankiewicz
Master First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

74

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 20205 BILLED SEP 19 1939

I, Lee H. Sherwin, Surgeon of the Monarch of Bermuda, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A State Board License after Graduation from Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lee H. Sherwin
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1939

at New York N.Y.

1. Mr. 10/17/39
Cargo manifest
11/2/39
74-14

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an authorized inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCTIONS				EXEMPTIONS						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizen	Imm.	In Transit	U. S. Citizen	Imm.	U. S. Citizen	Imm.	U. S. Citizen	Imm.	
1st. CABIN	12					642	1				2 41	698
CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd CABIN												
3rd CLASS												
TOTAL	12					642	1				2 41	698

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	56	642	698
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
422 3rd Class			
Total	56	642	698

1 Cruise fare up

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, AUGUST 21ST, 1939.

List 4-A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37							
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported within any year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien landed in U. S. in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject								Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien landed in U. S. in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject		Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE: LADY EFFIE GIBSON, OAKWOOD HALL, LEEDS, ENGLAND	CANADA VIA N.Y.		Y	SELF	Y	Y	1939	N.Y.	1939	AUG. 17, HOTEL COMMODORE, NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	6	2	MED	FAIR	GREY	NONE
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO. LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert R. Francis, Master, of the Monarch of Bermuda, from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Albert R. Francis

MASTER *Official*

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 19 39
at New York N.Y.

James H. Hanning
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

78

I, Lee H. Sherwin, Surgeon of the Monarch of Bermuda, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A State Board License after Graduation from Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lee H. Sherwin
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 19 30

at New York N.Y.

Joseph H. Hanning
Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List **3A**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., 19th AUGUST, 1939

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1		Coindreau Prof. Maurice	46	m		Teacher	yes English yes	France	French	08-11 Le-Rocher-Sur-Yon	Ex-Order	Oct. 1938		U.S.A. Princeton Palisades
2		Schrier Nellie	23	f		Teacher	yes English yes	Germany	German	08-12 Vienna	Ex-Order	Oct. 1938		U.S.A. Palisades
3	U.S. CIT	Schrier Grace	17	f		Government		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	U.S.C.			
4	DIPLOMAT	Olivier Pierre	23	m		Official	yes English yes	France	French	08-14 Dakar	Ex-Order	Oct. 1938		France Paris
5	EXEMPT	Waller Ellen	22	f		Waitress	yes English yes	Canada	English	03-10 Canada Truro	Ex-Order			Canada Truro
6	EXEMPT	Jordan Anne	20	f		grapher	yes English yes	Bermuda	English	03-15 Bermuda Pembroke	Ex-Order			Bermuda Pembroke
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Lines 7 to 30 inclusive left Blank.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

21st AUGUST

1939

List 3-A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government)	Whether in possession of \$35, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to remain of any other, including, possibly, a religious, political, or scientific mission, or to carry on any other enterprise, or to engage in any other occupation	Whether alien has been convicted and deported within one year	Whether alien has been deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	To join a relative or friend	To engage in any occupation									To remain of any other	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	Mrs M. Delange, mother 6 Route de St. Medard, Canderan, Glerone, France	N.J.	Princeton	yes	self	over years	1939	New York	Princeton University, N.J.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	blk	brn	none	
2	Samuel Schrier, father 9 Prombrg 1 Vienne, Austria	N.J.	Paterson	yes	self	over years	1939	New York	418-1903 Hall, Princeton, N.J.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	blk	blue	none	
3	Madame A. Olivier, mother 31 Avenue Henri Martin Paris, France	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	over years	1939	New York	41 Eastern Parkway, No relative or friend, N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med	brn	brn	none	
4	Mr A. Woller, father 187 Arthur St. Truro, N.S.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	over years	1939	New York	148-E-48th St. New York, N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	brn	brn	none	
5	Mr S. Jordan, father Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	over years	1939	New York	187 Arthur St. Truro, N.S. Mrs M. Otto, aunt, Hills, Mass.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	none	
6									741 Heath St. Chestnut	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert R. Francis, Master, of the Monarch of Bermuda, from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Albert R. Francis

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 19 39
at New York N.Y.

Joseph H. Hanning
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894—Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

70

I, Lee H. Sherwin, Surgeon of the Monarch of Bermuda, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A State Board License after Graduation from Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lee H. Sherwin
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 19 39

at New York N.Y.

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA". Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

19th AUGUST, 1939

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	• • • • •	.....
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	.....
Aliens	• • • • •	.....

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

21st AUGUST

1939

List 2-A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification									
		Foreign country via (port of departure) — State City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether alien landed in United States	Length of time alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States		
1	Mr H. Leavitt, cousin, P.Q. Sherbrooke St. W. Montreal, N.Y.	Can. N.Y.	yes	self	over	yes	1939	New York	Residence.	P.Q. R yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	fair	brn	none
2	Mr H. Leavitt, cousin, P.Q. Sherbrooke St. W. Montreal, N.Y.	Can. N.Y.	yes	self	over	yes	1939	New York	Residence.	P.Q. R yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	fair	brn	none
3	Mrs Morie Adelson, mother, 654 Murray Hill, Montreal, P.Q.	Can. N.Y.	yes	self	over	yes	1939	New York	Residence.	P.Q. R yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	fair	brn	none
4	Mrs Morie Adelson, mother, 654 Murray Hill, Montreal, P.Q.	Can. N.Y.	yes	self	over	yes	1939	New York	Residence.	P.Q. R yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	none
5	Mrs J. Tenkard, mother, Church Hill Rd. Somerset, N.Y.	Can. N.Y.	yes	self	over	yes	1939	New York	No relative or friend	R yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dk	blk	brn	none
6	Mr H.G.W. Spurling, father Pembroke, Bermuda.	Can. N.Y.	yes	self	over	yes	1936	New York	Mrs N. Nelson, mother-in-law	R yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	med	brn	brn	none
7									Petersburg, Pa.														
8									Petersburg, Pa.														
9	Mr H.G.W. Spurling, grand-father Pembroke, Bermuda.	Can. N.Y.	yes	self	over	yes	1936	New York	Mrs N. Nelson, grandmother	R yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	6	fair	fair	blue	none
10	Mr R.C. Hollis, Balliett, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Can. N.Y.	yes	self	over	yes	1938	New York	No relative or friend	R yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	med	grey	grn	none
11	Mr R.C. Hollis, Balliett, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Can. N.Y.	yes	self	over	yes	1938	New York	Hotel Pennsylvania, New York	R yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	brn	grey	none
12	Mr R.C. Hollis, Balliett, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Can. N.Y.	yes	self	over	yes	1938	New York	Hotel Pennsylvania, New York	R yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	none
13	Mr R.C. Davies, father 199 Hallon St. Toronto, Ont.	Can. N.Y.	yes	self	over	yes	1939	New York	Residence.	R yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	med	blk	brn	none
14	Mr R.C. Davies, father 199 Hallon St. Toronto, Ont.	Can. N.Y.	yes	self	over	yes	1939	New York	Residence.	R yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	med	brn	brn	none
15	Mr Gordon Pitman, father 199 Hallon St. Toronto, Ont.	Can. N.Y.	yes	self	over	yes	1939	New York	Residence.	R yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	med	brn	brn	none
16	Mr Carl Stubbs, father 199 Hallon St. Toronto, Ont.	Can. N.Y.	yes	self	over	yes	1939	New York	Residence.	R yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	med	brn	brn	none
17	Mr Carl Stubbs, father 199 Hallon St. Toronto, Ont.	Can. N.Y.	yes	self	over	yes	1939	New York	Residence.	R yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	fair	fair	grey	none
18	Mr Carl Stubbs, father 199 Hallon St. Toronto, Ont.	Can. N.Y.	yes	self	over	yes	1939	New York	Residence.	R yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none
19	Mr Carl Stubbs, father 199 Hallon St. Toronto, Ont.	Can. N.Y.	yes	self	over	yes	1939	New York	Residence.	R yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	fair	brn	none
20	Mr Carl Stubbs, father 199 Hallon St. Toronto, Ont.	Can. N.Y.	yes	self	over	yes	1939	New York	Residence.	R yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	brn	blue	none
21	Mr Carl Stubbs, father 199 Hallon St. Toronto, Ont.	Can. N.Y.	yes	self	over	yes	1939	New York	Residence.	R yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none
22	Mr Carl Stubbs, father 199 Hallon St. Toronto, Ont.	Can. N.Y.	yes	self	over	yes	1939	New York	Residence.	R yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dk	blk	brn	none
23	Mr Carl Stubbs, father 199 Hallon St. Toronto, Ont.	Can. N.Y.	yes	self	over	yes	1939	New York	Residence.	R yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dk	blk	brn	none
24	Mr Carl Stubbs, father 199 Hallon St. Toronto, Ont.	Can. N.Y.	yes	self	over	yes	1939	New York	Residence.	R yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	fair	brn	brn	none
25	Mr Carl Stubbs, father 199 Hallon St. Toronto, Ont.	Can. N.Y.	yes	self	over	yes	1939	New York	Residence.	R yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	brn	blue	none
26	Mr Carl Stubbs, father 199 Hallon St. Toronto, Ont.	Can. N.Y.	yes	self	over	yes	1939	New York	Residence.	R yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none
27	Mr Carl Stubbs, father 199 Hallon St. Toronto, Ont.	Can. N.Y.	yes	self	over	yes	1939	New York	Residence.	R yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	blk	blue	none
28	Mr Carl Stubbs, father 199 Hallon St. Toronto, Ont.	Can. N.Y.	yes	self	over	yes	1939	New York	Residence.	R yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	brn	grey	none
29	Mr Carl Stubbs, father 199 Hallon St. Toronto, Ont.	Can. N.Y.	yes	self	over	yes	1939	New York	Residence.	R yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	none
30	Mr Carl Stubbs, father 199 Hallon St. Toronto, Ont.	Can. N.Y.	yes	self	over	yes	1939	New York	Residence.	R yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert R. Francis, Master, of the Monarch of Bermuda, from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Albert R. Francis

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 19 39
at New York N.Y.

Joseph H. Fleming
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "FV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend living in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

80

I, Lee H. Sherwin, Surgeon of the Monarch of Bermuda, sailing therewith 20 years' experience as a Physician solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A State Board License after Graduation from Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lee H. Sherwin
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 19 39

at New York N.Y.

Joseph J. Hanning
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List 1-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 19th AUGUST, 1939

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
No. 1	EXEMPT	Spohn	Elizabeth	26		f	s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	Corpus Christi	Ex-order	PL			Canada	Waterloo
No. 2		Martinez	Jay	24		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Linares	Ex-order	PL			U.S.A.	New York
No. 3	EXEMPT	Chandler	Joan	16		f	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Ex-order	PL			Canada	Montreal
No. 4		Magallanes	Nicholas	20		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Camargo	Ex-order	PL			U.S.A.	New York
No. 5	U.S. CIT.	Cartinhour	Gaines	36		m	m					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Chicago	U.S.C.				U.S.A.	Forest Hills
No. 6		Cartinhour	Mary	35		f	m	Hs-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Fredericton	Ex-order	PL			U.S.A.	Pembroke
No. 7	EXEMPT	Boyle	Eva L.	21		f	s	Secretary	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	England	Wallasey	Ex-order	PL			Bermuda	Pembroke
No. 8		pokhvalinsky	Kyra	33		f	s	Secretary	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	Ex-order	PL			U.S.A.	New York
No. 9	EXEMPT	Forayth	Violet	44		f	m	Hs-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ennis-killen	Ex-order	PL			Canada	Toronto
No. 10	UNDER 16	Forayth	Oonagh	10		f	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-order	PL			Canada	Toronto
No. 11	EXEMPT	Jones	Charles H.	51		m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Paget	Ex-order	PL			Bermuda	Warwick
No. 12	U.S. CIT.	Jones	Alice	44		f	m					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Atlantic Highlands, N.J.	U.S.C.				Bermuda	Warwick
No. 13	UNDER 16	Jones	Dorothy	12		f	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Paget	Ex-order	PL			Bermuda	Warwick
No. 14	U.S. CIT.	Jones	Charles A.	3		m	s	nond	no	Under Age	no	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Paget	Ex-order	PL			Bermuda	Warwick
No. 15	EXEMPT	Simons	Catherine O.	18		f	m	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	African	Bermuda	Paget	Ex-order	PL			Bermuda	Warwick
No. 16	EXEMPT	Dickinson	Esther	36		f	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	U.S.A.	Portland	Ex-order	PL			Bermuda	Pembroke
No. 17	EXEMPT	Darrell	Ilya	22		f	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Ex-order	PL			Bermuda	Pembroke
No. 18		Radan	Bertem	44		m	s	Director	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	No. 1174 Sec. 3(2) Act of 1924				England	London
No. 19		Vilzak	Anatole	42		m	m	structor	yes	English	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Vilno	Ex-order	PL			U.S.A.	New York
No. 20		Vilzak	Ludmilla	40		f	m	Hs-wife	yes	English	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrogool	Ex-order	PL			U.S.A.	New York
No. 21	EXEMPT	Christensen	Kate	19		f	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Ex-order	PL			Bermuda	Hamilton
No. 22	EXEMPT	Christensen	Enid	21		f	s	Bank Clerk	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Ex-order	PL			Bermuda	Hamilton
No. 23	EXEMPT	Kitchen	Jill	26		f	s	pendent Post	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Lingley	No. 1646 Sec. 3(2) Act of 1924				Bermuda	St Georges
No. 24	EXEMPT	Outerbridge	Howard G.	36		m	m	Master	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Ex-order	PL			Bermuda	St Georges
No. 25	EXEMPT	Outerbridge	Mary	50		f	m	Hs-wife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-order	PL			Bermuda	Paget
No. 26	EXEMPT	Davis	Arthur S.	28		m	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Canada	Halifax	Ex-order	PL			Bermuda	Paget
No. 27	EXEMPT	Davis	Edwin H.	23		m	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Canada	Halifax	Ex-order	PL			Bermuda	Pembroke
No. 28	EXEMPT	Bluck	Arthur W.	75		m	m	Retired	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Ex-order	PL			Bermuda	Pembroke
No. 29	EXEMPT	Bluck	Mary E.	71		f	m	Hs-wife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	parish	Ex-order	PL			Bermuda	Pembroke
No. 30	EXEMPT	Hallett	Alice	67		f	w	Hs-wife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	parish	Ex-order	PL			Bermuda	Pembroke

Line 18 Deleted. Passenger did not sail.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

R. Fisher
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

21st AUGUST

1939

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Foreign country via (part of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an organization, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
1	Mr P.D. Spohn, father 209 King St. Waterloo, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1939	July 8th N.Y. 1939	Residence. 209 King St. Waterloo, Ont.	R yes no	5 Days tr	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	fair	brn	none
2	Mr Aurelio Benitz, uncle 3 Pontienk Linares, Mexico.	N.Y.		New York	yes	self	over	yes	1939	July 8th N.Y. 1939	Residence. 5 St. Lukes Pl. New York.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	5	7	med	blk	brn	none
3	Mrs A.V. Chandler, mother 1421 Bishop St. Montreal.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1939	July 8th N.Y. 1939	Residence. 1421 Bishop St. Montreal.	P.Q. R yes no	tr	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	bld	blue	none
4	Mr P. Magallanes, father 633-E-9th St. New York,	N.Y.		New York	yes	self	over	yes	1939	July 8th N.Y. 1939	Residence. 633-E-9th St. New York.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	5	10	med	blk	brn	none
5																							
6	Mrs G.A. Palmer, mother 187 Charlotte St. Fredericton	L.I. Forest N.Y.		Hills	yes	self	over	yes	1939	July 27th N.Y. 1939	Forest Hills Inn, Forest Residence. Hills, L.I.N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	5	4	fair	bld	blue	none
7	Mr G.P. Boyle, father pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	no	never	1929	400-W-119th St. New York.	R yes no	60	dys	no	no	no	5	1	fair	brn	brn	none
8	Mrs E. Evreinow, mother 642 Lexington Ave. New York,	N.Y.		New York	yes	self	over	yes	1939	Aug. 3rd N.Y. 1939	642 Lexington Ave. New York.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	none
9	Miss Gertrude Boulston, 84 Ballmoral Ave. Toronto,	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1939	Aug. 3rd N.Y. 1939	Residence. 440 Avenue Rd. Toronto, Ont.	R yes no	tr	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	brn	blue	none
10	Miss Gertrude Boulston, friend, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1939	Aug. 3rd N.Y. 1939	Residence. 440 Avenue Rd. Toronto, Ont.	R yes no	tr	no	no	no	no	4	8	fair	brn	blue	none
11	84 Ballmoral Ave. Toronto, Mr L. Jones, brother	N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1939	Oct. N.Y. 1937	129 Everitt Pl. Rutherford N.J.	R yes no	60	dys	no	no	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	none
12	Paget, Bermuda.	N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1937	N.Y. 1937	129 Everitt Pl. Rutherford N.J.	R yes no	60	dys	no	no	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	none
13	Mr L. Jones, uncle Paget, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1937	N.Y. 1937	129 Everitt Pl. Rutherford N.J.	R yes no	60	dys	no	no	no	4	11	fair	brn	brn	none
14	Mr L. Jones, uncle Paget, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1937	N.Y. 1937	129 Everitt Pl. Rutherford N.J.	R yes no	60	dys	no	no	no	2	1	fair	brn	brn	none
15	Mr Edward Simons, husband Warwick, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	no	never		129 Everitt Pl. Rutherford N.J.	R yes no	60	dys	no	no	no	5	3	dk	blk	brn	none
16	Dr. P. Zuill, aunt pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1936	Aug. 29th N.Y. 1936	No relative or friend, N.Y.	R yes no	60	dys	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	none
17	Mr O. Darrell, father pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1937	June N.Y. 1937	Bristol Hotel, New York, Residence.	R yes no	60	dys	no	no	no	5	5	med	brn	grey	none
18	Mrs B. Baden, wife, Eng. 26 Dorset Square, London,	Eng Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1939	July 27th N.Y. 1939	26 Dorset Square, London, Residence.	R yes no	no	tr	no	no	no	5	6	fair	bld	blue	none
19	Lincoln Kinstein, father 637 Madison Ave. New York,	N.Y.		New York	yes	self	over	yes	1939	July 1st N.Y. 1939	15-E-55th St. New York, Residence.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	5	7	med	brn	grey	none
20	Lincoln Kinstein, father in-law, N.Y.	N.Y.		New York	yes	self	over	yes	1939	July 1st N.Y. 1939	15-E-55th St. New York, C/o Principal New York.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none
21	637 Madison Ave. New York, Mrs H.V. Christensen,	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1939	June 1st N.Y. 1939	Grand Central Terminal No relative or friend, N.Y.	R yes no	60	dys	no	no	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	none
22	Hamilton, Bermuda. mother Mrs H.V. Christensen,	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1939	Dec. N.Y. 1937	New York, N.Y. Y.W.C.A. 138-E-38th St.	R yes no	60	dys	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none
23	Hamilton, Bermuda. mother Mrs Genefy Kitchen, mother	N.Y.		Wales	yes	self	over	yes	1937	Aug. 8th N.Y. 1939	Mrs G.D. Lane, friend, N.Y.	R yes no	60	dys	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	none
24	Gladstone Rd. Leura, New Mrs Marjorie Outerbridge, mother	N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1939	Aug. 8th N.Y. 1939	140 Linwood Ave. Buffalo, Mr S.B. Trainer, father-in-law	R yes no	60	dys	no	no	no	6	1	fair	brn	blue	none
25	St David's, Bermuda. Mrs Marjorie Outerbridge, mother-in-law	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1938	APF. 28th N.Y. 1938	4 Shorncliffe Ave. Toronto, Mr S.B. Trainer, father	R yes no	60	dys	no	no	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none
26	St David's, Bermuda. Mrs Stanley Conyers, aunt	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1922	N.Y. 1922	No relative or friend, N.Y.	R yes no	60	dys	no	no	no	5	9	med	brn	brn	none
27	Westmeath, pembroke, Bda. Mrs Stanley Conyers, aunt	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1922	N.Y. 1922	Hotel Victoria, New York, No relative or friend, N.Y.	R yes no	60	dys	no	no	no	5	8	med	brn	blue	none
28	Westmeath, pembroke, Bda. Mrs Arthur Butterfield, daughter	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1938	Oct. 8th N.Y. 1938	Hotel Victoria, New York, C/o E.F. Darrell & Co.	R yes no	60	dys	no	no	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	none
29	pembroke, Bermuda. Mrs Arthur Butterfield daughter	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1938	Oct. 8th N.Y. 1938	11 Broadway, New York, N.Y. C/o E.F. Darrell, & Co.	R yes no	60	dys	no	no	no	5	6	fair	grey	brn	none
30	pembroke, Bermuda. Miss Ruth Hallett, daughter	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1938	Jan. N.Y. 1925	No relative or friend, N.Y.	R yes no	60	dys	no	no	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	none
	pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y. 1925	pennsylvania Hotel, New York,	no	dys	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	none

Notes.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert R. Francis, Master, of the Monarch of Bermuda, from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Albert R. Francis

MASTER *Francis*

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 19 39
at New York N.Y.

Joseph J. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894—the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894—the United States before. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

82 Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA

AUGUST 19th 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. AUGUST 21st, 1939

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Brown	Carmen	34		f	m	1905 Wilmington, Del.		548 W. Ellet St., Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Brown	Master Richard	7		m	s	1932 Philadelphia, Pa.		548 W. Ellet St., Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Rubenkoenig	Harry	55		m	m	1884 Graham, Texas		1120 Northwestern Ave., W. Lafayette, Ind.
4	Rubenkoenig	Irma	50		f	m	1889 Cleburne, Texas		1120 Northwestern Ave., W. Lafayette, Ind.
5	Rubenkoenig	Louise	14		f	s	1925 W. Lafayette, Ind.		1120 Northwestern Ave., W. Lafayette, Ind.
6	Lundgren	Elmore	31		m	m	1908 Lowell, Mass.		St. Johnsbury, Vt.
7	Lundgren	Lotta	31		f	m	1908 Chelsea, Mass.		St. Johnsbury, Vt.
8	Clark	Dorothy	41		f	s	1898 Boston, Mass.		St. Johnsbury, Vt.
9	Grover	Hester	33		f	s	1906 Highland Park, Ill.		St. Johnsbury, Vt.
10	Gillette	Donald	17		m	s	1922	Parents U. S. Citizens	Forest Hills Rd., W. Lafayette, Ind.
11	Greenfield	Eric	58		m	m	1881 Williamstown, N. Y.	Naturalized 1927	Forest Hills Rd., W. Lafayette, Ind.
12	Greenfield	Elizabeth	48		f	m	1891	U. S. District Court, Greenville, Texas	Forest Hills Rd., W. Lafayette, Ind.
13	Greenfield	Eric S.	6		m	s	1933 W. Lafayette, Ind.		Forest Hills Rd., W. Lafayette, Ind.
14	Tisdale	Helen B.	42		f	m	1897 New York, N. Y.		41-5th Ave., New York, N. Y.
15	Tisdale	Patricia	17		f	s	1922 New York, N. Y.		41-5th Ave., New York, N. Y.
16	Tisdale	William	14		m	s	1925 New York, N. Y.		41-5th Ave., New York, N. Y.
17	Mason	Roy	60		m	m	1879 Chicago, Ill.		P. Box 846, Chapel Hill, N. C.
18	Mason	Mary	50		f	m	1889 Chapel Hill, N. C.		P. Box 846, Chapel Hill, N. C.
19	Muir	William J.	75		m	s	1864 New York, N. Y.		282 Pacific Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
20	Dunne	Mary A.	36		f	s	1903 Oxford, N. Y.		105-7th St., Garden City, L.I.N.Y.
21	Roberts	Mildred	44		f	s	1895 New York, N. Y.		120 Vernalyea Ave., New York, N. Y.
22	Roberts	Olive	16		f	s	1923 New York, N. Y.		120 Vernalyea Ave., New York, N. Y.
23	Lyman	Mildred	29		f	s	1910 McDonald, Kansas		120 E. 82nd St., New York, N.Y.
24	Chujoy	Anatole	45		m	s	1894	Naturalized 1930	311 W. 85th St., New York, N. Y.
25	Straub	Alma	27		f	s	1912 New York, N. Y.	U. S. District Court, New York, N. Y.	36 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.
26	Tompkins	Beatrice	21		f	s	1918 New York, N. Y.		80 Overhall Rd., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
27	Keating	Eleanor	24		f	s	1915 Bristol, Pa.		918 Radcliff St., Bristol, Pa.
28	Schafer	Jean M.	19		f	s	1920 Pittsburgh, Pa.		Pittsburgh, Pa.
29	Eckl	Shirley	16		f	s	1923 Pittsburgh, Pa.		77 Woodridge Drive, Mt. Lebanon, Pa.
30	Wolff	Robert	19		m	s	1920 New York, N. Y.		2307 Spokane Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
									140 W. 57th St., New York, N. Y.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA

Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO.

Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

89 Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUGUST 19th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. AUGUST 21st, 1939

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Block	May	20		f	s	1919 Memphis, Tenn.		231 E. 76th St., New York, N. Y.
2	Gilmore	Marion	19		f	s	1920 Melrose, Mass.		20 Lake Ave., Melrose, Mass.
3	Shea	Mary	20		f	s	1919 Canton, Ohio		530-6th St., N.W. Canton, Ohio
4	Davidson	Jean	17		f	s	1922 Ottawa, Ill.		1370-5th Ave., New York, N. Y.
5	Isaacs	Jeanne	18		f	s	1921 New York, N. Y.		1965-5th Ave., New York, N. Y.
6	Stuart	Barbara	23		f	s	1916 Albany, N. Y.		Loudon Ave., Albany, N. Y.
7	Gersten	Annette	50		f	m	1889 Mankato, Kansas		205 Midland Ave., Montclair, N. J.
8	Gersten	Helen	15		f	s	1924 Brooklyn, N. Y.		205 Midland Ave., Montclair, N. J.
9	Schille	Clara	47		f	m	1892 Kutztown, Pa.		104 Erwin Park, Montclair, N. J.
10	Schille	Joan	16		f	s	1923 Brooklyn, N.Y.		104 Erwin Park, Montclair, N. J.
11	Gehring	Phyllis	16		f	s	1923 E. Williston, L. I. N. Y.		75 Merwon Ave., Hempstead, L. I. N. Y.
12	Buckeridge	Dorothy	17		f	s	1922 Port Huron, Mich.		61 Barbury Rd., Rockville Centre, L. I. N. Y.
13	Bunce	Elizabeth H.	45		f	m	1894 Watervliet, N. Y.		Residence Park, Palmerston, Pa.
14	Bunce	Peggy	9	6	f	s	1930 Palmerston, Pa.		Residence Park, Palmerston, Pa.
15	Bunce	Peter	9	6	m	s	1930 Palmerston, Pa.		Residence Park, Palmerston, Pa.
16	Thatcher	Ida L.	38		f	s	1901 New York, N. Y.		367 Lafayette Ave., Palmerston, Pa.
17	Nichols	Adele	29		f	s	1910 Philadelphia, Pa.		50 Vanderbilt Ave., New York, N. Y.
18	Gatesweiller	Juliette	27		f	s	1912 Newport, R. I.		393 Riverside Ave., Westport, Conn.
19	Lowber	Carlotta	62		f	m	1877 Camden, Del.		2018 W. Venango St., Philadelphia, Pa.
20	Brown	Rioise	33		f	s	1906 Morgantown, W. Va.		73 Island Ave., Plainfield, N. J.
21	Bigelow	Florence	68		f	s	1871 New Haven, Conn.		94 Howe St., New Haven, Conn.
22	Platt	William V.	23		m	s	1916 New York, N. Y.		135 Grand View, Rye, N. Y.
23	Platt	Yvette	22		f	m	1917 Rochester, N. Y.		135 Grand View, Rye, N. Y.
24	Hess	Richard I. C.	42		m	s	1897 Brooklyn, N. Y.		35 Ben St., Forest Hills, N. Y.
25	Cornish	Alice	26		f	s	1913 Gillette, N. J.		Gillette, N. J.
26	Williams	Janet	18		f	s	1921 Brooklyn, N. Y.		20 Wellington Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Stewart	Dorothy	40		f	s	1899 Long Island City, L. I. N. Y.		Hilldale, N. Y.
28	George	Rowland H.	44		m	s	1895 Detroit, Mich.		Central Drive, Brianciff, N. Y.
29	George	Alexandra M.	38		f	s	1901	By Marriage 1923	Central Drive, Brianciff, N. Y.
30	Howard	Mary	40		f	s	1899 Morristown, N. J.		181 South St., Morristown, N. J.

Lines 18 and 20 Deleted. Passengers did not Sail.

Purser.

Line. FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.,
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

84 3
Number

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUGUST 19th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. AUGUST 21st, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Vale	Fred	40		m		1898	Naturalized May, 1919 U. S. District Court, Allentown, Pa.	3112 N. St., N.W. Washington, D.C.
2	Vale	Margit	10		f		1929 Manchester, N. H.		3112 N. St., N.W. Washington, D.C.
3	Vale	MacGregor	9		m		1930 Manchester, N. H.		3112 N. St., N.W. Washington, D.C.
4	Lehman	Edwin	51		m		1888 Philadelphia, Pa.		Box 1596, University, Va.
5	Lehman	Margaret	41		f		1898 St. Louis, Mo.		Box 1596, University, Va.
6	Lehman	Richard	16		m		1923 St. Louis, Mo.		Box 1596 University, Va.
7	Lehman	Lois Ann	11		f		1928 St. Louis, Mo.		Box 1596, University, Va.
8	Coulter	Alcida H.	34		f		1905 Saranac Lake, N. Y.		337 E. 85th St., New York, N. Y.
9	Cerabino	Anthony	21		m		1918 New York, N. Y.		1377-71st St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
10	Cerabino	Livia	20		f		1919 Brooklyn, N. Y.		1377-71st St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
11	Williams	Katherine	51		f		1888 Philadelphia, Pa.		Delmar Morris Hotel, Germantown, Pa.
12	Swift	Alice F.	53		f		1886 Mohawk, N. Y.		32 W. Upsah St., Philadelphia, Pa.
13	Dickson	Eleanor	23		f		1916 Jersey City, N. J.		558 Bramhall Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
14	Raphael	Gail M.	27		m		1912 New York, N. Y.		103 E. 84th St., New York, N. Y.
15	Newburger	Robert	26		m		1913 New York, N. Y.		171 W. 57th St., New York, N. Y.
16	MacLacklin	Jean	24		f		1915	Father U. S. Citizen	60-W.-10th St., New York, N. Y.
17	Vollmer	William	52		m		1887 Brooklyn, N. Y.		975 Peace St., Pelham Manor, N.Y.
18	Vollmer	Maxine	38		f		1901 New York, N. Y.		975 Peace St., Pelham Manor, N.Y.
19	Vollmer	Rosemary	10		f		1929 Pleasantville, N. Y.	Naturalized 1909 Brooklyn, N. Y. U. S. County Court, Kings County,	975 Peace St., Pelham Manor, N.Y.
20	Stone	John E.	66		m		1873		625 Elm St., Arlington, N. J.
21	Stone	Estelle M.	60		f		1879 Brooklyn, N. Y.	Naturalized 1931 U. S. District Court, Brooklyn, N. Y.	625 Elm St., Arlington, N. J.
22	Roth	Michael	30		m		1909		7836-75th St., Glendale, L.I.N.Y.
23	Locke	Roberta	26		f		1913 White Plains, N. Y.		174 E. 71st St., New York, N. Y.
24	Hamilton	Edith	27		f		1912 New York, N. Y.	41	101 Penn Ave., Crestwood, N. Y.
25	Olmstead	Isabel	24		f		1915 Hempstead, N. Y.		Plum Tree Lane, Hempstead, L.I.N.Y.
26	Leard	Ruth	43		f		1896 Jersey City, N. J.		394 Arlington Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
27	Marshall	Anne	25		f		1914 Long Island City, L.I.N.Y.		211 E. 35th St., New York, N. Y.
28	Owens	Eugene C.	50		m		1889 Milwaukee, Wisc.		92 Bainbridge St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
29	Owens	Edith	45		f		1894 Brooklyn, N. Y.		92 Bainbridge St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
30	Dunn	Rosaria	39		f		1900 Allentown, Pa.		37th Hwy Ave., Drexel Hill, Pa.

Line 30 Deleted. Passenger did not Sail.

Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.,

Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

83 4
Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUGUST 19th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. AUGUST 21st, 1939.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Alexandre Jr.	Frederick	20		m	s	1919	New York, N. Y.		Causeway, Lawrence, L. I. N. Y.
2	Lock Jr.	Campbell	21		m	s	1918	Lawrence, L. I. N. Y.		150 Ocean Ave., Lawrence, L. I. N. Y.
3	Miller	Katherine D.	48		f	m	1891	Johnstown, Pa.		929 Westover Rd., Wilmington, Del.
4	Miller	Polly	14		f	s	1925	Philadelphia, Pa.		929 Westover Rd., Wilmington, Del.
5	Frank	Charles	36		m	s	1903	Johnstown, Pa.		17 W. 12th St., New York, N. Y.
6	Morgan	William J.	36		m	s	1903	Buffalo, N. Y.		122 Mendota Rd., Rye, N. Y.
7	Morgan	Frances	33		f	s	1906	Memphis, Tenn.		122 Mendota Rd., Rye, N. Y.
8	Mallory	Daisy	55		f	m	1884	Memphis, Tenn.		652 Adams St., Memphis, Tenn.
9	Hennessey	John	32		m	m	1907	Brooklyn, N. Y.		401-8th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
10	Hennessey	Cornelia	33		f	s	1906	New York, N. Y.		401-8th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
11	Vogel	John	22		m	s	1917	New York, N. Y.		151 E. 51st St., New York, N. Y.
12	Ives	William	23		m	s	1916	New York, N. Y.		35 Woodside Circle, Hartford, Conn.
13	McNaughton	Violet	42		f	m	1897	Fairfield, Conn.		1 Woodside Circle, Bridgeport, Conn.
14	McNaughton	Bruce	13		m	s	1926	Bridgeport, Conn.		1 Woodside Circle, Bridgeport, Conn.
15	Woodworth	Lucia	30		f	s	1909	Arlington, Mass.		26 Norfolk Rd., Arlington, Mass.
16	Colton	Virginia	26		f	s	1913	Brooklyn, N. Y.		Maher Rd., Stamford, Conn.
17	Mannix	Brian	32		m	s	1907	New York, N. Y.		1202 Union St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
18	Pullman	Edwin H.	33		m	s	1906	New Rochelle, N. Y.		4 Fairview Place, New Rochelle, N. Y.
19	Weiss	Daniel A.	40		m	m	1899	New York, N. Y.	42	28 W. 87th St., New York, N. Y.
20	Weiss	Bessye	30		f	m	1909	Baltimore, Md.		28 W. 87th St., New York, N. Y.
21	Craig	Marjorie	26		f	s	1913	Ridgewood, N. J.		138 Prospect St., Ridgewood, N. J.
22	Freeman	Eleanor	27		f	s	1912	New York, N. Y.		157 Harrison St., E. Orange, N. J.
23	Kruskof	Eleanor	28		f	s	1911	New York, N. Y.		549 S. Maple Ave., Glen Rock, N. J.
24	Marsh	Gwendolyn	34		f	s	1905	Rye, N. Y.		35 Woodside Ave., Westport, Conn.
25	Orvin	Virginia	43		f	s	1896	Peoria, Ill.		Goleytown Rd., Westport, Conn.
26	Leyda	Hal	35		m	s	1904	DeKalb, Ind.		130 E. 40th St., New York, N. Y.
27	Meyer	Edward	57		m	m	1882	St. Louis, Mo.		1211 Richmond Rd., Lexington, Ky.
28	Meyer	Mary	56		f	m	1883	Windsor, Wisc.		1211 Richmond Rd., Lexington, Ky.
29	Coke Jr.	Tench E.	38		m	m	1901	Ashville, N. C.		322 Vanderbilt Rd., Ashville, N. C.
30	Coke	Frances	36		f	m	1903	Montgomery, Ala.		322 Vanderbilt Rd., Ashville, N. C.

Lines 2, 24, 25, 27 and 28 Deleted. Passengers did not Sail.

B. Rusher
Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO.,
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUGUST 19th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. AUGUST 21st, 1939

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Rubin	Marion	25		f		1914 Brooklyn, N. Y.		1344 E. 78th St., New York, N. Y.
2	Lee	Gladys	37		f		1902 Brooklyn, N. Y.		320 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.
8	Ludlow	Alden E.	28		m		1911 New York, N. Y.		152nd E. 94th St., New York, N. Y.
4	Ludlow	Mabel	27		f		1912 New York, N. Y.		152nd E. 94th St., New York, N. Y.
5	Meyer	John G.	27		m		1912 Spokane, Wash.		1211 Richmond Rd., Lexington, Ky.
6	Rudner	Rose	36		f		1903 Trenton, N. J.		832 W. State St., Trenton, N. J.
7	Sable	Ethel	46		f		1893 New York, N. Y.		825 W. E. Ave., New York, N. Y.
8	Sable	Bobbie	19		f		1920 New York, N. Y.		825 W. E. Ave., New York, N. Y.
9	Bauman	Berdyce	38		f		1901 New York, N. Y.		300 Central Park W. New York, N. Y.
10	Heidelbough	William V.	58		m		1881 Lancaster, Pa.		1035 Marietta Ave., Lancaster, Pa.
11	Heidelbough	Katherine W.	56		f		1883 Lancaster, Pa.		1035 Marietta Ave., Lancaster, Pa.
12	Davis	Annie	56		f		1883 Lancaster, Pa.		1035 Marietta Ave., Lancaster, Pa.
13	Rosenbaum	John J.	35		m		1904 Boston, Mass.		134 Clinton Rd., Brookline, Mass.
14	Rosenbaum	Edna	25		f		1914 Boston, Mass.		134 Clinton Rd., Brookline, Mass.
15	Sabatini	Helen Y.	23		f		1916 Boston, Mass.		1689 E. 22nd St., Brooklyn, Mass.
16	Quinn	Mac	29		f		1910 Jersey City, N. J.		33 Glendenny Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
17	Curtis	George S.	64		m		1875 Jersey City, N. J.		Van Houten & Prospect St., Paterson, N. J.
18	VanderHoef	George T.	30		m		1909 Arlington, N. J.		1603 Conn Ave., N.W. Washington, D.C.
19	VanderHoef	Harriet	57		f		1882 Ithica, N. Y.		Mar-Main Apts., South Bend, Ind.
20	Cloud	Obadiah	70		f		1869 Atlanta, Ga.		Hamlet, N. C.
21	Cloud	Pauline	34		f		1905 Atlanta, Ga.		Hamlet, N. C.
22	Smith	Stewart L.	31		m		1908 New York, N. Y.		1723 Park Ave., Baltimore, Md.
23	Smith	Ann	29		f		1910 Baltimore, Md.		1723 Park Ave., Baltimore, Md.
24	Mundy	Margaret A.	24		f		1915	Father U. S. Citizen	853-7th Ave., New York, N. Y.
25	Larkin	Helen E.	30		f		1909 New York, N. Y.		37-30-74th St., Jackson Heights, N. Y.
26	Rosenberg	Myron S	33		m		1906 New York, N. Y.		55 Central Park W., New York, N. Y.
27	Rosenberg	Cecile	31		f		1908 New York, N. Y.		55 Central Park W., New York, N. Y.
28	Noble	Gilbert W.	38		m		1901 Winnetka, Ill.		1100 Main St., Rolla, Mo.
29	Noble	Alice	36		f		1903 White Plains, N. Y.	Naturalized 1927 U. S. District Court, New York, N. Y.	1100 Main St., Rolla, Mo.
30	Messinger	Hedwig	39		f		1900		601 W. 160th St., New York, N. Y.

Lines 1, 5, 20 and 21 Deleted. Passengers did not sail.

Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA

Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO.,

Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUGUST 19th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 21st, 1939

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married on Engl.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Lohr	Arthur	43		m		1896 New York, N. Y.		27 N. Central Ave., Hartsdale, N. Y.
2	Lohr	Marie	40		f		1899 Brooklyn, N. Y.		27 N. Central Ave., Hartsdale, N. Y.
3	Lohr	Marie	15		f		1924 Brooklyn, N. Y.		27 N. Central Ave., Hartsdale, N. Y.
4	Rudner	Otto	42		m		1897 Newark, N. J.		832 W. State St., Trneton, N. J.
5	Conor	Alan B.	45		m		1894 New York, N. Y.		474 Morse Ave., Ridgefield, N. J.
6	Conor	Marguerite	40		f		1899 Bayonne, N. J.		474 Morse Ave., Ridgefield, N. J.
7	Conor	Marguerite A.	20		f		1919 Englewood, N. J.		474 Morse Ave., Ridgefield, N. J.
8	Conor	Dolores M.	15		f		1924 Englewood, N. J.		474 Morse Ave., Ridgefield, N. J.
9	Kurson	Harriet	35		f		1904 New York, N. Y.		2215 Newkirk Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
10	Mac Intyre	Katherine	50		f		1889	Father U. S. Citizen.	1155 E. 57th St., Chicago, Ill.
11	Volino	Ruth P.	27		f		1912 Springfield, N. J.		870 Mountain Ave., Westfield, N. J.
12	Presti	Katherine M.	26		f		1913 Hammanton, N. J.		69 Leighton Ave., Red Bank, N. J.
13	Calder	Charles A.	38		m		1901 Cleveland, Ohio		17729 Fernway, Shaker Heights, Ohio
14	Calder	Dorothy	35		f		1904 Cleveland, Ohio		17729 Fernway, Shaker Heights, Ohio
15	Coudert	Jane K.	39		f		1900 Williamsport, Pa.		Elmwood House, E. Paterson, N. J.
16	Coudert	Joanne	16		f		1923 Williamsport, Pa.		Elmwood House, E. Paterson, N. J.
17	Liebolt	Frederick L.	34		m		1905 Fayetteville, Ark.		40-15-81st St., Jackson Heights, N.Y.
18	Liebolt	Eugenie	26		f		1913 Kansas City, Mo.		40-15-81st St., Jackson Heights, N.Y.
19	Spisak	Barbara	34		f		1905 New York, N. Y.		624 E. 222nd St., New York, N. Y.
20	Goldberg	Maurice	43		m		1896	Father U. S. Citizen	135 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N. Y.
21	Garrigan	Richard P.	38		m		1901 New York, N. Y.		101-70-130th St., Richmond Hill, N.Y.
22	Murphy	Gertrude M.	32		f		1907 Little Falls, N. Y.		257 Valentine Lane, Yonkers, N. Y.
23	Sneidman	Dr. Karle	41		m		1898 Harrisbury, Pa.		33 W. 55th St., New York, N. Y.
24	Cole	Margaret	27		f		1912 Troy, N. Y.		312 Hoosick St., Troy, N. Y.
25	Wales	Marjorie	33		f		1906 Troy, N. Y.		1618 Peoples Ave., Troy, N. Y.
26	Scholz	Frances	41		f		1898 Roxbury, Mass.		3700 Mass Ave., N. W. Washington, D. C.
27	Scholz	Roberta	16		f		1923 Washinton, D. C.		3700 Mass Ave., N. W. Washington, D. C.
28	Strauss	Max	65		m		1874 Cincinnati, Ohio		3936 Rose Hill Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio
29	Strauss	Rosalynde	46		f		1893 Monroe, La.		3936 Rose Hill Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio
30	Clark	Barbara	31		f		1908 Brooklyn, N. Y.		19 Williams St., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

Lines 10, 17, 18, 28 and 29 Deleted. Passengers did not Sail.

R. P. Hush
Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO.,
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

88 7
Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA

, AUGUST 19th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. AUGUST 21st, 1939

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Kearney	Thomas H.	40		m		1899 Philadelphia, Pa.		Edgemont, Pa.
2	Winans	James	26		m		1913 Elizabeth, N. J.		371 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn.
3	Winans	Gloria	26		f		1913 Seattle, Wash.		371 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn.
4	Liveschi	Josephine C.	22		f		1917 New York, N. Y.		160 Retreat Ave., Hartford, Conn.
5	Schoonmaker	S. Walter	34		m		1905 Somerville, N. J.		22 Fairmont Ave., Somerville, N. J.
6	Schoonmaker	Ruth	26		f		1913 Belle Mead, N. J.		22 Fairmont Ave., Somerville, N. J.
7	Braganca	Miguel	23		m	s	1916	Mother U. S. Citizens Naturalized 1937	1107-5th Ave., New York, N. Y.
8	Milroy	Ian	35		m	s	1904	U. S. District Court, Alexandria, Va.	167 Watchung Ave., Montclair, N. J.
9	Gretz	Peola B.	47		f		1892 Monroe, La.		145 Central Park W., New York, N. Y.
10	Gretz	Jane	18		f		1921 New York, N. Y.		145 Central Park W., New York, N. Y.
11	Bodard	Selina	68		f		1871 Red River, Wisc.		Appleton, Wisc.
12	Reiland	Karl Dr.	68		m		1871 Brooklyn, N. Y.		Winsted, Conn.
13	Tumbridge	Anna	36		f		1903 Philadelphia, Pa.		21 W. Mt Pleasant Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
14	Zimmer Jr.	Emile J.	36		m		1903 San Francisco, Calif.		192 Brecks Lane, Wilmington, Del.
15	Zimmer	Virginia	32		f		1907 Atlanta, Ga.		192 Brecks Lane, Wilmington, Del.
16	Napoli	Theresa C.	29		f	s	1910 Cambridge, Mass.		23 Middle St., Lexington, Mass.
17	Marshall	Aloysius F.	32		m		1907 St. Louis, Mo.		196 Pinchurst Ave., New York, N. Y.
18	Marshall	Justine	24		f		1915 Newark, N. J.		196 Pinchurst Ave., New York, N. Y.
19	Moore	Lois	45		f	s	1894 Fairbury, Neb.		1224 Conn Ave., Fairbury, Neb.
20	Smith	Margaret	39		f	s	1900 Chestertown, Md.	45	1331 Park Ave., Baltimore, Md.
21	Ritter	Frederica	26		f	s	1913 Washington, D. C.		2757 Brandywine St., N.W. Washington, D.C.
22	Pedlar	W. Arthur	43		m		1896 Washington, D. C.		28 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.
23	Pedlar	Sylvia	39		f		1900 Brooklyn, N. Y.		28 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.
24	Vollmer	William A.	52		m		1887 Brooklyn, N. Y.		975 Peace St., Delmar, Del.
25	Prager	Seymour	32		m		1907 Brooklyn, N. Y.		69 E. 91st St., New York, N. Y.
26	Prager	Maurie	35		f		1904 New York, N. Y.		69 E. 91st St., New York, N. Y.
27	Fenley	Greene Jr.	44		m		1895 Covington, Ky.		835 Edgemont Park, Grosse Pt. Park, Mich.
28	Fenley	Margaret	39		f		1900 Cincinnati, Ohio		835 Edgemont Park, Grosse Pt. Park, Mich.
29	Fenley	Margaret A.	16		f		1923 Cincinnati, Ohio		835 Edgemont Park, Grosse Pt. Park, Mich.
30	Fischer	Fay A.	33		f		1906 Paterson, N. J.		157 Montgomery Place, Paterson, N. J.

Lines 8,9,10,11,22 and 23 Deleted. Passengers did not Sail.
Line 24 Deleted. Passenger re-manifested on Sheet 3, Line 17.

Line FURNESS, BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS, WITBY & CO.,
Local Agents FURNESS, BERMUDA

Purser.
IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA

AUGUST 19th, 1939, Arriving at Port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

AUGUST 21st, 1939

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Siegner	Roy	31		m		1908 Ironwood, Md.		4071 Richland St., Milwaukee, Wisc.
2	Siegner	Ruth	24		f		1915 Milwaukee, Wisc.		4071 Richland St., Milwaukee, Wisc.
3	Edwards	Harold	39		m		1900 Elmhurst, L. I. N. Y.		5 Whistler Rd., Scarsdale, N. Y.
4	Edwards	Sally	32		f		1907 Bath, N. Y.		5 Whistler Rd., Scarsdale, N. Y.
5	Lane	Vera	36		f	s	1903 Buffalo, N. Y.		140 Linwood Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
6	Ryan	Anne	48		f	s	1891 Lansingburgh, N. Y.		5-105th St., N. Troy, N. Y.
7	Moeller	Pearl L.	23		f	s	1916 New Haven, Conn.		139 McKinley Ave., New Haven, Conn.
8	Moeller	Chester S.	20		m	s	1919 New Haven, Conn.		139 McKinley Ave., New Haven, Conn.
9	Cardon	Phillip	30		m	s	1909 Albany, N. Y.	Naturalized 1930 U. S. District Court, Newark, N. J.	373 Chauncey St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
10	Frobenius	William	43		m	s	1896		209 Prospect St., E. Orange, N. J.
11	Ryan	John T.	27		m		1912 Pittsburgh, Pa.		5914 Walnut St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
12	Ryan	Mary	26		f	m	1913 Pittsburgh, Pa.		5914 Walnut St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
13	Moran	May	43		f	s	1896 New York, N. Y.		636 W. 174th St., New York, N. Y.
14	Weaver	William A.	32		m	m	1907 Cleveland Ohio		2630 N. Moreland Blvd. Cleveland, Ohio
15	Weaver	Eleanor	24		f	m	1915 Springfield Ill.		2630 N. Moreland Blvd. Cleveland, Ohio
16	Bates	Chester	55		m	m	1884 Brooklyn, N. Y.		Manhasset Woods Rd., Flower Hill, N. Y.
17	Bates	Anna	53		f	m	1886 Brooklyn, N. Y.		Manhasset Woods Rd., Flower Hill, N. Y.
18	Brown	John D.	49		m		1890 Wilmington, Del.		R. D. 1. Wilmington, Del.
19	Brown	Dora S.	48		f	m	1891 Roanoke, Va.		R. D. 1. Wilmington, Del.
20	Brown	Dora	8		f		1931 Philadelphia, Pa.	46	R. D. 1. Wilmington, Del.
21	Naylor	Miller F.	34		m	m	1905 Newark, N. J.		54 Mercer St., Somerville, N. J.
22	Naylor	Vera A.	25		f	m	1914 W. Orange, N. J.		54 Mercer St., Somerville, N. J.
23	Thomas	Arnon D.	40		m	m	1899 West Haven, Conn.		30 Gorrington Ave., Milford, Conn.
24	Thomas	Wanda	37		f	m	1902 Milford, Conn.		30 Gorrington Ave., Milford, Conn.
25	Gonley	Elizabeth H.	23		f		1916 Detroit, Mich.		Ambassador Apts., Baltimore, Md.
26	Hoyt	Evelyn	52		f	m	1887 Detroit, Mich.		4121 Roland Ave., Baltimore, Md.
27	Schindel	Philip W	31		m	m	1908 Newark, N. J.		279-4th Ave., E. Orange, N. J.
28	Schindel	Alexandra	28		f	m	1911 Mason City, Iowa		279-4th Ave., E. Orange, N. J.
29	Berg	Herbert M.	23		m	s	1916 Chicago, Ill.		215 E. Chestnut St., Chicago, Ill.
30	Vanson	Ellen	32		f	s	1907 New York, N. Y.		176 W. 82nd St., New York, N. Y.

Lines 3,4,16,17,23 and 24 Deleted. Passengers did not Sail.

R. P. Fisher
Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.,

Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

90

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA

AUGUST 19th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. AUGUST 21st, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Jones	Russell C.	55			1884 Fort Shaw, Montana		22 Elm Rock Rd., Bronxville, N. Y.
2	Bliss	Donald T.	27			1912 Hartford, Conn.	Naturalized 1930	8. Birch Rd., Darien, Conn.
3	Vayda	Eugene J.	46			1893	Southern District Court, New York, N. Y.	3530 Decatur Ave., New York, N. Y.
4	Vayda	Elizabeth	28			1911 Hanover, Pa.		3530 Decatur Ave., New York, N. Y.
5	Knipe	Ada	43			1896 Philadelphia, Pa.		Broomall, Pa.
6	Booth	Robert H.	31			1909 Cambridge, Mass.		Lincoln, Mass.
7	Booth	Alice B.	27			1912 Walpole, Mass.		Lincoln, Mass.
8	Kuehn	George W.	29			1910 Oak Park, Ill.		8 Gerrys Landing Rd., Cambridge, Mass.
9	Kuehn	Katherine	27			1912 Newton, Mass.		8 Gerrys Landing Rd., Cambridge, Mass.
10	Hemingway	Louis L.	53			1886 New Haven, Conn.		151 Everit St., New Haven, Conn.
11	Dahlgren	Eva	33			1906 New York, N. Y.		45 E. 62nd St., New York, N. Y.
12	Blackman	Sally	23			1916 Brookline, Mass.		181 Walnut St., Brookline, Mass.
13	Irwin	Stephen	38			1901 New York, N. Y.		7 Arden Rd., Wellesley, Mass.
14	Irwin	Virginia	27			1912 Pittsfield, Mass.		7 Arden Rd., Wellesley, Mass.
15	Ryan	Robert A.	14			1925 Mt. Vernon, N. Y.		432 Nuber Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
16	Bunce	Earl H.	48			1891 Wolcott, N. Y.		Residence Park, Palmerton, Pa.
17	Leaf	Munro	33			1906 Baltimore, Md.		137 E. 38th St., New York, N. Y.
18	Leaf	Margaret	31			1908 E. Orange, N. J.		137 E. 38th St., New York, N. Y.
19	Leaf	Andrew	6			1939 New York, N. Y.	Naturalized 1932-May	350 E. 65th St., New York, N. Y.
20	Voigt	Julia	43			1896	U. S. District Court, Boston, Mass.	329 Grand St., Sewickley, Pa.
21	Brown	Helen W.	53			1886 Pittsburgh, Pa.		329 Grand St., Sewickley, Pa.
22	Brown	Marjorie	21			1918 Pittsburgh, Pa.		Oliver Rd., Sewickley, Pa.
23	Donner	Elisabeth	52			1887 Pittsburgh, Pa.		Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y.
24	Peabody	Stuart	47			1892 Cincinnati, Ohio		Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y.
25	Peabody	Helen	38			1901 Saginaw, Mich.		Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y.
26	Peabody	Master Peter	12			1927 New York, N. Y.		Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y.
27	Peabody	Patricia	16			1923 New York, N. Y.		1445 N. 6th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
28	Ratner	Clifford	22			1917 Philadelphia, Pa.		723 Emerson Ave., Evanston, Ill.
29	Stephenson	Jean	27			1912 Chicago, Ill.		7215 Rhodes Ave., Chicago, Ill.
30	Buck	Dr. Margaret M.	45			1894 Chicago, Ill.		

Line 29 Deleted. Passenger did not Sail.

Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA

Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO.,

Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUGUST 19th, 1933 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. AUGUST 21st, 1939

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Hammond Jr.	William J.	25	m		1914 Boston, Mass.		Woodland Rd., E. Walpole, Mass.
2	Owen	Robert	20	m		1919 Washington, D. C.		Green Farms, Conn.
3	Gronin	Daniel P.	43	m	s	1896 Jersey City, N. J.		33 W. Pierrepont Ave., Rutherford, N. J.
4	Bellew	Martin	36	m	s	1903 Worcester, N. Y.		1 Prospect Park W., Brooklyn, N. Y.
5	Carey	Thomas	39	m	m	1900 New York, N. Y.		1725 Dorchester Rd., Brooklyn, N. Y.
6	Carey	Cecelia	29	f		1910 West Park, N. Y.		1725 Dorchester Rd., Brooklyn, N. Y.
7	McSherry	Helen	34	f	s	1905 New York, N. Y.		435-122nd St., Rockaway, L. I. N. Y.
8	Bevan	Gertrude	27	f	s	1912 Boston, Mass.		58 Lombard St., Newton, Mass.
9	Bevan	Dorothy	26	f	s	1913 Boston, Mass.		58 Lombard St., Newton, Mass.
10	Ronin	William	31	m	s	1908 Syracuse, N. Y.		795 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
11	Langedorf	Doris	25	f	s	1914 New York, N. Y.		4040 Bronx Blvd., New York, N. Y.
12	Stern	Alice	53	f	w	1886	By Marriage 1910	145 W. 58th St., New York, N. Y.
13	Stern	Lucille	21	f	s	1918 Brooklyn, N. Y.		145 W. 58th St., New York, N. Y.
14	Keller	Caroline	37	f	s	1902 New Haven, Conn.		1365 York Ave., New York, N. Y.
15	Geiger	E. Elizabeth	37	f	s	1902 Cicena Park, Ill.		1320 York Ave., New York, N. Y.
16	Daniel	Hugh	37	m	m	1902 Troy, Ala.		1320 N. Harper Ave., Hollywood, Calif.
17	Daniel	Iola	25	f	m	1914 Pocatello, Idaho		1320 N. Harper Ave., Hollywood, Calif.
18	Bellantoni	Raphael	39	m		1900 New York, N. Y.		2463 Hoffman St., Bronx, N. Y.
19	Bellantoni	Elizabeth	34	f	m	1905 Scranton, Pa.		2463 Hoffman St., Bronx, N. Y.
20	Dye	John	63	m	m	1876 La Crosse, Ark.		86 Hillside Ave., Waterbury, Conn.
21	Dye	Lucy	53	f	m	1886 Waterbury, Conn.		86 Hillside Ave., Waterbury, Conn.
22	Cross	Harold	32	m	s	1907 Union City, N. J.		215 Central Ave., Union City, N. J.
23	Smith	Preston R.	40	m	s	1899 Rahway, N. J.	Naturalized 1918 Supreme Court, Washington, D. C.	64 Etterick Terrace, Rutherford, N. J.
24	Hughes	Edith	48	f	w	1891		1815 W. Venango St., Philadelphia, Pa.
25	Wood	Ruth	46	f	s	1893 Providence, R. I.		935 Foulkrod St., Philadelphia, Pa.
26	Maloney	Helen	32	f	s	1907 Brooklyn, N. Y.		296 E. 8th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
27	Maloney	Ann	37	f	s	1902 Brooklyn, N. Y.		296 E. 8th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
28	King	Catherine	46	f	s	1893 Philadelphia, Pa.		36 E. Chestnut Ave., Chestnut Hill, Pa.
29	King	Dorothy	37	f	s	1902 Philadelphia, Pa.		36 E. Chestnut Ave., Chestnut Hill, Pa.
30	Adams	Gertrude	61	f	s	1878 Philadelphia, Pa.		4839 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Lines 1, 16 and 17 Deleted. Passengers did not Sail.

Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA

Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO.,

Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA

AUGUST 19th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 21st, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Hurlock	Margaret	30		f		1909 Baltimore, Md.		Greenwood Apts., Coatesville, Pa.
2	Hurlock	Media	60		f		1879 LockHaven, Pa.		Greenwood Apts., Coatesville, Pa.
3	Nelson	Claryce	27		f		1912 Jersey City, N. J.		82 Crosshill St., W. Brighton, N.Y.
4	Schmidt	Florence	29		f		1910 Newark, N. J.		11 N. 10th St., Newark, N. J.
5	Klein	Dorothy	30		f		1909 Newark, N. J.		34 Kearny St., Newark, N. J.
6	Hostage	Cyril	40		m		1899 Brooklyn, N. Y.		8 Monford Rd., Port Washington, N.Y.
7	Hostage	Florence	40		f		1899 Brooklyn, N. Y.		8 Monford Rd., Port Washington, N.Y.
8	Hostage	Roberta	15		f		1924 Port Washington, L. I. N. Y.		8 Monford Rd., Port Washington, N.Y.
9	Hostage	John	12		m		1927 Port Washington, L. I. N. Y.		8 Monford Rd., Port Washington, L.I.
10	Hatfield	Mary	19		f		1920 Cincinnati, Ohio		2230 Blane Ave., Norwood, Ohio
11	Young	Minnie	77		f		1862 St. Louis, Mo.		7114 Princeton Ave., University City Mo.
12	Young	Ruth	41		f		1898 New Haven, Conn.		7114 Princeton Ave., University City Mo.
13	Quellmalz	Florence	45		f		1894 St. Louis, Mo.		3410 Chippewa St., St. Louis, Mo.
14	Plunkett	Helen	35		f		1904 St. Louis, Mo.		4626 Korte St., St. Louis, Mo.
15	Arons	Felicia	27		f		1912 New York, N. Y.		165 E. 60th St., New York, N. Y.
16	Jewett	Nell	65		f		1874 St. Louis, Mo.		7335 LaVeta Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
17	Jewett	Evelyn	42		f		1897 St. Louis, Mo.		7335 LaVeta Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
18	Quinlan	Frank	43		m		1896 Orange, N. J.		400 Highland Terrace, Orange, N. J.
19	Quinlan	Amy	30		f		1909 Schenectady, N. Y.		400 Highland Terrace, Orange, N. J.
20	Morris	Ida	70		f		1869 New York, N. Y.		115 E. 86th St., New York, N. Y.
21	Morris	Sylvia	19		f		1920 New York, N. Y.		70 William St., Burlington, Vt.
22	Jenkins	Eleanor	30		f		1909 New York, N. Y.		
23	Payne	Louise	45		f		1894 Hopkinsville, Ky.		102-1460 Irving St., N.W. Washington, D.C.
24	Gubbison	Celia	60		f		1879 Harrisville, Pa.		301 Mill St., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
25	Hutchinson	Mary	41		f		1898 Kent, Conn		136 Mansion St., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
26	Dennis	Robert N.	39		m		1900 Atlanta, Ga.		1107 E. 2nd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
27	Dennis	Marianne	35		f		1904 E. Orange, N. J.		1107 E. 2nd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
28	Dennis	Mary A.	5		f		1934 Newark, N. J.		1107 E. 2nd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
29	Dennis	Robert N. Jr.	3		m		1936 New York, N. Y.		1107 E. 2nd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
30	Langendorf	Anton C.	57		m		1882 New York, N. Y.		4040 Bronx Blvd., New York, N. Y.

Line 22 Deleted. Passenger did not sail.

[Signature]
Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA

Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO.,

Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Suitable notation may be made upon such
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONARCH OF BERMUDA

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA

AUGUST 19th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. AUGUST 21st, 1939

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Booth	Muriel	23		f		1916 Ridgefield Park, N. J.		47 Grove St., Ridgefield Park, N. J.
2	Booth	Bessie	28		f		1911 Elizabeth, N. J.		47 Grove St., Ridgefield, Park, N. J.
3	Taddeo	Dr. Mario C.	27		m		1912 New York, N. Y.		2311 Beaumont Ave., Bronx, N. Y.
4	Taddeo	Ann	26		f		1913 New York, N. Y.		2311 Beaumont Ave., Bronx, N. Y.
5	Knighton	Marguerite	43		f		1896 Somerville, N. J.		123 Middle Neck Rd., Great Neck, L. I., N. Y.
6	Verpillot	Renold	34		m		1905 Waterbury, Conn.		1036 Warren Parkway, Teaneck, N. J.
7	Verpillot	Agnes	30		f		1909 Newburgh, N. Y.		1036 Warren Parkway, Teaneck, N. J.
8	Healy	John	72		m		1867 Douglasville, Pa.		616 High St., Pottstown, Pa.
9	Healy	Gertrude	65		f		1874 Pottstown, Pa.		616 High St., Pottstown, Pa.
10	Lillibridge	Amy	78		f		1861 Exeter, R. I.		432 Wayland Ave., Providence, R. I.
11	Lillibridge	Ida	57		f		1882 Norwich, Conn.		432 Wayland Ave., Providence, R. I.
12	Smith	Catherine	60		f		1879 Boston, Mass.		23 Sargent St., Dorchester, Mass.
13	Smith	Catherine G.	25		f		1914 Boston, Mass.		23 Sargent St., Dorchester, Mass.
14	Jones	G. H. Tunnicliffe	39		m		1900 New York, N. Y.		21 Fairway, Hempstead, L. I., N. Y.
15	Marshall	Ernest	32		m		1907 Greenwich, Conn.		80 Roxbury Rd., Garden City, L. I., N. Y.
16	McEwen	John	30		m		1909 Chicago, Ill.		100 Indian Hill Rd., Winnetka, Ill.
17	McEwen	Margaret	26		f		1913 Winnetka, Ill.		100 Indian Hill Rd., Winnetka, Ill.
18	Reeves	Leonard W.	40		m		1899 Cleveland, Ohio		16300 S. Moreland St., Cleveland, Ohio
19	Reeves	Ora	32		f		1907 Lillog, Ga.		16300 S. Moreland St., Cleveland, Ohio
20	Blackman	Peter	16		m		1923 Brookline, Mass.		181 Walnut St., Brookline, Mass.
21	Blackman	John	15		m		1924 Brookline, Mass.		181 Walnut St., Brookline, Mass.
22	Behan	James P.	60		m		1879 New York, N. Y.		221 N. Mountain Ave., Montclair, N. J.
23	Behan	Catherine	58		f		1881 Jersey City, N. J.		221 N. Mountain Ave., Montclair, N. J.
24	Behan	James P. Jr.	26		m		1913 Jersey City, N. J.		524 Valley Rd., Charlottesville, Va.
25	Behan	Olivia	24		f		1915 Pullman, Wash.		524 Valley Rd., Charlottesville, Va.
26	Berger	Billie	25		f		1914 Philadelphia, Pa.		2908 N. Girard Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
27	Betke	Emma	23		f		1916 Hartford, Conn.		91 Grandview Terrace, Hartford, Conn.
28	Bass	Mary	25		f		1914 Wilton, Me.		20 Arnolduck Rd., W. Hartford, Conn.
29	Convis	Lola	47		f		1892 St. Joseph, Mich.		110 E. 70th St., Chicago, Ill.
30	Getter	Sara	19		f		1920 Brooklyn, N. Y.		650 E. 29th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Line 30 Deleted. Passenger did not Sail.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUGUST 19th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. AUGUST 21st, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Fisher	George	52		m		1887	On Fathers Papers	2628 West Tusac, Canton, Ohio
2	Fisher	Pannye	42		f	m	1897 Kansas City, Mo.		2628 West Tusac, Canton, Ohio
3	Clemson	Earle	38		m	m	1901 Frederick Co. Md.		Roland Park Apts., Baltimore, Md.
4	Clemson	Dorothy	38		f	m	1901 Prince George, Md.		Roland Park Apts., Baltimore, Md.
5	Conley	Genevieve	27		f	s	1912 Hampton, N. J.		15 Christopher St., New York, N. Y.
6	DelVecchio	Jules	34		m	m	1905 New York, N. Y.		613 E. 18th St., New York, N. Y.
7	DelVecchio	Nan	31		f	m	1908 Pittston, Pa.		613 E. 18th St., New York, N. Y.
8	Donovan	James	29		m	s	1910 New York, N. Y.		161 W. 16th St., New York, N. Y.
9	Hart	Marie	32		f	s	1907 Catonsville, Md.		4727 Amberley Ave., Baltimore, Md.
10	Havican	Julie	36		f	s	1903 Somerville, Mass.		35 Vernon St., Somerville, Mass.
11	Havican	Helen	30		f	s	1909 Somerville, Mass.		35 Vernon St., Somerville, Mass.
12	Hunt	Homer	67		m	m	1872 Somerville, Mass.		42 Oliver St., Watertown, Mass.
13	Hunt	Mina	63		f	m	1876 Watertown, Mass.		42 Oliver St., Watertown, Mass.
14	Krakauer	Daniel	23		m	m	1916 Brooklyn, N. Y.		360 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn, N. Y.
15	Krakauer	Rose	22		f	m	1917 Brooklyn, N. Y.		360 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn, N. Y.
16	Kane	Emily	52		f	m	1887 New York, N. Y.		311 E. 72nd St., New York, N. Y.
17	Kennedy	William	26		m	m	1913 St. Paul, Minn.		182 State St., Albany, N. Y.
18	Kennedy	Dorothy	26		f	m	1913 Geneva, N. Y.		182 State St., Albany, N. Y.
19	McCoy	Katherine	28		f	s	1911 Boston, Mass.		437 Newport Ave., Wollaston, Mass.
20	McCoy	Anna	34		f	s	1905 Boston, Mass.		437 Newport Ave., Wollaston, Mass.
21	Modest	Rose	23		f	s	1916 Roxbury, Mass.		42 Ramond St., Dorchester, Mass.
22	Monroe	Helen	28		f	s	1911 Cambridge, Mass.		63 Bellevue St., Melrose, Mass.
23	Monroe	Ruth	26		f	s	1913 Cambridge, Mass.		63 Bellevue St., Melrose, Mass.
24	Monroe	Louise	25		f	s	1914 Melrose, Mass.		63 Bellevue St., Melrose, Mass.
25	Murphy	Allan	7	6	m	s	1932 Boston, Mass.		Lincoln, Mass.
26	Magnus	Nanette	15		f	s	1924 Chicago, Ill.		4924 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill.
27	Marks	Edna	43		f	m	1896 Chicago, Ill.		Chicago Block Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
28	Marks	Muriel	16		f	s	1923 Chicago, Ill.		Chicago Block Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
29	Roeder	Florence	35		f	s	1904 New York, N. Y.		68-20-64th St., Glendale, L.I.N.Y.
30	Stapleton	Josephine	29		f	s	1910 New York, N. Y.		67 Morton St., New York, N. Y.

Lines 14 and 15 Deleted. Passengers did not Sail.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA

Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO.

Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUGUST 19th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 21st, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Martin	Mildred	33		f	s	1906 Schenectady, N. Y.		246-5th Ave., Ridgefield Park, N.J.
2	Day	Louis	35		m	s	1904 Louisville, Ky.		212 Pleasantview Ave., Louisville, Ky.
3	Williams	Dorothy	32		f	s	1907 Brooklyn, N. Y.		210 E. 77th St., New York, N. Y.
4	Ningard	Margaret	25		f	s	1914 Baltimore, Md.		3203 Berkshire Rd., Baltimore, Md.
5	Peterson	Lester M.	43		m	m	1896 Brooklyn, N. Y.		36 Fairfield St., Newtonville, Mass.
6	Peterson	Willena	43		f	m	1896	By Marriage 1921	36 Fairfield St., Newtonville, Mass.
7	Peterson	Gail	13		f	s	1926 Boston, Mass.		36 Fairfield St., Newtonville, Mass.
8	Sondheimer	William	52		m	s	1887 New York, N. Y.		Stuyvesant Hotel, Buffalo, N. Y.
9	Snouffer	Roger	32		m	m	1907 Bicekeystown, Md.		211 Oakdale Rd., Baltimore, Md.
10	Snouffer	Norene	35		f	m	1904 College Park, Md.		211 Oakdale Rd., Baltimore, Md.
11	Southerland	Mae L.	50		f	m	1889 Brooklyn, N. Y.		173 Whitehall Blvd., Garden City, L.I. N.Y.
12	Southerland	Dorothy	20		f	s	1919 Brooklyn, N. Y.		173 Whitehall Blvd., Garden City, L.I. N.Y.
13	Stone	Ruth	27		f	s	1912 Houston, Texas		45 E. 83rd St., New York, N. Y.
14	Tagle	Ferdy	39		m	m	1900 Brooklyn, N. Y.		191-21-114th Rd., St. Albans, N.Y.
15	Tagle	Ann	39		f	m	1900 New York, N. Y.		191-21-114th Rd., St. Albans, N.Y.
16	Waters	William	53		m	m	1886 New York, N. Y.		1582 E. 17th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
17	Waters	Adelaide	50		f	m	1889 Newport, R. I.		1582 E. 17th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
18	Waters	Virginia	24		f	s	1915 Brooklyn, N. Y.		1582 E. 17th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
19	White	Isadore	42		m	m	1897 New York, N. Y.		289 Gaffe Terrace, New Haven, Conn.
20	White	Eva	38		f	m	1901 Anconia, Conn.		289 Gaffe Terrace, New Haven, Conn.
21	White	David	38		m	m	1901 New York, N. Y.		210 Gaffe Terrace, New Haven, Conn.
22	White	Nellie	26		f	m	1913 New Haven, Conn.		210 Gaffe Terrace, New Haven, Conn.
23	Wolff	Louise	57		f	m	1882 Elizabeth, N. J.		443 Magie Ave., Elizabeth, N. J.
24	Wolff	Evelyn	30		f	s	1909 Elizabeth, N. J.		443 Maggie Ave., Elizabeth, N. J.
25	Wheelwright	Elizabeth	23		f	s	1916 Boston, Mass.		382 Heywood Ave., Orange, N. J.
26	Wood	John H.	29		m	m	1910 Weehawken, N. J.		60 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.
27	Wood	Kathryn	30		f	m	1909 Jersey City, N. J.		60 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.
28	Stanton	Daniel	42		m	m	1897 Chicago, Ill.		7558 S. Kingston Ave., Chicago, Ill.
29	Stanton	Lucille	25		f	m	1914 New York, N. Y.		7558 S. Kinston Ave., Chicago, Ill.
30	Stanton	Patricia	11		f	s	1928 New York, N. Y.		7558 S. Kingston Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA

Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO.,

Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUGUST 19th 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. AUGUST 21st 19 39

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Madden	Mac	46		f	m	1893 Tuckahoe, N. Y.		108 Highland Ave., Tuckahoe, N. Y.
2	Leonard	Margaret	40		f	s	1899 Tuckahoe, N. Y.		142 Highland Ave., Tuckahoe, N. Y.
3	Leonard	Elizabeth	43		f	s	1896 Tuckahoe, N. Y.		142 Highland Ave., Tuckahoe, N. Y.
4	Stone	J. Jacques	32		m	s	1907 New York, N. Y.		175 W. 72nd St., New York, N. Y.
5	Lang	Helen	48		f	d	1891 York, Pa.		39 Lincoln Park, Newark, N. J.
6	Wilhelm	Otto	43		m	m	1896 New York, N. Y.		148 Stegman St., Jersey City, N. J.
7	Wilhelm	Elsie	44		f	m	1895 New York, N. Y.		148 Stegman St., Jersey City, N. J.
8	Wilhelm	Bertha	17		f	s	1922 Jersey City, N. J.		148 Stegman St., Jersey City, N. J.
9	Wilhelm	Rowland	13		m	s	1926 Jersey City, N. J.		148 Stegman St., Jersey City, N. J.
10	Macestrini	Irene	42		f	m	1897 New York, N. Y.		29 Washington Sq. W. New York, N. Y.
11	Hyland	Lydia	59		f	m	1881 Paterson, N. J.		115 Charles St., Jersey City, N. J.
12	Keefe	Bernice	22		f	s	1917	Parents U. S. Citizens	815 Hamilton Ave., N. Bergen, N. J.
13	Wenrich	Calvin	65		m	m	1874 Bernville, Pa.		923 W. Walnut St., Lancaster, Pa.
14	Hintzpetter	Edward	35		m	s	1904 Chicago, Ill.		212 Sheridan Rd., Kenilworth, Ill.
15	Milligan	George	40		m	m	1899 Harvard, Ill.		611 W. Corrington St., Peoria, Ill.
16	Poley	Charles	42		m	m	1897 Chicago, Ill.		Marston Lane, Flossmoor, Ill.
17	Poley	Elizabeth	39		f	m	1900 Chicago, Ill.		Marston Lane Flossmoor, Ill.
18	Poley	William	10		m	s	1929 Chicago, Ill.		Marston Lane, Flossmoor, Ill.
19	Poley	Ida	44		f	s	1895 Chicago, Ill.		701 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
20	Teal	Charles S.	61		m	m	1878 Scranton, Pa.		129 Woodlawn Ave., Chevy Chase, Md.
21	Teal	Viola	47		f	m	1892 Ashville, N. C.		129 Woodlawn Ave., Chevy Chase, Md.
22	Teal	Margery	13		f	s	1926 Washington, D. C.		129 Woodlawn Ave., Chevy Chase, Md.
23	Hay	Paul	49		m	m	1890 Washington, D. C.		60 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.
24	Hay	Ester	42		f	m	1897 Philadelphia, Pa.		60 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.
25	Palistrant	Sadye	43		f	s	1896 New York, N. Y.		937 Amherst St., Buffalo, N. Y.
26	Hatfield	Joseph	62		m	m	1877 Milford, Ohio		2230 Slave Ave., Norwood, Ohio
27	Klein	Leslie	52		m	m	1887 St. Louis, Mo.		22 Glenridge Parkway, Montclair, N. J.
28	Klein	Mildred	50		f	m	1889 St. Louis, Mo.		22 Glenridge Parkway, Montclair, N. J.
29	Klein	Gilbert	22		m	s	1917 St. Louis, Mo.		22 Glenridge Parkway, Montclair, N. J.
30	Klein	James	18		m	s	1921 St. Louis, Mo.		22 Glenridge Parkway, Montclair, N. J.

Lines 14, 28 and 30 Deleted. Passengers did not Sail.

Purser.

Line FURNESS, BERMUDA

Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO.,

Local Agents FURNESS, BERMUDA

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA

AUGUST 19th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. AUGUST 21st, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Diesel	John D.	46		m	m	1893 Belvedere, N. J.		4943 Chester Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Ford	Lillian J.	32		f	s	1907 Philadelphia, Pa.		5948 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Duraok	Mary M.	32		f	s	1907 Chicago, Ill.		7640 Rhodes Ave., Chicago, Ill.
4	Doyle	Dorothy	32		f	s	1907 Chicago, Ill.		3318 Congress St., Chicago, Ill.
5	Foedisch	M. Carl	41		m	m	1898 Philadelphia, Pa.		Montgomery Cty, Pa. 6 Windsor Ave., Melrose Park,
6	Foedisch	Frieda	38		f	m	1901 Philadelphia, Pa.		Montgomery Cty, Pa. 6 Windsor Ave., Melrose Park,
7	Farrell	Thomas A.	40		m	m	1899 Newark, N. J.		7 Beverly Place, Dayton, Ohio
8	Farrell	Dorothy Rose	38		f	m	1901 Newark, N. J.		7 Beverly Place, Dayton, Ohio
9	Gorman	Elizabeth	32		f	s	1907 Chicago, Ill.		7440 Merrill Ave., Chicago, Ill.
10	Hermann	Harold	42		m	m	1897 Cincinnati, Ohio		Ohio 3946 Ledgewood Drive, Cincinnati,
11	Hermann	Jean	33		f	m	1906 Cincinnati, Ohio		Ohio 3946 Ledgewood Drive, Cincinnati,
12	Hamilton	Eleanor	36		f	s	1903 Wheeling, W. Va.		109 S. Broadway, Wheeling, W. Va.
13	Hanlein	Gussie	50		f	s	1889 Washington, D. C.		Washington, D. C. 5420 Connecticut Ave., N.W. 307,
14	Iason	Lawrence	45		m	m	1894 New York, N. Y.		175 W. 58th St., New York, N. Y.
15	Iason	Janet	23		f	s	1916 New York, N. Y.		175 W. 58th St., New York, N. Y.
16	Johnson	J. Roland	36		m	m	1903 Chester, Pa.		Media R. D. 2, Pa.
17	Johnson	Margaret	34		f	m	1905 Chester, Pa.		Media R. D. 2, Pa.
18	Joyce	Richard E.	28		m	s	1911 New York, N. Y.		910 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.
19	Kaufmann	Charles D.	30		m	s	1909 New York, N. Y.		130 E. 75th St., New York, N. Y.
20	Krebs	Catherine	42		f	m	1896 New York, N. Y.		148 S. Munn St., Newark, N. J.
21	Krebs	Blanche	21		f	s	1918 Newark, N. J.		148 S. Munn St., Newark, N. J.
22	Krebs	Myrl K.	18		f	s	1921 Kearny, N. J.		148 S. Munn St., Newark, N. J.
23	Laplaca	Rosalie	26		f	s	1913 Brooklyn, N. Y.		1182-58th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
24	LaClede	Pierre	41		m	m	1898 Ste. Genevieve, Mo.		6450 Scanlan Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
25	LaClede	Betty	40		f	m	1899 Ste. Genevieve, Mo.		6450 Scanlan Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
26	Rourke	Helen W.	32		f	s	1907 New Haven, Conn.		52 Hillside Place, New Haven, Conn.
27	Liebert	Pearl	44		f	s	1895 Brooklyn, N. Y.		L.I. N.Y. 109-20 Queens Blvd., Forest Hills,
28	Mason	Caroline	58		f	m	1881 Fulton, N. Y.		457 S. Fourth St., Fulton, N. Y.
29	Mason	Ellen	25		f	s	1914 Syracuse, N. Y.		N.Y. 121 Westchester Ave., White Plains,
30	Lander	Mehner	47		m	m	1892 Erie, Pa.		8 Madison St., Princeton, N. J.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA

Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO.,

Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA

AUGUST 19th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. AUGUST 21st, 1939

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Baker	Francis	41		m	s	1898	New York, N. Y.		18 Grotty Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
2	Lindsley	Fanshawe	30		m	m	1909	New York, N. Y.		c/o Mrs. B. Metcalf, Ardsley, N. Y.
3	Lindsley	Elizabeth	24		f	m	1915	New York, N. Y.		c/o Mrs. B. Metcalf, Ardsley, N. Y.
4	Ekvall	Thurley	27		f	s	1912	Worcester, Mass.		1151 E. 38th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
5	Hack	Lula	40		f	s	1899	St. Louis, Mo.		4429 Strodtman Place, St. Louis, Mo.
6	Hack	Minnie	50		f	s	1889	St. Louis, Mo.		4429 Strodtman Place, St. Louis, Mo.
7	Garlo	Madelyn	21		f	s	1918	New York, N. Y.		3751-18th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
8	Mason	Myra	25		f	s	1914	Framingham, Mass.		45 Prospect St., New York, N. Y.
9	Landon	Katharine	26		f	s	1913	White Plains, N. Y.		325 Old Orange St., Scarsdale, N. Y.
10	Volberg	Max	47		m	m	1892	Atlanta, Ga.		4000 Cathedral Ave., Washington, D. C.
11	Volberg	Eve	34		f	m		Brockton, Mass.		4000 Cathedral Ave., Washington, D. C.
12	Rothenberg	Jean	40		f	s	1899	New York, N. Y.		1916 R. St., Washington, D. C.
13	Rothenberg	Sara	42		f	s	1897	New York, N. Y.		1506 Walton Ave., New York, N. Y.
14	O'Neill	Thomas M.	39		m	m	1900	Philadelphia, Pa.		321 Pemb Rd., Bala-Cynwyd, Pa.
15	O'Neill	Elizabeth	32		f	m	1907	Philadelphia, Pa.		321 Pemb Rd., Bala-Cynwyd, Pa.
16	Allen	George	28		m	s	1911	New York, N. Y.		526 Hillcrest Rd., Ridgewood, N. J.
17	Aub	Matilda	61		f	m	1878	Whitensville, Mass.		1851 Columbia Rd., Washington, D. C.
18	Alexander	Amelia	48		f	s	1891	Washington, D. C.		1436 Harvard St., N.W. Washington, D. C.
19	Beatty	Bernice	34		f	m	1905	Plymouth, Ill.		723 S. 1st St., Princeton, Ill.
20	Black	Eleanor	27		f	s	1912	Williamsport, Pa.		Campus View, State College, Pa.
21	Brundage	Paul	36		m	m	1903	Hammondsport, N. Y.		15 S. State St., Vineland, N. J.
22	Brundage	Anna	37		f	m	1902	Pittsburgh, Pa.		15 S. State St., Vineland, N. J.
23	Brundage	Marjorie	3		f	s	1936	Vineland, N. J.		15 S. State St., Vineland, N. J.
24	Backus	Cecil	54		m	m	1885	Portsmouth, Va.		Centreville, Del.
25	Backus	Alice	36		f	m	1903	Philadelphia, Pa.		Centreville, Del.
26	Backus	Anne	17		f	s	1922	Philadelphia, Pa.		Centreville, Del.
27	Blauman	Phyllis	22		f	s	1917	Newark, N. J.		8550 LaSalle Blvd., Detroit, Mich.
28	Brown	Margaret	36		f	s	1903	Philadelphia, Pa.		280 W. Walnut Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.
29	Brown	Elizabeth	30		f	s	1909	Philadelphia, Pa.		280 W. Walnut Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.
30	Barry	Margaret	34		f	s	1905	New Haven, Conn.		1035 Townsend Ave., New Haven, Conn.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA

Owner FURNESS WITBY & CO.

Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUGUST 19th 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. AUGUST 21st, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MAILED or ENROLL	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Lee	Ann	32		f	s	1907 New York, N. Y.		2568-100th St., E. Elmhurst, N.Y.
2	Lee	Florence	48		f	s	1891 Black Rock, Conn.		2568-100th St., E. Elmhurst, N.Y.
3	Hopkins	Gerald P.	44		m	m	1895 Harwood, Md.		5307 Tilbury Way, Baltimore, Md.
4	Hopkins	Ketelle	39		f	m	1900 Baltimore, Md.		5307 Tilbury Way, Baltimore, Md.
5	Lander	Lillie	49		f	m	1890 Philadelphia, Pa.		8 Madison St., Princeton, N. J.
6	Minkwitz	Florence	41		f	s	1898 Meriden, Conn.		127 Cook Ave., Meriden, Conn.
7	Minkwitz	Doris	29		f	s	1910 Meriden, Conn.		127 Cook Ave., Meriden, Conn.
8	Mac Lean	Eleanor	42		f	w	1897 Columbus, Ohio		189 N. Nelson Rd., Columbus, Ohio
9	MacLean	Mary G.	18		f	s	1921 Columbus, Ohio		189 N. Nelson Rd., Columbus, Ohio
10	Mathews	Henry	48		m	m	1891 Rockville, Conn.		202 Churchwardens Rd., Baltimore, Md.
11	Mathews	Katherine	43		f	m	1896 Frederick, Md.		202 Churchwardens Rd., Baltimore, Md.
12	Mattern	Harold	39		m	m	1900 Dayton, Ohio		220 Oak Knoll Drive, Dayton, Ohio
13	Mattern	Opal	38		f	m	1901 Lexington, Kty.		220 Oak Knoll Drive, Dayton, Ohio
14	Pollock	Allen	36		m	s	1903 Philadelphia, Pa.		160 Claremont Ave., New York, N.Y.
15	Powleson	Mabel	44		f	s	1895 Nutley, N. J.		139-19-88th Rd., Jamaica, L.I.N.Y.
16	Quinn	Joseph	33		m	m	1906 Somerville, Mass.		160 Main St., Matawan, N. J.
17	Quinn	Gertrude	33		f	m	1906 Woodbury, Pa.		160 Main St., Matawan, N. J.
18	Riley	Lillian	40		f	s	1899 Newburgh, N. Y.		Godney Ave., R.D. 3, Newburgh, N. Y.
19	Smith	George	44		m	m	1895 Washington, D. C.		Warwick-on-the-James, Hilton Village, Va.
20	Smith	Lucille	43		f	m	1896 Philadelphia, Pa.		Warwick-on-the-James, Hilton Village, Va.
21	Stoll	Dorothy	21		f	s	1918 Jersey City, N. J.		111 Hutton St., Jersey City, N. J.
22	Tucker	Gelia	28		f	s	1911 New York, N. Y.	56	13724 Kinsman Rd., Cleveland, Ohio
23	Wiley	Jeanne	27		f	s	1912 Scottdale, Pa.		300 South Pugh St., State College, Pa.
24	Witsell	Anna	63		f	m	1876 Middletown, Pa.		Media R. D. 2, Pa.
25	Wilson	Stanmore V.	29		m	m	1910 Aurora, Ill.		41 Maplewood Ave., Maplewood, N.J.
26	Wilson	Eva Mae	25		f	m	1914 Hope, N. Dakota		41 Maplewood Ave., Maplewood, N.J.
27	Willis	Arthur	25		m	m	1914 Washington, D. C.		418-6th St., N.E. Washington, D.C.
28	Willis	Evelyn	26		f	m	1913 E. Chicago, Ind.		418-6th St., N.E. Washington, D.C.
29	Weilenmann	Henry	49		m	m	1890 Philadelphia, Pa.		6215 N. Fairhill St., Philadelphia, Pa.
30	Weilenmann	Margaret	46		f	m	1893 Philadelphia, Pa.		6215 N. Fairhill St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Line 18 Deleted. Passenger did not sail.

Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA

Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO.,

Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

100

Number

19

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA

, AUGUST 19th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. AUGUST 21st, 1939

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Waters	Howard	39		m	s	1900 New York, N. Y.		2331 Grand Concourse, New York, N.Y.
2	Weisl	Bernard	33		m	m	1906 New York, N. Y.		8523 Wareham Rd., Jamaica, N. Y.
3	Weisl	Katherine	32		f	m	1907 Brooklyn, N. Y.		8523 Wareham Rd., Jamaica, N. Y.
4	Renta	Daisy	24		f	s	1915 Douglas, Alaska		150 W. Main St., Salt Lake City, Utah.
5	Wright	Peggy	8		f	s	1931 Kansas City, Mo.		3540 Campbell St., Kansas City, Mo.
6	Bernheimer	Gally	24		f	m	1915 Lansing, Kansas		420 E. Armour Blvd., Kansas City, Mo.
7	Baum	Vicki	34		f	w	1905 McKeesport, Pa.		5239 Mercier Ave., Kansas City, Mo.
8	Baum	William	12		m	s	1927 Dallas, Texas		5239 Mercier Ave., Kansas City, Mo.
9	Bell	Margaret	32		f	s	1907 Chicago, Ill.		7648 Kingston Ave., Chicago, Ill.
10	Bower	Mabel	16		f	s	1923 Richmond Hill, N. Y.		139-19-88th Rd. Jamaica, N. Y.
11	Cassidy	Francis	37		m	m	1902 New York, N. Y.		279 E. 203rd St., New York, N. Y.
12	Cassidy	Myra	34		f	m	1905 Union City, N. J.		279 E. 203rd St., New York, N. Y.
13	Cantwell	John B.	39		m	s	1900 Albany, N. Y.		100 State St., Albany, N. Y.
14	Woolfenden	Gline	29		f	s	1910 Manassas, Va.		7232 Brent Rd., Upper Darby, Pa.
15	Dwinnell	Bertha	35		f	s	1904 Wilmington, Del.		132 Columbus Ave., Wheeling, W. Va.
16	Rounsavel	Betty	19		f	s	1920 Columbus, Ohio		273 Eastmoor Blvd., Columbus, Ohio
17	Stewart	Alice	28		f	s	1911 Newport, R. I.		30-5th Ave., New York, N. Y.
18	Reik	Raymond	53		m	m	1886 Frederick, Del.		3 Locust Lane, Bronxville, N. Y.
19	Reik	Anita	38		f	m	1901		3 Locust Lane, Bronxville, N. Y.
20	Kovac	Ann	34		f	s	1905 Brooklyn, N. Y.		6333 Jackson Ave., Linden, N. J.
21	Kovac	Helen	21		f	s	1918 Linden, N. J.		6333 Jackson Ave., Linden, N. J.
22	Schneider	Etta	29		f	m	1910 Elgin, Ill.	Naturalized 1919 Superior Court, Bridgeport, Conn.	418 S. Main St., Princeton, Ill.
23	McNaughton	William	54		m	m	1885		1 Woodside Circle, Bridgeport, Conn.
24	Ulrich	Mary L.	25		f	s	1914 Chester, Pa.		5503 Germantown Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
25	Cookman	Ethel W.	46		f	m	1893 Upland, Pa.		3926 Henry Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
26	Houghton	Adelaide	24		f	s	1915 Brooklyn, N. Y.		5503 Germantown Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
27	Brady	Julia	48		f	s	1891 Philadelphia, Pa.		1923 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.
28	Cohen	Deborah	57		f	w	1882 Baltimore, Md.		3415 Gwynns Falls, Parkway, Baltimore, Md.
29	Cohen	Herbert	23		m	s	1916 Baltimore, Md.		3415 Gwynns Falls, Parkway, Baltimore, Md.
30	Hausman	Lillian	39		f	s	1900 New York, N. Y.		969 Fox St., Bronx, N. Y.

Lines 4,5,6,7,8,18 and 19 Deleted. Passengers did not Sail.

R. Fisher
Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA

Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO.,

Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

101 20

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUGUST 19th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 21st, 1939

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Talbert	Marjorie	39		f	m	1900 Halamazor, Mich.		26 Hedge Place, Kingston, Pa.
2	Talbert	Rita	20		f	s	1919 Halamazor, Mich.		26 Hedge Place, Kingston, Pa.
3	Brown	Mary E.	53		f	m	1886 Whitinsville, Mass.		1851 Columbia Rd., N.W. Washington, D.C.
4	McManus	Austin	58		m	m	1881 New York, N. Y.		Palm Springs, Calif.
5	McManus	Pearl	59		f	m	1880 Oakland, Calif.		Palm Springs, Calif.
6	Sentner	Alyce P.	23		f	s	1916 Driftwood, Pa.		1620 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Pontorno	Nunzio	32		m	s	1907 New York, N. Y.		2434 Prospect Ave., Bronx, N. Y.
8	Atkinson	Harry	55		m	s	1884 Cleveland, Ohio	Naturalized 1936 District Court, Chicago, Ill.	465 Ohio St., Joliet, Ill.
9	Lee	Agnes L.	46		f	m	1893		2857 N. Christiana Ave., Chicago, Ill.
10	Lee	Lottie	29		f	s	1910 Chicago, Ill.		2857 N. Christiana Ave., Chicago, Ill.
11	Finucane	Frederick	31		m	s	1908 Rochester, N. Y.		183 Main St., Rochester, N. Y.
12	Finucane	Freda Z.	49		f	m	1890 Rochester N. Y.		183 Main St., Rochester, N. Y.
13	Finucane	Mary Jo	19		f	s	1920 Rochester, N. Y.		183 Main St., Rochester, N. Y.
14	Vanderbilt Jr.	Robert	21		m	s	1918 New York, N. Y.		Greens Farms, Conn.
15	Kirby	Louise L.	56		f	m	1883 Sandusky, Ohio		5715 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill.
16	Kirby	Nancy	23		f	s	1916 Chicago, Ill.		5715 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill.
17	Forshee	Glendora	36		f	s	1903 Detroit, Mich.		3800 Carter Ave., Detroit, Mich.
18	Pedersen	Arnold	33		m	m	1906 Brooklyn, N. Y.		83-46-118th St., Kew Gardens, N.Y.
19	Pedersen	Mildred	26		f	m	1913 Brooklyn, N. Y.		83-46-118th St., Kew Gardens, N.Y.
20	Johnson	Andrew W.	52		m	m	1887 Holly Springs, Miss.		16 Portland Place, St. Louis, Mo.
21	Johnson	Helen	47		f	m	1892 Little Rock, Ark.		16 Portland Place, St. Louis, Mo.
22	Johnson 3rd	Jackson	19		m	s	1920 St. Louis, Mo.		16 Portland Place, St. Louis, Mo.
23	Hemingway	Jane	24		f	m	1915 St. Louis, Mo.		16 Portland Place, St. Louis, Mo.
24	Weisenheimer	Lois	46		f	m	1893 Doncola, Ill.		16 Portland Place, St. Louis, Mo.
25	Hilliard	William	20		m	s	1919 Houston, Texas	Naturalized 1924 District Court, Houston, Texas	3375 Delmonte Drive, Houston, Texas
26	Hilliard	Sue T.	44		f	m	1884		3375 Delmonte Drive, Houston, Texas
27	Hilliard	Rosemary	19		f	s	1920 Houston, Texas		3375 Delmonte Drive, Houston, Texas
28	Steffens	Gerturde	36		f	m	1903 New York, N. Y.		35 Addison Ave., Rutherford, N. J.
29	Steffens	Eleanor	14		f	s	1925 New York, N. Y.		35 Addison Ave., Rutherford, N. J.
30	Steffens	Robert	9		m	s	1930 New York, N. Y.		35 Addison Ave., Rutherford, N. J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO.,
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

102

Number

21

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA

AUGUST 19th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. AUGUST 21st, 1939

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Desmond	Helene	35		f	s	1904 Harvard, Mass.		35 Addison Ave., Rutherford, N. J.
2	Galtiel	Edward	42		m	m	1897 Chicago, Ill.		3518 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.
3	Galtiel	Lillian	35		f	m	1904 Chicago, Ill.		3518 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.
4	Wolf	Glenn	23		f	s	1916 Chicago, Ill.		3518 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.
5	Bryan	Austin D.	38		m	s	1901 W. Hartford, Conn.		181 Westland Ave., W. Hartford, Conn.
6	Humphrey	Helen	27		f	s	1912 Passaic, N. J.		58 Jefferson St., Salamanca, N. Y.
7	Cooper	Stanley	30		m	m	1909 Brooklyn, N. Y.		755 West End Ave., New York, N. Y.
8	Cooper	Margaret	28		f	m	1911 York, N. Y.	Naturalized 1933 Supreme Court, New York, N. Y.	755 West End Ave., New York, N. Y. 309 Bedford Park Blvd., Bronx, N. Y.
9	McCarthy	Eileen	29		f	s	1910		Lima, Del. Cty. Pa.
10	Welsh	Helen K.	48		f	m	1891 Philadelphia, Pa.		Lima, Del. Cty. Pa.
11	Welsh	Margaret	16		f	s	1923 Philadelphia, Pa.		3770-62nd St., Woodside, L. I. N. Y.
12	Rouse	Mary S.	50		f	s	1889 Quaker Springs, N. Y.		1040 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
13	Furst	Margaret	32		f	m	1907 Long Beach, N. J.	Parents U. S. Citizens	1040 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
14	Furst	Lionel	10		m	s	1929		15119 Lake Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
15	Collins	Hazel	46		f	m	1893 Massena, Iowa		15119 Lake Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
16	Collins	Mary A.	20		f	s	1919 New Castle, Ind.		14646 Rutland Rd., Detroit, Mich.
17	Disser	Louis	56		m	m	1883 Richmond, Va.		470 Eddred Rd., Romeo, Mich.
18	Chamberlain	Eugene	46		m	m	1893 Richmond, Va.		540 E. 89th St., New York, N. Y.
19	Street	Wolcott D.	32		m	m	1907 Boston, Mass.		540 E. 89th St., New York, N. Y.
20	Street	Ellen	27		f	m	1912 Baltimore, Md.		No. 1703 K. St., N. W. Washington, D. C.
21	Swearingen	Lorena M.	45		f	m	1894 Los Angeles, Calif.		20 E. 35th St., New York, N. Y.
22	Robinson	Joseph	32		m	m	1907 New York, N. Y.		American, Lehigh St., Philadelphia, Pa.
23	Long	Dwight	26		m	s	1913 Seattle, Wash.		133 W. 11th St., New York, N. Y.
24	Purcell	Elizabeth	49		f	m	1890 New York, N. Y.		215 Hart Blvd., W. Brighton, S. I. N. Y.
25	McDonald	Janet	15		f	s	1924 New York, N. Y.		2345 Washington St., San Francisco, Calif.
26	Cohn	Roy B.	29		m	m	1910 Portland, Me.		2345 Washington St., San Francisco, Calif.
27	Cohn	Elizabeth	20		f	m	1919 Colusa, Calif.		11 Fifth St., French Town, N. J.
28	Gilbert	Joseph S.	71		m	w	1868 Carversville, Pa.		120 Oxford Blvd., Garden City, N. Y.
29	Ruth	Frank	31		m	m	1908 Winfield, N. J.		120 Oxford Blvd., Garden City, N. Y.
30	Ruth	Mary	30		f	m	1909 Scranton, Pa.		120 Oxford Blvd., Garden City, L. I.

Lines 2, 3, and 4 Deleted. Passengers did not sail.
Line 6 Deleted. Passenger re-manifested on Sheet 23, Line 27.

R. Fisher
Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA

Owners FURNESS WITH Y. & CO.

Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

103 22
Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUGUST 19th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. AUGUST 21st, 1939

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Stevens	Margaret	34		f	s	1905 Albany, N. Y.		85 South Lansdowne Ave., Lansdowne, Pa.
2	Burchell	Dr. Edgar	67		m	m	1872 New York, N. Y.		126 Valley Stream Rd., Larchmont, N. Y.
3	Burchell	Josie	62		f	m	1877 Jersey City, N. J.		126 Valley Stream Rd., Larchmont, N. Y.
4	Battenfeld	Dorothy	35		f	m	1904 New York, N. Y.		51 Edgewood Ave., Larchmont, N. Y.
5	Battenfeld	Barbara	7		f	s	1932 New Rochelle, N. Y.		51 Edgewood Ave., Larchmont, N. Y.
6	Pulleyn	John J.	80		m	m	1859 New York, N. Y.		Carlisle Hotel, New York, N. Y.
7	Jacobs	James M.	29		m	m	1910 Boston, Mass.		72-72 Seminole Ave., Forest Hills, L. I. N. Y.
8	Jacobs	Muriel	21		f	m	1918 Boston, Mass.		72-72 Seminole Ave., Forest Hills, L. I. N. Y.
9	Baldrige	Russell	20		m	s	1919 New York, N. Y.		Thornhill, Ithaca, N. Y.
10	Porter	Louise	18		f	s	1921 Brockton, Mass.		27 South St., Brockton, Mass.
11	Parker	Margaret	58		f	m	1881 Detroit, Mich.		3020 E. Grand Blvd., Detroit, Mich.
12	Wilensky	Arthur	35		m	m	1904 Chicago, Ill.		7707 Essex Ave., Chicago, Ill.
13	Wilensky	Estelle	33		f	m	1906 Chicago, Ill.		7707 Essex Ave., Chicago, Ill.
14	Wilensky	Seymour	13		m	s	1926 Chicago, Ill.		7707 Essex Ave., Chicago, Ill.
15	Wilensky	Robert	11		m	s	1928 Chicago, Ill.		7707 Essex Ave., Chicago, Ill.
16	Knipe	T. Wetherill	16		m	s	1923 Bryn Mawr, Pa.		Broomall, Pa.
17	Ideler	Juliette	17		f	s	1922 Kingston, N. Y.	Naturalized 1929 Southern District Court, New York, N. Y.	S. Mountain Rds., Pittsfield, Mass.
18	Jurenev	Serge B.	39		m	m	1900	Naturalized 1937 Southern District Court, New York, N. Y.	320 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y.
19	Jurenev	Anna	42		f	m	1897		320 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y.
20	Donovan	Sister Geraldine M.	24		f	s	1915 S. Boston, Mass.		355404 St. Peters Convent, Dorchester, Mass.
21	McKeon	Sister Rita Vincent	48		f	s	1891 S. Boston, Mass.		355404 St. Peters Convent, Dorchester, Mass.
22	Murray	Edward	37		m	s	1902 Magnolia, Mass.		80 W. 40th St., New York, N. Y.
23	Gochran	Jean	30		f	d	1909 Mt. Kisco, N. Y.		322 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y.
24	Payne	Mary B.	53		f	m	1886 Bedford County, Va.		40 E. 52nd St., New York, N. Y.
25	Jessup	Margaret	32		f	m	1907 Brooklyn, N. Y.		10 Grammercy Park, New York, N. Y.
26	Jessup	John	4		m	s	1935 New York, N. Y.		10 Grammercy Park, New York, N. Y.
27	Wood	Robert	45		m	s	1894 Baltimore, Md.		56 E. 89th St., New York, N. Y.
28	Benesch	Zilla	36		f	s	1903 Baltimore, Md.	Naturalized 1938 U. S. District Court, Brooklyn, N. Y.	2359 Eutaw Place, Baltimore, Md.
29	Neiman	Austra	27		f	s	1912		222 Metropolitan Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
30	Hoerig	Lillie	44		f	s	1895 New York, N. Y.		6405 Madison St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO.,
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

104

Number

23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA

, AUGUST 19th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. AUGUST 21st, 1939

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Bawden	Laura	29		f	s	1910 Columbus, Ohio		Normandie Hotel, Columbus, Ohio
2	Gardner	Henry	41		m	m	1898 Bartlesville, Okla.		1409 Dewey Ave., Bartlesville, Okla.
3	Gardner	Frances	39		f	m	1900 Murfreesboro, Tenn.		1409 Dewey Ave., Bartlesville, Okla.
4	Gardner	Helen	17		f	s	1922 Bartlesville, Okla.		1409 Dewey Ave., Bartlesville, Okla.
5	Hodges	J. Frank	46		m	m	1893 Greenwood, S. C.		Greenwood, S. C.
6	Hodges	Joan	28		f	m	1911 Greenville, S. C.	Naturalized Feb. 20th, 1939 Boston District Court, Boston, Mass.	Greenwood, S. C.
7	Hey	Florence	39		f	s	1900	By Marriage, 1914	50 Aberdeen St., Newton Highland, Mass.
8	Larkin	Mac	42		f	m	1897		35-16 150th St., Flushing, L.I., N.Y.
9	Marcato	Florence	26		f	s	1913 New York, N. Y.		610 W. 116th St., New York, N. Y.
10	Stevenhagen	Johanna	52		f	m	1887	By Husband's Papers	447 Mont View Place, Wilkinsburg, Pa.
11	Stevenhagen	Catherine	29		f	s	1910	By Father's Papers	447 Mont View Place, Wilkinsburg, Pa.
12	Sayer	Dorcas	35		m	s	1904 Baltimore, Md.		210 Brookfield Ave., Baltimore, Md.
13	Sayer	Lawrence	27		m	s	1912 New York, N. Y.		1205 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
14	Thomas	Elizabeth	59		f	s	1880 Abingdom, Va.		149 Gladstone Ave., Aurora, Ill.
15	Werner	Beatrice	22		f	s	1917 New York, N. Y.		1921 Ave., K., Brooklyn, N. Y.
16	Weiner	Abraham	26		m	s	1913 New York, N. Y.		56 Bennett Ave., New York, N. Y.
17	Weiner	Alex	24		m	s	1915 New York, N. Y.		56 Bennett Ave., New York, N. Y.
18	Mailman	Joseph	38		m	s	1901 Syracuse, N. Y.		502 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
19	Fagan	Libbe	33		f	m	1906 Atlantic City, N. J.		Far Hills Apt., Larchmont, N. Y.
20	Collon	Marie	28		f	s	1911 New York, N. Y.		69 Perry St., New York, N. Y.
21	Read	Grace	30		f	s	1909 Hozwam, Wash.		3221 Point Place, Seattle, Wash.
22	Dana	Herman	40		m	s	1899 Boston, Mass.		212 Dean St., Brookline, Mass.
23	Westbay	Harry	39		m	m	1900 Monette, Mo.		291 Lincoln Parkway, Buffalo, N. Y.
24	Westbay	Helen	35		f	m	1904 E. Orange, N. J.		291 Lincoln Parkway, Buffalo, N. Y.
25	Westbay	Timothy	9		m	s	1930	Parents U. S. Citizens	291 Lincoln Parkway, Buffalo, N. Y.
26	Westbay	Ann	6		f	s	1933 Buffalo, N. Y.		291 Lincoln Parkway, Buffalo, N. Y.
27	Humphrey	Helen	27		f	s	1912 Passaic, N. J.		58 Jefferson St., Salamanca, N. Y.
28									
29									
30									

Line 12 Deleted. Passenger did not Sail.
Lines 28 to 30 inclusive, left Blank.

Purser.

Line FURNES BERMUDA

Owners FURNES WITHY & CO.,

Local Agents FURNES BERMUDA

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

MCDONALD,	GLEN	19	BRITISH
TAMARKIN,	JACK	20	U.S.A.
PARHLOE,	WALTER	41	BRITISH
PATTEN,	WILLIAM	20	U.S.A.
CABET,	LOUIS	38	U.S.A.
BUCKINGHAM,	STANLEY	46	U.S.A.
SOFIA,	DANIEL	24	U.S.A.
RARDIN,	JAY	35	U.S.A.

all changes in crew occur before my vessel sails
 ration authorities.

A. R. Francis

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

*See list of races on back herof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9. from the port of		(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
		Whether charged at arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
No	Yes	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	160		
	"	30	M	"	"	6'0	180		
	"	36	M	"	"	5'9	165		
	"	18	M	"	"	5'8	132		
	"	48	M	"	"	5'10	168		
	"	32	M	"	"	5'11	160		
	"	30	M	"	"	5'6	145		
	Yes	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	135		
	"	23	M	"	"	5'11	164		
	"	40	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'7	142		
	"	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	140		
	"	40	M	AF/BLACK	BRITISH	5'6	145		
	"	42	M	"	"	6'1	160		
	"	42	M	"	"	5'6	150		
No	Yes	39	M	"	"	5'11	165		
	"	37	M	"	"	5'5	147		
	"	36	M	"	"	5'10	180		
	"	49	M	"	"	5'9	155		
	"	46	M	"	"	5'6	145		
	"	33	M	"	"	5'10	192		
	"	47	M	"	"	5'11	162		
	"	36	M	"	"	5'6	155		
	"	34	M	"	"	5'9	145		
	"	23	M	"	"	5'11	177		
	"	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	180		
	"	29	M	U S A	U S A	5'9	145		
	"	39	M	AF/BLACK	BRITISH	5'4	155		
	"	36	M	"	"	5'7	138		
No	Yes	56	M	AF/BLACK	BRITISH	5'6	140		
	"	48	M	"	"	5'9	130		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.
22ND AUGUST 1939, 19

I, master of the BRITISH S.S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA"
(Nationality)
from port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of
all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
432 Number of seamen deserted 163 NIL

Total crew at time of arrival 11
Number of seamen discharged 8
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8
Number of seamen discharged 11
Seamen left in hospital (or died) NIL
Total crew this date 129

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21st AUGUST 1939, 19, consigned to FURNES WITBY & Co., LTD., NEW YORK; is now lying at PIER 95, N.R. and is expected to sail 22nd AUGUST 1939, 19, for HAMILTON, BERMUDA via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1921, to be printed at the expense of the United States Government

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW SHEET 1.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY M. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC., 1237
FORM 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CITZ ALIENS
240 = 432.1

106

Sheet No.

CITY ALIENS
62 370 = 432.1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of
of the United States

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK N.Y., AUG 21 1939, 19, from

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether paid at port
Family Name	Given Name				When	Where		
FRANCIS	ALBERT R.			MASTER	NOV. 19/38	NEW YORK	NO	YES
WILTONHIRE	DOUGLAS			Sr 2nd OFFER				
HOWELL	THOMAS			3rd W T O				
SHIELDS	JOHN			PURSER'S MESSENGER				
PEARCE	THOMAS			M A A				
BLANDFORD	ARTH			Q M				
CURRAN	WILLIAM			CHIEF-CLERK				
GOODMAN	JAMES			BOSSUN MATE	NOV. 19/38	NEW YORK	NO	YES
HYDE	GEORGE			Q M				
GRINDHAW	WILLIAM			Q M				
BATTCOCK	NORMAN			Q M				
CUMMINGS	JOHN			A D				
CORDICE	JAMES			A B				
EDWARDS	JAMES			A B				
LYNCH	JOHN			A B				
MORRIS	SINCLAIR			A B				
PARRIS	BRANDFORD			A B				
POND	GEORGE			A B				
SPRATT	DALTON			A B				
SMITH	KENNETH			A B				
TALBOT	HASTINGS			A D				
YEARWOOD	FITZ			A B				
LAYNE	ALFRED			MESSENGER				
SEYHOUR	ROBERT			SAILOR	DEC. 31/38	BERMUDA		
HICKSON	LESLIE			1ST A/PURSER	JAN. 5/39	BERMUDA		
KEENAN	JAMES			M A A	JAN. 14/39	NEW YORK		
FORD	ENOS			A B	JAN. 18/39	BERMUDA		
HENDERSON	WILLIAM			MESSENGER	FEB. 7/39	BERMUDA		
MILLS	CHARLES			A B	FEB. 10/39	NEW YORK	NO	
BROWN	MUREZ			A B	FEB. 17/39	NEW YORK		

LINES 4798 added did not sail

FURNESS BERMUDA
FURNESS WITBY & CO. LTD.
Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO. LTD.

Noted
and

Immigrant Inspector

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local Agent

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Block
DISCHARGED SEAMEN				
WILTONHIRE, DOUGLAS	30	BRITISH	19TH NOV/38 NEW YORK	
DELAUDE, OSCAR	42	U.S.A.	9TH JUNE/39 NEW YORK	
ANDREWS, WILFRED	19	BRITISH	21ST JUNE/39 BERMUDA	
GALWAY, JOHN	46	BRITISH	4TH FEBY/39 NEW YORK	
DE NOMME, WILLIAM	39	BRITISH	24TH JUNE/39 NEW YORK	
MAWDSLEY, CHARLES	31	BRITISH	19TH NOV/38 NEW YORK	
JOSEPH, EMERSON	20	U.S.A.	2ND DEC/38 NEW YORK	
HANKINS, WALTER	33	BRITISH	2ND DEC/38 NEW YORK	
DOMINY, CHESTER	27	BRITISH	14TH DEC/38 NEW YORK	
PRITCHARD, WILLIAM	26	BRITISH	1ST APR/39 NEW YORK	
COHEN, CHARLES	25	U.S.A.	17TH AUG/39 NEW YORK	

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Block
WILTONHIRE, DOUGLAS	30	BRITISH	19TH NOV/38 NEW YORK	
DELAUDE, OSCAR	42	U.S.A.	9TH JUNE/39 NEW YORK	
ANDREWS, WILFRED	19	BRITISH	21ST JUNE/39 BERMUDA	
GALWAY, JOHN	46	BRITISH	4TH FEBY/39 NEW YORK	
DE NOMME, WILLIAM	39	BRITISH	24TH JUNE/39 NEW YORK	
MAWDSLEY, CHARLES	31	BRITISH	19TH NOV/38 NEW YORK	
JOSEPH, EMERSON	20	U.S.A.	2ND DEC/38 NEW YORK	
HANKINS, WALTER	33	BRITISH	2ND DEC/38 NEW YORK	
DOMINY, CHESTER	27	BRITISH	14TH DEC/38 NEW YORK	
PRITCHARD, WILLIAM	26	BRITISH	1ST APR/39 NEW YORK	
COHEN, CHARLES	25	U.S.A.	17TH AUG/39 NEW YORK	

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC., 120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC., 120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CITIZEN ALIENS = 432.1
62 370

106

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SHEET 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK N.Y., AUG 21 1939, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
FRANCIS	ALBERT R.	/		MASTER	Nov. 19/38	NEW YORK	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	180	
WILSON	DOUGLAS	/		SR 2ND OFFICER	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	6'0	180	
HOWELL	THOMAS	/		3RD M T O	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'9	165	
SHIELDS	JOHN	/		PURSER'S MESSENGER	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'8	132	
PEARCE	THOMAS	/		M A A	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'10	168	
BLANDFORD	ARCH	/		Q M	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'11	160	
CURRAN	WILLIAM	/		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'6	145	
GOODMAN	JAMES	/		BOOM MATE	Nov. 19/38	New York	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	135	
HYDE	GEORGE	/		Q M	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'11	164	
GRINSHAW	WILLIAM	/		Q M	"	"	"	"	40	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'7	142	
BATTCOCK	NORMAN	/		Q M	"	"	"	"	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	140	
CUMMINGS	JOHN	/		A B	"	"	"	"	40	M	AF/BLACK	BRITISH	5'6	145	
CORDICE	JAMES	/		A B	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	6'1	160	
EDWARDS	JAMES	/		A B	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'6	150	
LYNCH	JOHN	/		A B	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'11	165	
MORRIS	SINCLAIR	/		A B	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'5	147	
PARRIS	BRANDFORD	/		A B	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'10	180	
POND	GEORGE	/		A B	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'9	155	
SPRATT	DALTON	/		A B	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'6	145	
SMITH	KENNETH	/		A B	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'10	192	
TALBOT	HASTINGS	/		A B	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'11	162	
YEARWOOD	FITZ	/		A B	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'6	155	
LAYNE	ALFRED	/		MESSENGER	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'9	145	
SEYMOUR	ROBERT	/		SAILOR	DEC. 31/38	BERMUDA	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'11	177	
HICKSON	LESLIE	/		1ST A/PURSER	JAN. 5/39	BERMUDA	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	180	
KEENAN	JAMES	/		M A A	JAN. 14/39	NEW YORK	"	"	29	M	U S A	U S A	5'9	145	
FORD	ENOS	/		A B	JAN. 18/39	BERMUDA	"	"	39	M	AF/BLACK	BRITISH	5'4	155	
HENDERSON	WILLIAM	/		BOOM MATE	FEB. 7/39	BERMUDA	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7	138	
MILLS	CHARLES	/		A B	FEB. 18/39	NEW YORK	NO	YES	56	M	AF/BLACK	BRITISH	5'6	140	
BROWN	MUNEZ	/		A B	FEB. 17/39	NEW YORK	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'9	130	

LINES 77-98 deleted did not sail

Walter L. L...
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FURNESS BERMUDA
FURNESS WITBY & CO. LTD.
FURNESS WITBY & CO. LTD.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SHEET 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK N.Y., AUG 21 1939, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	YOUNG	HENRY			JOINER	FEB. 20/39	BERMUDA	No	Yes	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9 1/2	158	
2	FRENCH	REUBEN			CRPTD MATE	FEB. 24/39	NEW YORK	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'10	180	
3	BADSTOCK	JOHN			Q M	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8	165	
4	VATCHER	PAUL			5TH W T O	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'8	128	
5	SMITH	OSCAR			SAILOR	MAR. 13/39	BERMUDA	"	"	28	M	AF/BLACK	BRITISH	5'8	176	
6	BELL	RUSSELL			A B	MAR. 20/39	NEW YORK	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'8	158	
7	CHAYES	JOSEPH			SAILOR	APR. 25/39	BERMUDA	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'10	180	
8	PUSHIE	RAY			PURSER	MAY 2/39	NEW YORK	No	Yes	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	155	
9	CHAPMAN	ALFRED			Q M	MAY 6/39	NEW YORK	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9	120	
10	BLECKS	RALPH			M A A	MAY 20/39	NEW YORK	"	"	22	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5'7 1/2	140	
11	FLEMING	JAMES			A B	MAY 22/39	BERMUDA	"	"	27	M	AF/BLACK	BRITISH	5'11	165	
12	LIGHTBOURNE	LAURIE			A B	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'11	160	
13	BUXTON	GEORGE			CH OFFICER	JUN 2/39	NEW YORK	"	"	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	180	
14	VEATER	ALAN			SR 3RD OFFICER	JUN 1/39	NEW YORK	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'10	160	
15	DELAUDE	OSCAR			JR CLERK	JUN 9/39	NEW YORK	Yes	"	42	M	ITALIAN-GERMAN	U S A	5'9	138	
16	HUGGINET	GEORGE			HOOP ATTDT	"	"	No	"	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	215	
17	CLEAVE	JAMES			CH W T O	JUN 10/39	NEW YORK	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'9	150	
18	ANDREWS	WILFRED			CADET	JUN 21/39	BERMUDA	"	"	19	M	"	"	6'0	160	
19	DICKELL	STANLEY			JR CLERK	JUN 23/39	NEW YORK	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'11	154	
20	BADCOCK	JAMES			4TH W T O	JUN 24/39	NEW YORK	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'6	154	
21	HENDY	FREDERICK			A B	"	"	"	"	46	M	AF/BLACK	BRITISH	5'6	136	
22	SMILLIE	JOHN			TOUR ESCORT	"	"	"	"	23	M	SCOTCH	U S A	5'11	180	
23	TINDALL	FRANK			M A A	JUN 28/39	BERMUDA	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	165	
24	ROGERS	GEORGE			BOSSUN	JUN 30/39	NEW YORK	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'6	192	
25	WHITCHILL	ALLAN			CRUISE DIRECTOR	"	"	"	"	44	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5'9	194	
26	BADCOMBE	BERNARD			MESSMAN	JUL. 4/39	BERMUDA	No	Yes	20	M	AF/BLACK	BRITISH	5'11	178	
27	SPURRELL	WILLIAM			N W MAN	JUL. 7/39	NEW YORK	"	"	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	150	
28	GALE	NORMAN			JR 3RD OFFICER	JUL. 8/39	NEW YORK	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'9	150	
29	HISLOP	GORDON			SURGEON	JUL. 15/39	NEW YORK	"	"	50	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5'10	160	
30	DUNNETT	JOHN F.			STAFF CAPT	JUL. 15/39	NEW YORK	No	Yes	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	160	

LINE 6 deleted. re-manifested that 3 June 16.
LINES 7, 25 & 29 deleted did not sail.

R. Pushie Purser

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO. LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO. LTD.

Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **"MONARCH OF BERMUDA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK N.Y.**, **AUG 21 1939**, 19, from the port of **HAMILTON, BERMUDA**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	POWELL	BAXTER	/		1ST OFFICER	JUL.15/39	NEW YORK	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	150	
2	MARKS	FRANCIS	/		CADET	JUL.24/39	NEW YORK	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'11	160	
3	WALKER	ALFRED	/		M A A	JUL.27/39	BERMUDA	"	"	25	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'9	168	
4	TAYLOR	DAVID	/		Q M	"	"	"	"	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	150	
5	RICHARDSON	ALAN	/		SR CLERK	JUL.28/39	NEW YORK	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7	150	
6	WAKEFIELD	RICHARD	/		JR 2ND OFFICER	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8	170	
7	CLARKE	FRANCIS	/		2ND A/PURSER	AUG.4/39	NEW YORK	"	"	30	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	6'1	175	
8	MARTIN	ALLAN	/		STOREKEEPER	AUG.5/39	NEW YORK	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	170	
9	MENZIES	DAVID	/		2ND W T O	"	"	"	"	39	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'5	140	
10	PHILLIPS	JAMES	/		A B	"	"	"	"	22	M	AF/BLACK	BRITISH	5'4	132	
11	E DARRELL	FREDERICK	/		A B	AUG 9/39	BERMUDA	"	"	34	M	AF/BLACK	BRITISH	5'6	160	
12	GRIER	JOHN	/		CADET	AUG 12/39	NEW YORK	"	"	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	156	
13	SHERWIN	LEE	/		SURGEON	"	"	"	"	66	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5'11	220	
14	Tucker	Thomas	/		Messman	Aug 17/39	"	"	"	23	M	African Black	British	6'0	140	
15	Brown	Laurence	/		Cruise Director	"	"	"	"	29	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6'2	210	
16	Bell	Russell	/		A.B.	Aug 14/39	Bermuda	"	"	38	M	African Black	British	5'8	156	
17	LIGHTBOURNE	HUBERT	/		MESSMAN	AUG 19/39	BERMUDA	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'8	125	
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line **FURNESS BERMUDA**
Owners **FURNESS WITBY & CO., LTD.**
Local Agents **FURNESS WITBY & CO., LTD.**

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SHEET 4.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

AUG 21 1939

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK N.Y., 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	GRAHAM	JAMES			JR 2ND ENGR	Nov. 19/38	NEW YORK	No	Yes	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	160	
2	MALONE	JOSEPH			SR 3RD ENGR					36	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'9	156	
3	SPENCE	ALEXANDER			JR 3RD ENGR	Nov. 19/38	NEW YORK	No	Yes	27	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'8	147	
4	NEW	WILLIAM			7TH ENGR	"	"	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	150	
5	MCGARRITY	BERNARD			8TH ENGR	"	"	"	"	35	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'9	154	
6	MCGONIGLE	WILLIAM			1ST SANY EGR	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'6	145	
7	THOMAS	LESLIE			2ND SANY EGR	"	"	"	"	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	156	
8	HILL	JAMES			JR ELECTR	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'11	173	
9	WATSON	WILLIAM			LONG HAND	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'11	244	
10	WALTON	GEORGE			STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'5	146	
11	MELLARS	JACK			OILER	"	"	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5'7	126	
12	MONIZ	TONY			OILER	"	"	"	"	27	M	PORTUGUESE	BRITISH	5'5	155	
13	LESTER	HENRY			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	126	
14	WOOLGAR	ALBERT			OILER	Nov. 19/38	NEW YORK	No	Yes	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	154	
15	DUNN	FREDERICK			OILER	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'9	160	
16	FOGARTY	JOHN			OILER	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'8	150	
17	STACK	MICHAEL			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'9	160	
18	HURLEY	TIMOTHY			FIREMAN	DEC. 15/38	NEW YORK	"	"	42	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'9	160	
19	O'HAGAN	HENRY			SR 4TH ENGR	JAN. 3/39	NEW YORK	"	"	34	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'5	135	
20	MELLO	ARTHUR			OILER	JAN. 5/39	BERMUDA	"	"	32	M	PORTUGUESE	BRITISH	5'9	150	
21	MORRISON	MALCOLM			FIREMAN	JAN. 21/39	NEW YORK	"	"	35	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'6	170	
22	EGGERS	CHARLES			WIPER	"	"	"	"	41	M	U S A	U S A	5'8	160	
23	GALWAY	JOHN			WIPER	FEB. 4/39	NEW YORK	"	"	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	150	
24	COOPER	ELMER			WIPER	FEB. 28/39	BERMUDA	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'6	142	
25	ANDERSON	JOHN			JR ENGR	MAR 4/39	NEW YORK	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'9	192	
26	ADEL	EDWARD			FIREMAN	MAR. 11/39	NEW YORK	"	"	23	M	U S A	U S A	5'8	130	
27	MCEWEN	JOSEPH			FIREMAN	MAR. 30/39	BERMUDA	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'3	140	
28	RODRIGUEZ	PETER			WIPER	MAR. 28/39	BERMUDA	"	"	28	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	U S A	5'6	138	
29	TUCKER	LAWRENCE			2ND ELECTR	APR. 17/39	NEW YORK	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'0	160	
30	TEASDALE	RICHARD			CH ELECTR	MAY 8/39	BERMUDA	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'6	140	

Lines 2 & 13 deleted did not sail.

R. R. Risher 10 P. 1939

28

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO. LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO. LTD.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SHEET 5.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., AUG 21 1939, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	McCLOSKEY	FRANK			FIREMAN	MAY 13/39	NEW YORK	NO	YES	34	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'10	165	
2	LAUGELLA	WARREN			WIPER	MAY 13/39	NEW YORK	NO	YES	18	M	U S A	U S A	5'8	130	
3	STEUP	PAUL			OILER	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'10	158	
4	JAMES	JAMES			5TH ENGR	MAY 12/39	NEW YORK	"	"	34	M	WELSH	BRITISH	6'1	165	
5	SCHOELER	ALFRED			FIREMAN	MAY 20/39	NEW YORK	"	"	32	M	U S A	U S A	5'7	140	
6	BARRERAS	FRANK			MEDSMAN	MAY 25/39	NEW YORK	"	"	21	MX	"	"	5'5	130	
7	LANCASTER	JOSEPH			4TH ELECTR	"	"	"	"	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	150	
8	McCARRICK	MATTHEW			FIREMAN	JUN 6/39	NEW YORK	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'7	160	
9	SMITH	JOHN			WIPER	JUN 7/39	NEW YORK	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	170	
10	MELLO	ALFRED			MEDSMAN	JUN 14/39	BERMUDA	"	"	20	M	PORTUGUESE	BRITISH	5'7	135	
11	FLOOD	ROBERT			MEDSMAN	JUN 20/39	BERMUDA	"	"	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	126	
12	FLOOD	ERIC			OILER	JUN 21/39	BERMUDA	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7	154	
13	DENOMME	WILLIAM			WIPER	JUN 24/39	NEW YORK	"	"	39	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'6	175	
14	BROWN	CLYDE			FIREMAN	JUN 30/39	NEW YORK	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	152	
15	HUTCHINGS	DOUGLAS			WIPER	JUL 4/39	BERMUDA	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'10	155	
16	EPHGRAVE	EDMUND			JR ENGR	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'10	157	
17	WILSON	PATRICK			FIREMAN	JUL 6/39	NEW YORK	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'6	135	
18	HURLEY	EDWARD			WIPER	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'11	154	
19	JACOB	HOWARD			JR ELECTR	"	"	"	"	38	M	U S A	U S A	5'8	142	
20	DAVIS	HERBERT			JR ENGR	JUL 11/39	BERMUDA	"	"	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	185	
21	SMITH	EDGAR			OILER	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	6'0	175	
22	FARGUSON	WALTER			SR 2ND ENGR	JUL 15/39	NEW YORK	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'6	170	
23	MELIA	JOHN			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'3	135	
24	MACCORQUODALE	DUNCAN			MEDSMAN	"	"	"	"	49	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'6	135	
25	GOUGH	HARRY			FIREMAN	JUL 17/39	BERMUDA	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	176	
26	THOMAS	GODFREY			JR ENGR	JUL 20/39	NEW YORK	"	"	26	M	"	"	6'0	145	
27	DELAET	LOUIS			OILER	JUL 24/39	NEW YORK	"	"	48	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5'6	195	
28	WATSON	ALLAN			3RD ELECTR	JUL 27/39	BERMUDA	"	"	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'0	160	
29	MARTIN	JAMES			JR ENGR	JUL 29/39	NEW YORK	"	"	30	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	6'2	210	
30	BULLERWELL	NORMAN			2ND REFR ENGR	JUL 31/39	BERMUDA	"	"	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	175	

Lines 17-8 deleted did not sail.

R. Rushie
15

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO. LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO. LTD.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW SHEET 6.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., AUG 21 1939, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	HARDY	JOSEPH			CHIEF ENGR	AUG. 4/39	NEW YORK	No	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	165	
2	SMITH	MILTON			JR ENGR	AUG. 5/39	NEW YORK	"	"	22	M	U S A	U S A	5'7	142	
3	O'LEARY	ARTHUR			JR ENGR	AUG. 4/39	NEW YORK	"	"	36	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'10	163	
4	LAUBERT	ALFRED			WIPER	AUG 12/39		"	"	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	132	
5	Edgar	Robert			5th Engineer	Aug 17/39	"	"	"	37	M	Scotch	British	5'5	130	
6	Mallaby	Albert			Jr 2nd Engr	Aug 16/39	"	"	"	52	M	English	British	5'8	163	
7	SIMONS	ERNEST			MESSMAN	AUG 19/39	BERMUDA	"	"	24	M	PORTU- GUESE	BRITISH	5'11	164	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO. LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO. LTD.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., AUG 21 1939, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	BERGMAN	WILLIAM	/		CHIEF BARKEEPER	DEC. 2/38	NEW YORK	NO	YES	54	M	SCAND.	U.S.A.	5'2	160	
2	COLLINS	HUGH	/		BELL CAPTAIN	NOV. 19/38	NEW YORK	"	"	28	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'8	150	
3	WAREHAM	JOSEPH	/		ASST STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	140	
4	KNOTT	WILLIAM	/		S B ATTDT	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'4	105	
5	CHARLEY	FRANK	/		S B ATTDT	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'8	138	
6	MAGILLIVRAY	GEORGE	/		BARBER	DEC. 5/38	NEW YORK	"	"	47	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'10	181	
7	GELLARIAN	CHARLES	/		ASST BARBER	"	"	"	"	37	M	ARMENIAN	U.S.A.	5'8	160	
8	EGAN	MARTIN	/		ASST BARBER	"	"	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5'5	160	
9	KOVACK	ANNA	/		HAIRDRESSER	"	"	"	"	28	F	SLAVISH	U.S.A.	5'8	148	
10	SWILKY	JACOB	/		TAILOR	"	"	"	"	59	M	HEDREW	U.S.A.	5'4	161	
11	CHERITON	CHARLES	/		ASST PRINTER	NOV. 19/38	NEW YORK	"	"	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	225	
12	SKYNER	ERNEST	/		LINEN STWD	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'9	140	
13	LIVINGSTONE	CHARLES	/		ASST	"	"	"	"	32	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'8	175	
14	SCHOFIELD	GORDON	/		S R STWD	"	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	180	
15	LOCK	JOSEPH	/		ASST	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8	110	
16	FULLERTON	REGINALD	/		S R STWD	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'9	160	
17	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	/		CAPE WAITER	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'10	160	
18	RILEY	THOMAS	/		DANCE DECK STWD	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'7	135	
19	WILSON	JOHN	/		CELLARMAN	DEC. 1/38	NEW YORK	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7	145	
20	MCNEILL	HUGH	/		S H STWD	NOV. 19/38	NEW YORK	"	"	24	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'11	165	
21	CONNELL	ARTHUR	/		HEAD WAITER	"	"	"	"	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	150	
22	WILLIS	HAROLD	/		SAL STWD	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'8	160	
23	LATOY	HENRY	/		HEAD WAITER	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6	150	
24	SCOTT	OSCAR	/		1ST C WAITER	"	"	"	"	25	M	AF. BLK	BRITISH	6'1	165	
25	WISHART	WILLIAM	/		BUGLER & STEWARD	"	"	"	"	38	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'7	164	
26	PERCIVAL	PETER	/		GYN ATTDT	"	"	"	"	49	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5'7	138	
27	PICKERING	LESLIE	/		N W MAN	"	"	"	"	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'2	190	
28	MCWEEHNEY	JOHN	/		N W MAN	DEC. 2/38	NEW YORK	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'5	170	
29	OAKLEY	ARTHUR	/		N W MAN	NOV. 19/38	NEW YORK	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'5	135	
30	DOCKERTY	JOHN	/		1ST C WAITER	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'7	140	

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners FURNESS, WITBY & CO., LTD
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

James J. Brown
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **"MONARCH OF BERUDA"**, arriving at, **NEW YORK, N. Y.**, **AUG 21 1939**, 19, from the port of **HAMILTON, BERUDA.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	DAVIS	OCTAVIUS	/		UTILITYMAN	Nov. 19/38	NEW YORK	No	Yes	52	M	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5'4	130	
2	RANDLES	LESLIE	/		CAPT. STWD	"	"	"	"	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	153	
3	TUZO	GERALD	/		OFFICERS' STWD	Dec. 2/38	NEW YORK	No	Yes	18	M	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5'0	132	
4	WILLIAMS	CHARLES	/		OFFICERS' STWD	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'4	142	
5	BERTRAND	HAYNES	/		OFFICERS' STWD	Nov. 19/38	NEW YORK	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'4	138	
6	BRIDGEMAN	EDBERT	/		E M R STWD	Dec. 2/38	NEW YORK	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'9	155	
7	BURCHALL	SAMUEL	/		CHIEF E M R STWD	Nov. 19/38	NEW YORK	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'10	175	
8	VAN KERCHLOVE	JEANNE	/		STEWARDESS	Dec. 2/38	NEW YORK	"	"	37	F	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5'5"	148	
9	THOMAS	AGNES	/		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	40	F	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'6	152	
10	GARDNER	WILLIAM	/		CHIEF LAUNDRYMAN	Nov. 19/38	NEW YORK	"	"	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	150	
11	NELSON	ARTHUR	/		A/LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	"	"	33	M	SCAND.	U S A	5'3	146	
12	BARBER	WILLIAM	/		A/LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	"	"	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'3 1/2	143	
13	PARRY	MICHAEL	/		A/LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5'2 1/2	150	
14	CATAN	ALFRED	/		MUSICIAN	Dec. 5/38	NEW YORK	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5'9 1/2	185	
15	GATTI	PETER	/		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	ITALIAN	U S A	5'9	160	
16	PENQUE	ROMEO	/		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'11 1/2	181	
17	MARINO	CHARLES	/		MUSICIAN	Dec 5/38	NEW YORK	No	Yes	31	M	ITALIAN	U. S. A	5'5	160	
18	D'AMBROSIO	NICHOLAS	/		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8	165	
19	MURRIN	DANIEL	/		BELL BOY	Nov. 19/38	NEW YORK	"	"	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	116	
20	FURLONG	EDWARD	/		COMMIS. WAITER	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'7	126	
21	WARREN	WINSTON	/		BELL BOY	Dec. 1/38	NEW YORK	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'0	115	
22	PEARCEY	ISAAC	/		"	Nov. 19/38	NEW YORK	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'4	120	
23	DAVIS	KENNETH	/		"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5'2	102	
24	CHAVEZ	CAMILO	/		A/LARDER COOK	Nov. 19/38	NEW YORK	No	Yes	52	M	SP. AMER.	ECUADOR	5'1	150	
25	ROSE	INGRAM	/		A/ROAST COOK	Dec. 2/38	NEW YORK	"	"	46	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'9	150	
26	RANKIN	ALBERT	/		SOUP COOK	Nov. 19/38	NEW YORK	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'8 1/2	158	
27	CURT	ANTHONY	/		A/SOUP COOK	"	"	"	"	40	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5'5	177	
28	HERBERT	WILLIAM	/		FISH COOK	"	"	"	"	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	160	
29	BRADBENDER	GEORGE	/		ROAST COOK	"	"	"	"	33	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'5	155	
30	WILSON	JOHN	/		VEG. COOK	"	"	"	"	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	125	

Lines 2 & 23 deleted did not sail.
Line 16 deleted remained that-17 line 12

R. Pushe 27 Pursen

27

Line **FURNESS BERUDA LINE**
Owners **FURNESS, WITBY & CO., LTD.**
Local Agents **FURNESS BERUDA LINE**

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., AUG 21 1939, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	CRITCH	THOMAS	/		A/VEG COOK	DEC. 2/38	NEW YORK	No	YES	36	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'4	120	
2	OWEN	DOUGLAS	/		A/ENTREE COOK	NOV. 19/38	NEW YORK	"	"	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'3	130	
3	WRIGHT	WILLIAM	/		CHIEF PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'7	170	
4	COLLEY	WILLIAM	/		2ND PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'8	170	
5	RUTHERFORD	EMERY	/		A/PANTRYMAN	DEC. 6/38	NEW YORK	"	"	31	M	U S C	U S C	5'7	135	
6	HUGGINS	GEORGE	/		UTILITYMAN	NOV. 19/38	NEW YORK	"	"	49	M	AF.BLK.	BRITISH	5'9	190	
7	ADAMS	ARRICK	/		"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'4	135	
8	HAYDON	ELDON	/		E M R STWD	NOV. 19/38	NEW YORK	"	"	21	M	AF.BLK.	U S A	5'9	158	
9	ZUILL	KENNEDY	/		UTILITYMAN	NOV. 19/38	NEW YORK	"	"	24	M	AF.BLK.	BRITISH	5'4	165	
10	LAURENCE	MCGRENO	/		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	AF.BLK.	U S A	5'9	147	
11	MILLS	JOSEPH	/		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	AF.BLK.	BRITISH	6'0	173	
12	NAPIER	FREDERICK	/		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6'0	180	
13	HANSEY	RUDOLPH	/		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'9	135	
14	WILLIAMS	HUMPHREY	/		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'9	174	
15	PHILLIPS	LEOPOLD	/		"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5'4	135	
16	ELFORD	ERNEST	/		2ND BAKER	NOV. 19/38	NEW YORK	No	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'2	130	
17	DIXON	GEORGE	/		CHP BAKER	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'8	138	
18	HARTNELL	JOE	/		CHP CONFECTIONER	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'8	170	
19	TILLER	WILLIAM	/		3RD CONFECTIONER	DEC. 2/38	NEW YORK	"	"	10	M	"	"	5'7	146	
20	POWERS	PAUL	/		4TH CONFECTIONER	NOV. 19/38	NEW YORK	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8	178	
21	MCVEIGH	JOHN	/		CHP BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	43	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'5	151	
22	MILLAR	THOMAS	/		2ND BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	30	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'6	138	
23	FLOOD	GEORGE	/		3RD BUTCHER	DEC. 1/38	NEW YORK	No	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	135	
24	AUSTIN	PHILIP	/		CHP B R STWD	NOV. 19/38	NEW YORK	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'8	160	
25	BROOKS	THOMAS	/		B R STWD	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'7	153	
26	DEBANTOS	MANUEL	/		"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'4	150	
27	WILSON	JOHN	/		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'5	140	
28	BAKER	HARRY	/		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'10	207	
29	KING	ALFRED	/		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'7	140	
30	MORRALL	CHARLES	/		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'11	156	

LINE 15 deleted did not sail
LINE 22 deleted same as line 14

R. P. Fisher

30 P. P. Fisher

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners FURNESS, WITBY & CO., LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

115

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., AUG 21 1939, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	BELLEV	REGINALD	/		U R STWD	Nov. 19/38	NEW YORK	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7 1/2	140	
2	MCDONALD	CHARLES	/		"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'7	150	
3	JONES	HENRY	/		"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'7	168	
4	WEST	LESLIE	/		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	6'0	150	
5	GODDARD	JAMES	/		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'9	150	
6	KING	JOHN	/		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'5	130	
7	HAMMOND	GEORGE	/		"	DEC. 2/38	NEW YORK	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'11 1/2	194	
8	DUGDALE	HARRY	/		"	NOV. 19/38	NEW YORK	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'9	150	
9	STEVENS	MAURICE	/		"	DEC. 5/38	NEW YORK	"	"	31	M	"	"	6'2	175	
10	PENBLETON	EDGAR	/		CROCKERYMAN & WAITER	NOV. 19/38	NEW YORK	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'10	145	
11	STORER	ROBERT	/		SILVERMAN & WAITER	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'4	124	
12	SMITH	CHARLES	/		G H STWD	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'11 1/2	185	
13	PEARMAN	REGINALD	/		UTILITYMAN	"	"	"	"	36	M	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5'6	140	
14	BURGESS	HARRY	/		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'6	138	
15	BURTON	JAMES	/		"	DEC. 2/38	NEW YORK	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'7	125	
16	SMITH	WILLIAM	/		"	NOV. 19/38	NEW YORK	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'5	130	
17	ESCARIS	LISBON	/		"	DEC. 2/38	NEW YORK	"	"	42	M	"	"	6'2	205	
18	COOPER	KELLY	/		UTILITYMAN	NOV. 19/38	NEW YORK	NO	YES	32	M	AF. BLACK	BRITISH	5'5	142	
19	MAWDSLEY	CHARLES	/		2ND CLASS CHP STWD	"	"	YES	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	195	
20	MCIVER	JAMES	/		CELLARMAN	DEC. 1/38	NEW YORK	NO	"	27	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'3 1/2	135	
21	HESSMAN	JAMES	/		A/LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	145	
22	JOSEPH	EMERSON	/		1ST C WAITER	DEC. 2/38	NEW YORK	YES	"	20	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5'10	145	
23	MATHEWS	FRANK	/		2ND " "	"	"	NO	"	18	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'7	145	
24	KNEE	EDWIN	/		4TH BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	140	
25	BUCHANAN	JOHN	/		GLASSMAN	NOV. 19/38	NEW YORK	"	"	41	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'9	148	
26	THORNE	JOHN	/		H W MAN	DEC. 5/38	NEW YORK	"	"	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8 1/2	156	
27	MCGOVERN	ROBERT	/		1ST C WAITER	NOV. 19/38	NEW YORK	"	"	32	M	IRISH	U S A	5'8	160	
28	HOOD	REGINALD	/		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	141	
29	PERACCHIO	ANDELM	/		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	ITALIAN	BRITISH	5'7	142	
30	MARCHANT	GEORGE	/		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11 1/2	152	

Lines 16 & 17 deleted did not sail

Rushie 32 Pused

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners FURNESS, WITBY & CO., LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., AUG 21 1939, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	PRICE	ROBERT	/		1ST C WAITER	NOV. 19/38	NEW YORK	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	140	
2	WADDELL	JAMES	/		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'11	142	
3	SHIPMAN	LESLIE	/		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	130	
4	MCLEOD	THOMAS	/		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'4	130	
5	DALE	FRANK	/		"	DEC. 1/38	NEW YORK	"	"	52	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	140	
6	BREW	ROBERT	/		"	NOV. 19/38	NEW YORK	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8	140	
7	MADDICK	STANLEY	/		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8	148	
8	ROGAN	PETER	/		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	140	
9	McCROSSAN	THOMAS	/		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9	156	
10	BREADING	JOHN	/		B R STWD	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9	145	
11	CLEMENTS	ALAN	/		1ST C WAITER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	159	
12	SAVAGE	WALTER	/		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5	133	
13	WHITEHEAD	HERBERT	/		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'3	136	
14	BARFOOT	HAROLD	/		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'	155	
15	CLARKE	JOHN	/		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'9	140	
16	HORSFALL	LEONARD	/		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'3	140	
17	BROWN	CYRIL	/		B R STWD	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11	158	
18	WALS	GEORGE	/		1ST C WAITER	"	"	"	"	27	"	FRENCH	BRITISH	5'7	137	
19	SCHOFIELD	GRANT	/		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	190	
20	WINSPEAR	ERNEST	/		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	137	
21	GEDDES	RICHARD	/		"	DEC. 2/38	NEW YORK	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	140	
22	PLUMB	ARTHUR	/		"	NOV. 19/38	NEW YORK	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10	140	
23	HAWKINS	WALTER	/		ABST STWD	DEC. 2/38	NEW YORK	YES P.F.	"	33	"	"	"	5'11	182	
24	GARDNER	CHARLES	/		1ST C WAITER	NOV. 19/38	NEW YORK	NO	"	25	"	"	"	5'4	135	
25	ROWLAND	FRANK	/		2ND C WAITER	DEC. 2/38	NEW YORK	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	175	
26	SCOTT	WILLIAM	/		B R STWD	NOV. 19/38	NEW YORK	"	"	32	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'6	150	
27	DOUGLAS	LEO	/		A/LINENKEEPER	DEC. 2/38	NEW YORK	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	125	
28	IRVINE	JOHN	/		A/WRITER	DEC. 6/38	NEW YORK	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8	180	
29	DOMINY	CHESTER	/		1ST C WAITER	DEC. 14/38	NEW YORK	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5	130	
30	BONNEY	EDWARD	/		"	DEC. 23/38	NEW YORK	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8	160	

32

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners FURNESS, WITNY & CO., LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **"MONARCH OF BERMUDA"**, arriving at, **NEW YORK, N.Y.**, **AUG 21 1939**, 19, from the port of **HAMILTON, BERMUDA.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	BEAN	ARTHUR	/	/	E M R STWD	DEC.31/38	BERMUDA	No	YES	23	M	AF.BLK.	BRITISH	5'10	164	
2	HYLANDS	DANIEL	/	/	ENTREE COOK	JAN. 3/39	NEW YORK	"	"	27	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'8	140	
3	JERRIN	FREDERICK	/	/	A/DECK STWD	JAN. 7/39	NEW YORK	"	"	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	156	
4	BURROWS	JOHN	/	/	N W MAN	"	"	"	"	56	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'7	168	
5	PERKINS	WILLIAM	/	/	1ST C WAITER	"	"	"	"	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	145	
6	WALE	CAMPBELL	/	/	CONFECTIONER'S SCULLION	JAN.14/39	NEW YORK	"	"	28	M	AF.BLK.	BRITISH	5'11	154	
7	ANDREWS	JOHN	/	/	2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	140	
8	BRADLEY	ALBERT	/	/	3RD BAKER	JAN.20/39	NEW YORK	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'4	130	
9	HOLLAND	GEORGE	/	/	1ST C WAITER	JAN.21/39	NEW YORK	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'10	148	
10	DE SHIELDS	WALTER	/	/	CREW COOK	"	"	"	"	41	M	AF.BLK.	BRITISH	5'10	185	
11	LIGHTBOURN	KENNETH	/	/	UTILITYMAN	FEB. 7/39	BERMUDA	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8	170	
12	YOUNG	GERALD	/	/	PAGE BOY	FEB.10/39	NEW YORK	"	"	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	134	
13	YANKEE	PERCY	/	/	CAPE WAITER	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'5	116	
14	PEARSON	JAMES	/	/	G H STWD	FEB.17/39	NEW YORK	"	"	26	M	U S A	U S A	5'8	145	
15	JOHNSON	JOHN	/	/	1ST C WAITER	MAR. 7/39	BERMUDA	"	"	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	120	
16	SIMMONS	WOODGATE	/	/	E M R STWD	"	"	"	"	20	M	AF.BLK.	BRITISH	5'6	150	
17	DUNPHY	ADRIAN	/	/	BELL BOY	MAR.10/39	NEW YORK	"	"	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	137	
18	COWAN	EDWARD	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'8	135	
19	WILLIAMS	REGINALD	/	/	A/CREW COOK	MAR.11/39	NEW YORK	"	"	27	M	AF.BLK.	BRITISH	5'11	160	
20	AGUDO	RONALDO	/	/	ASST COOK	"	"	"	"	43	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5	230	
21	WILLETTS	ALFRED	/	/	A/GRILL COOK	"	"	"	"	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	139	
22	CLAYTON	HARRY	/	/	1ST C WAITER	MAR.16/39	NEW YORK	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'11	148	
23	HERNANDEZ	ANTHONY	/	/	"	MAR.21/39	NEW YORK	"	"	29	M	U S A	U S A	5'8	146	
24	HINSON	KENNETH	/	/	E M R STWD	MAR.23/39	BERMUDA	"	"	38	M	AF.BLK.	BRITISH	5'6	145	
25	BLAIR	THOMAS	/	/	A/DECK STWD	APR. 1/39	NEW YORK	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	136	
26	PRITCHARD	WILLIAM	/	/	1ST C WAITER	"	"	YES R.V.	"	26	M	"	"	5'6	135	
27	WYLER	BRIAN	/	/	CHP WRITER	"	"	NO	"	26	M	"	"	5'6	145	
28	WEATHERHEAD	GEORGE	/	/	2ND CONFECTIONER	APR. 8/39	NEW YORK	"	"	41	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'6	152	
29	PRITCHARD	EDWARD	/	/	1ST C WAITER	"	"	"	"	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	140	
30	PENYLAND	GEORGE	/	/	B R STWD	APR 8/39	NEW YORK	NO	YES	32	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'9	152	

Line 29 deleted did not sail

Pushie 34 *Purses*

Line **FURNESS BERMUDA LINE**
Owners **FURNESS, WITNY & CO., LTD.**
Local Agents **FURNESS BERMUDA LINE**

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, N. Y., AUG 21 1939, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	BATES	WILLIAM	/		A/FISH COOK	APR. 17/39	NEW YORK	No	Yes	29	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'7	140	
2	YOUNG	HAROLD	/		MUSICIAN	APR. 22/39	NEW YORK	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5'10	183	
3	O'CONNOR	ALEXANDER	/		UTILITYMAN	"	"	"	"	23	M	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5'11	175	
4	EASTMOND	CLARENCE	/		"	"	"	"	"	54	M	AF. BLK.	U S A	5'5	135	
5	STELFOX	GORDON	/		B R STWD	"	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	150	
6	VAN ZOMEREN	JAN	/		POOL ATTDT	APR. 21/39	NEW YORK	"	"	41	M	DUTCH	U S A	6'2	178	
7	LYONS	EDWARD	/		H W MAN	APR. 22/39	NEW YORK	"	"	35	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5'8	160	
8	DUYER	WILLIAM	/		A/BARKEEPER	APR. 27/39	NEW YORK	"	"	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	220	
9	LEATHER	JOHN	/		B H STWD	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'8	140	
10	SANTORO	WILLIAM	/		A/PANTRYMAN	MAY 1/39	NEW YORK	"	"	36	M	ITALIAN	U S A	5'4	122	
11	HORROCKS	JOHN	/		2ND B R STWD	"	"	"	"	61	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'3	112	
12	BEILENSOHN	LEON	/		LARDER COOK	MAY 4/39	BERMUDA	"	"	35	M	HEBREW	BRITISH	5'7	150	
13	MCLEOD	STEWART	/		ASST COOK	MAY 6/39	NEW YORK	"	"	25	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'6	135	
14	MOORE	HUGH	/		A/PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	160	
15	VOTAN	GEORGE	/		B R STWD	"	"	"	"	46	M	U S A	U S A	5'8	150	
16	MATHIE	ROBERT	/		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'10	148	
17	AINSWORTH	GEORGE	/		SENIOR 2ND STWD	MAY 12/39	NEW YORK	"	"	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	134	
18	MARTIN	FRANCIS	/		A/LAUNDRYMAN	MAY 17/39	BERMUDA	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'6	150	
19	MURRAY	ROBERT	/		B R STWD	MAY 20/39	NEW YORK	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'7	166	
20	GOODALL	THOMAS	/		BELL BOY	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'4	132	
21	CLARKE	ARTHUR	/		2ND STEWARD	MAY 19/39	NEW YORK	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'9	170	
22	BELLAMY	ISA	/		STEWARDESS	MAY 25/39	NEW YORK	No	Yes	39	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	142	
23	GRAY	CLYDE	/		B R STWD	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'9	155	
24	SIMPSON	JOSEPH	/		2ND LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6	160	
25	WEDLEY	ETHEL	/		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	48	F	"	"	5'2	120	
26	CURTIS	CHARLES	/		PANTRYMAN	MAY 28/39	BERMUDA	"	"	41	M	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5'7	175	
27	RICHARDSON	ERNEST	/		UTILITYMAN	MAY 29/39	BERMUDA	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'7	132	
28	TAMPEE	JOHN	/		H W MAN	JUNE 8/39	NEW YORK	"	"	45	M	IRISH	U S A	5'8	170	
29	WEISS	PALLE	/		1ST C WAITER	JUNE 7/39	NEW YORK	No	Yes	37	M	SCAND.	DANISH	5'7	148	
30	KILNER	ROBERT	/		2ND C STEWARD	"	"	"	"	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	155	

Lines 21 & 28 deleted did not sail

Rushie

40

Purses

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners FURNESS, WITBY & CO., LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., AUG 21 1939, 19 , from the port of HAMILTON, BERUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	BARRETT	GEORGE			COMMIS. WAITER	JUNE 8/39	NEW YORK	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	126	
2	QUINLAN	PAUL			1ST C WAITER	JUNE 7/39	NEW YORK	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'9	140	
3	O'KEEFE	CHARLES			N W MAN	JUNE 9/39	NEW YORK	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'9	158	
4	RICHARDSON	BRIAN			1ST C WAITER	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6	135	
5	WILKINS	FRANK			3 H STD	JUNE 7/39	NEW YORK	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'6	140	
6	COURTNEY	ALEX			1ST C WAITER	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	6'0	160	
7	HENHAWAY	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'8	160	
8	O'CONNOR	CHARLES			"	JUNE 6/39	NEW YORK	"	"	26	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'10	150	
9	PIERCEY	ALBERT			"	JUNE 9/39	NEW YORK	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'1	162	
10	CURTIS	JAMES			"	JUNE 7/39	NEW YORK	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'10	152	
11	POYNTON	ROBERT			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6'0	156	
12	HIGGINS	ROBERT			2ND C WAITER	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	6'1	156	
13	BROWN	HERBERT			1ST C WAITER	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'11	150	
14	WOODBRIDGE	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'11	160	
15	SMITH	CHARLES			ABST COOK	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'7	149	
16	DAXENDALE	THOMAS			1ST C WAITER	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8	159	
17	KENNY	RONALD			BELL BOY	"	"	"	"	16	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'4	131	
18	WILLIAMSON	FRANK			2ND C WAITER	"	"	"	"	25	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'9	160	
19	NOFTALL	HUBERT			BELL BOY	"	"	"	"	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	115	
20	MCGINTY	ROBERT			GRILL COOK	"	"	"	"	29	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'6	139	
21	GOTTSCALK	CARL			1ST C WAITER	JUNE 8/39	NEW YORK	"	"	24	M	U S A	U S A	5'9	140	
22	PETRIE	SYDNEY			Q H STD	JUNE 9/39	NEW YORK	"	"	27	M	SCOTCH	U S A	5'10	160	
23	CRAWFORD	JAMES			1ST C WAITER	JUNE 6/39	NEW YORK	"	"	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	160	
24	PRITCHARD	GRIFFITH			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'7	125	
25	FRANCIS	LEONARD			MUSICIAN	JUNE 10/39	NEW YORK	"	"	25	M	PORTUGUESE	U S A	5'6	125	
26	BORDEN	PERSHING			1ST C WAITER	"	"	"	"	19	M	ENGLISH	U S A	6'0	170	
27	WILLO	HILDA			STEWARDESS	JUNE 12/39	BERUDA	"	"	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	155	
28	SMITH	ELBRED			DECK STD	JUNE 13/39	BERUDA	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'9	165	
29	BURCHELL	HILTON			UTILITYMAN	"	"	"	"	22	M	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5'11	150	
30	BUTTERFIELD	NORMAN			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'8	165	

Line FURNESS BERUDA LINE
Owners FURNESS, WITBY & CO., LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS BERUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., AUG 21 1939, 19 , from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	PROCTOR	WINSTON	/	/	UTILITYMAN	JUNE 13/39	BERMUDA	No	Yes	29	M	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5'4	130	
2	WHITTER	EARLSTON	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'9	190	
3	HERRIDGE	VICTOR	/	/	DANCE DECK STWD	JUNE 17/39	NEW YORK	"	"	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	150	
4	ETRINGER	ANNA	/	/	CHIEF STEWARDSS	"	"	"	"	41	F	ENGLISH	U S A	5'4	150	
5	DRECHLER	EDWARD	/	/	1ST C WAITER	"	"	"	"	27	M	GERMAN	BRITISH	5'10	160	
6	MACDONALD	ALLAN	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'10	150	
7	WARNER	JAMES	/	/	UTILITYMAN	JUNE 20/39	BERMUDA	"	"	25	M	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5'11	160	
8	PEETS	ALFRED	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'5	134	
9	GARDNER	CYRIL	/	/	BELL BOY	JUNE 23/39	NEW YORK	"	"	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	140	
10	WILLIAMS	GERALD	/	/	A/PANTRYMAN	JUNE 24/39	NEW YORK	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'10	185	
11	WINTER	LUCY	/	/	STEWARDSS	"	"	"	"	43	F	"	"	5'4	129	
12	RICHARDSON	OLIVER	/	/	UTILITYMAN	"	"	"	"	39	M	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5'10	164	
13	FERREIRA	GEORGE	/	/	A/LAUNDRYMAN	JUNE 27/39	BERMUDA	No	Yes	24	M	PORTUGUESE	BRITISH	5'5	130	
14	MELLISH	WALTER	/	/	B R STWD BUTCHERS' SCULLION	JUNE 30/39	NEW YORK	"	"	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'0	165	
15	MCGREEVY	WILLIAM	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	U S A	U S A	5'6	140	
16	BASSETT	CARL	/	/	UTILITYMAN	JULY 5/39	BERMUDA	"	"	24	M	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5'9	178	
17	KINGSWOOD	CLARE	/	/	1ST C WAITER	JULY 8/39	NEW YORK	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	175	
18	KAHN	CARL	/	/	BUTCHERS' SCULLION	"	"	"	"	36	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8	158	
19	MCCROSSAN	JOHN	/	/	1ST C WAITER	"	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5'7	130	
20	MURPHY	FELIX	/	/	A/PANTRYMAN	JULY 15/39	NEW YORK	"	"	37	M	IRISH	U S A	5'7	160	
21	MARTIN	AUSTIN	/	/	BELL BOY	"	"	"	"	15	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'0	119	
22	STACEY	JOHN	/	/	LIBRARY STWD	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'6	130	
23	WATSON	THOMAS	/	/	1ST C WAITER	"	"	"	"	33	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'5	144	
24	MCNEIL	ROBERT	/	/	2ND " "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'5	130	
25	HAYWARD	CLAUDE	/	/	UTILITYMAN	JULY 17/39	BERMUDA	"	"	31	M	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5'11	175	
26	HELD	JOHN	/	/	A/PANTRYMAN	JULY 20/39	NEW YORK	"	"	32	M	U S A	U S A	5'2	114	
27	JONES	RICHARD	/	/	1ST C WAITER	"	"	"	"	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	150	
28	PUDDIFOOT	BERT	/	/	JR 2ND STWD	JULY 19/39	NEW YORK	"	"	32	M	"	"	6'1	158	
29	SKIFFINGTON	GEORGE	/	/	H W MAN	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'5	144	
30	AGRO	SAMUEL	/	/	"	JULY 24/39	NEW YORK	"	"	29	M	U S A	U S A	5'8	175	

LINES 10, 11 & 12 deleted did not sail

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
 Owners FURNESS, WITBY & Co., LTD.
 Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., AUG 21 1939, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	CONNORS	JOHN	/		BELL BOY	JULY 25/39	NEW YORK	No	Yes	18	M	U S A	U S A	5'8	130	
2	MCGEACH	GEORGE	/		1ST C WAITER	"	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5'10	154	
3	QUARTARONE	SAMUEL	/		MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	22	M	U S A	U S A	5'10	185	
4	GOODFELLOW	ROSS	/		PRINTER	JULY 25/39	NEW YORK	No	Yes	29	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'3	145	
5	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	/		STOREKEEPER	JULY 24/39	NEW YORK	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'0	200	
6	SMITH	HARRY	/		H W MAN	JULY 25/39	NEW YORK	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'9	160	
7	MCDONNELL	DENNIS	/		1ST C WAITER	JULY 29/39	NEW YORK	"	"	29	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'10	190	
8	SHERLOCK	GAROLD	/		EXTRA CHEF	JULY 24/39	NEW YORK	No	Yes	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	200	
9	SINKER	ALBERT	/		A/BARKEEPER	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'6	160	
10	CASTRO	JOHN	/		4TH BAKER	"	"	"	"	45	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7	140	
11	MCCARTHY	JOHN	/		BELL BOY	JULY 24/39	NEW YORK	No	Yes	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	135	
12	GREEN	CYRIL	/		CHP STWD	AUG. 1/39	BERMUDA	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'8	185	
13	OWENS	JAMES	/		1ST C WAITER	AUG. 5/39	NEW YORK	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'4	145	
14	PHILLIPS	NORMAN	/		"	AUG. 4/39	NEW YORK	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'5	130	
15	ORLOWSKI	ANNE	/		SHOP ATTDT.	AUG. 5/39	NEW YORK	"	"	29	F	POLISH	U S A	5'5	130	
16	CLARK	PETER	/		H W MAN	AUG. 4/39	NEW YORK	"	"	49	M	SCOTCH	U S A	5'4	135	
17	CLARK	WILLIAM	/		B R STWD	AUG. 5/39	NEW YORK	"	"	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	152	
18	DEMAREST	EVELYN	/		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	50	F	U S A	U S A	5'8	160	
19	CASHMORE	THOMAS	/		A/BARKEEPER	"	"	"	"	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	170	
20	MILLIS	EDWARD	/		UTILITYMAN	"	"	"	"	29	M	AF. BLK.	U S A	5'7	135	
21	RUDENY	ELLIOTT	/		BELL BOY	AUG. 4/39	NEW YORK	No	Yes	18	M	U S A	U S A	5'6	130	
22	MAG DONALD	ANGUS	/		1ST C WAITER	AUG. 5/39	NEW YORK	"	"	29	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'10	200	
23	ARDER	ERNEST	/		UTILITYMAN	AUG 8/39	BERMUDA	"	"	29	M	AF. BLACK	BRITISH	5'9	150	
24	CUMMINGS	CHARLES	/		2ND STEWARD	AUG 11/39	NEW YORK	"	"	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	140	
25	ACTON	CHARLES	/		A/DK STWD	AUG 12/39	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'8	150	
26	HORROCKS	NORMAN	/		B R STWD	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6	130	
27	TILLEY	LOUIS	/		BELLBOY	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'8	142	
28	GREEN	CYRIL	/		3/6 STEWARD	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'8	155	
29	OLEMAN	FRANCIS	/		A/PTRYMAN	AUG 12/39	NEW YORK	No	Yes	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	125	
30	FOX	ALBERT	/		S R STEWARD	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'8	170	

LINES 3, 4, 10, 1, 20 deleted did not sail.
LINES 12 & 28 deleted re-manifested that 14 Am H

A. Pushies

Purses

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners FURNESS, WITBY & CO., LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MORARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, PORT OF NEW YORK, AUG 21 1939, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	PRESTON	HAROLD			A/LINDEYMAN	12 AUG/39	NEW YORK	NO	YES	20	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'11	152	
2	EDWARDS	THOMAS			1ST C WAITER					43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'3	135	
3	MILLER	HERMAN			MUSICIAN					22	M	HEBREW	U.S.A.	5'9	145	
4	GREEN	CYRIL			S/C STEWARD	12 AUG/39	NEW YORK	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	165	
5	Butterfield	Frederick			Utilityman	14 Aug/39	Bermuda			21	M	African Black	British	5'7	140	
6	Hayward	Joseph			Utilityman					23	M	"	"	5'7	172	
7	Hutchinson	James			Utilityman					20	M	"	"	5'8	175	
8	Harris	Ralph			B R Stwd	16 Aug/39	New York			37	M	English	British	5'10	158	
9	Miller	Thomas			2nd Butcher	17 Aug/39	"			30	M	Scotch	U.S.A.	5'6	138	
10	De Laet	Marie			Stewardess					45	M	Flemish African Black	U.S.A.	5'4	138	
11	Bean	Frederick			Utilityman					22	M	British	British	5'6	184	
12	Penque	Romeo			Musician					22	M	Italian	U.S.A.	5'11	160	
13	Cohen	Charles			Musician					25	M	Hebrew	U.S.A.	5'11	165	
14	Snyder	Fred			1st C Waiter					22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8	151	
15	Galt	Arthur			2nd Steward					30	M	Scotch	British	5'8	140	
16	McKinstry	Thomas			2nd C Waiter	"	"			21	M	Irish	British	5'8	142	
17	TROTT	DUDLEY			UTILITYMAN	19 Aug/39	BERMUDA			26	M	AFRICAN BLACK	BRITISH	5'8	144	
18	SMITH	HEBER			UTILITYMAN	"	"			30	M	"	"	5'5	122	

Closed with 432 Members in Crew

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Hamilton, Bermuda

at _____ (city) _____ (country)

SEEN

for the journey to the United States

via Direct

Signature: Clay Merrell

Date: AUG 19 1939

Service No. 1205

Fee of \$2.00

Line 3 deleted did not sail

A. Pushe 62 Pursel 17

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners FURNESS ITHY & CO., LTD.,
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALBERT R FRANCIS, MASTER of the "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this TWENTY-FIRST day of AUGUST, 1939.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

128

I, HOWARD A. ENGLISH, Surgeon of the S/S SANTA LUCIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens:

DATE OF ARRIVAL OCT 2-1939
BILL No. 20308 BILLED

Howard A. English, M.D.
HOWARD A. ENGLISH, SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 22ND day of AUGUST, 19 39

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Removed
Checked 11/3/39
W. H.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX P.S. 40				EXEMPT				TOTAL PASSENGER
		1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	
1st Cabin	10					93	7			145
2nd Cabin										
3rd Cabin										
4th Cabin										
5th Cabin	4					2	2			180
TOTAL	14					95	9			175

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|--------------|-------------------|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Manx. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Filipino. | Negro. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

Aliens 52 U.S.C. 93 Total 145
1st Cabin
Cabin
2nd Cabin
Tourist 3rd 28 2 30
3rd Class 80 95 175
Total
38 Ex. cruise pass. n/c

Santa Lucia
W. R. Grace & Co.

List

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA LUCIA

Passengers sailing from PORTS AS LISTED BELOW

19

S. S. SANTA LUCIA																													
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with CIV, NOV, PT, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CALLAO, PERU AUGUST 11, 1939																													
1										GERMAN																			
2		JAWITSON	ABRAHAM	37	4	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	SPANISH	Y	PERU	LATVIAN	PERU	3(2)273	CALLAO/LIMA	5/13/39		PERU	LIMA									
3	EXEMPT	PARKER	ISABELLA B.	50	10	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	SCOTCH ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	TV #13	CALLAO/LIMA	8/2/39		PERU	LIMA								
4	EXEMPT	PARKER	WILLIAM E.	19	0	M	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	PERU	MIRAFLORES LIMA	TV #11	CALLAO/LIMA	8/2/39		PERU	LIMA								
PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT TALARA, PERU AUGUST 12, 1939																													
5																													
6	EXEMPT	BURNS	BEVERLEY G.	13	9	M	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	PERU	NEGRITOS	TV #15	GUAYAQUIL ECUADOR	8/13/39		CANADA	TORONTO								
7	EXEMPT	BURNS	JEWEL C.	10	10	F	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	PERU	NEGRITOS	TV #16	GUAYAQUIL ECUADOR	8/13/39		PERU	TALARA								
8	EXEMPT	CAMERON	ANGUS R.	37	2	M	M	ACCOUNTANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	NOVA SCOTIA	SHUBEN-ACADIE	TV #13	GUAYAQUIL ECUADOR	8/13/39		PERU	TALARA								
9	EXEMPT	CAMERON	DOROTHY M. G.	34	7	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	SARNIA, ONT.	TV #11	GUAYAQUIL ECUADOR	8/13/39		PERU	TALARA								
10	UNDER 16	CAMERON	JOAN E.	2	9	F	S	NONE	N	ENGLISH	N	CANADA	ENGLISH	PERU	TALARA	TV #11	GUAYAQUIL ECUADOR	8/13/39		PERU	TALARA								
11	EXEMPT	MAIN	JOHN A.	48	5	M	M	ACCOUNTANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GREAT BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	TV #12	GUAYAQUIL ECUADOR	8/13/39		PERU	LOBITOS								
12	EXEMPT	MAIN	ANNIE	49	2	F	M	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GREAT BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	TV #11	GUAYAQUIL ECUADOR	8/13/39		PERU	LOBITOS								
13	EXEMPT	NEVILLE	DENNIS J.	33	5	M	M	REFINING PROGRESSOR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	IRISH	CANADA	SEAFORTH	TV #19	GUAYAQUIL ECUADOR	8/13/39		PERU	TALARA								
14	EXEMPT	NEVILLE	ESTELA B.	25	10	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	PERU	LIMA	TV #20	GUAYAQUIL ECUADOR	8/13/39		PERU	TALARA								
15		PEDRASA	DORA INES	24	2	F	S	SOCIAL WORKER	Y	SPANISH	Y	CHILE	SPAN. AMER.	CHILE	CURICO	TV #17	GUAYAQUIL ECUADOR	8/13/39		PERU	TALARA								
16	EXEMPT	POLSON	NORMAN R.	31	10	M	M	REFINERY OPERATOR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO	TV #17	GUAYAQUIL ECUADOR	8/13/39		PERU	TALARA								
17	EXEMPT	POLSON	EVELYN M.	28	8	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO	TV #18	GUAYAQUIL ECUADOR	8/13/39		PERU	TALARA								
18	UNDER 16	POLSON	BARBARA L.	1	7	F	S	NONE	N	ENGLISH	N	CANADA	ENGLISH	PERU	TALARA	TV #18	GUAYAQUIL ECUADOR	8/13/39		PERU	TALARA								
19	UNDER 16	POLSON	CAROLYN B.	4	4	F	S	NONE	N	(BABY)	N	CANADA	ENGLISH	PERU	TALARA	TV #18	GUAYAQUIL ECUADOR	8/13/39		PERU	TALARA								
PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR AUGUST 13, 1939																													
20																													
21	EXEMPT	ROBATHAN	THOMAS	46	10	M	M	ENGINEER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	TV #9	GUAYAQUIL ECUADOR	8/11/39		ECUADOR	ANGON								
22	EXEMPT	YOUNG	ALBERT J.	34	10	M	M	ACCOUNTANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	TV #10	GUAYAQUIL ECUADOR	8/11/39		ECUADOR	SANTA ELENA								
PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE AUGUST 16, 1939																													
23																													
24	EXEMPT	GARCIA-DE PAREDES	ANGELINA I.	20	11	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	SPANISH	Y	PANAMA	SPAN. AMER.	PANAMA	PANAMA CITY	TV #9	CARACAS VENEZUELA	8/5/39		PANAMA	PANAMA CITY								
25	EXEMPT	ZAMBRANO	RAFAEL M.	47		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	SPANISH	Y	VENEZUELA	SPAN. AMER.	VENEZUELA	GUARAQUE	TV #207	CARACAS VENEZUELA	8/5/39		DO	DO								
26	EXEMPT	ZAMBRANO	AUGUSTA	41		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	SPANISH	Y	DO	DO	DO	EL CALLAO	TV #207	DO	8/5/39		DO	DO								
27	EXEMPT	ZAMBRANO	RAFAEL ANGEL	17		M	S	STUDENT	Y	SPANISH	Y	DO	DO	DO	EL CALLAO	TV #207	DO	8/5/39		DO	DO								
28	EXEMPT	ZAMBRANO	NOEL A.	16		M	S	STUDENT	Y	SPANISH	Y	DO	DO	DO	UPATA	TV #207	DO	8/5/39		DO	DO								
29	UNDER 16	ZAMBRANO	FRANCIA A.	14		F	S	STUDENT	Y	SPANISH	Y	DO	DO	DO	CARACAS	TV #207	DO	8/5/39		DO	DO								
30	UNDER 16	ZAMBRANO	RAUL A.	11		M	S	STUDENT	Y	SPANISH	Y	DO	DO	DO	CARACAS	TV #207	DO	8/5/39		DO	DO								

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK

AUGUST 22, 1939

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line..... GRACE LINE INC.
Owners..... GRACE LINE INC.
Local Agents..... GRACE LINE INC.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. A. ANDERSEN, MASTER**, of the **S/S SANTA LUCIA**, from **VALPARAISO, CHILE & WAYPORTS**, solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. A. ANDERSEN, MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **22ND** day of **AUGUST**, 19 **39**
at **NEW YORK, N. Y.**

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

- Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
- A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
- Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
- Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
- Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
- Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
- CUBAN**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN**
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- NEGRO**
"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.
- Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
- Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).
- Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
- Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.
- Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
- Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
- Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
- Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
- Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
- Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894—1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
- Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
- Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

128

I, HOWARD A. ENGLISH, Surgeon of the S/S SANTA LUCIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Howard A. English, M.D.
HOWARD A. ENGLISH, SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 22ND day of AUGUST, 19 39

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

H. English
S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of _____, 19____.

Passengers sailing from PORTS AS LISTED BELOW

Manifest #7 Line #11 Disembarked at Canal Zone.
 W. Weston

* Permanent residence within
 † List of races will be found

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

AUGUST 22, 1939

128

List

7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	WIFE: OLGA S. DE BERNALES SANTIAGO, CHILE	CHILE VIA NEW YORK	CHILEAN GOV'T.	Y N	CHILEAN CONSULATE NEW YORK CITY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 9	RUD. BRN. BRN.	
2	BROTHER: SENATOR L. AMBROSIO CONCHA, MONEDA 1958 SANTIAGO, CHILE	CHILE VIA N.Y.	HUSBAND	Y Y	HOTEL LINCOLN NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	DK. BLK. BRN.	
3	WIFE: CRISTINA H. DONOSO VILLAGRA 73 SANTIAGO, CHILE	CHILE VIA NEW YORK	CHILEAN GOV'T.	Y N	CHILEAN CONSULATE NEW YORK CITY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6 0	LT. BRN. GRN.	
4	FA. IN LAW: L. EGUIGUREN DIECIOCHO 102, SANTIAGO, CHILE	CHILE VIA NEW YORK	SELF	Y N	W. R. GRACE & CO. 7 HANOVER SQ. N.Y. CITY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	LT. BRN. GREY	
5	GRANDFATHER: DO	CHILE VIA NEW YORK	FATHER	Y N	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2	LT. BRN. GREY	
6	FATHER: DO	CHILE VIA NEW YORK	HUSBAND	Y Y	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	LT. BRN. BRN.	
7	FRIEND: CHAS. PALMER AUGUSTINOS 1070 SANTIAGO, CHILE	N.Y. BKLYN.	YES SELF	Y N	SIS. IN LAW: PHOEBE EDGAR 436 E. 9TH ST. BKLYN. N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	5 5	LT. BRN. GREY	
8	FATHER: WM. R. ELLIOTT 9 KENT VIEW AV. LEIGH-ON-SEA, ENGLAND	ENGLAND VIA N.Y.	YES SELF	Y N	FRIEND: MRS. R. DERBY OSTER BAY, L.I., N.Y.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6 1	FAIR BRN. BLUE	
9	FRIEND: J. L. IRVINE CASILLA 1180 SANTIAGO, CHILE	CHILE VIA N.Y.	YES SELF	Y N	BALFOUR & GUTHRIE CO. 67 WALL ST. N.Y. CITY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 9	FAIR BRN. BLUE	
10	SON: JAMES D. HILL SANTA ANA, EL SALVADOR	EL SALVADOR VIA N.Y.	SELF	Y Y	PALACE HOTEL SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6 0	FAIR GREY BLUE	DISSEMBLED 8/16/39
11	WIFE: MRS. A. HOCHSCHILD PEDRO VALDIVIA 529, SANTIAGO, CHILE	CHILE VIA N.Y.	NO SELF	Y Y	BILTMORE HOTEL NEW YORK CITY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	FAIR BLK. GREY	
12	MOTHER: DO	CHILE VIA N.Y.	NO FATHER	Y Y	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 3	FAIR BRN. BLUE	
13	FRIEND: LUIS WULF CASILLA 193V, VALPARAISO, CHILE	CHILE VIA NEW YORK	YES SELF	Y Y	NAT'L. CITY BANK 55 WALL ST. N.Y. CITY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	DK. GREY BRN.	
14	FRIEND: LUIS WULF CASILLA 193V, VALPARAISO, CHILE	CHILE VIA NEW YORK	YES FATHER	Y Y	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 0	DK. BLK. BRN.	
15	FRIEND: JUAN VERDEJO O. RAMADETAS, VALPARAISO, CHILE	BOLIVIA VIA NEW YORK	NO SELF	Y Y	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6 2	DK. BLK. BRN.	
16	MOTHER: ISABELLA K. MONDACA PRADO 2102, SANTIAGO, CHILE	CHILE VIA NEW YORK	NO	Y N	CHILEAN CONSULATE NEW YORK CITY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	DK. BLK. GRN.	
17	FATHER: ANIBAL ORTUZAR SANTO DOMINGO 2865, SANTIAGO, CHILE	CHILE VIA N.Y.	NO	Y N	CHILEAN CONSULATE NEW YORK CITY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 9	FAIR GREY BLUE	
18	SON: HUGO RISOPATRON RIQUELME 21, SANTIAGO, CHILE	CHILE VIA NEW YORK	YES	Y N	NEW WESTON HOTEL NEW YORK CITY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	FAIR BRN. BRN.	
19	SON: DO	CHILE VIA NEW YORK	YES	Y N	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	FAIR BRN. BRN.	
20	FATHER: R. S. GIBSON TALCA, CHILE	DOUGLAS ARIZ.	NO HUSBAND	Y N	BROTHER-IN-LAW: FRED LASKEY DOUGLAS, ARIZONA 824-854	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	FAIR BRN. BLUE	
21	BROTHER: JUAN GILDEMEISTER CASA GRANDE, TRUJILLO, PERU	PERU VIA NEW YORK	YES SELF	Y Y	PLAZA HOTEL NEW YORK CITY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6 0	FAIR BLDE. BLUE	
22	BROTHER: PEDRO GUIMOYE CAUCATO, PISCO, PERU	PERU VIA NEW YORK	NO SELF	Y Y	MAC ALPIN HOTEL NEW YORK CITY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 9	DK. GRAY BRN.	
23	BROTHER-IN-LAW: DO	CALIF. LOS ANGELES VIA NEW YORK	NO HUSBAND	Y Y	MAC ALPIN HOTEL NEW YORK CITY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2	DK. BRN. GREY	
24	UNCLE: DO	CALIF. LOS ANGELES VIA NEW YORK	NO FATHER	Y N	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 0	DK. BRN. BRN.	
25	UNCLE: DO	CALIF. LOS ANGELES VIA NEW YORK	NO FATHER	Y N	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	4 6	DK. BRN. BRN.	
26	UNCLE: DO	CALIF. LOS ANGELES VIA NEW YORK	NO FATHER	Y N	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	4 3	DK. BRN. BRN.	
27	UNCLE: DO	CALIF. LOS ANGELES VIA NEW YORK	NO FATHER	Y N	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	3 5	DK. BRN. BRN.	
28	UNCLE: DO	CALIF. LOS ANGELES VIA NEW YORK	NO FATHER	Y N	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	3 5	DK. BRN. BRN.	
29	UNCLE: DO	CALIF. LOS ANGELES VIA NEW YORK	NO FATHER	Y N	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	3 5	DK. BRN. BRN.	
30	UNCLE: DO	CALIF. LOS ANGELES VIA NEW YORK	NO FATHER	Y N	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	3 5	DK. BRN. BRN.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line: GRACE LINE INC.
Owners: GRACE LINE INC.
Local Agents: GRACE LINE INC.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. A. ANDERSEN, MASTER, of the S/S SANTA LUCIA, from VALPARAISO, CHILE & WAYPORTS, solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. A. ANDERSEN, MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22ND day of AUGUST, 19 39
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

W. J. Allen
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

127 Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA LUCIA

Sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y., JULY 14, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. AUGUST 22, 1939

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	ROWLEY	RALPH V.	38	9	M	PASSENGER EMBARKED AT NEW YORK, N. Y., JULY 14, 1939 NOV. 26, 1900 COLONIAL BEACH, VA. <i>H Tuller Aug 8 30 AM</i>		910 HAMLIN ST. N.E. WASHINGTON, D. C.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Line GRACE LINE INC.
Owners GRACE LINE INC.
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

128

Number TWO

2

S. S. SANTA LUCIA

Sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y.

JULY 14

1939

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. AUGUST 22, 1939

S. S. SANTA LUCIA		Sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y.		JULY 14, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.							Yrs.	Mos.
PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT NEW YORK, N. Y. JULY 14, 1939									
1	AUGENBLICK	ANNA C.	64	1	F	M	JULY 28, 1875, AUSTRIA, GERMANY	CITIZENSHIP BY MARRIAGE	77 SOUTH MUNN AVE. EAST ORANGE, N. J.
3	AUGENBLICK	JOAN	19	1	F	S	APRIL 20, 1920, EAST ORANGE, N. J.		44 WYOMING AVE. SOUTH ORANGE, N. J.
4	AUGENBLICK	GILBERT	17	5	M	S	FEBRUARY 8, 1922, SOUTH ORANGE, N. J.		DO
5	AUGENBLICK	ALAN	14	3	M	S	MAY 18, 1925, ORANGE, N. J.		DO
6	CAPLIN	ESTHER	48	2	F	M	MARCH 4, 1891, RUSSIA	CITIZENSHIP BY MARRIAGE	100 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK, N. Y.
7	CAPLIN	STUART	21	3	M	S	MAY 16, 1918, NEW YORK, N. Y.		DO
8	DRULEY	MARCELLA	19	12	F	S	AUGUST 14, 1919, OAK PARK, ILLINOIS	CITIZENSHIP BY FATHER'S PAPERS COOK COUNTY COURT, CHICAGO, ILL. SEPT. 1896	PRAIRIE VIEW, ILLINOIS 100 WEST 42ND STREET NEW YORK, N. Y.
9	FRIEDMAN	MAX	52	7	M	M	DECEMBER 24, 1886, RUSSIA		109-10 PARK LANE RICHMAN HILL, NEW YORK, N. Y.
10	GIRARD	AIMEE V.	55	5	F	S	NOVEMBER 24, 1883, MILFORD, PENNSYLVANIA		DO
11	GIRARD	LUCIE M.	57	1	F	S	APRIL 3, 1882, NEW YORK, N. Y.		4007-76 STREET JACKSON HEIGHTS, N. Y.
12	GRANDE	MADLINE	44	2	F	S	JUNE 5, 1895, NEW YORK, N. Y.		1336 SOUTH 13TH STREET PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA
13	GRIFFITH	JOHN Q.	78	10	M	M	OCTOBER 29, 1860, HONEYBROOK, PENN.		DO
14	GRIFFITH	REBECCA G.	64	10	F	M	OCTOBER 24, 1875, HONEYBROOK, PENN.		700 NORTH CHARLES STREET BALTIMORE, MARYLAND
15	HOOPER	MAGGIE	77	8	F	S	MARCH 24, 1862, BALTIMORE, MARYLAND		DO
16	HOOPER	MARY	75	9	F	S	NOVEMBER 19, 1863, BALTIMORE, MARYLAND		65 UNION STREET MONTCLAIR, NEW JERSEY
17	HOPKINS	NATALIE	24	0	F	S	AUGUST 6, 1915, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.		1119 JACKSON AVENUE RIVER FOREST, ILLINOIS
18	HOUSTON	KENNETH LEROY	20	1	M	S	JANUARY 16, 1919, CLEVELAND, OHIO		72 SUNSET AVENUE MONTCLAIR, NEW JERSEY
19	IRISH	RICHARD DOW	18	0	M	S	JANUARY 1, 1921, CLEVELAND, OHIO		523 NORTH ROXBURY DRIVE BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA
20	KERN	HENRY	70	3	M	M	MAY 28, 1869, COLUMBUS, GEORGIA		DO
21	KERN	MYRTLE	52	11	F	M	SEPTEMBER 10, 1887, ST. PAUL, MINN.		DO
22	KERN	HENRY CLAY	15	7	M	S	JANUARY 4, 1924, NEW YORK, N. Y.		116 CENTRAL AVENUE WATERBURY, CONNECTICUT
23	KILROE	EMMELINE J.	49	1	F	S	JULY 24, 1890, WATERBURY, CONNECTICUT	CITIZENSHIP BY PARENTAGE	35 ST. NICHOLAS TERRACE NEW YORK, N. Y.
24	LYNCH	SARAH D.	50	10	F	S	OCTOBER 23, 1890, IRELAND		1810 HIGHLAND AVENUE SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA
25	MC DOWELL	RUBY PEARL	62	0	F	M	FEBRUARY 17, 1877, BROOKVILLE, MISS.		921 GEORGIA AVENUE WINTER PARK, FLORIDA
26	SANDERS	MAUDE W.	56	3	F	M	MAY 11, 1883, NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA		4405 NORTH CHARLES STREET BALTIMORE, MARYLAND
27	SCHAUMAN	ALBERT	80	0	M	M	FEBRUARY 11, 1859, BALTIMORE, MARYLAND		DO
28	SCHAUMAN	TRESSIE T.	75	0	F	M	FEBRUARY 3, 1864, RICHMOND, VIRGINIA		LONGWOOD TOWERS BROOKLINE, MASSACHUSETTS
29	SIMONDS	WILLIAM N.	64	0	M	M	NOVEMBER 23, 1874, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS		DO
30	SIMONDS	EUNICE W.	49	0	F	M	MARCH 26, 1890, NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA		

Line..... GRACE LINE INC.
 Owners..... GRACE LINE INC.
 Local Agents..... GRACE LINE INC.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

129 Number THREE 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA LUCIA

Sailing from PORTS AS LISTED BELOW

, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. AUGUST 22, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SYNNOTT	ELEANOR S.	46	11	F	M	SEPTEMBER 7, 1892, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS		65 UNION STREET MONTCLAIR, NEW JERSEY
8	THOMPSON	ELSIE H.	55	5	F	M	MARCH 21, 1884, ALPINE, NEW JERSEY		ALPINE, BERGEN COUNTY, NEW JERSEY
4	THOMPSON	JANET	31	1	F	S	JANUARY 26, 1908, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK		DO
6	THOMPSON	WILLARD	63	9	M	M	NOVEMBER 7, 1875, WASHINGTON, D. C.		DO
6	TRENARY	DARLENE	20	7	F	S	JANUARY 9, 1919, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS		2442 MORSE AVENUE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
7	TRENARY	LULA	44	2	F	S	SEPTEMBER 30, 1894, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS		2442 MORSE AVENUE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
9	WRAY	GEORGE D.	58	7	M	M	JANUARY 9, 1881, BURLINGTON JUNCTION, MISSOURI		844 WILKINSON STREET SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA
9	WRAY	CHARLES W.	19	1	M	S	DECEMBER 15, 1919, SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA		DO
10	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT VALPARAISO, CHILE AUGUST 6, 1939								
11	ALEXANDER	MARY LITTON	40	0	F	S	AUGUST 1, 1899, NEW YORK, N. Y.		LOMBARDY HOTEL, 141 EAST 56TH STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.
12	BARRANCO	VICTOR H.	52	10	M	S	OCTOBER 10, 1886, NEW YORK, N. Y.		HOTEL WILLARD, 252 WEST 76TH STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.
13	BAYA	BENJAMIN F.	43	7	M	M	DECEMBER 29, 1895, YONKERS, N. Y.		82 WATER STREET ST. AUGUSTINE, FLORIDA
14	BAYA	CHRISTINA M.	64	8	F	M	NOVEMBER 23, 1874, NEW YORK, N. Y.		DO
15	BAYA	DOROTHY EVELYN	13	11	F	S	SEPTEMBER 18, 1925, YONKERS, N. Y.		DO
16	BAYA	DOROTHY K.	42	7	F	M	DECEMBER 29, 1896, YONKERS, N. Y.		DO
17	BEATTIE	E. LOUISE	47	0	F	S	AUGUST 10, 1892, SWANSEA, MASSACHUSETTS		290 CORY STREET, FALL RIVER, MASSACHUSETTS
18	BERNSTEIN	BENJAMIN F.	67	11	M	M	SEPTEMBER 21, 1871, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK		LONDON & SOUTH AMERICA BANK 55 CEDAR STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.
19	BROACH	BEULAH HANKINS	64	7	F	M	DECEMBER 24, 1874, BROOKSVILLE, MISSISSIPPI		2209 POPLAR SPRINGS DRIVE MERIDIAN, MISSISSIPPI
20	BROWN	MYRTLE CYRENA	47	7	F	S	FEBRUARY 6, 1892, DENTON, TEXAS		1415 WEST OAK STREET DENTON, TEXAS
21	BROWN	NORA LEE	51	11	F	S	SEPTEMBER 21, 1887, SMITHFIELD, TEXAS		DO
22	BRUBAKER	ANNABEL	23	2	F	S	JUNE 14, 1916, LEBANON, PENNSYLVANIA		638 CHESTNUT STREET LEBANON, PENNSYLVANIA
23	BRUBAKER	LOUISE	20	1	F	S	APRIL 19, 1919, LEBANON, PENNSYLVANIA		DO
24	BRUBAKER	MATTIE	51	2	F	M	JUNE 27, 1888, LEBANON, PENNSYLVANIA		DO
25	BURDICK	MERLE M.	64	5	M	M	APRIL 13, 1875, LEONARDSVILLE, NEW YORK		213 SCRANTON AVE., LAKE BLUFF, ILLINOIS
26	BURDICK	OLIVE M.	55	7	F	M	DECEMBER 27, 1883, LAWN RIDGE, ILLINOIS		DO
27	BURDICK	MERLE STEPHEN	20	8	M	S	JANUARY 10, 1919, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS		DO
28	CAMPBELL	BEATRICE E.	39	5	F	S	APRIL 6, 1900, MARTINS FERRY, OHIO		617 NORTH 7TH STREET CAMBRIDGE, OHIO
29	CARTER	ANNIE LEAL	57	8	F	M	DECEMBER 28, 1881, ROCKFIELD, KENTUCKY		627 EAST CHEROKEE DRIVE ORLANDO, FLORIDA
30	COOPER	ELAINE	39	7	F	S	JANUARY 29, 1900, PORTLAND, OREGON		318 WEST AVENUE BRIDGEPORT, CONNECTICUT

W. Allen Aug 8³⁰ am

Manifest 3 Line 11 Disembarked at Canal Zone -

Line GRACE LINE INC.
Owners GRACE LINE INC.
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Suitable notation may be made upon such
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such
manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

130 Number FOUR

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA LUCIA

Sailing from PORTS AS LISTED BELOW

, 19__ , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. AUGUST 22 , 1939

S. S. SANTA LUCIA		Sailing from		PORTS AS LISTED BELOW		, 19		Arriving at Port of		NEW YORK, N. Y.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.				ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.									
1							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT VALPARAISO, CHILE, AUGUST 6, 1939 (CONTINUED)						1109 SOUTH WETHERLY DRIVE LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
2	DYER	MARCELLA	30	3	F	M	OCTOBER 12, 1908, DENVER, COLORADO	CITIZENSHIP BY PARENTAGE				436 EAST 9TH STREET BROOKLYN, NEW YORK	
3	EDGAR	LILLIAN	9	7	F	S	DECEMBER 7, 1929, SANTIAGO, CHILE					VERNON MANOR, OAK STREET, CINCINNATI, OHIO	
4	EICHBERG	STELLA P.	70	1	F	M	DECEMBER 26, 1868, CINCINNATI, OHIO					2309 KEMPER LANE CINCINNATI, OHIO	
5	FERGUSON	DONALD L.	24	11	M	S	SEPTEMBER 10, 1914, ZANESVILLE, OHIO					710 MARIETTA STREET ZANESVILLE, OHIO	
6	FERGUSON	GRACE ETHELYN	65	3	F	S	OCTOBER 2, 1873, ADAMS MILL, OHIO					244 LAKESIDE DRIVE OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA	
7	GREENLEE	HERMIONE	59	3	F	M	JUNE 30, 1880, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA					DO	
8	GREENLEE	PHYLLIS	22	11	F	S	SEPTEMBER 19, 1916, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA				290 CORY STREET FALL RIVER, MASSACHUSETTS		
9	HIGNEY	ELIZABETH T.	69	1	F	S	FEBRUARY 1, 1870, FALL RIVER, MASSACHUSETTS				3724 BLAIR AVENUE ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI		
10	HUELSMAN	AGNES ELIZABETH	50	1	F	S	JULY 23, 1889, ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI				374 LINCOLN AVENUE SANGNA, MASSACHUSETTS		
11	HUGHES	EMMA B.	63	1	F	M	JULY 12, 1876, NEWARK, NEW JERSEY				3408 HANOVER STREET DALLAS, TEXAS		
12	JACKSON	WILLIAM C.	32	4	M	M	MARCH 20, 1907, CELESTE, TEXAS				3408 HANOVER STREET DALLAS, TEXAS		
13	JACKSON	SALLIE C.	28	11	F	M	AUGUST 17, 1910, PLANO, TEXAS				760 RIDGECREST ROAD AKRON, OHIO		
14	LEROY	PAUL EUGENE	47	5	M	M	APRIL 10, 1892, NEW YORK, N. Y.				DO		
15	LEROY	EUGENIE HANRETTE	41	8	F	M	JANUARY 9, 1898, BALTIMORE, MARYLAND				760 RIDGECREST ROAD AKRON, OHIO		
16	LEROY	SHIRLEY FRANCES	18	1	F	S	FEBRUARY 3, 1921, AKRON, OHIO				11 GREENWAY NORTH FOREST HILLS, L. I., NEW YORK		
17	MAY	FRANK BELLINGER	17	4	M	S	NOVEMBER 29, 1921, FLUSHING, LONG ISLAND				DO		
18	MAY	MARGHERITA	46	5	F	M	APRIL 13, 1893, BUTTE, MONTANA				AMERICUS, GEORGIA		
19	MARSHALL	MARTHA	21	4	F	S	NOVEMBER 23, 1917, AMERICUS, GEORGIA				325 HIGH STREET POTTSTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA		
20	MAC DOUGALL	LILLIAN PEARL	61	4	F	M	MAY 5, 1978, POTTSTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA				72 MERRICK STREET WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS		
21	MC GOURTY	KATHLEEN V.	34	1	F	S	JULY 27, 1905, WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS				4571 RIVER ROAD TOLEDO, OHIO		
22	MEADE	GERTRUDE GANS	47	10	F	S	OCTOBER 9, 1891, TOLEDO, OHIO				AMERICUS, GEORGIA		
23	MORELAND	VIRGINIA	29	11	F	S	SEPTEMBER 30, 1909, AMERICUS, GEORGIA				516 EAST FRANKLIN STREET CHAPEL HILL, NORTH CAROLINA		
24	ROBERSON	NELLIE	56	11	F	S	SEPTEMBER 12, 1882, CHAPEL HILL, NORTH CAROLINA						
25	NICHOLS	MARJORIE G.	49	1	F	M	JULY 6, 1890, MARTINS FERRY, OHIO				1514 SAGE AVENUE TROY, NEW YORK		
26	PALSGROVE	ELSIE ADAMS	51	6	F	M	MARCH 5, 1888, PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA				DO		
27	PALSGROVE	GRANT KNAUER	50	8	M	M	OCTOBER 1, 1888, POTTSTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA						
28	PARSONS	G. BOLTON	79	6	M	M	MARCH 8, 1860, WEST CREEK, NEW JERSEY						
29	PARSONS	LESTER W.	51	1	M	M	FEBRUARY 15, 1888, ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY						
30	PARSONS	MAE FRANCES	50	1	F	M	FEBRUARY 20, 1889, LONG ISLAND, KANSAS						

W. Tucker Long 8:30 am

GRACE LINE INC.

Line GRACE LINE INC.
Owners GRACE LINE INC.
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA LUCIA

Sailing from PORTS AS LISTED BELOW

, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. AUGUST 22, 1939

S. S. SANTA LUCIA		Sailing from		PORTS AS LISTED BELOW		, 19__, Arriving at Port of			
No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT VALPARAISO, CHILE, AUGUST 6, 1939 (CONTINUED)		
2	PERKINS	MARY ANN LLOYD	52	8	F	M	NOVEMBER 6, 1886, PONTARDAWE, WALES	CITIZENSHIP BY FATHER'S PAPERS TREMONT COUNTY COURT, CANON CITY, COLORADO, DECEMBER, 1896	578 ONEONTA STREET SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA 210 WEST ORMAN PUEBLO, COLORADO 817 CAROLINE STREET HOUSTON, TEXAS
3	POWELL	JANE LLOYD	43	4	F	M	MAY 7, 1896, ROCKVALE, COLORADO		
4	RED	HATTIE LEL	45	8	F	S	JANUARY 14, 1894, HOUSTON, TEXAS		MT. OLIVE, NORTH CAROLINA 1516 NORTH NORMANDIE LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA SCHENLEY APARTMENTS PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA 151 WEST THIRD STREET MT. CARMEL, PENNSYLVANIA
5	RICKS	MARY HOLMES	25	1	F	M	JUNE 26, 1914, MT. OLIVE, NORTH CAROLINA		
6	SINRAM	THERESA	57	7	F	M	JANUARY 21, 1882, FORT WAYNE, INDIANA		4444 SOUTH MAC GREGOR WAY HOUSTON, TEXAS
7	SMITH	ELVA	68	4	F	S	APRIL 28, 1871, BURKE, VERMONT		
8	TIER	MARY REGINA	60	10	F	M	AUGUST 12, 1879, MT. CARMEL, PENNSYLVANIA		
9	WOODS	MAUD	49	4	F	S	APRIL 27, 1890, LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA		
10							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CHANARAL, CHILE AUGUST 7, 1939		
11	LASKEY	HARRY L.	60	2	M	M	JUNE 18, 1879, LUDLOW, MAINE		DOUGLAS, ARIZONA
12							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE AUGUST 8, 1939		
13	HOEBEKE	CHARLES M.	53		M	M	NOV. 27TH, 1885, KALAMAZOO, MICH.		SIDNEY, MONTANA
14	HOEBEKE	BELL HOYT	51		F	M	SEPT. 1, 1887, SCHOOLCRAFT, MICH.		SIDNEY, MONTANA CHILE EXPLORATION CO. 25 BROADWAY, N.Y. CITY
15	WHEELER	BURR	54		M	M	DEC. 24, 1884, MANISTEE, MICH.		
16							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CALLAO, PERU, AUGUST 11, 1939		
17	BOURNE	BEVERLEY	17		F	S	SEPT. 1, 1921, DALLAS, TEXAS	AUG. 1908 (FATHER'S NATURALIZATION) N.Y. SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK CITY	3716 STRATFORD DALLAS, TEXAS
18	BRONSTON	KATHERINE	45		F	S	FEB. 13, 1894, ODESSA, RUSSIA		2001 GRAND CONCOURSE NEW YORK, NEW YORK
19	CHESTER	HAWLEY THOMAS	21		M	S	JULY 24, 1918, HOBOKEN, N. Y.		DARIEN, CONN. STONELEIGH COURT DALLAS, TEXAS
20	DE LOACHE	NELLE JORDAN	19		F	S	NOV. 1, 1919, DALLAS, TEXAS		RUTGERS ST. #103 ROCHESTER, NEW YORK
21	DEL SOLAR	HELEN M.	40		F	M	OCT. 12, 1898, ROCHESTER, N. Y.	JAN. 13, 1928 BRONX COUNTY COURT BRONX, NEW YORK	680 WEST END AVENUE NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
22	FOX	MINNIE	42		F	M	JULY 14, 1897, HUNGARY		69
23	FOX	RUTH	15		F	S	SEPT. 16, 1924, BRONX, NEW YORK		DO. 7830 PRAIRIE AVE. DETROIT, MICH.
24	MYERS	GRACE	24		F	S	FEB. 1, 1915, DETROIT, MICH.	AUGUST 1906, SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK COUNTY, NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.	1655 MONROE AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
25	PANTELL	KATE	51		F	S	JAN. 19, 1888, POLAND			CHARLTON HALL GLEN HEAD, L.I., N.Y.
26	SCHWEIZER	RAYMOND JOSEPH	21		M	S	JUNE 23, 1918, DARIEN, CONN.		
27							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT TALARA, PERU, AUGUST 12, 1939		
28	WILLIAMS	GEORGE S.	43		M	M	MAY 25, 1896, EYRATH, TEXAS		BOX 795 THE DALLES, OREGON
29	MC GUIRE	MARGARET E.	43		F	S	JAN. 18, 1896, HOMESTEAD, PA.		203 EAST TENTH AVE. HOMESTEAD, PA.
30							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR CONTINUED ON THE NEXT PAGE.		

Line..... GRACE LINE INC.
Owners..... GRACE LINE INC.
Local Agents..... GRACE LINE INC.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

132

Number SIX

6

S. S. SANTA LUCIA

Sailing from

PORTS AS LISTED BELOW

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, NEW YORK AUGUST 22, 1939

S. S. SANTA LUCIA		Sailing from		PORTS AS LISTED BELOW		, 19 , Arriving at Port of			
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR AUGUST 13, 1939		
2	BUTLER	IVOR C.	30		M	S	JAN. 2, 1909, STITES, IDAHO		BOX 345 OROFINO, IDAHO
3	CROWDER	ELEANOR	38		F	S	OCT. 8, 1900, BARTONVILLE, TEXAS		1928 E. 14TH PLACE TULSA, OKLA.
4	SCHNEIDER	ROBERT FRANCIS	36		M	M	MAY 15, 1903, EL SALVADOR, C. A.	CITIZENSHIP BY PARENTAGE.	901 PORTOLA DRIVE SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
5	SCHNEIDER	MADELINE	35		F	M	SEPT. 7, 1904, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.		DO.
6							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA, AUGUST 15, 1939		
7	CONNINE	JOHN CORNELIUS	43		M	M	FEB. 22, 1896, FORT PLAIN, NEW YORK		1905 BRADFORD AVE. UTICA, NEW YORK
8	GOVIL	DOROTHY E.	39		F	S	APRIL 26, 1900, HARTFORD, CONN.		718 HILL AVE. WILLIAMSBURG, PA.
9	HARPER	HELEN M.	37		F	S	JULY 22, 1902, CLEVELAND, OHIO		1357 BEACH AVE. LAKEWOOD, OHIO
10	PIERCE	GEORGE LAWRENCE	46		M	M	DEC. 24, 1892, NEW YORK CITY		205-01-114TH DRIVE ST. ALBANS, L. I.
11	PIERCE	ELSIE	45		F	M	AUG. 3, 1894, NEW YORK CITY		205-01-114TH DRIVE ST. ALBANS, L. I.
12	PIERCE	LAWRENCE	26		M	S	MAR. 25, 1913, NEW YORK CITY		DO.
13							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT BALBOA, CANAL ZONE AUGUST 16, 1939		
14	CALNAN	WILLIAM J.	46		M	S	DEC. 29, 1893, NEW YORK CITY		1629 - 46TH ST. BROOKLYN, NEW YORK
15	MC HUGH	GERTRUDE	42		F	M	JUNE 20, 1897, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		4824 OSAGE AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
16	MC HUGH	HUGH	43		M	M	MAR. 27, 1896, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		DO.
17	VAN SICLEN	MARY A.	52		F	M	JAN. 6TH, 1887, JAMAICA, NEW YORK		VALHALLA, NEW YORK PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE
18	VAN SICLEN	CORNELIA E.	17		F	S	APR. 19TH, 1922, ANCON, CANAL ZONE		
19							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, AUGUST 17, 1939		
20	DE PAREDES	RAUL G.	31		M	M	OCT. 30, 1907, PANAMA CITY, PANAMA	NOV. 22, 1939, U.S. DISTRICT COURT DETROIT, MICHIGAN	341 MASS. AVE. DETROIT, MICHIGAN
21	CRONN	ROBERT HENRY	70		M	M	SEPT. 21, 1868, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS		HONOLULU, (PENN. HOTEL N.Y.) HAWAII
22	CRONN	EMILY MAUD	79		F	M	MAY 1, 1860, AUCKLAND, N. Z.	MARCH 1929 TERRITORIAL HONOLULU COURT HONOLULU, HAWAII	2438 KOA AVE. (PENN. HOTEL N.Y.) HONOLULU, HAWAII
23	LUTHER	LUCY CHADWICK	53		F	M	MAY 23, 1886, FINDLAY, OHIO		721 HILLSDALE AVE. AKRON, OHIO
24	WILLIAMS	FREDERIC	50		M	M	DEC. 8, 1888, BELLEVILLE, N. Y.		BELLEVILLE, N. Y.
25	WILLIAMS	MAZELIA	54		F	M	APR. 8, 1885, GRAMPAN, PA.		DO.
26							21 Tuck 288 830 092		
27									69
28									
29									
30									

Line GRACE LINE INC.
Owners GRACE LINE INC.
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

139

I, HOWARD A. ENGLISH, Surgeon of the S/S SANTA LUCIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWO years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Howard A. English, M.D.
HOWARD A. ENGLISH, SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 22ND day of AUGUST, 1939

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

H. J. Fuller
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

10

S. S. SANTA LUCIA

Passengers sailing from PORTS AS LISTED BELOW:

19

PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR AUGUST 13, 1939 (CONTINUED)

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. A. ANDERSEN, MASTER**, of the **S/S SANTA LUCIA**, from **VALPARAISO, CHILE**, **WAYPORT**, solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **11** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. A. ANDERSEN, MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **22ND** day of **AUGUST**, **1939**
at **NEW YORK, N. Y.**

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all if a relative, the exact relationship.
Others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

133

I, HOWARD A. ENGLISH, Surgeon of the S/S. SANTA LUCIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Howard A. English, M.D.
HOWARD A. ENGLISH, SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 22ND day of AUGUST, 19 39

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

W. J. Miller
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA LUCIA

Passengers sailing from PORTS AS LISTED BELOW:

19

S. S. SANTA LUCIA															Passengers sailing from PORT OF CALCO														
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section if not involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
															PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT VALPARAISO, CHILE AUGUST 6, 1939														
1		ROSENBERG	HANS ULRICH	33	7	M	S	ECONOMIST	Y	ENGLISH GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	GERMAN	BUENOS AIRES QIV #2056	ARGENTINE	7/8/39	7475/210	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES							
															PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT MOLLENDU, PERU AUGUST 9, 1939														
2		KRIEGHOFF	CLAUDIO	26	4	M	S	STUDENT	Y	GERMAN & FRENCH SPANISH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN-FRENCH	CHILE	PUA	NOIV #8080	BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINE	6/7/39	97	ARGENTINE	ROSARIO								
															PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CALLAO, PERU AUGUST 11, 1939														
3		DEULL (Edmonares)	ESTER GITEL	42	1	F	M	NONE	Y	ENGLISH GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	POLISH	POLAND	KRAKAU	RP #123388	DO.	2/8/39	1503/57	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN NEW YORK								
4		DE LA TORRE	FRANCISCO	19	10	M	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH SPANISH	Y	PERU	SPAN.AMER.	PERU	LIMA	NOIV #1041	CALLAO/LIMA PERU	8/7/39	97	PERU	LIMA								
5	EXEMPT	ALZAMORA V.	MARIO	29	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	SPANISH	Y	PERU	SPAN.AMER.	PERU	CAJAMARCA	TV3(2) #19	PERU	8/5/39	97	PERU	LIMA								
6	EXEMPT	ANTUNEZ DE MAYOLO	EDMUNDO B.	24	9	M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LIMA	TV3(2) #12	DO	8/4/39	97	DO	LIMA								
7	EXEMPT	DEL BUSTO	JORGE	22	9	M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LIMA	TV3(2) #2	DO	8/4/39	97	DO	LIMA								
8	EXEMPT	BEDOYA R.	LUIS	20	6	M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LIMA	TV3(2) #2	DO	8/4/39	97	DO	MIRAFLORES								
9	EXEMPT	DE GOSSIO	JOSE LUIS	26	0	M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	AREQUIPA	TV3(2) #13	DO	8/4/39	97	DO	LIMA								
10	DIPLOMAT	CASSINELLI	JOSE LUIS	20	9	M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LIMA	TV3(2) #30	DO	8/1/39	97	DO	LIMA								
11	EXEMPT	GONNETTO V.	ANIBAL	26	7	M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LIMA	TV3(2) #3	DO	8/2/39	97	DO	LIMA								
12	EXEMPT	CISNEROS S.	MAXIMO	19	8	M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LIMA	TV3(2) #45	DO	8/4/39	97	DO	LIMA								
13	EXEMPT	DENEORI L.	FELIX	20	8	M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LIMA	TV3(2) #31	DO	8/1/39	97	DO	LIMA								
14	EXEMPT	ELEJALDE VARGAS	EDUARDO	20	10	M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LIMA	TV3(2) #40	DO	8/3/39	97	DO	MIRAFLORES								
15	EXEMPT	ELESPURU B.	EULOGIO	22	0	M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LIMA	TV3(2) #1	DO	8/3/39	97	DO	LIMA								
16	EXEMPT	FULLER	EDUARDO	21	11	M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES #35	DO	8/2/39	97	DO	LIMA								
17	EXEMPT	IBARRA S.	TIOFILO	22	10	M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PERU	LIMA	TV3(2) #17	DO	8/4/39	97	DO	BARRANCO							
18	DIPLOMAT	LOHMANN V.	GUILLERMO	23	10	M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MIRAFLORES	TV3(2) #11	DO	8/4/39	97	DO	MIRAFLORES								
19	EXEMPT	MUSSO W.	ALBERTO	19	10	M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CALLAO	TV3(2) #38	DO	8/2/39	97	DO	CALLAO								
20	EXEMPT	MORALES U.	JOSE	22	6	M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LIMA	TV3(2) #33	DO	8/2/39	97	DO	LIMA								
21	EXEMPT	DE ORBEOGOSO	RAMON	18	11	M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	TRUJILLO	TV3(2) #39	DO	8/2/39	97	DO	LIMA								
22	EXEMPT	SARRIA S.	EDUARDO	20	8	M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LIMA	TV3(2) #10	DO	8/4/39	97	DO	LIMA								
23	EXEMPT	SOLARI	FELIPE	19	2	M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LIMA	TV3(2) #50	DO	8/5/39	97	DO	LIMA								
24	EXEMPT	VARGAS PRADA P.	JULIO	18	2	M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LIMA	TV3(2) #37	DO	8/2/39	97	DO	LIMA								
25	EXEMPT	VELAOCHAGA	J.GUILLERMO	17	6	M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CHORRILLOS	TV3(2) #36	DO	8/2/39	97	DO	CHORRILLOS								
															PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT QUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR AUGUST 13, 1939														
26		LUNA YEPES	JORGE	29		M	S	STUDENT	Y	SPANISH	Y	ECUADOR	SPAN.AMER.	ECUADOR	QUITO	TV3(2) #23	QUAYAQUIL ECUADOR	8/11/39	97	ECUADOR	QUITO								

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

135

01

I, HOWARD A. ENGLISH, Surgeon of the S/S SANTA LUCIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Howard A. English, M.D.
HOWARD A. ENGLISH, SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 22ND day of AUGUST, 19 39

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

H. J. Jones
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Notar.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, NEW YORK

AUGUST 22,

19 39

138

List

10

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of— Hair Eyes	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes
1	BRO: FRITZ ROSENBERG, 3 SUN LIFE INS. CO. BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	N.Y.	SELF	YES	SISTER: CHARLOTTE LOHMANN 125 EAST 47TH ST. N.Y. CITY	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN.
2	FA: PASTOR CARLOS E. KRIEHOFF CORRIENTES 812, ROSARIO, ARG.	ARGENTINE VIA N.Y.	NO	SELF	FRIEND: MR. A. DORN 30 IRVING PL. N.Y. CITY	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN.
3	MR. P. DEULL GIRON ARICA 539, LIMA, PERU	N.Y.	SELF	YES	BRO: JACOB KREUGER 1560 OCEAN PKWAY, BKLYN.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FR.	BLK.
4	MO: ANGELICA DE LA TORRE 303 SOLDADO CABADA, BARRANCO, PERU	N.Y.	MOTHER	YES	RENSELEAR POLYTECHNIC INST. TROY, N.Y.	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	RUD.	BRN.
5	BRO: J. ALZAMORA VALDEZ AVDA. BRAZIL 1863, LIMA, PERU	PERU VIA N.Y.	YES	SELF	FORDHAM UNIVERSITY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK.	BLK.
6	FA: SANTIAGO ANTUNEZ DE MAYOLO GEN. SUAREZ 858, MIRAFLORES, PERU	PERU VIA N.Y.	YES	SELF	DO.	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK.	BRN.
7	FA: JUAN DEL BUSTO QUILCA 262, LIMA, PERU	PERU VIA N.Y.	YES	SELF	DO.	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	BRN.
8	FA: JACINTO BEDOYA CHICLAYO 359, MIRAFLORES, PERU	PERU VIA N.Y.	YES	SELF	DO.	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK.	BLK.
9	FA: MATEO M. DE COSSIO ITALIA 355, MIRAFLORES, PERU	PERU VIA N.Y.	YES	SELF	DO.	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BLDE.
10	FA: PABLO CASSINELLI AV. ALFONSO UGARTE 1462, LIMA, PERU	PERU VIA N.Y.	YES	SELF	DO.	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK.	BLK.
11	BRO: IN LAW: MANUEL SOLOZAR BELEN 1024, LIMA, PERU	PERU VIA N.Y.	YES	SELF	DO.	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FR.	BRN.
12	MO: VIRGINIA S. DE CISNEROS ZARATE 470, LIMA, PERU	PERU VIA N.Y.	YES	SELF	DO.	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	BRN.
13	FA: FELIX A. DENEGRY CLEOTA 566, LIMA, PERU	PERU VIA N.Y.	YES	SELF	DO.	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN.
14	FA: ED. ELEJALDE CHOPITEA GRIMALDO DEL SOLAR 656, MIRAFLORES, PERU	PERU VIA N.Y.	YES	FATHER	DO.	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	BLK.
15	FA: EULOGIO ELESURU AV. AREQUIPA 1501, LIMA, PERU	PERU VIA N.Y.	YES	FATHER	DO.	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	RUD.	BRN.
16	FA: EDUARDO FULLER SAN ISIDRO, LIMA, PERU	PERU VIA N.Y.	YES	FATHER	DO.	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	BRN.
17	FA: TEOFILO IBARRA CALLE JUAN FANNING 108, BARRANCO, PERU	PERU VIA N.Y.	YES	SELF	DO.	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR.	BRN.
18	FA: PABLO LOHMANN JOSE GONZALEZ 181, MIRAFLORES, PERU	PERU VIA N.Y.	YES	SELF	DO.	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK.	BRN.
19	FA: JUAN C. MUSSO CONSTITUCION 342, CALLAO, PERU	PERU VIA N.Y.	YES	FATHER	DO.	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	BRN.
20	BRO: RAIMUNDO MORALES NAPOLES 464, LIMA, PERU	PERU VIA N.Y.	YES	SELF	DO.	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK.	BRN.
21	FA: L. J. DE ORBEOGOSO LOS OLIVOS 225, LIMA, PERU	PERU VIA N.Y.	YES	SELF	DO.	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	BRN.
22	FA: EDUARDO SARRIA PABLO BERMUDEZ #316, LIMA, PERU	PERU VIA N.Y.	YES	SELF	DO.	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	BRN.
23	MO: MARIA V.S. DE SOLARI MALEGON BALTA 762, MIRAFLORES, PERU	PERU VIA N.Y.	YES	SELF	DO.	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	BRN.
24	MO: ESTER P. DE VARGAS PRADA AV. 6 DE AGOSTO 899, LIMA, PERU	PERU VIA N.Y.	YES	SELF	DO.	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FR.	BRN.
25	FA: JORGE G. VELAOCHAGA LIMA 59, CHORRILLOS, PERU	PERU VIA N.Y.	YES	FATHER	DO.	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK.	BRN.
26	FA: ALEJANDRO LUNA CARRERA GUAYQUIL 50, QUITO, ECUADOR	ECUADOR VIA N.Y.	NO	SELF	FORDHAM UNIVERSITY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK.	BRN.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line GRACE LINE INC.
Owners GRACE LINE INC.
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. A. ANDERSEN, MASTER**, of the **S/S SANTA LUCIA**, from **VALPARAISO, CHILE & WAYPORTS**, solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **11** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. A. ANDERSEN, MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **22ND** day of **AUGUST**, 19 **39**
at **NEW YORK, N. Y.**

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924, and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA LUCIA sailing from PORTS AS LISTED BELOW, , 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK AUGUST 22, , 19 39

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.				
1						<u>PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT TALARA, PERU, AUGUST 12, 1939</u>		
2	STIHI	NINA EUGENE	20		F S	APR. 18, 1919 ROUMANIA	SEAMAN'S CERT. #2150600 NAT: DEC. 1933, N.Y. SUPREME COURT, N.Y. CITY	697 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.
3						<u>PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HAVANA, CUBA, AUGUST 19, 1939</u>		
4	VEDELA	RAYMOND	36		M S	DEC. 4, 1902, LORRAINE, OHIO		25 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK CITY
5						<i>H. Miller Insp 99 m</i>		
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Line GRACE LINE INC.
Owners GRACE LINE INC.
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the responsible person at the port of arrival of the vessel, and to be retained by the officer until the vessel has departed from the port of the United States.

Vessel **S S SANTA LUCIA** arriving at **NEW YORK** **AUGUST 22, 1939**

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
Whether on crew or passenger voyage to U.S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	Age	Sex
	Family name	Given name			When	Where			
YES	ANGELES	ALBIN	/	MASTER	7/12/39	N.Y.	YES	52	M
YES	BERRY	MOSES	/	CHP. OFF.				35	
NO P/E	TWADDELL	ROBERT	/	1ST. OFF.				26	
YES	CARTER	EDWARD	/	2ND. OFF.				32	
YES	DE SMEDT	ALPONSE	/	3RD OFF.				29	
YES	HOLTHAUSEN	RALPH	/	JR. 3RD OF.				21	
YES	HASELOFF	FREDERICK	/	JR. 3RD OF				23	
YES	HUTCHINSON	NORMAN	/	CADET OFF.				20	
YES	HOWE	ELIJAH	/	CADET OFF.				21	
YES	OFFENBACH	ALBERT	/	CARPENTER				39	
YES	FREDES	ENRIQUE	/	CARP. MATE				45	
YES	KIRKWOOD	THOMAS	/	BOSUN				38	
YES	EKSTROM	EDWIN	/	Q.M.				31	
YES	GIBBONS	ROBERT	/	Q.M.				27	
YES	WILSHAY	CLYDE	/	Q.M.				29	
YES	CARLSON	KENNETH	/	Q.M.				21	
YES	RICHTER	KARL	/	A.B. ST.				43	
YES	CHAPMAN	FRANCIS	/	A.B.				22	
NO P/E	GUNDERMAN	MICHAEL	/	A.B.				42	
NO P/E	ELROD	FRANK	/	A.B.				37	
NO P/E	ROMAN	RUPTUS	/	A.B.				29	
NO P/E	MURPHY	MICHAEL	/	A.B.				43	
NO P/E	LANE	JOHN	/	A.B.				42	
ES	SAVAGE	CHARLES	/	A.B.				38	
NO P/E	GRACAN	MATTHEW	/	O.S.	7/13/39			27	
YES	SMITH	WALTER	/	O.S.	7/12/39			36	
ES	DODIGO	JOSEPH	/	O.S.				27	
ES	BURGOS	BENJAMIN	/	O.S.				21	
YES	LAMBERT	FRED	/	CH. RADIO				34	
NO P/E	LOZA	GEORGE	/	2ND RADIO				34	

GRACE LINE INC.

GRACE LINE INC.

GRACE LINE INC.

Agents

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
		NONE		

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
ROBERT TWADDELL	26	U.S.A.	NEW YORK 7/12/39
JOHN LANE	42	"	"
CHARLES CHAMOT	43	"	"
LAWRENCE KEYSER	26	"	"
HOWARD ENGLISH	29	"	"
CHARLES ELLIOTT	55	"	"
ARNOLD SEGAL	42	"	7/14/39
ARTHUR LYONS	43	"	"
MANUEL MEGALOS	49	"	7/12/39
WILLIAM HENRY	24	"	"
REX HENDERSON	45	"	"
JOHN COLLINS	33	"	"
FRED SODERSTROM	22	"	"
WALTER FOLEY	27	"	7/14/39
GUIDO PIERANGELINO	22	"	7/12/39
JOHN VAN GASTEL	39	"	"
WALTER KIRCHBERG	29	"	"
AGNES NEYLAN	26	"	"
ALBERT BERNARDO	36	P.I.	"
MOSES GOLDBERG	31	U.S.A.	"
ALBERT HOFFMAN	24	"	"
ALFRED RANHUT	35	"	7/13/39
JULIO ROMAN	22	"	7/12/39
PEDRO CRUZ	33	"	7/13/39
FLORENCE CALVERT	39	"	"

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

LAURA BORDELEAU	30	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	7/13/39
GRACE JOHNSON	33	"	"	7/12/39
VIRGINIA DEVER	20	"	"	7/13/39
BEVERLY COLVIN	31	"	"	7/12/39
MAUDE PIKE	26	"	"	7/13/39
GLADYS GAYNOR	25	"	"	7/12/39
LEONA ZIRKULI	22	"	"	7/13/39
JULIA MCKINNEY	29	"	"	7/12/39
ANNE FORKIN	21	"	"	7/13/39
CATHERINE KRAVITZ	25	"	"	7/12/39
FLORENCE FEENEY	32	"	"	"
JOSEPHINE TULERO	44	"	"	7/14/39
INGA NORMAND	36	"	"	"
RUSSELL BOWEN	34	"	"	7/12/39
EUGENIO ELORRIAGA	41	"	"	7/14/39
ANTONIO TELES	54	"	"	7/12/39
SALVATORE PICCO	24	"	"	7/14/39
DAVID DEPKANY	57	"	"	7/12/39
NORBERTO GONZALEZ	25	"	"	"
JOSEPH DEINHARDT	57	"	"	7/13/39
JUSTIN REYES	31	"	"	7/12/39
RAUL PAGAN	36	"	"	8/5/39
LUIS GARCIA	34	"	VALPARAISO	8/16/39
JOSEPH WHITEHORN	47	PANAMA	DALBOA	"
JOSE NESLER	42	"	"	"
DESIDERIO LINDOR	23	EQUADOR	"	"
LUIS TROYA	41	"	"	"
PERCY ATKINSON	31	U.S.A.	"	"
HAROLD JOHNSON	32	PANAMA	"	"

14-1013

703 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

138

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S S SANTA LUCIA, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 22, 1939, from the port of NEW YORK

	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)		
Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
	Family name	Given name			When	Where											
YES	ANDERSON	ALBIN	/	MASTER	7/12/39	N.Y.	YES	YES	52	M	AMER.	U.S.A.	6	180	NONE		
YES	BERRY	MOSES	/	CHP. OFF.					35				5-8	190			
NO /E	TVADDELL	ROBERT	/	1ST. OFF.					26				5-9	155			
YES	CARTER	EDWARD	/	2ND. OFF.					32				5-1	147			
YES	DE SMEDT	ALFONSE	/	3RD OFF.					29		FLEMISH		6-0	170			
YES	HOLTHAUSEN	RALPH	/	JR. 3RD OF.					21		AMER.		5-7	140			
YES	HASELOFF	FREDERICK	/	JR. 3RD OF					23				5-10	178			
YES	HUTCHINSON	NORMAN	/	CADET OFF.					20				5-7	142			
YES	HOWE	ELIJAH	/	CADET OFF.					21				6-5	185			
YES	OFFENBACH	ALBERT	/	CARPENTER					39				5-9	175			
YES	FREDES	ENRIQUE	/	CARP. MATE					45		SP. AMER		5-6	170			
YES	KIRKWOOD	THOMAS	/	BOS'N					38				5-11	160			
YES	EKSTROM	EDWIN	/	Q.M.					31		AMER.		5-7	135			
YES	GIBBONS	ROBERT	/	Q.M.					27				5-10	155			
YES	WILDRAY	CLYDE	/	Q.M.					29				5-9	170			
YES	CARLSON	KENNETH	/	Q.M.					21				6-0	175			
YES	RICHTER	KARL	/	A.B. ST.					43		GERMAN		5-4	131			
YES	CHAPMAN	FRANCIS	/	A.B.					22		AMER.		5-11	135			
NO /E	GUNDERMAN	MICHAEL	/	A.B.					42				5-6	150			
NO /E	ELROD	FRANK	/	A.B.					35				5-10	155			
NO /E	ROMAN	RUFUS	/	A.B.					29		WEST IND.		5-8	150			
NO /E	MURPHY	MICHAEL	/	A.B.					43		IRISH		5-4	135			
NO /E	LANE	JOHN	/	A.B.					42		AMER.		6-4	180			
ES	SAVAGE	CHARLES	/	A.B.					38				5-10	190			
NO /E	GRACAN	MATTHEW	/	O.S.	7/13/39				27				5-7	155			
ES	SMITH	WALTER	/	O.S.	7/12/39				36		GER.		5-9	172			
ES	DOPIGO	JOSEPH	/	O.S.					27		AMER.		5-5	150			
ES	BURGOS	BENJAMIN	/	O.S.					21		WEST IND.		5-6	121			
ES	LAMBERT	FRED	/	CH. RADIO					34		AMER.		6-3	180			
NO /E	LOYA	GEORGE	/	2ND RADIO					34				5-6	155			

GRACE LINE INC.

GRACE LINE INC.

GRACE LINE INC.

Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

140

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S S SANTA LUCIA, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 22, 1939, from the port of NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	GILMORE	ERNEST	/	3RD RADIO	7/12/39	N.Y.	YES	YES	35	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5-9	155	NONE		
2	YES	CHICHESTER	ROYAL	/	PURSER					51		AMER.		6-4	242			
3	YES	STRUQUE	LOUIS	/	SR. PR. CL.					37		SP. AMER.		5-4	140			
4	NO P/E	CHAMOT	CHARLES	/	1ST P.O.					43				5-8	180			
5	YES	OVERTON	GEORGE	/	PUR. CL.					29		AMER.		5-10	145			
6	YES	UTTING	FRANCIS	/	JR. PR. CL.					32				5-10	160			
7	NO	KEYSER	LAWRENCE	/	PUR. APP.					25				6-0	175			
8	NO	CLARK	CHARLES	/	PUR. APP.					22				6-1	160			
9	YES	LAMB	CHARLES	/	STOREKR.					32				6-0	184			
10	YES	MC KENZIE	TURNER	/	ASS'T S.K.					33				5-11	155			
11	YES	ENGLISH	HOWARD	/	SURGEON					29				6-1	182			
12	YES	OPTEDAL	BJORN SURGEON	/	ASS'T PR.					47		SCAND.		5-9	160			
13	NO P/E	ROSS	KNUTE	/	ASS'T PR.					31				5-10	155			
14	NO P/E	BEUSEL	ANNA	/	NURSE					25		AMER.		5-5	130			
15	YES	HERBLIN	DAVID	/	ASS'T PR.					54				6-0	220			
16	YES	ELLIOTT	CHARLES	/	CH. ENG. SR. 1ST ASS'T ENG					55				5-3	150			
17	YES	CALMER	ERWIN	/	JR 1ST ASS'T ENG					38				5-10	215			
18	NO P/E	GALLICK	EDWARD	/	2ND ASS'T					28				5-10	155			
19	YES	CHAMPEAU	ARTHUR	/	3RD ASS'T					32		SCAND.		6-1	185			
20	YES	ANDERSEN	NIELS	/	JR ENG					42		ENG.		5-9	155			
21	YES	SEGAL	ARNOLD	/	JR ENG	7/14/39				43		AMER.		5-8	145			
22	NO P/E	LYONS	ARTHUR	/	JR ENG	7/12/39				24				5-9	165			
23	YES	HENRY	WILLIAM	/	JR ENG	7/14/39				49		GREEK		6-0	165			
24	NO P/E	MEGAL	MANUEL	/	JR ENG	7/12/39				31		AMER.		5-10	145			
25	YES	MC NALLY	JOHN	/	JR ENG					38				5-8	145			
26	YES	POLLACK	JOSEPH	/	REFER. ENG.					31				5-8	140			
27	YES	HALSTEAD	FRANK	/	CH ELECT.					23		GER.		5-8	145			
28	YES	BURD	MORRIS	/	2ND ELECT.					45				5-9	150			
29	NO P/E	HUPP	OTTO	/	3RD ELECT.													
30	NO P/E	HENDERSON	REX	/														

Line GRACE LINE INC.
Owners GRACE LINE INC.
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment; or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S S SANTA LUCIA, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 22, 1939, from the port of NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	POLITOWSKI	PAUL	/	WATERTENDER	7/12/39	N.Y.	YES	YES	43	M	AMER.	U.S.A.	5-8	170	NONE		
2	YES	OTERO	ENRIQUE	/	WATERTENDER					37		SPANISH		5-9	185			
3	YES	PIZER	VIRGIL	/	WATERTENDER					38		AMER.		5-11	220			
4	YES	COLLINS	JOHN	/	OILER					33				5-6	154			
5	YES	FLECHA	MANUEL	/	OILER					38		SPANISH		5-6	146			
6	YES	MIRANDO	ARMANDA	/	OILER					40		SP AMER		5-2	143			
7	YES	SODERSTROM	FRED	/	OILER					22		AMER.		5-10	150			
8	YES	JOHNSON	BARTON	/	OILER					46				5-8	140			
9	YES	CEFERINO	RODRIGUEZ	/	OILER					42		SPANISH		5-7	140			
10	YES	FOLEY	WALTER	/	FIREMAN					27		AMER		5-6	168			
11	YES	SALIH	JOHN	/	FIREMAN					47		ARAB		5-5	140			
12	YES	QUIMPER	FLORENTINO	/	FIREMAN	7/13/39				46		SP AMER.		5-6	140			
13	YES	CARRION	JULIO	/	FIREMAN					27		WEST IND.		5-8	145			
14	NO P/E	PIERANGELINO	GUIDO	/	FIREMAN	7/14/39				22		AMER.		5-5	140			
15	YES	CALVIN	REUBEN	/	FIREMAN	7/12/39				22				6-1	168			
16	YES	MONTALVO	LUIS	/	WIPER					29		WEST IND.		5-5	135			
17	YES	ALVARADO	DELFIN	/	WIPER					27				5-6	140			
18	YES	ESTRADA	JOSE	/	WIPER					24				5-9	145			
19	YES	GARCIA	JAMES	/	ENG RM STR KR					42		SP AMER		5-6	140			
20	YES	HENNIGAN	TIMOTHY	/	ENG RM CADET					21		AMER.		5-11	160			
21	YES	STEC	FRANK	/	ENG RM CADET					22				5-5	140			
22	YES	CAMPBELL	LEONARD	/	CH STD					35		IRISH		5-10	160			
23	YES	VAN GASTEL	JOHN	/	2ND STD					39		FLEMISH		5-5	145			
24	YES	HARMANN	ANNA	/	MATRON					35		GERMAN		5-6	126			
25	YES	RODRIGUEZ	FERNANDO	/	3RD STD					35		WEST IND		5-6	139			
26	YES	PEREZ	CAMILO	/	PRINTER					36		SP AMER		5-7	145			
27	YES	KIRCHBERG	WALTER	/	CH BTDR					29		GERMAN		5-7	155			
28	YES	FINDIESEN	HERBERT	/	ASS'T BTDR					33				5-2	140			
29	NO PE.	NEYLAN	AGNES	/	SALAD MAKER					26		AMER.		5-7	130			
30	YES	G OGAN	STANLEY	/	CH DECK STD					33				5-5	150			

262714

Line GRACE LINE INC.
Owners GRACE LINE INC.
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.


LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "SANTA LUCIA" arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 22, 1939, from the port of PORTS ON WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	TRUJILLO	FAUSTO		DECK STWD.	7/12/39	NEW YORK	YES	YES	36	M	SP. AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	135	NONE	Paid off at New York by Mutual Consign August 19, 1939	
2	YES	BERNARDO	ALBERT		CHF. S.S. STEWARD					36	M	P. ISLANDER	FILIPINO	5-4	130			
3	YES	AYBAR	RICHARD		S.S. STWD.					29	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	142			
4	YES	BETTENCOURT	MANUEL		S.S. STWD.					28	M	AMERICAN		5-5	137			
5	YES	GOLDBERG	MOSES		LOUNGE STWD					31	M	GERMAN		5-7	142			
6	YES	KITCHMAN	ABO		FIRE WATCH					39	M	RUSSIAN		5-8	162			
7	YES	MARION	DENNIS		FIRE WATCH					53	M	AMERICAN		6-1	145			
8	YES	SUNDGREN	ANDREW		NITE STWD					57	M	SCANDINAV.		5-7	162			
9	YES	COCHRAN	JAMES		NITE STWD					57	M	AMERICAN		5-4	147			
10	YES	DALY	JOSEPH		1ST. SILVER					62	M	AMERICAN		5-5	138			
11	YES	MC LEAN	IRVING		2ND. SILVER					31	M	WEST IND.		5-5	162			
12	YES	GAMPHER	FLORA		LINENKEEPER					50	M	ENGLISH		5-7	148			
13	YES	HOFFMAN	ALBERT		UTILITY					24	M	AMERICAN		6-2	173			
14	YES	BRUGMAN	LUIS		UTILITY					24	M	AMERICAN		5-8	161			
15	NO P/E	NOVACK	WILLIAM		UTILITY	7/13/39				25	M	AMERICAN		5-7	166			
16	YES	RANHUT	ALFRED		UTILITY	7/12/39				35	M	AMERICAN		5-6	149			
17	NO P/E	MOEN	RUDOLPH		BELLBOY	7/13/39				20	M	SCANDINAV.		5-11	162			
18	YES	FARNUM	JOSHUA		BELLBOY	7/12/39				23	M	AMERICAN		5-6	149			
19	NO P/E	ROMAN	JULIO		BELLBOY	7/13/39				22	M	WEST. IND.		5-8	137		Sent to Hospital Bolboa, C.R. 8/16/39	
20	YES	RODRIGUEZ	JOHN		MESSMAN	7/12/39				32	M	SP. AMER.		5-3	133			
21	YES	INFANTE	JULIO		MESSMAN					46	M	SP. AMER.		5-8	160			
22	YES	CRUZ	PEDRO		MESSMAN					33	M	WEST. IND.		5-6	145			
23	YES	RYAN	JOSEPH		GLORY HOLE STEWARD					39	M	AMERICAN		5-9	159			
24	YES	REYES	RAYMOND		GLORY HOLE STEWARD					32	M	WEST. IND.		5-6	148			
25	YES	GALINDO	ALFREDO		MESSMAN					49	M	P. ISLANDER	FILIPINO	5-3	136			
26	NO P/E	MYIAS	MANUEL		MESSBOY					39	M	SP. AMER.	U.S.A.	5-11	160			
27	YES	NAPOLEONI	ARMANDO		MESSBOY					27	M	WEST. IND.		5-6	155			
28	YES	COOPER	VIOLET AGNES		STEWARDESS					42	F	AMERICAN		5-6	116			
29	NO P/E	CALVERT	FLORENCE		STEWARDESS	7/13/39				39	F	AMERICAN		5-4	135			
30	YES	MC VEACH	MARION		STEWARDESS	7/12/39				42	F	AMERICAN		5-2	123			

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S SANTA LUCIA

arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y.

AUGUST 22,

1939

from the port of

PORTS ON THE WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
					STEWARDESS	7/12/39	NEW YORK	YES	YES	45	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	130	NONE		
1	YES	HUBBELL	LE MAYNE	/	WAITRESS	7/13/39				30	F	GERMAN		5-6	140			
2	NO	PEBORDELEAU	LAURA M.	/	WAITRESS	7/12/39				30	F	GERMAN		5-6	134			
3	YES	SCHULTZ	LISSY M.	/	WAITRESS	7/12/39				33	F	AMERICAN		5-9	145			
4	YES	JOHNSON	GRACE	/	WAITRESS	7/13/39				29	F	AMERICAN		5-3	120			
5	NO	PE WRIGHT	HELEN	/	WAITRESS	7/12/39				27	F	AMERICAN		5-9	145			
6	NO	PE BOYCE	ESTHER LEE	/	WAITRESS	7/13/39				27	F	AMERICAN		5-4	115			
7	NO	PE ANDRUSZKIEWICZ	HELENE	/	WAITRESS	7/13/39				20	F	AMERICAN		5-5	120			
8	NO	PE BEVER	VIRGINIA	/	WAITRESS	7/12/39				39	F	GERMAN		5-5	132			
9	YES	GREINER	FLORA	/	WAITRESS	7/12/39				31	F	AMERICAN		5-5	131			
10	NO	GOLVIN	BEVERLY	/	WAITRESS	7/12/39				26	F	AMERICAN		5-7	140			
11	NO	PIKE	MAUDE H.	/	WAITRESS	7/12/39				41	F	AMERICAN		5-4	131			
12	YES	RAYMOND	ANNA	/	WAITRESS	7/12/39				24	F	AMERICAN		5-6	126			
13	YES	VITCENDA	VENA	/	WAITRESS	7/12/39				25	F	AMERICAN		5-4	127			
14	YES	RABER	LYDIA K.	/	WAITRESS	7/12/39				25	F	AMERICAN		5-4	140			
15	YES	GAYNOR	GLADYS	/	WAITRESS	7/13/39				22	F	AMERICAN		5-8	145			
16	NO	ZIRKULI	LEONA	/	WAITRESS	7/12/39				27	F	AMERICAN		5-4	136			
17	YES	STERBINAG	MARY	/	WAITRESS	7/12/39				21	F	AMERICAN		5-7	128			
18	YES	COSGROVE	JANET M.H.	/	WAITRESS	7/12/39				29	F	AMERICAN		5-2	120			
19	NO	MC KINNEY	JULIA E.	/	WAITRESS	7/12/39				32	F	AMERICAN		5-3	130			
20	YES	LEEPER	BETTY A.	/	WAITRESS	7/13/39				21	F	AMERICAN		5-3	125			
21	NO	FORKIN	ANNE T.	/	WAITRESS	7/12/39				34	F	AMERICAN		5-5	125			
22	YES	RUSKE	AGNES A.	/	WAITRESS	7/13/39				26	F	AMERICAN		5-6	135			
23	NO	GERHAUSER	LILLIAN	/	WAITRESS	7/12/39				25	F	AMERICAN		5-7	138			
24	YES	KRAVITZ	CATHERINE	/	WAITRESS	7/12/39				26	F	AMERICAN		5-3	126			
25	YES	PIECZURO	ALEXANDRIA	/	DECK BOY	7/12/39				31	F	AMERICAN		5-11	165			
26	YES	ROMANO	THOMAS R.	/	BARBER	7/12/39				30	M	AMERICAN		5-11	170			
27	YES	TRYON	DONALD	/	BEAUTY OPR.	7/12/39				32	F	AMERICAN		5-8	137			
28	YES	FEENEY	FLORENCE	/	BEAUTY OP.	7/12/39				44	F	ITALIAN		5-3	126			
29	NO	TULERO	JOSEPHINE	/	NOV. SHOP.	7/14/39				36	F	SCAND.		5-9	135			
30	YES	NORMAND	INGA	/														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

312

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

144

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. SANTA LUCIA, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 22, 1939, from the port of NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever admitted to United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	DICKSON	MAURICE	/	MUSICIAN	7/14/39	N.Y.	YES	YES	42	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	170	NONE		
2	YES	BAROZ	WILLIAM	/	MUSICIAN	7/14/39				31	M	AMERICAN		5-3	148			
3	YES	GREMO	JOHN	/	MUSICIAN	7/14/39				44	M	ITALIAN		5-8	167			
4	YES	LUNGEN	ERNEST	/	MUSICIAN	7/14/39				53	M	AMERICAN		6-1	158			
5	YES	BOWEN	RUSSELL	/	MUSICIAN	7/14/39				34	M	AMERICAN		5-6	162			
6	YES	SCHAENING	WILLIAM	/	CHEF	7/12/39				33	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-7	174			
7	YES	ELORRIAGA	EUGENIO	/	1ST COOK	7/12/39				41	M	SPANISH	U.S.A.	5-7	147			
8	NO	TELES	ANTONIO	/	2ND COOK	7/14/39				54	M	GREEK		5-6	145			
9	NO	KALATZIS	THOMAS	/	3RD COOK	7/13/39				45	M	GREEK		5-5	145			
10	YES	SCHLECHT	BERNARD	/	4TH COOK	7/12/39				36	M	GERMAN		5-8	155			
11	YES	TORRES	HERMOGENES	/	ASST VEG CK	7/12/39				48	M	PH. IS.	FILIPINO	5-6	140			
12	YES	BLANK	WOLF	/	1ST BAKER	7/12/39				33	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	150			
13	YES	FISCHER	JAMES	/	2ND BAKER	7/12/39				21	M	AMERICAN		5-10	160			
14	NO	BERMAN	MAX	/	3RD BAKER	7/14/39				24	M	AMERICAN		5-9	155			
15	YES	PICCO	SALVATORE	/	BAKER UTIL.	7/12/39				24	M	AMERICAN		5-6	144			
16	YES	ROLLE	FRIEDRICK	/	BUTCHER	7/12/39				47	M	GERMAN		5-10	180			
17	YES	ROESSNER	OSKAR	/	2ND BUTCHER	7/12/39				44	M	GERMAN		5-6	157			
18	NO	STANGOPOULOS	GEORGE	/	1ST CREW CK	7/14/39				55	M	GREEK	Grace	5-7	155			
19	YES	REY	MANUEL	/	2ND CREW CK	7/12/39				24	M	AMERICAN	USA	5-7	155			
20	NO	DEPKANY	DAVID	/	3RD CREW CK	7/14/39				57	M	AMERICAN		5-7	148			
21	YES	MEYER	LUDWIG	/	1ST PA NTRY	7/12/39				53	M	GERMAN		5-3	138			
22	YES	CLARKE	CHARLES	/	2ND PANTRY	7/12/39				31	M	AMERICAN		5-3	130			
23	YES	ROMAN	RAMON	/	3RD PANTRY	7/12/39				35	M	SPAN-AMER		5-7	148			
24	NO	RUSSO	RAYMOND	/	4TH PANTRY	7/12/39				24	M	AMERICAN		5-10	155			
25	NO	ESCUDERO	GABRIEL	/	PANTRY UTIL	7/12/39				23	M	SPAN. AMERICAN		5-9	158			
26	YES	GONZALES	NORBERTO	/	CH KITCH MN	7/12/39				25	M	WEST IND.		5-4	135			
27	NO	LOPEZ	PEDRO	/	KITCHENMAN	7/12/39				25	M	SPAN. AMER		5-3	130			
28	NO	ROSARIO	IGNACIO R.	/	KITCHENMAN	7/12/39				25	M	SPAN. AMERICAN		5-6	140			
29	YES	LEVY	MEYER	/	KITCHENMAN	7/12/39				24	M	AMERICAN		5-3	135			
30	NO	MC AULIFFE	BONAN	/	KITCHENMAN	7/14/39				28	M	AMERICAN		5-6	145			



(Car 551773)

Sent to Hospital
8/16/39
Failed to Join
Call 20. Aug-10-1939



*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

148

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S S SANTA LUCIA, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 22, 1939, from the port of NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	NO P.E.	DEINHARDT	JOSEPH	/	KITCHENMAN	7/12/39	N.Y.	YES	YES	57	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5-2	135	NONE		
2	YES	YANCE	JOSE F.	/	STEERAGE WAITER	7/12/39				34	M	PH. IS.	PH. I.	5-11	147			
3	NO P.E.	REYES	JUSTIN	/	STEERAGE WAITER	7/13/39				31	M	WEST INDIAN	U.S.A.	5-8	155			
4	YES	ROSS	CHARLES H.	/	B.R. STEWARD	7/12/39				41	M	SCOTCH		5-9	148		Left in Hospital Cristobal, C.Z. 7/19/39	
5	YES	PAYNE	THEODORE	/	B.R. STEWARD	7/12/39				38	M	AMERICAN WEST INDIAN		5-10	157			
6	YES	PAGAN	RAUL	/	B.R. STEWARD	7/12/39				36	M	INDIAN		5-6	150			
7	YES	MARTI	EDWARD	/	B.R. STEWARD	7/12/39				35	M	CUBAN		5-5	156			
8	YES	ABURTO	JUAN	/	B.R. STEWARD	7/12/39				41	M	SP. AMER.		5-9	163			
9	YES	CORBO	ANTHONY F.	/	B.R. STEWARD	7/12/39				37	M	AMERICAN		5-1	154			
10	NO P.E.	SULLIVAN	JAMES E.	/	B.R. STEWARD	7/12/39				22	M	AMERICAN		5-7	160			
11	YES	CUETO	FRANK	/	B.R. STEWARD	7/12/39				35	M	SP. AMER.		5-8	172			
12	YES	SALMERON	DONINGO	/	B.R. STEWARD	7/12/39				48	M	SPANISH WEST INDIAN		5-3	173			
13	YES	RIVERO	JOHN	/	B.R. STEWARD	7/12/39				32	M	INDIAN		5-5	129			
14	YES	SOTELLO	SALVADOR	/	B.R. STEWARD	7/12/39				29	M	AMERICAN		5-6	140			
15	YES	PENA	ALBERT	/	B.R. STEWARD	7/13/39				33	M	SP. AMER.		5-7	155			
16	YES	BRIX	SVEND	/	B.R. STEWARD	7/12/39				44	M	SCANDINAVIAN WEST INDIAN		5-4	148		Deserted B'ona - July 21, 1939	
17	YES	RENTA	SANTIAZO G.	/	LAUNDRYMAN	7/12/39				34	M	INDIAN		5-10	118			
18	YES	ON	CHIN TSIZ	/	LAUNDRYMAN	7/12/39				37	M	CHINESE		5-2	130		AC 9755238	
19	NO P.E.	OK	SHOI SHER	/	LAUNDRYMAN	7/14/39				37	M	CHINESE		5-2	130		AC 9750449	
20	YES	MALINAO	SALVADOR	/	LAUNDRYMAN	7/12/39				29	M	PH. I.	P. I.	5-6	115			
21	YES	LARIOSA	PID	/	LAUNDRYMAN	7/12/39				45	M	PH. I.	P. I.	5-6	152			
22	YES	GUNO	MELICIO MARIANO	/	LAUNDRYMAN	7/12/39				43	M	PH. I.	P. I.	5-3	131			
23	YES	HONG	YOUNG KIM	/	LAUNDRYMAN	7/12/39				26	M	CHINESE	U.S.A.	5-9	112			
24	CLOSED WITH 7 SHEETS - 201 ENTRIES INCLUDING MASTER																	
25	M. J. Loder not American Consular Agent JUL 21 1939																	
26	BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER Cristobal, C.Z. Date JUL 19 1939																	
27	SEEN 7 Sheets Inc. Master 202 Entries JUL 21 1939																	
28	AMERICAN CONSULATE VALPARAISO, CHILE																	
29	No TRIQUELLE GARCIA Luis R UTILITY 7/5/39 Valparaiso Chile YES YES 38 M SP. Amer. U.S.A. 5-5																	
30	BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER Cristobal, C.Z. Date JUL 19 1939 SEEN 7 Sheets Inc. Master 202 Entries JUL 21 1939 AMERICAN CONSULATE VALPARAISO, CHILE SAMUEL A. McILHENNY, Jr. VICE CONSUL PORT OF CRISTOBAL Bureau of Shipping Commissioner CANAL ZONE																	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 14-1260

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. ANDERSEN, of the SS SANTA LUCIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[Signature]
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this NINETEENTH day of JULY, 1939

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

148

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. SANTA LUCIA, arriving at New York, August 22, 1939 from the port of New York

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1		AMERICAN CONSULATE Valparaiso, Chile SEEN For the journey to the United States CLOSED WITH <u>201</u> <u>ENTRADA</u> <i>Samuel A. McIlhenny, Jr.</i> VICE CONSUL 8/5/39																
2		Supplementary Visa. No fee prescribed.																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12		Whitehorse	Joseph		Kitchenman	8/6/39	Batavia	yes	yes	47	M	AB	Panama	5'11	150	None		
13		Nesler	Jose S.		Laundryman					42	M	Sp. Am.	Panama	5'5	148			
14		LINDOR	Desiderio		Bellboy					33	M	Sp. Am.	Ecuador	5'5	142			
15		TROYA	Luis		Strg. Waiter					41	M	Sp. Am.	Ecuador	5'6	150			
16		ATKINSON	Percy		Kitchenman					31	M	Sp. Am.	Panama	5'8	160	both parents born in U.S.A.		
17		JOHNSON	HAROLD							32	M		Panama	5'4	142			
18		Closed with <u>Three (do)</u> none member of crew																
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

109751486
BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Batavia, C.Z. Date AUG 16 1939
SEEN
Samuel A. McIlhenny, Jr.
Deputy Shipping Commissioner

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Havana, Cuba
AUG 19 1939
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Sancti Spiritus
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH 209
SERVICE NO. 4574 Fee 5.00



SUPPLEMENTARY VISA NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.A. Hendriksen, of the S.S. SANTA LUCIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Aug., 1939
W. J. Miller
 Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
 Master First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

147

I, Anthony N. Spinelli, Surgeon of the S/S Santa Paula, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

9
1-2
3-2

DATE OF ARRIVAL OCT 2-1939
BILL No. 20292 BILLED

Anthony N. Spinelli (MD)

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 19 39

at New York, N. Y.

U.S. Immigration Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be reported on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Oct. 8-22-39

10/20/39
11/3/39
5m W

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX L P-SHED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					EXEMPT	TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claim	Imm. Stet.	in transit	U.S. RES	PLD. AIDS	EX-OF U.S.A. RETG	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACC'D		
1st CABIN	32					32	21			7	39	131
2nd CABIN												
3rd CABIN												
4th CABIN												
5th CABIN												
6th CABIN												
7th CABIN												
8th CABIN												
9th CABIN												
10th CABIN												
11th CABIN												
12th CABIN												
13th CABIN												
14th CABIN												
15th CABIN												
16th CABIN												
17th CABIN												
18th CABIN												
19th CABIN												
20th CABIN												
21st CABIN												
22nd CABIN												
23rd CABIN												
24th CABIN												
25th CABIN												
26th CABIN												
27th CABIN												
28th CABIN												
29th CABIN												
30th CABIN												
31st CABIN												
32nd CABIN												
33rd CABIN												
34th CABIN												
35th CABIN												
36th CABIN												
37th CABIN												
38th CABIN												
39th CABIN												
40th CABIN												
41st CABIN												
42nd CABIN												
43rd CABIN												
44th CABIN												
45th CABIN												
46th CABIN												
47th CABIN												
48th CABIN												
49th CABIN												
50th CABIN												
51st CABIN												
52nd CABIN												
53rd CABIN												
54th CABIN												
55th CABIN												
56th CABIN												
57th CABIN												
58th CABIN												
59th CABIN												
60th CABIN												
61st CABIN												
62nd CABIN												
63rd CABIN												
64th CABIN												
65th CABIN												
66th CABIN												
67th CABIN												
68th CABIN												
69th CABIN												
70th CABIN												
71st CABIN												
72nd CABIN												
73rd CABIN												
74th CABIN												
75th CABIN												
76th CABIN												
77th CABIN												
78th CABIN												
79th CABIN												
80th CABIN												
81st CABIN												
82nd CABIN												
83rd CABIN												
84th CABIN												
85th CABIN												
86th CABIN												
87th CABIN												
88th CABIN												
89th CABIN												
90th CABIN												
91st CABIN												
92nd CABIN												
93rd CABIN												
94th CABIN												
95th CABIN												
96th CABIN												
97th CABIN												
98th CABIN												
99th CABIN												
100th CABIN												
TOTAL	34					36	21			7	39	137

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	99	32	131
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
3rd Cabin			
4th Cabin			
5th Cabin			
6th Cabin			
7th Cabin			
8th Cabin			
9th Cabin			
10th Cabin			
11th Cabin			
12th Cabin			
13th Cabin			
14th Cabin			
15th Cabin			
16th Cabin			
17th Cabin			
18th Cabin			
19th Cabin			
20th Cabin			
21st Cabin			
22nd Cabin			
23rd Cabin			
24th Cabin			
25th Cabin			
26th Cabin			
27th Cabin			
28th Cabin			
29th Cabin			
30th Cabin			
31st Cabin			
32nd Cabin			
33rd Cabin			
34th Cabin			
35th Cabin			
36th Cabin			
37th Cabin			
38th Cabin			
39th Cabin			
40th Cabin			
41st Cabin			
42nd Cabin			
43rd Cabin			
44th Cabin			
45th Cabin			
46th Cabin			
47th Cabin			
48th Cabin			
49th Cabin			
50th Cabin			
51st Cabin			
52nd Cabin			
53rd Cabin			
54th Cabin			
55th Cabin			
56th Cabin			
57th Cabin			
58th Cabin			
59th Cabin			
60th Cabin			
61st Cabin			
62nd Cabin			
63rd Cabin			
64th Cabin			
65th Cabin			
66th Cabin			
67th Cabin			
68th Cabin			
69th Cabin			
70th Cabin			
71st Cabin			
72nd Cabin			
73rd Cabin			
74th Cabin			
75th Cabin			
76th Cabin			
77th Cabin			
78th Cabin			
79th Cabin			
80th Cabin			
81st Cabin			
82nd Cabin			
83rd Cabin			
84th Cabin			
85th Cabin			
86th Cabin			
87th Cabin			
88th Cabin			
89th Cabin			
90th Cabin			
91st Cabin			
92nd Cabin			
93rd Cabin			
94th Cabin			
95th Cabin			
96th Cabin			
97th Cabin			
98th Cabin			
99th Cabin			
100th Cabin			
Total	101	36	137

101 Cit. Cruise pass. n/c

Sta. Paula
W. R. Grace & Co.

10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. Santa Paula

Passengers sailing from

Ports as listed below

1937

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Athens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., August 22nd, 1939

148

List **10**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by such relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, public, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)		Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town		Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure						Whether alien already in U. S. at time of last departure	Whether alien already in U. S. at time of last departure		Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs. Berta Garcia, Caracas, Venezuela	Venezuela	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Hotel Ansonia, New York City	18 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fr	Brn	Blu	None
2	Father: Eugenio Quintana Caracas, Venezuela	Venezuela	Yes	Self	Yes	No		do	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fr	Grey	Brn	None
3	do	Venezuela	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		do	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
4	Grandfather: do	Venezuela	Yes	Father	Yes	No		do	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
5	do	Venezuela	Yes	Father	Yes	No		do	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 5	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
6	Father: do	Venezuela	Yes	Self	Yes	No		do	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
7	Brother: Augusto Capriles Caracas, Venezuela	Venezuela	No	Self	Yes	No		St. Moritz, New York City	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr	Blk	Gr	None
8	Alfredo Roo, Caracas, Venezuela	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Since 1929	Miss Mary Roo, Sister in Law 21 West St., N.Y.C.	No	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fr	Grey	Brn	None
9																							
10	Nephew: G. M. Schmeichler Los Palos Grandes, Vene.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Son: Dr. L. Schleissner, Flower Hosp., Toledo, O.	No	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fr	Grey	Brn	None
11	Father: Dr. J. M. Godoy Caracas, Venezuela	Venezuela	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Hotel Ansonia, New York City	18 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Drk	Blk	Brn	None
12	Father: Efraim, Gonzalez, Caracas, Venezuela	Venezuela	No	Father	Yes	Yes	Aug. '36 to Jun 9 '39 NY 1939	Mrs. Eduardo Gonzalez, R. St. E. Troy, N.Y.	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 3	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
13	Uncle: do	Venezuela	No	Self	Yes	No		Cousin: do	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
14	Ernesto V Ibarra, Caracas, Venezuela	La New Orleans	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Since 1936	Consulate of Venezuela New Orleans, La.	No	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Drk	Blk	Brn	None
15	do	La New Orleans	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	Since 1936	do	No	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr	Aub	Brn	None
16	do	La New Orleans	No	Father	Yes	Yes	Since 1936	do	No	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 4	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
17	do	La New Orleans	No	Father	Yes	Yes	Since 1936	do	No	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 0	Fr	Blk	Blu	None
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE - Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alf T. Adler, Master, of the S/S Santa Paula, from San Francisco, Calif., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1939
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

149

I, Anthony N. Spinelli, Surgeon of the S/S Santa Paula, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anthony N. Spinelli MD

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 19 59

at New York, N.Y.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the listing of

S. S. Santa Paula

Passengers sailing from Porto as listed below

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language or if exception claimed, on what ground	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOMAT Pd	Armas Juanita	44	F	W	Home	Yes Spa.	Yes Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela de Apure	PV #276 3 (2)	Caracas 8/12/39		Venezuela Caracas
2	DIPLOMAT Pd	Armas Elena	13	F	S	Student	Yes Spa.	Yes Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela Caracas	PV #272 3 (2)	Caracas 8/12/39		Venezuela Caracas
3	DIPLOMAT	Aguerrevere Pedro	45	M	M	Geologist	Yes Spa. Eng.	Yes Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela Caracas	Dip. #19	Caracas 8/14/39		Venezuela Caracas
4	DIPLOMAT	Aguerrevere Carmela	34	F	M	Home	Yes Spa.	Yes Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Peru 8/12 Lima	Dip. #19	Caracas 8/14/39		Venezuela Caracas
5	DIPLOMAT	Aguerrevere Pedro I.	8	M	S	Student	Yes Spa.	Yes Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Germany 8/12 Hanover	Dip. #19	Caracas 8/14/39		Venezuela Caracas
6	DIPLOMAT	Aguerrevere Ines	5	F	S	None	No Infant	No Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Germany 8/12 Hanover	Dip. #19	Caracas 8/14/39		Venezuela Caracas
7	DIPLOMAT	Aguerrevere Andres	2	M	S	None	No Infant	No Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela Caracas	Dip. #19	Caracas 8/14/39		Venezuela Caracas
8	DIPLOMAT	Aguerrevere Maria	13	F	S	Student	Yes Spa.	Yes Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	France 11 Paris	Dip #19	Caracas 8/14/39		Venezuela Caracas
9	Pd	Cabrera Luis	41	M	S	Artist	Yes Spa. Eng. Fr.	Yes Colombia	Spa-Amer.	Colombia Bogota	RP #1200397	Washington 5/6/38		U. S. A. New York
10	Pd	Capriles Erminia	54	F	W	Home	Yes Spa.	Yes Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela Caracas	PV #256 3 (2)	Caracas 8/11/39		Venezuela Caracas
11	DIPLOMAT Pd	Goromil Josefina	33	F	S	Professor	Yes Spa. Eng. Fr.	Yes Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela Caracas	PV #253 3 (2)	Caracas 8/10/39		Venezuela Caracas
12	DIPLOMAT	Dalke Alicia	25	F	S	Steno.	Yes Spa.	Yes Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela Caracas	PV #154 3 (2)	Caracas 8/1/39		Venezuela Caracas
13	EXEMPT	Divo Elias	35	M	M	Pharmacist	Yes Spa.	Yes Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela Forlamar	PV #252 3 (2)	Caracas 8/10/39		Venezuela Caracas
14	EXEMPT	Divo Carmen	33	F	M	Home	Yes Spa.	Yes Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela Caracas	PV #257 3 (2)	Caracas 8/16/39		Venezuela Caracas
15	DIPLOMAT Pd	Franso Rafael	32	M	S	Eng.	Yes Spa. Eng.	Yes Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela Caracas	PV #254 3 (2)	Caracas 8/11/39		Venezuela Caracas
16	Pd	Gonzalez Pedro	55	M	S	Merchant	Yes Spa.	Yes Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela Ciudad Bolivar	PV #268 3 (2)	Caracas 8/11/39		Venezuela Caracas
17	Pd	Gonzalez Conchita	39	F	M	Home	Yes Spa.	Yes Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela Bolivar	PV #265 3 (2)	Caracas 8/15/39		Venezuela Caracas
18	EXEMPT	Hernandez Petra	29	F	S	Maid	Yes Spa.	Yes Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela Macarao	PV #258 3 (2)	Caracas 8/11/39		Venezuela Caracas
19	Pd	Herrera Antonia	64	F	W	Home	Yes Spa.	Yes Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela Caracas	PV #259 3 (2)	Caracas 8/11/39		Venezuela Caracas
20	Pd	Herrera Emilia	58	F	S	Home	Yes Spa.	Yes Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela Valencia	PV #120 3 (2)	Caracas 7/27/39		Venezuela Caracas
21	Pd	Higuera Solem	35	F	S	Home	Yes Spa.	Yes Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela Coro	PV #121 3 (2)	Caracas 7/27/39		Venezuela Caracas
22	Pd	Higuera Ligia	16	F	S	Home	Yes Spa.	Yes Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela Coro	PV #232 3 (2)	Caracas 8/9/39		Venezuela Caracas
23	Pd	Leal Obdulia	50	F	M	Home	Yes Spa.	Yes Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela Maracaibo	PV #929 3 (2)	Caracas 8/16/39		Venezuela Caracas
24	DIPLOMAT Pd	Machado Miguel	36	M	D	Artist	Yes Spa.	Yes Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela Guayana	PV #266 3 (2)	Caracas 8/11/39		Venezuela Caracas
25	DIPLOMAT Pd	Martinez Carmen	18	F	S	Maid	Yes Spa.	Yes Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela Valencia	PV #260 3 (2)	Caracas 8/11/39		Venezuela Caracas
26	Pd	Mendiri Isabel	48	F	S	Home	Yes Spa.	Yes Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela Caracas	PV #189 3 (2)	Caracas 8/4/39		Venezuela Caracas
27	Pd	Morales Matilde	25	F	S	Home	Yes Spa. Fr.	Yes Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela Caracas	PV #274 3 (2)	Caracas 8/14/39		Venezuela Caracas
28	EXEMPT Pd	Paez Silvia	18	F	S	Home	Yes Spa.	Yes Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela Caracas	PV #279 3 (2)	Caracas 8/14/39		Venezuela Caracas
29	EXEMPT Pd	Pena Guillermo	41	M	S	Lawyer	Yes Spa.	Yes Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela Libertad	PV #188 3 (2)	Caracas 8/4/39		Venezuela Caracas
30	Pd	Peoli Josefina	15	F	S	Home	Yes Spa. Fr.	Yes Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela Caracas				Venezuela Caracas

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., August 22nd, 1939

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is supposed to be a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years						Where?	Date of last departure					Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Feet	Inches	
1	Bro. in Law, Julio Armas, Caracas, Venezuela	Venezuela	No	Self	Yes	Yes	New Mar. 7 1937	Consulate of Venezuela, New Orleans, La.	Yes	mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk	Grey	Brn	None
2	Uncle: do	Venezuela	No	Mother	Yes	No		do	Yes	mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk	Blk	Brn	None
3	Brother: Enrique Aguerrevere Caracas, Venezuela	Venezuela	No	Self	Yes	No		Sister in Law: Rosa Ugarte 6258 Hazel Ave., Washington	Yes	days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Grey	Brn	None
4	do	Venezuela	No	Husband	Yes	No		do	Yes	days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
5	Uncle: do	Venezuela	No	Father	Yes	No		do	Yes	days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
6	do	Venezuela	No	Father	Yes	No		do	Yes	days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
7	do	Venezuela	No	Father	Yes	No		do	Yes	days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
8	do	Venezuela	No	Father	Yes	No		do	Yes	days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
9	Friend: Anuncios Vepaco, Caracas, Venezuela	N.Y. N. Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	May '33 May '38 N.Y.	Sister: Mercedes Cabrera Unkn 94-26 34 Rd., Jackson Hts, N.Y.	Yes	mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Gr	None
10	Son: Augusto Capriles, Caracas, Venezuela	Venezuela	No	Self	Yes	No		St. Moritz Hotel, New York City.	Yes	mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	White	Blk	None
11	Mother: Adela Coronil, Caracas, Venezuela	Venezuela	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Nov. '24 Jan. '25 NY	Brother in Law: M.A. Rodriguez, 500 West End Ave.	Yes	mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Blk	Brn	None
12	Aunt: Sara Beason, Caracas, Venezuela	Venezuela	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Friend: Carmen Lopez, 336 Senator St., Brooklyn	Yes	days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Blk	Gr	None
13	Mrs. Angelina Divo, Caracas, Venezuela	Venezuela	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Hotel Ansonia, New York City	Yes	mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
14	do	Venezuela	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		do	Yes	mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
15	Elena G. de Franco, Caracas, Venezuela	Venezuela	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926 to July 1931 N.Y.	do	Yes	mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
16	Felipe Gonzales, Caracas, Venezuela	Venezuela	No	Self	Yes	No		do	Yes	mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Grey	Brn	None
17	Efrain, Gonzales, Caracas, Venezuela	Venezuela	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	Aug. '38 Jun 9 1939 N.Y.	Son: Eduardo Gonzales, R.P.I., Troy, N. Y.	Yes	mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Blk	Brn	None
18	Clinica Cordova, Caracas, Venezuela	Venezuela	Yes	Employer Mr. Blanch	Yes	No		Barbizon Plaza Hotel, New York City	Yes	days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Drk	Blk	Blk	None
19	Mrs. Luisa de Roo, Caracas, Venezuela	Venezuela	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 to 1932 N.Y.	Friend, Mrs. Lola Roo, 601 W. 156th St., N.Y.C.	Yes	mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Grey	Gr	None
20	Mrs. Isabel de Roo, Caracas, Venezuela	Venezuela	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1928 to 1932 N.Y.	Friend: Mary Roo, 21 West St., N. Y. C.	Yes	mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Grey	Brn	None
21	Dr. Turco Rivas, Caracas, Venezuela	Venezuela	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Apr. '37 Jan. '38 N.Y.		Yes	mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
22	do	Venezuela	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Apr. '37 Jan. '38 N.Y.		Yes	mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
23	Andres Leal, Son Caracas, Venezuela	Venezuela	No	Self	Yes	No			Yes	mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
24	Ministry of Public Works, Caracas, Venezuela	Venezuela	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Venezuelan Consulate, New York City	Yes	days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Blk	Blk	None
25	Father: Mr. Martinez, Edo. Miranda, Venezuela	Venezuela	No	Employer Aguerrevere	No	No		Employers Sister in Law, See Line # 3	Yes	days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
26	Mrs. Pedro Mendiri, Caracas, Venezuela	Venezuela	No	Self	Yes	No		Friend: Mrs. Lola de Roo 601 W. 156th St., N.Y.C.	Yes	mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
27	Mother: Lola de Morales, Caracas, Venezuela	Venezuela	No	Self	Yes	No		Paramount Hotel, New York City	Yes	mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
28	Luis Leon, Caracas, Venezuela	Venezuela	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Jan. 1939 N.Y.		Yes	days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Blk	Blk	None
29	Amalia de Castillo, Caracas, Venezuela	Venezuela	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Hotel Ansonia, New York City	Yes	days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Blk	Brn	None
30	Brother: Jose Bueho Caracas, Venezuela	Venezuela	No	Self	Yes	No		Paramount Hotel, New York City	Yes	mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk	Brn	Brn	None

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is supposed to be a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alf I. Adler, Master, of the S/S Santa Paula, from San Francisco, Calif., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Adler
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1939
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

147

$$\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ 1 - \\ \hline 3 - 2 \end{array}$$

Anthony J. S. ell. (hr)

at New York, N. Y.

10/20/39
C. F. ...
C. ...
C. ...
C. ...
C. ...
C. ...

U.S. Immigration Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and in changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX POSITIONED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	only Saves	in Transit	U.S. RES.	EMPLOYED ABROAD	SEAFOR U.S.A. RETURNING	IN CREW GROUPS	UNDER 18 ACC'D	EXEMPT	
1st CABIN	32					32	21			7	39	131
2nd CABIN												
3rd CABIN												
4th CABIN												
5th CABIN												
6th CABIN												
7th CABIN												
8th CABIN												
9th CABIN												
10th CABIN												
11th CABIN												
12th CABIN												
13th CABIN												
14th CABIN												
15th CABIN												
16th CABIN												
17th CABIN												
18th CABIN												
19th CABIN												
20th CABIN												
21st CABIN												
22nd CABIN												
23rd CABIN												
24th CABIN												
25th CABIN												
26th CABIN												
27th CABIN												
28th CABIN												
29th CABIN												
30th CABIN												
31st CABIN												
32nd CABIN												
33rd CABIN												
34th CABIN												
35th CABIN												
36th CABIN												
37th CABIN												
38th CABIN												
39th CABIN												
40th CABIN												
41st CABIN												
42nd CABIN												
43rd CABIN												
44th CABIN												
45th CABIN												
46th CABIN												
47th CABIN												
48th CABIN												
49th CABIN												
50th CABIN												
TOTAL	34					36	21			7	39	137

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	99	32	131
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class	2	4	6
Total	101	36	137

101 Brit. Empire pass. etc

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Santa Paula

Passengers sailing from

La Guaira
Ports as listed below

19 39

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	Perez	Paulo	39	M	Lawyer	Yes	Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela	PV #290 3 (2)	Caracas	8/16/39	Venezuela Caracas
2	EXEMPT	Quintana	Enrique	43	M	Merchant	Yes	Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela	PV #264 3 (2)	Caracas	8/11/39	Venezuela Caracas
3	EXEMPT	Quintana	Margot	32	F	Home	Yes	Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela	PV #264 3 (2)	Caracas	8/11/39	Venezuela Caracas
4	UNDER 16	Quintana	Enrique A.	10	M	Student	Yes	Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela	PV #264 3 (2)	Caracas	8/11/39	Venezuela Caracas
5	UNDER 16	Quintana	Edgar	8	M	Student	Yes	Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela	PV #264 3 (2)	Caracas	8/11/39	Venezuela Caracas
6	EXEMPT	Quintana	Cesar	31	M	Physician	Yes	Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela	PV #265 3 (2)	Caracas	8/11/39	Venezuela Caracas
7	Pd	Rendiles	Erminia	25	F	Home	Yes	Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela	PV #257 3 (2)	Caracas	8/11/39	Venezuela Caracas
8	Pd	Roo	Lola	68	F	Home	Yes	Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela	RP #1239932	Washington	4/5/39	U. S. A. New York
9	U. S. CIT.	Roo	Fredie	8	M	Student	Yes	U. S. A.	Spa-Amer.	U. S. A.	QIV #14441	Praha	5/26/39	U. S. A. New York
10	Pd	Schleissner	Vilma	65	F	Home	Yes	Czecho-slovakia	German	Viena	PV #289 3 (2)	Caracas	8/16/39	Czecho-slovakia Praha
11	DIPLOMAT	Troconis	Diego	31	M	Lawyer	Yes	Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela	PV #269 3 (2)	Caracas	8/11/39	Venezuela Caracas
12	UNDER 16	Vallenilla	Jorge	12	M	Student	Yes	Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela	PV #270 3 (2)	Caracas	8/11/39	Venezuela Caracas
13	Pd	Vallenilla	Nelly	17	F	Student	Yes	Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela		Caracas	8/11/39	Venezuela Caracas
14	DIPLOMAT	Velasco	Jose	38	M	Consul	Yes	Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela	Dip. #17	Caracas	8/10/39	U. S. A. New Orleans
15	DIPLOMAT	Velasco	Blanca	27	F	Home	Yes	Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela	Dip. #17	Caracas	8/10/39	U. S. A. New Orleans
16	DIPLOMAT	Velasco	Luis	7	M	Student	Yes	Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela	Dip. #17	Caracas	8/10/39	U. S. A. New Orleans
17	DIPLOMAT	Velasco	Jose Jr.	5	M	None	No	Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela	Dip. #17	Caracas	8/10/39	U. S. A. New Orleans
18	DIPLOMAT	Velasco	Nancy	3	F	None	No	U. S. A.	Spa-Amer.	U. S. A.		New Orleans		U. S. A. New Orleans
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

10
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

148

List **10**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., August 22nd, 1939

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, public, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other nation, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to remain in or pass through the United States for the purpose of engaging in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation, or whether coming to remain in or pass through the United States for the purpose of engaging in any other activity	Whether coming to remain in or pass through the United States for the purpose of engaging in any other activity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Yes or No								Yes or No	Yes or No			Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No
1	Mrs. Berta Garcia, Caracas, Venezuela	Venezuela	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Hotel Ansonia, New York City	18	22	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Brn	Blu	None
2	Father: Eugenio Quintana Caracas, Venezuela	Venezuela	Yes	Self	Yes	No			do	60		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Grey	Brn	None
3	do	Venezuela	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			do	60		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
4	Grandfather: do	Venezuela	Yes	Father	Yes	No			do	60		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
5	do	Venezuela	Yes	Father	Yes	No			do	60		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
6	Father: do	Venezuela	Yes	Self	Yes	No			do	60		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
7	Brother: Augusto Capriles Capriles, Venezuela	Venezuela	No	Self	Yes	No			St. Moritz, New York City	6		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
8	Alfredo Roo, Caracas, Venezuela	N.Y.	N. Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Since Jan 16 1929	Miss Mary Roo, Sister in Law 21 West St., N.Y.C.	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Grey	Brn	None
9																									
10	Nephew: G. Schmeichler Los Palos Grandes, Vene.	N.Y.	N. Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Son: Dr. L. Schleissner, Flower Hosp., Toledo, O.	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Grey	Brn	None
11	Father: Dr. J.M. Godoy Caracas, Venezuela	Venezuela	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Hotel Ansonia, New York City	18		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Blk	Brn	None
12	Father: Efrain, Gonzalez, Caracas, Venezuela	Venezuela	No	Father	Yes	Yes	Aug. '36 to Jun 9 '39	NY 1939	Bro: Eduardo Gonzalez, R. P. F., Troy, N.Y.	Yes	mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
13	Uncle: do	Venezuela	No	Self	Yes	No			Cousin: do	6		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
14	Ernesto V Ibarra, Caracas, Venezuela	New Orleans	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Since 1936	New 6/14/39	Consulate of Venezuela New Orleans, La.	No	ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Blk	Brn	None
15	do	New Orleans	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	Since 1936	New 6/14/39	do	No	ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Aub	Brn	None
16	do	New Orleans	No	Father	Yes	Yes	Since 1936	New 6/14/39	do	No	ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
17	do	New Orleans	No	Father	Yes	Yes	Since 1936	New 6/14/39	do	No	ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	Fr	Blk	Blu	None
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alf I. Adler, Master, of the S/S Santa Paula, from San Francisco, Calif., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1939
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (If shown, was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

149

I, Anthony M. Spinelli, Surgeon of the S/S Santa Paula, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anthony M. Spinelli MD

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 19 39

at New York, N.Y.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. Santa Paula

Passengers sailing from La Guaira

1935

Passenger List																					
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	DIPLOMAT Pd	Armas	Juanita	44		F W	Home	Yes	Spa.	Yes	Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela de Apure	01-12/39	PV #272 3 (2)	Caracas	8/12/39		Venezuela	Caracas	
2	DIPLOMAT Pd	Armas	Elena	13		F S	Student	Yes	Spa.	Yes	Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela Caracas		PV #272 3 (2)	Caracas	8/12/39		Venezuela	Caracas	
3	DIPLOMAT	Aguerrevere	Pedro	43		M M	Geologist	Yes	Spa. Eng.	Yes	Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela Caracas		Dip. #19	Caracas	8/14/39		Venezuela	Caracas	
4	DIPLOMAT	Aguerrevere	Cargela	34		F M	Home	Yes	Spa.	Yes	Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Peru 8/12 Lima		Dip. #19	Caracas	8/14/39		Venezuela	Caracas	
5	DIPLOMAT	Aguerrevere	Pedro I.	8		M S	Student	Yes	Spa.	Yes	Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Germany 12 Hanover		Dip. #19	Caracas	8/14/39		Venezuela	Caracas	
6	DIPLOMAT	Aguerrevere	Ines	5		F S	None	No Infant	No	Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Germany 12 Hanover		Dip. #19	Caracas	8/14/39		Venezuela	Caracas		
7	DIPLOMAT	Aguerrevere	Andres	2		M S	None	No Infant	No	Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela Caracas		Dip. #19	Caracas	8/14/39		Venezuela	Caracas		
8	DIPLOMAT	Aguerrevere	Maria	13		F S	Student	Yes	Spa.	Yes	Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	France 11 Paris		Dip #19	Caracas	8/14/39		Venezuela	Caracas	
9	Pd	Cabrera	Luis	41		M S	Artist	Yes	Spa. Eng. Fr.	Yes	Colombia	Spa-Amer.	Colombia 85 Bogota		RP #1200397	Washington 5/6/38		U. S. A.	New York		
10	Pd	Capriles	Erminia	54		F W	Home	Yes	Spa.	Yes	Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela Caracas		PV #256 3 (2)	Caracas	8/11/39		Venezuela	Caracas	
11	DIPLOMAT Pd	Coromil	Josefina	33		F S	Profesor	Yes	Spa. Eng. Fr.	Yes	Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela Caracas		PV #253 3 (2)	Caracas	8/10/39		Venezuela	Caracas	
12	DIPLOMAT	Dalke	Alicia	25		F S	Steno.	Yes	Spa.	Yes	Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela Caracas		PV #154 3 (2)	Caracas	8/1/39		Venezuela	Caracas	
13	EXEMPT	Divo	Elias	35		M M	Pharmacist	Yes	Spa.	Yes	Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela Portamar		PV #252 3 (2)	Caracas	8/10/39		Venezuela	Caracas	
14	EXEMPT	Divo	Carmen	33		F M	Home Civil	yes	Spa.	Yes	Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela Caracas		PV #287 3 (2)	Caracas	8/16/39		Venezuela	Caracas	
15	DIPLOMAT Pd	Franco	Rafael	32		M S	Eng.	Yes	Spa. Eng.	Yes	Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela Caracas		PV #254 3 (2)	Caracas	8/11/39		Venezuela	Caracas	
16	Pd	Gonzalez	Pedro	55		M S	Merchant	Yes	Spa.	Yes	Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela Ciudad Bolivar		PV #268 3 (2)	Caracas	8/11/39	384 255	Venezuela	Caracas	
17	Pd	Gonzalez	Conchita	39		F M	Home	Yes	Spa.	Yes	Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela Bolivar		PV #266 3 (2)	Caracas	8/15/39		Venezuela	Caracas	
18	EXEMPT	Hernandez	Petra	29		F S	Maid	Yes	Spa.	Yes	Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela Macarao		PV #258 3 (2)	Caracas	8/11/39	VL 4 88/860	Venezuela	Caracas	
19	Pd	Herrera	Antonia	64		F W	Home	Yes	Spa.	Yes	Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela Caracas		PV #259 3 (2)	Caracas	8/11/39	VL 4 88/860	Venezuela	Caracas	
20	Pd	Herrera	Emilia	56		F S	Home	Yes	Spa.	Yes	Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela Valencia		PV #120 3 (2)	Caracas	7/27/39	409	Venezuela	Caracas	
21	Pd	Higuera	Selem	55		F S	Home	Yes	Spa.	Yes	Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela Coro		PV #121 3 (2)	Caracas	7/27/39	235	Venezuela	Caracas	
22	Pd	Higuera	Ligia	16		F S	Home	Yes	Spa.	Yes	Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela Coro		PV #232 3 (2)	Caracas	8/9/39		Venezuela	Caracas	
23	Pd	Leal	Obdulia	50		F M	Home	Yes	Spa.	Yes	Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela Maracaibo		PV #929 3 (2)	Caracas	8/16/39		Venezuela	Caracas	
24	DIPLOMAT Pd	Machado	Miguel	36		M D	Artist	Yes	Spa.	Yes	Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela Cinamaloa		PV #266 3 (2)	Caracas	8/11/39		Venezuela	Caracas	
25	DIPLOMAT Pd	Martinez	Carmen	18		F S	Maid	Yes	Spa.	Yes	Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela Guarenas		PV #260 3 (2)	Caracas	8/11/39	VL 4 88/860	Venezuela	Caracas	
26	Pd	Mendiriri	Isabel	48		F S	Home	Yes	Spa.	Yes	Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela Valencia		PV #189 3 (2)	Caracas	8/4/39		Venezuela	Caracas	
27	Pd	Morales	Matilde	25		F S	Home	Yes	Spa. Fr.	Yes	Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela Caracas		PV #274 3 (2)	Caracas	8/14/39		Venezuela	Caracas	
28	EXEMPT Pd	Paez	Silvia	18		F S	Home	Yes	Spa.	Yes	Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela Caracas		PV #279 3 (2)	Caracas	8/14/39		Venezuela	Caracas	
29	EXEMPT	Pena	Guillermo	41		M S	Lawyer	Yes	Spa.	Yes	Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela Libertad		PV #188 3 (2)	Caracas	8/4/39		Venezuela	Caracas	
30	Pd	Peoli	Josefina	15		F S	Home	Yes	Spa. Fr.	Yes	Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela Caracas								

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alf I. Adler, Master, of the S/S Santa Paula, from San Francisco, Calif., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1939
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

151

I, Anthony N. Spinelli, Surgeon of the S/S Santa Paula, Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Anthony N. Spinelli M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 19 39

at New York, N.Y.

W.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Santa Paula Passengers sailing from Ports as listed below, 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Print number with 191, 1931, PV, or RV and give section if not indicated)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or if completely illiterate, on what ground)	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District									
1		FROM PUERTO COLOMBIA 8/15/39																											
2	EXEMPT	Averbuch	Jacobo	35		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spa. Eng.	Yes	Colombia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenetz	PV #58 3 (2)	Bogota	8/8/39		Colombia	Bogota								
3	EXEMPT	Dayan	Selim	31		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Fr. Eng.	Yes	Egypt	Egyptian	Egypt	Cairo	PV #55 3 (2)	B'quilla	8/9/39		Colombia	B'quilla								
4	EXEMPT	Hartung	Charles	43		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Ger. Eng. Fr. Spa.	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	PV #51 3 (2)	B'quilla	8/8/39	VL-480/214	Colombia	B'quilla								
5	EXEMPT	Hartung	Elsa	42		F	M	Home	Yes	Ger. Eng. Fr. Spa.	Yes	Germany	German	Venezuela	Maracaibo	PV #52 3 (2)	B'quilla	8/8/39		Colombia	B'quilla								
6	Pd	Lievano	Alvaro	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Spa. Eng.	Yes	Colombia	Spa-Amer.	Colombia	Bogota	NQIV #10 4 (c)	Bogota	8/1/39		Colombia	Bogota								
7	EXEMPT	Nader	Salomon	60		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spa.	Yes	Libano	Arab	Libano	Rammah	PV #58 3 (2)	B'quilla	8/10/39		Colombia	Ayapel								
8	EXEMPT	Olarte	Pedro	51		M	M	Industry	Yes	Spa.	Yes	Colombia	Spa-Amer.	Colombia	Medellin	PV #63 3 (2)	B'quilla	8/14/39		Colombia	Medellin								
9	EXEMPT	Olarte	Gabrila	46		F	M	Home	Yes	Spa. Eng.	Yes	Colombia	Spa-Amer.	Colombia	Medellin	PV #63 3 (2)	B'quilla	8/14/39		Colombia	Medellin								
10	EXEMPT	Olarte	Luz	18		F	S	Student	Yes	Spa.	Yes	Colombia	Spa-Amer.	Colombia	Medellin	PV #67 3 (2)	B'quilla	8/14/39		Colombia	Medellin								
11	Pd	Olarte	Juan	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Spa.	Yes	Colombia	Spa-Amer.	Colombia	Bucaramanga	PV #68 3 (2)	B'quilla	8/14/39	1482/382	Colombia	Medellin								
12	Pd	Osorio	Nestor	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Spa.	Yes	Colombia	Spa-Amer.	Colombia	San Jacinto	NQIV #8 4 (E)	B'quilla	8/10/39		Colombia	B'quilla								
13	EXEMPT	Souter	Alexander	40		M	S	Banker	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Trans. #8	Bogota	8/8/39		Colombia	Bogota								
14		FROM CURACAO 8/16/39																											
15	EXEMPT	Deutsch	Senfer	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Austria	Buczacz	HAS NO VISA				Canada	Montreal								
16	EXEMPT	Forcas	Julio	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spa.	Yes	Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela	La Asuncion	PV #24 3 (2)	Curacao	8/16/39		Venezuela	La Asuncion								
17	EXEMPT	Marin	Amador	35		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spa.	Yes	Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela	Altavallia	PV #22 3 (2)	Curacao	8/16/39		Venezuela	Pedro Gonzales								
18	EXEMPT	Marin	Florencia	39		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spa.	Yes	Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela	Altavallia	PV #23 3 (2)	Curacao	8/16/39		Venezuela	Pedro Gonzales								
19		FROM LA GUAIRA 8/17/39																											
20	EXEMPT	Blanch	Juan	45		M	M	Physician	Yes	Spa. Fr.	Yes	Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela	Valencia	PV #283 3 (2)	Caracas	8/15/39		Venezuela	Caracas								
21	EXEMPT	Blanch	Carmen	29		F	M	Home	Yes	Spa. Fr.	Yes	Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela	Caracas	PV #284 3 (2)	Caracas	8/15/39		Venezuela	Caracas								
22	EXEMPT	Blanch	Atala	89		F	S	Home	Yes	Spa. Fr.	Yes	Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela	Carora	PV #285 3 (2)	Caracas	8/15/39		Venezuela	Caracas								
23	UNDER 16	Blanch	Ricardo	11		M	S	Student	Yes	Spa.	Yes	Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela	Caracas	PV #284 3 (2)	Caracas	8/15/39		Venezuela	Caracas								
24	UNDER 16	Blanch	Eduardo	10		M	S	Student	Yes	Spa.	Yes	Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela	Caracas	PV #284 3 (2)	Caracas	8/15/39		Venezuela	Caracas								
25	DIPLOMAT	Bruzual	Carmen	32		F	M	Home	Yes	Spa.	Yes	Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela	La Victoria	PV #251 3 (1)	Caracas	8/10/39		Venezuela	Caracas								
26	DIPLOMAT	Bruzual	Carmen B.	7		F	S	Student	Yes	Spa.	Yes	Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela	Caracas	PV #251 3 (1)	Caracas	8/10/39		Venezuela	Caracas								
27	Pd	Bueno	Dolores	60		F	S	Home	Yes	Spa.	Yes	Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela	Caracas	PV #185 3 (2)	Caracas	8/4/39		Venezuela	Caracas								
28	Pd	Bueno	Trina	49		F	S	Home	Yes	Spa. Fr.	Yes	Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela	Caracas	PV #187 3 (2)	Caracas	8/4/39		Venezuela	Caracas								
29	Pd	Bueno	Josefina	53		F	S	Home	Yes	Spa. Fr.	Yes	Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela	Caracas	PV #186 3 (2)	Caracas	8/4/39		Venezuela	Caracas								
30	Pd	Bueno Madriz	Adela	42		F	S	Home	Yes	Spa.	Yes	Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela	Caracas	PV #190 3 (2)	Caracas	8/4/39		Venezuela	Caracas								

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York, N. Y.

August 22nd

1939

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, partnership, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town										Yes or No	Year or period of years					Where?	Date of last departure	Feet	Inches	
1	Wife: Fanny Averbuch Bogota, Colombia	Colombia		Self	Yes	May 1939	Hotel Taft, New York City	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fr	Grey	Grey	None
2	Friend: Mr. A. Zafarani, Barranquilla, Colombia	Colombia		Self	No	Dec. 1938	Hotel McAlpin, New York City	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
3	Friend, Mr. Lincke, Comere Privatch Hamburg	Colombia		Breuer	No	Several Times Nov 1938	Gladstone Hotel, New York City	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fr	Lt. Grey	None	
4	do	Colombia		Husband	Yes	Several Times Nov 1938	do	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr	Brn	Gr.	None
5	Father: Joaquin Llevano, Bogota, Colombia	Colombia		Self	Yes	Yes	Presbyterian Board, 156 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fr	Blk	Brn	None
6	Brother: Carlos Nader, Ayapel, Colombia	Colombia		Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: Mr. D. Nader, 542 W. 112th St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr	Blk	Brn	None
7	Friend: Jaime Velos, 21 West St., N.Y.C.	Colombia		Self	Yes	Yes	Sept 1935 N.Y. 1935	Hotel Beverly, New York City	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr	Brn	Blk	None
8	do	Colombia		Husband	Yes	Yes	Sept 1935 N.Y. 1935	do	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fr	Brn	Grey	None
9	do	Colombia		Father	Yes	Yes	do	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
10	do	Colombia		Father	Yes	Yes	do	90 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
11	do	Colombia		Father	Yes	Yes	do	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
12	Friend: Maria Baraza Barranquilla, Colombia	Colombia		Baraza	No	Yes	Friend: Ben Baraza, Huron, S. D.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
13	Charles Robertson, Friend Royal Bank Canada, Bogota	Scotland		Royal Bk Canada	Yes	Yes	Oct 2 Hotel Pennsylvania, New York City	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
14	Friend: Louis Deitcher, 1588 Bernard Ave. Montreal	Canada		Self	No	Yes	May 1939 N.Y. 1939	Park Central Hotel, New York City	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fr	Blk	Brn	None
15	Wife: Margarita Forcat, Asuncion, Venezuela	Venezuela		Self	No	Yes	Hotel Anzoncia, New York City	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 2	Fr	Gr	Brn	None
16	Mother: Carmelia Marin, Pedro Gonzales, Venezuela	Venezuela		Self	No	Yes	do	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr	Blk	Brn	None
17	Wife: Francis de Marin, Pedro Gonzales, Venezuela	Venezuela		Self	No	Yes	do	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr	Blk	Brn	None
18	do	Venezuela		Self	No	Yes	do	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr	Blk	Brn	None
19	Cordova Clinic, Caracas, Venezuela	Venezuela		Self	Yes	Yes	Aug. Sept. 1933 N.Y. 1933	Barbizon Plaza Hotel, New York City	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr	Blk	Brn	None
20	do	Venezuela		Husband	Yes	Yes	Aug. Sept. 1933 N.Y. 1933	do	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
21	do	Venezuela		Self	Yes	Yes	Aug. Sept. 1933 N.Y. 1933	do	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fr	Whit	Blu	None
22	do	Venezuela		Father	Yes	Yes	do	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 0	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
23	do	Venezuela		Father	Yes	Yes	do	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 0	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
24	do	Venezuela		Father	Yes	Yes	do	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Drk	Brn	Gr	None
25	Husband: Claudio Bruzual, Caracas, Venezuela	Venezuela		Husband	No	Yes	do	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 4	Drk	Brn	Brn	None
26	Father: do	Venezuela		Father	No	Yes	do	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fr	Grey	Blk	None
27	Brother: Jose Bueno, Caracas, Venezuela	Venezuela		Self	No	Yes	do	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr	Blk	Brn	None
28	do	Venezuela		Self	No	Yes	do	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fr	White	Brn	None
29	do	Venezuela		Self	No	Yes	do	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr	Grey	Brn	None
30	do	Venezuela		Self	No	Yes	do	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr	Grey	Brn	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alf I. Adler, Master, of the S/S Santa Paula, from San Francisco, Calif., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 19 39
at New York, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering question 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

153

I, Anthony W. Spinelli, Surgeon of the S/S Santa Paula, Sailing Thewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anthony W. Spinelli M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1939

at New York, New York

U. S. Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which allens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. Santa Paula Passengers sailing from Ports as listed below, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (This number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1		FROM PUERTO CABELLO 8/10/39												
2	EXEMPT Pd	Anzola Cesar	17	M	S	Student	Yes Spa. Eng.	Yes Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela Caracas	PV #194 3 (2)	Caracas 8/4/39		Venezuela Caracas
3	EXEMPT Pd	Azpuru Carlos	57	M	S	Farmer	Yes Spa.	Yes Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela Cabello	PV #167 3 (2)	Caracas 8/2/39		Venezuela Cabello
4	EXEMPT Pd	Salas Matilde	35	F	M	Home	Yes Spa. Fr.	Yes Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela Caracas	PV #142 3 (2)	Caracas 7/31/39		Venezuela Caracas
5	Pd	Salas Moritz	19	M	S	Student	Yes Spa. Eng. Fr.	Yes Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela Caracas	RP #1247782	Washington D.C. 5/24/39		Venezuela Caracas
6	UNDER 16 Pd	Salas Santiago	11	M	S	Student	Yes Spa.	Yes Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela Caracas	PV #142 3 (2)	Caracas 7/31/39		Venezuela Caracas
7	EXEMPT Pd	Salas Elsa	17	F	S	Home	Yes Spa. Eng.	Yes Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela Caracas	PV #142 3 (2)	Caracas 7/31/39		Venezuela Caracas
8	UNDER 16 Pd	Salas Herman	9	M	S	Student	Yes Spa.	Yes Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela Caracas	PV #142 3 (2)	Caracas 7/31/39		Venezuela Caracas
9	EXEMPT Pd	Torres Suels Jose	47	M	M	Merchant	Yes Spa.	Yes Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela Cabello	PV #168 3 (2)	Caracas 8/2/39		Venezuela Cabello
10	EXEMPT Pd	Talaine Jeanne	49	F	S	Governess	Yes Spa. Fr.	Yes Venezuela	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela Caracas	PV #144 3 (2)	Caracas 7/31/39		Venezuela Caracas
11		FROM CARTAGENA 8/13/39												
12	EXEMPT	Brooke Osborne	29	M	M	Inspector	Yes Eng. Spa. Fr.	Yes Canada	English	Canada Toronto	Trans. #2 Serv. #264	Cartagena 8/3/39		Canada Toronto
13	EXEMPT	Brooke Helen	28	F	M	Home	Yes Eng.	Yes Canada	English	Canada Creemore	Trans. #2 Serv. #264	Cartagena 8/3/39		Canada Toronto
14	EXEMPT Pd	Diaz Belisario	63	M	M	Officer	Yes Spa. Eng.	Yes Colombia	Spa-Amer.	Colombia Quibolo	PV #9 3 (2)	Cartagena 7/31/39		Colombia Cartagena
15	EXEMPT Pd	Diaz Albertina	57	F	M	Home	Yes Spa. Fr.	Yes Colombia	Spa-Amer.	Colombia Cartagena	PV #9 3 (2)	Cartagena 7/31/39		Colombia Cartagena
16	EXEMPT Pd	Diaz Hortensia	32	F	M	None	Yes Spa. Eng.	Yes Colombia	Spa-Amer.	Colombia Cartagena	PV #10 3 (2)	Cartagena 8/2/39		Colombia Cartagena
17	Pd	Diaz Albertina	14	F	S	Student	Yes Spa.	Yes Colombia	Spa-Amer.	Colombia Cartagena	NQIV #1 4 (a)	Cartagena 8/2/39		Colombia Cartagena
18	EXEMPT Pd	Lequerica Manuel	47	M	M	Industry	Yes Spa. Eng.	Yes Colombia	Spa-Amer.	Colombia Cartagena	PV #13 3 (2)	Cartagena 8/4/39		Colombia Cartagena
19	EXEMPT Pd	Lequerica Alicia	40	F	M	Home	Yes Spa.	Yes Colombia	Spa-Amer.	Colombia Cartagena	PV #13 3 (2)	Cartagena 8/4/39		Colombia Cartagena
20	Pd	Lequerica Cristina	16	F	S	Student	Yes Spa.	Yes Colombia	Spa-Amer.	Colombia Cartagena	NQIV #3 4 (a)	Cartagena 8/4/39		Colombia Cartagena
21	EXEMPT Pd	McKenna Bernard	33	M	S	Accountant	Yes Eng.	Yes England	English	England Hannell	Trans. #6	Cartagena 8/11/39		Colombia Cartagena
22		FROM CRISTOBAL, C.Z. 8/15/39												
23		Heurtematte Catalina	43	F	M	Home	Yes Spa.	Yes Panama	Spa-Amer.	Panama Panama				Panama Panama
24		Paredes Elida	22	F	S	Student	Yes Spa.	Yes Panama	Spa-Amer.	Panama Panama				Panama Panama
25		Ycaza Octavio	63	M	M	Merchant	Yes Spa. Eng. Fr.	Yes Panama	Spa-Amer.	Panama Panama				Panama Panama
26		Ycaza Genarina	60	F	M	Home	Yes Spa.	Yes Panama	Spa-Amer.	Panama Panama				Panama Panama
27		Ycaza Genita	28	F	S	Home	Yes Spa. Eng.	Yes Panama	Spa-Amer.	Panama Panama				Panama Panama
28		Ycaza Octavio M.	39	M	M	Merchant	Yes Spa. Eng.	Yes Panama	Spa-Amer.	Panama Panama				Panama Panama
29														
30														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

154

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., August 22nd, 1939

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates, the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1																		
2	Father: Cesar Anzola, Caracas, Venezuela.	Venezuela	No	Father	Yes	Yes 1937 Camden Sept N.J. 1937	Uncle: B. Vucaya, 202 W. 14th St., N.Y.C.	Yes days 60	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Fr. Brn. Gr. None
3	Friend: Andre Boulton, Puerto Cabello, Venezuela	Venezuela	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend: Juan Soto, 678 W. 142nd St., N.Y.C.	Yes days 60	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1 Fr. Blk. Brn. None
4	Friend: Manuel Brooks, Hotel Majestic, Caracas	Venezuela	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1937 June 3 P.R. 1937	Hotel Lincoln, New York City	Yes days 60	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fr. Brn. Brn. None
5	do	Venezuela	No	Mother	Yes	Yes 1938 Tulsa May 31 1939 Okla. 1939	do	Yes days 60	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 Fr. Blk. Brn. None
6	do	Venezuela	No	Mother	Yes	No	do	Yes days 60	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7 Fr. Brn. Brn. None
7	do	Venezuela	No	Mother	Yes	Yes 1937 June 3 P. R. 1937	do	Yes days 60	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fr. Brn. Brn. None
8	do	Venezuela	No	Mother	Yes	No	do	Yes days 60	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 5 Fr. Brn. Brn. None
9	Otto Geratl, Friend, Puerto Cabello, Venezuela	Venezuela	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Hotel Victoria, New York City	Yes days 60	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0 Fr. Blk. Brn. None
10	Friend: Manuel Brooks, Hotel Majestic, Caracas.	Venezuela	No	Mrs. Salas Employer	Yes	No	Hotel Lincoln, New York City	Yes days 60	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 Fr. Brn. Brn. None
11																		
12	Mother: Mrs. P.E. Brook, 516 Markham St., Toronto	Canada	Yes	Tropical Oil Co.	Yes	Yes Aug 1937 Aug 14 N.Y. 1937	Hotel Commodore, New York City	Yes days 10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fr. Lt. Brn. None
13	Father: J.L. Bradley, 312 Brunswick Ave., Toronto	Canada	Yes	do	Yes	Yes Aug 1937 Aug 14 N.Y. 1937	do	Yes days 10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fr. Brn. Brn. None
14	Friend: Arturo Gomez, Cartagena, Colombia	Colombia	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1935 NYC July 1935	Hotel McAlpin, New York City	Yes days 45	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 Fr. Brn. Brn. None
15	do	Colombia	No	Husband	Yes	Yes 1933 Los Angeles July 1935	do	Yes days 45	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Fr. Blk. Blk. None
16	do	Colombia	No	Father	Yes	Yes 1934 NYC July 1935	do	Yes days 45	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Fr. Brn. Brn. None
17	do	Colombia	No	Father	Yes	Yes 1933 Los Angeles July 1935	do	Yes 2 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Fr. Brn. Brn. None
18	Brother: Antonio Lequerica, Cartagena, Colombia	Colombia		Self	Yes	Yes 1909-1914	Hotel Bretten Hall, New York City	Yes days 10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fr. Brn. Blk. None
19	do	Colombia		Husband	Yes	No	do	Yes days 10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fr. Brn. Blk. None
20	do	Colombia		Father	Yes	No	do	Yes days 10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Fr. Brn. Blk. None
21	Father: H.H. McKenna, 25 Meadow Way, Wembley, Eng. England	Eng. England	Yes	Andian Nat'l Corp.	Yes	No	Hotel New Yorker, New York City	Yes day 30	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 Fr. Lt. Blue None
22																		
23	Nephew: Roberto Paredes, Panama City, R.P.	N.Y. N. Y.	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1918 June 23 NYC 1939	Bro: Carlos Rodriguez, 540 W. 143rd St., N.Y.C.	No Perm.	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Fr. Brn. Brn. None
24	Brother do	Panama	No	Brother	Yes	No	Aunt: Mrs. C. Heurtematte, 540 W. 143rd St., N.Y.C.	Yes mos. 10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Fr. Brn. Brn. None
25	Brother: R.A. Yeaza, Panama, R. P.	Panama	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1936 Dec 8 NYC 1936	Friend: Dr. M.J. Echeverria, 60 W. 71st St., N.Y.C.	Yes mos. 4	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Fr. Blk. Blk. None
26	do	Panama	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1936 Dec 8 NYC 1936	do	Yes mos. 4	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Fr. Blk. Blk. None
27	do	Panama	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes 1936 Dec 8 NYC 1936	do	Yes mos. 4	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Fr. Blk. Blk. None
28	do	Panama	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 June 15 NYC 1921	do	Yes mos. 4	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Fr. Blk. Blk. None
29																		
30																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alf I. Adler, Master, of the S/S Santa Paula, from San Francisco, Calif., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Adler

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1939
at New York, N. Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA PAULA

Sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y.

AUGUST 4TH

, 1939, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

AUGUST 22ND

, 1939

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
NOT COUNTED	1	ANDERSON	PAUL HAWLEY	27	M	S	AUGUST 10, 1912 BRIDGEPORT, CONN.		GREENFIELD HILL, FAIRFIELD, CONN.
	2	ANDERSON	FLORENCE NICHALS	61	F	M	APRIL 4, 1878 BRIDGEPORT, CONN		GREENFIELD HILL, FAIRFIELD, CONN.
	3	APFELBAUM	ELAINE MERRIT	23	F	S	FEBRUARY 22, 1916 NEW YORK CITY		HOTEL BANGROFT, 40 W. 72ND ST., NEW YORK CITY
	4	AVON	HELEN A.	30	F	S	APRIL 9, 1909 NEW YORK CITY		405 W. 23RD ST., NEW YORK CITY.
	5	BELL	WALTER CHARLES	49	M	M	JULY 20, 1890 PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.		KNIGHTS HILL, MARBLEHEAD, MASS.
	6	BERSON	SYBIL	32	F	M	DECEMBER 25, 1906 NEW YORK CITY		1814 QUENTIN RD., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
	7	BERSON	RONALD	10	M	S	NOVEMBER 27, 1928 NEW YORK CITY		1814 QUENTIN RD., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
	8	BUTT	HOLT FAIRFIELD 3RD	32	M	M	JANUARY 16, 1907 NORFOLK, VA.		U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY, WEST POINT, N. Y.
	9	BUTT	ELIZABETH EDSON	28	F	M	JANUARY 16, 1911 WASHINGTON, D. C.		U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY, WEST POINT, N. Y.
	10	BRIGHT	ESTHER R.	32	F	S	JUNE 14, 1907 NORRISTOWN, PENNA		20 E. FORNANCE ST., NORRISTOWN, PENNA.
NOT COUNTED	11	CANNON	BURDELLE S.	37	M	M	DECEMBER 11, 1901 PHILADELPHIA, PENNA		5809 KIPLING COURT, BALTIMORE, MD.
	12	CANNON	LILLIAN	31	F	M	JUNE 10, 1908 BALTIMORE, MD.		5809 KIPLING COURT, BALTIMORE, MD.
	13	CHARLES	CHRISTIAN EUGENE	59	M	M	JUNE 8, 1880 LANCASTER, PENNA.		1024 WOODS AVE., LANCASTER, PENNA
	14	CHARLES	EMILY W.	55	F	M	OCTOBER 8, 1884 LANCASTER, PENNA		1024 WOODS AVE., LANCASTER, PENNA.
	15	COHEN	ABRAHAM BURTON	57	M	M	MARCH 9, 1882 CHICAGO, ILL.		260 TILLOU RD., SOUTH ORANGE, N. J.
	16	COHEN	BEULAH M.	45	F	M	SEPTEMBER 23, 1893 NEW YORK CITY		260 TILLOU RD., SOUTH ORANGE, N. J.
	17	COHEN	MARGERY DORIS	23	F	S	MARCH 8, 1916 NEWARK, N. J.		260 TILLOU RD., SOUTH ORANGE, N. J.
	18	GONWAY	BERTRAND LOUIS	67	M	S	MAY 5, 1872 NEW YORK CITY		415 W. 59TH ST., NEW YORK CITY.
	19	DOLLARD	NATHALIE	29	F	S	NOVEMBER 28, 1909 BABYLON, N. Y.		160 DEER PARK AVE., BABYLON, N. Y.
	20	EARLE	OTIS J.	30	M	M	AUGUST 4, 1908 NEW YORK CITY		WESTMINISTER, MD.
NOT COUNTED	21	EARLE	VIRGINIA	23	F	M	JANUARY 17, 1916 WESTMINISTER, MD.		WESTMINISTER, MD.
	22	EDSON	EDSON ALDEN	32	M	M	NOVEMBER 25, 1906 WASHINGTON D. C.		FOXHALL VILLAGE, WASHINGTON, D. C.
	23	EDSON	BESSIE	60	F	D	SEPTEMBER 2, 1879 WASHINGTON, D. C.		BROADMOOR APTS., WASHINGTON, D. C.
	24	FINLEY	MARGARET ANNA	35	F	M	JUNE 22, 1904 UNION CITY, N. J.		4141 46TH ST., SUNNYSIDE, N. Y.
	25	FINN	MARY FRANCES	39	F	S	DECEMBER 10, 1901 NEW YORK CITY		248 W. 12TH ST., NEW YORK CITY.
	26	FOLEY	WILLIAM G.	33	M	S	JULY 17, 1906 NEW YORK CITY		125 E. 105TH ST., NEW YORK CITY.
	27	FORMAN	HAROLD B.	49	M	M	APRIL 15, 1890 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		125 CHERRY VALLEY RD., GARDEN CITY, N. Y.
	28	FORMAN	HELAINE P.	42	F	M	OCTOBER 15, 1896 CINCINNATI, OHIO		125 CHERRY VALLEY RD., GARDEN CITY, N. Y.
	29	FORMAN	BARBARA P.	14	F	S	FEBRUARY 25, 1925 GARDEN CITY, N. Y.		125 CHERRY VALLEY RD., GARDEN CITY, N. Y.
	30	FORMAN	NANCY B.	9	F	S	JUNE 13, 1930 GARDEN CITY, N. Y.		125 CHERRY VALLEY RD., GARDEN CITY, N. Y.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

AUG. 22 1939

Line GRACE LINE

Owners GRACE LINE INC.

Local Agents GRACE LINE

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

156 **2**
Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA PAULA Sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y., AUGUST 4TH, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. AUGUST 22ND, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	FOX	JESSE G.	54	M	M	JUNE 17, 1885 NEW YORK CITY		115 E. 92ND ST., NEW YORK CITY
2	FOX	MARION	45	F	M	DECEMBER 3, 1894 NEW YORK CITY		115 E. 92ND ST., NEW YORK CITY.
3	FRAUNFELDER	ANNE	31	F	S	MARCH 28, 1908 NAZARETH, PENNA.		140 S. BROAD ST., NAZARETH, PENNA.
4	FRIDDLE	WILLIAM E.	52	M	M	SEPTEMBER 26, 1886 MOOREFIELD, W. VA.		47 PAUL ST., HARRISONBERG, VA.
5	FRIDDLE	EVA K.	51	F	M	MARCH 26, 1888 HARRISONBERG, VA.		47 PAUL ST., HARRISONBERG, VA.
6	GORDON	HAROLD H.	46	M	M	SEPTEMBER 2, 1892 RUSSA	BRONX SUPREME COURT SEPTEMBER 20, 1918	1840 GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK CITY.
7	GORDON	JEAN	35	F	M	SEPTEMBER 1, 1903 NEW YORK CITY		1840 GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK CITY.
8	GORDON	HAYNER H.	54	M	M	JUNE 5, 1885 ALTON, ILL.		1755 LAMONT ST., WASHINGTON D.C.
9	GORDON	KATHERINE M.	51	F	M	APRIL 13, 1888 CLEVELAND, OHIO		1755 LAMONT ST., WASHINGTON, D.C.
10	GRIER	FRANCES	31	F	S	SEPTEMBER 27, 1907 MALDEN, MASS.		NEW CASTLE, N.H.
11	HALDEMAN	B. ANTRIM	73	M	S	MAY 10, 1866 DANBORO, PENNA.		2313 N. 7TH ST., PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
12	HOGAN	JOHN F.	35	M	S	AUGUST 25, 1903 BROOKLYN, N. Y.		345 E. 17TH ST., NEW YORK CITY
13	HOVIS	GLADYS S.	31	F	S	MAY 8, 1908 YORK COUNTY, PENNA.		R. D. #2, YORK, PENNA.
14	INGALLS	ROBERT I., JR.	30	M	M	NOVEMBER 28, 1909 DAYTON, OHIO		3215 ARGYLE RD., BIRMINGHAM, ALA.
15	INGALLS	ELEANOR H.	28	F	M	DECEMBER 8, 1910 WILKES-BARRE, PENNA.		3215 ARGYLE RD., BIRMINGHAM, ALA.
16	JALLER	ABRAHAM A.	52	M	M	DECEMBER 16, 1886 NEW YORK CITY		2220 AVE. I, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
17	JALLER	ROSE	50	F	M	JUNE 27, 1889 NEW YORK CITY		2220 AVE. I, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
18	JALLER	SALLY R.	15	F	S	JANUARY 10, 1924 BROOKLYN, N. Y.		2220 AVE. I, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
19	JORZ	CHARLES FAY	43	M	M	APRIL 18, 1896 KANSAS CITY, MO.		1300 S. ORANGE GROVE, LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
20	JORZ	RUTH MARIE	43	F	M	AUGUST 15, 1897 CHICAGO, ILL.		1300 S. ORANGE GROVE, LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
21	KEATING	GERTRUDE	46	F	M	OCTOBER 18, 1893 BROOKLYN, N. Y.		946 PROSPECT PLACE, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
22	KELLY	MABEL FRILL	58	F	S	APRIL 6, 1881 NEW YORK CITY		615 W. 147TH ST., NEW YORK CITY.
23	LORD	MILDRED	27	F	S	MARCH 7, 1912 NEW YORK CITY		790 RIVERSIDE DR., NEW YORK CITY
24	MAGUIRE	FRANK J.	56	M	S	APRIL 19, 1883 NEW YORK CITY		210 5TH AVE., NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y.
25	MAGUIRE	MAE C.	35	F	S	SEPTEMBER 6, 1904 NEW YORK CITY		210 5TH AVE., NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y.
26	MANN	WILLIAM B.	50	M	M	JANUARY 19, 1889 FOREST CITY, ARK.		MANN BLDG., FOREST CITY, ARK.
27	MANN	LUCILE F.	49	F	M	FEBRUARY 5, 1890 FOREST CITY, ARK.		MANN BLDG., FOREST CITY, ARK.
28	MURPHY	WILLIAM J.	63	M	M	DECEMBER 11, 1875 ERIE, PENNA.		4217 167TH ST., FLUSHING, N. Y.
29	MURPHY	GRACE	52	F	M	MARCH 23, 1887 NEW YORK CITY		4217 167TH ST., FLUSHING, N. Y.
30	MC AVOY	CHARLES A.	39	M	M	SEPTEMBER 2, 1899 NEW YORK CITY		87 NEBRASKA ST., LONG BEACH, N. Y.

AUG. 22 1939

10 45

Line GRACE LINE
Owners GRACE LINE INC.
Local Agents GRACE LINE

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

157 Number **3**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA PAULA Sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y., AUGUST 4TH, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. AUGUST 22ND, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	MC AVOY	DOROTHY C.	38	F	M	JULY 8, 1901 NEW YORK CITY		87 NEBRASKA ST., LONG BEACH, N. Y.
2	NIEMEYER	CLARA M.	60	F	S	JANUARY 15, 1879 JERMYN, PENNA		1114 RICHMONT SCRANTON, PENNA.
3	O'CONNOR	JULIA	59	F	M	SEPTEMBER 15, 1879 NEW YORK CITY		8019 HARBOR VIEW TERRACE, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
4	O'CONNOR	JULIA M.	25	F	S	OCTOBER 1, 1913 BROOKLYN, N. Y.		8019 HARBOR VIEW TERRACE, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
5	DE PAOLI	LEONORA ANNA	28	F	S	FEBRUARY 21, 1911 NEW YORK CITY		113-38 202ND ST., ST. ALBANS, N. Y.
6	ROBINSON	SETTA	40	F	S	AUGUST 20, 1899 DETROIT, MICH.		1660 CALVERT AVE., DETROIT, MICH.
7	ROBINSON	HENRIETTA A.	52	F	S	SEPTEMBER 1, 1887 DETROIT, MICH.		1660 CALVERT AVE., DETROIT, MICH.
8	ROGERS	SOLOMON	40	M	M	DECEMBER 8, 1898 BALTIMORE, MD.		925 BROOK LANE, BALTIMORE MD.
9	ROGERS	FLORENCE	32	F	M	JANUARY 29, 1907 PHILADELPHIA, PENNA		925 BROOK LANE, BALTIMORE, MD.
10	ROMAN	DAVID	47	M	S	OCTOBER 29, 1891 MAUCHCHUNK, PENNA		LEADER STORE, HAZLETON, PENNA.
11	ROMAN	SARAH	74	F	M	MARCH 25, 1865 FINLAND	CITIZENSHIP THROUGH MARRIAGE	225 W. DIAMOND AVE., HAZLETON, PENNA.
12	RYAN	MARGARET D.	39	F	S	AUGUST 2, 1900 BROOKLYN, N. Y.		136 LINCOLN PL., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
13	SAUVAGE	VIVIAN	40	M	M	NOVEMBER 13, 1899 NEWARK, N. J.		109 WELLINGTON AVE., SHORT HILLS, N. J.
14	SCULLY	ANNE	43	F	S	MARCH 7, 1896 NEW YORK CITY.		12 MAIN ST., NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y.
15	SEVERIN	CLARA D.	54	F	S	DECEMBER 21, 1884 CLEVELAND, OHIO		2593 DARTMOOR RD., CLEVELAND HEIGHTS, OHIO.
16	SHAPIRO	PHILIP	32	M	M	FEBRUARY 11, 1907 PHILADELPHIA, PENNA		CHICAGO BEACH HOTEL, CHICAGO, ILL.
17	SHAPIRO	ALTA	28	F	M	MAY 25, 1911 CHICAGO, ILL.		CHICAGO BEACH HOTEL, CHICAGO, ILL.
18	SHARP	HOWARD PARKER	35	M	M	AUGUST 27, 1903 YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO		APT. H-5 MOORWOOD GARDENS, PITTSBURGH, PENNA.
19	SHARP	EMMA OCHILTREE	30	F	M	FEBRUARY 13, 1909 PITTSBURGH, PENNA		APT. H-5 MOORWOOD GARDENS, PITTSBURGH, PENNA.
20	SKLENKA	VIOLA	30	F	S	JULY 13, 1909 LONG ISLAND CITY, N. Y.		149-29 22ND AVE., WHITESTONE, N. Y.
21	STERNBERG	JULE	67	F	M	JUNE 25, 1872 PHILADELPHIA, PENNA		HOTEL WARWICK, PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
22	STERNBERG	YETTA	35	F	M	JANUARY 2, 1904 BALTIMORE, MD.		138-140 E KING ST., LANCASTER, PENNA.
23	STEVENS	FRANK EVAN	51	M	M	MARCH 1, 1888 WASHINGTON, PENNA.		553 NO. PRESIDENT AVE., LANCASTER, PENNA.
24	STEVENS	LEOTI RESCO	52	F	M	JUNE 26, 1887 PITTSBURGH, PENNA.		553 NO. PRESIDENT AVE., LANCASTER, PENNA.
25	STEVENS	HELEN WILCOX	53	F	M	MARCH 18, 1886 DELAND, FLA.		208 HILLSIDE TERRACE, GREAT KILLS, S. I., N. Y.
26	THORNE	KATHERINE	35	F	S	MAY 26, 1904 LONDON, ENGLAND	CITIZENSHIP THROUGH MOTHER.	8 CLIFFSIDE TERRACE, MALDEN, MASS.
27	TRAPHAGEN	WEBB EDWIN	45	M	M	JULY 8, 1894 NEW YORK CITY		61 FONDA RD., ROCKVILLE CENTER, N. Y.
28	TRAPHAGEN	RHEA	38	F	M	OCTOBER 28, 1900 NEW YORK CITY		61 FONDA RD., ROCKVILLE, CENTER, N. Y.
29	TYLER	GEORGE G.	33	M	M	JUNE 10, 1906 BELLAIRE, OHIO		164 E. 74TH ST., NEW YORK CITY.
30	TYLER	EDITH IVES	25	F	M	MAY 29, 1914 NEW YORK CITY		164 E. 74TH ST., NEW YORK CITY.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

AUG. 22 1939

10 45 PM

Line GRACE LINE
Owners GRACE LINE INC.
Local Agents GRACE LINE

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

158

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA PAULA Sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y., AUGUST 14TH, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. AUGUST 22ND, 1939

S. S.		SANTA PAULA		Sailing from		NEW YORK, N. Y.		AUGUST 14TH, 1939, Arriving at Port of		NEW YORK, N. Y.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.							
1	WALKER	IRENE B.	56		F	W	MARCH 14, 1883	COLOMBIA, PENNA.			4400 CENTER AVE., PITTSBURGH, PENNA.
2	WALKER	GLADYS R.	28		F	S	DECEMBER 1, 1911	YORK, PENNA.			4400 CENTER AVE., PITTSBURGH, PENNA.
3	WALLACE	ISABELLA DRURY	44		F	S	JUNE 13, 1894	ORANGE, N. J.			61 CLEVELAND ST., ORANGE, N. J.
4	WARNER,	EDWARD RUDOLF	19		M	S	DECEMBER 4, 1919	NEW YORK CITY			19 GREYLOCK RD., WEST NEWTON, MASS.
5	WEILLER	LEONARD	48		M	M	MAY 8, 1891	PETERSBURG, VA.			AMBASSADOR APTS., BALTIMORE, MD.
6	WEILLER	ELLEN P.	37		F	M	JUNE 1, 1902	PETERSBURG, VA.			AMBASSADOR APTS., BALTIMORE, MD.
7	WEINSTEIN	FRANK	50		M	M	MAY 15, 1889	RUSSIA	Parentage	CITIZENSHIP THROUGH FATHER	135 EASTERN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
8	WEINSTEIN	HARRIET E.	32		F	M	MAY 30, 1907	NEW YORK CITY			135 EASTERN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
9	WEST	JEANNETTE W.	46		F	S	AUGUST 26, 1893	BROOKLYN, N. Y.			299 ADELPHI ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
10	WYLIE	HELEN	45		F	S	AUGUST 20, 1893	PT. TOWNSEND, WASH.			PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL, NEWARK, N. J.
11	WYLIE	RUTH	48		F	S	AUGUST 19, 1891	FT. TOWNSEND, WASH.			6100 14TH ST. N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.
12							PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT CARTAGENA FOR NEW YORK 8/12/39				
13	BREHM	HOWARD R.	39		M	M	JUNE 19, 1900	PEORIA, ILL.			1218 N. SHERIDAN RD., PEORIA, ILL.
14							PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT PUERTO COLOMBIA FOR NEW YORK 8/15/39				
15	ROUS	WILLIAM GILES	29		M	S	JANUARY 31, 1910	MADISON, IND.			121 E. FIRST AVE., ROSELLE, N. J.
16							PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT ARUBA FOR NEW YORK 8/16/39				
17	GARGYLE	RUBY W.	39		F	M	SEPTEMBER 21, 1899	SPICKARD, MO.			831 HOME AVE., KANSAS CITY, MO.
18	GARGYLE	CHARLES RICHARD	2		M	S	OCTOBER 6, 1936	ARUBA, N.W.I.			831 HOME AVE., KANSAS CITY, MO.
19	HALSEY,	RUSSELL J.	38		M	M	DECEMBER 9, 1900	ELIZABETH, N. J.			5 GIBSON PL., ELIZABETH, N. J.
20	HALSEY	MARIE	33		F	M	DECEMBER 19, 1905	NEW YORK CITY			5 GIBSON PL., ELIZABETH, N. J.
21	HALSEY	RUSSELL J. JR.	6		M	S	JUNE 8, 1933	ELIZABETH, N. J.			5 GIBSON PL., ELIZABETH, N. J.
22	HALSEY	GWENDOLYN MARIE	9		F	S	FEBRUARY 7, 1930	ELIZABETH, N. J.			5 GIBSON PL., ELIZABETH, N. J.
23	HOBART,	JOHN E.	46		M	M	JULY 3, 1893	WEBB CITY, MO.			909 E/ALTON AVE., INDEPENDENCE, MO.
24	LYONS	FAYE ELIZABETH	11		F	S	FEBRUARY 20, 1928	GREENVILLE, MISS.			HOLLANDALE, MISSISSIPPI
25	PERKINS	FRANCES GAGE	32		F	M	AUGUST 26, 1906	HASTINGS, N. Y.	Parentage		BOX 313, GOLD SPRING, N. Y.
26	PERKINS	PETER HONEY	3		M	S	DECEMBER 31, 1935	ARUBA, N. W. I.	Parentage		BOX 313, GOLD SPRING, N. Y.
27	PERKINS	CHARLES DAVID	1		M	S	SEPTEMBER 2, 1937	ARUBA, N. W. I.			BOX 313, GOLD SPRING, N. Y.
28	PILGRIM	OPAL MARIE	22		F	S	JANUARY 22, 1917	KANSAS CITY, MO.			4819 E 6TH ST., KANSAS CITY, MO.
29	SCOTT	MARJORIE JUNE	15		F	S	JUNE 28, 1924	KANSAS CITY, MO.			610 S. LIME ST., LANCASTER, PENNA.
30	SISSON	RAY DENSON	32		M	M	NOVEMBER 22, 1906	DELHI, LA			509 GEORGIA ST., MONROE, LA.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector
AUG. 22 1939
10 45

Line GRACE LINE
Owners GRACE LINE INC.
Local Agents GRACE LINE

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

159

5

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. SANTA PAULA

Sailing from

NEW YORK, N. Y.

AUGUST 22ND

1939, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

AUGUST 22ND

1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SISSON	RUTH FOREMAN	30		F	M	JUNE 11, 1909 MONROE, LA.		509 GEORGIA ST., MONROE, LA.
2	SISSON	DORIS LOUISE	13		F	S	AUGUST 20, 1925 MONROE, LA.		509 GEORGIA ST., MONROE, LA.
3	SISSON	ROBERTA RUTH	8		F	S	MARCH 18, 1931 MONROE, LA.		509 GEORGIA ST., MONROE, LA.
4	SNYDER	WILLARD RAYMOND	39		M	M	MAY 5, 1900 ROCHESTER, IND.		403 W. 8TH ST., ROCHESTER, IND.
5	SNYDER	MELITA S. K.	38		F	M	MARCH 19, 1901 ROCHESTER, IND.		403 W. 8TH ST., ROCHESTER, IND.
6	WINTER	HENRY ELMER	27		M	M	MARCH 11, 1912 DENVER, COL.		BOX 1795, CASPER, WYO.
7	WINTER	LEA LOUISE	27		F	M	DECEMBER 22, 1911 BEATRICE, NEB.		BOX 1795, CASPER, WYO.
8							PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT CURACAO FOR NEW YORK 8/16/39		
9	FRANCIS	LEE ELZIRA	39		F	S	AUGUST 8, 1909 BOSTON, MASS.		172 SCHOOL ST., WATERTOWN, MASS.
10	THEURER	HAROLD SHALLISH	45		M	M	OCTOBER 17, 1893 AUBURN, N. Y.		341 GREEN ST., PHILLIPSBURG, N.Y.
11							PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT LA GUAIRA FOR NEW YORK 8/17/39		
12	ADAMS	PAUL	58		M	M	FEBRUARY 20, 1881 TOPEKA, KANSAS		VEVEZUELA GULF OIL CO., WHITEHALL BLDG., NEW YORK CITY
13	DUDLEY	RAYMOND W.	26		M	S	JANUARY 18, 1913 ARMADA, MICH.		4940 TRACY AVE., KANSAS CITY, MO.
14	IGLEHART	STEWART BIRRELL	33		M	M	FEBRUARY 22, 1907 CHILE, S.A.	Parentage	WESTBURY, L. I., N. Y.
15	NEFF	CHARLES HAROLD	29		M	S	APRIL 22, 1910 BURLINGTON, OKLA.		KIOWA, KANSAS.
16	PETTY	GEORGE WILLIAM	44		M	M	DECEMBER 25, 1894 WORCESTER, MASS.		HOTEL COMMODORE, NEW YORK CITY
17	SCOTT	WINTHROP R.	50		M	M	DECEMBER 7, 1888 PARIS, FRANCE	Parentage	STATE DEPARTMENT, WASHINGTON, D. C.
18							F. J. Haypotho U. S. Immigrant Inspector AUG. 22 1939 10 45 PM		
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

81

Line GRACE LINE

Owners GRACE LINE INC.

Local Agents GRACE LINE

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Suitable notation may be made upon such
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

160

I, Anthony W. Spinelli, Surgeon of the S/S Santa Paula, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anthony W. Spinelli

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 19 39

at New York, N.Y.

[Signature]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. Santa Paula

Passengers sailing from Ports as listed below

19

[illegible]

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y.

August 22nd

1939

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for visa, passport, etc., or by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of visa, and if last, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether admitted to U. S. in last 5 years								Whether admitted to U. S. in last 10 years	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	Sister: Celarina Mojica, Mason, Blanche, Colon, R.P.		Port Va. Meyer	Yes	Son in Law	No	No			Son in Law: Frank Weaver, Fort Meyer, Va.	No	infer	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk	Blk	Brn	None
2	Carrie McKay, 40 Walpaper Rd, Wellington		Mich Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1938	Mich	Y.W.C.A. 758 Hubbard Av, Detroit	No	infer	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blu	None
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alf I. Adler, Master, of the S/S Santa Paula, from San Francisco, Calif., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alf I. Adler
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 19 39
at New York, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

16 Number **6**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Santa Paula sailing from New York, N. Y., August 4th, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. August 22nd, 1939.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1							PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT CRISTOBAL, C.Z. FOR NEW YORK 8/15/39		
2	Conway	Harriet G.	48		F	S	November 12, 1891	Yonkers, N. Y.	2323 Christian St., Philadelphia, Penna.
3	Holland	Edna M.	27		F	M	May 13, 1912	Washington, D.C.	1106 Fairmont St. N. W., Washington, D.C.
4	Owen	Leonard	36		M	M	December 24, 1902	London, England	203 W. 100th St., New York City.
5	Spivey	Orra	49		F	M	October 23, 1890	Gloucester Co., Va.	144 Randolph Pl. N. W., Washington, D. C.
6							F. J. Mayrhofer		
7							U. S. Immigrant Inspector		
8							AUG. 22 1939		
9							10 45 PM		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

82

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
JOE C. KIBLER	37	U. S. A.	FRANK VITUCCI	22	U. S. A.
HAROLD R. LOWE	23	U. S. A.	JOHN E. HARKINS	35	U. S. A.
EDWARD BARKOWSKI	23	U. S. A.	STANLEY GILMAN	29	U. S. A.
JOSEPH E. ROHRICH	32	U. S. A.	HELEN G. FREESE	41	U. S. A.
EDMOND H. SHERMAN	34	U. S. A.	EDNA MAY SMITH	38	U. S. A.
FRANK K. MITCHELL	23	U. S. A.	FLORENCE CALVERT	39	U. S. A.
HOWARD A. ENGLISH	29	U. S. A.	GAROLYN S. DANCE	31	U. S. A.
RICHARD M. KURALT	24	U. S. A.	MATILDA V. RAYMOND	24	U. S. A.
LEO E. FRAPPIER	31	U. S. A.	CHAU SANG	48	CHINA
DAVID W. McMULLEN	49	U. S. A.	MARIE C. RANZETT	24	U. S. A.
JOSE A. DURAN	27	U. S. A.			
JACINTO L. PEREZ	29	U. S. A.			
WILLIAM CARBONE	42	U. S. A.			
XAVIER CAVANO	29	U. S. A.			
MEYER M. ZELLNER	29	U. S. A.			
SIDNEY BRAUN	28	U. S. A.			
GRAHAM C. HILL	34	U. S. A.			
JOHN W. HAAS	49	U. S. A.			
JOSEPH P. DALLI	35	U. S. A.			
JOHN M. KIRBY	26	U. S. A.			

Master

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens on board such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship or vessel, and the names of the persons in charge of the vessel, and the names of the persons who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall so regulate or prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and departure of such vessel thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged before the departure of such vessel; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver, if any, such list of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a fine of \$10 for each alien, to be paid to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien, concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-00128

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.,
AUGUST 25TH, 1939.
 I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. SANTA PAULA
 (Nationality)
 from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: **163**
 Total crew at time of arrival 205 NONE
 Number of seamen discharged 31 Number of seamen deserted NONE
 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 Total crew this date 205

The above-named vessel arrived at this port N. Y., AUGUST 22ND, 1939, consigned to
GRACE LINE INC.; is now lying at PIER # 57, N. R., and is
 expected to sail AUGUST 25TH, 1939 for GUARACAO N. W. I.
 via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States
 this voyage was NEW YORK, N. Y.

[illegible]

14-1618

Index

H. 31.

Vessel AMERICAN SS SANTA PAULA

arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y.

August 22nd

13

, from the port of ...

Aug. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office at the port of the United States

any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at
 New 205 4350 169 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

164

Sheet No. 7

Inspector

NAVY.	U. S. A. 5/11	190
NAVY.	U. S. A. 6/10	180
NAVY.	U. S. A. 6/11	170
NAVY.	U. S. A. 5/8	150
NAVY.	U. S. A. 5/6	130
NAVY.	U. S. A. 6/2	150
NAVY.	U. S. A. 5/10	150
NAVY.	U. S. A. 5/11	175
NAVY.	U. S. A. 5/8	155
NAVY.	U. S. A. 5/11	150
NAVY.	U. S. A. 6/11	185
NAVY.	U. S. A. 5/6	168
NAVY.	U. S. A. 5/11	150
NAVY.	U. S. A. 5/11	160
NAVY.	U. S. A. 6/10	150
NAVY.	U. S. A. 5/7	240
NAVY.	U. S. A. 5/11	155
NAVY.	U. S. A. 5/11	145
NAVY.	U. S. A. 5/8	148
NAVY.	U. S. A. 5/9	180
NAVY.	U. S. A. 5/5	181
NAVY.	U. S. A. 5/10	155
NAVY.	U. S. A. 5/10	160
NAVY.	U. S. A. 5/6	155
NAVY.	U. S. A. 5/11	158
NAVY.	U. S. A. 6/10	150
NAVY.	U. S. A. 5/6	148
NAVY.	U. S. A. 5/6	140
NAVY.	U. S. A. 5/9	162
NAVY.	U. S. A. 6/10	155

FORE FINGER
LEFT HAND MISSING

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel, at the port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN SS SANTA PAULA, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., AUGUST 22ND, 1939

(1) Name in full	(2) Length of service at sea	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) When shipped or engaged	(5) Whether able to read and write	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race
ADLER ALF J.	23	MASTER	7/12/39	YES	42	M	SCANDINAVIAN
HARTLEY GEORGE B.	24	CHIEF OFF.	7/12/39	YES	33	M	AMERICAN
THOMSON THEODORE R.	10	1ST OFFICER	7/12/39	YES	30	M	AMERICAN
MATTINGLY CHARLES	6	2ND DO	7/12/39	YES	26	M	AMERICAN
STONE WILLIAM E.	5	3RD DO	7/12/39	YES	32	M	AMERICAN
BROWN GORDON L.	5	JR. 3RD OFF.	7/12/39	YES	23	M	AMERICAN
JOYCE ARTHUR J.	8	DO	7/12/39	YES	27	M	AMERICAN
PRELAN PAUL EDWARD	1	CADET	7/12/39	YES	21	M	AMERICAN
HAFNER CHARLES H.	2	DO	8/2/39	YES	21	M	AMERICAN
ROY ERICK	17	CARPENTER	7/12/39	YES	42	M	FINNISH
GARRISON JOHN B.	10	CARP. MATE	7/12/39	YES	28	M	AMERICAN
AKESON NILS O.	30	BOSON	7/12/39	YES	49	M	SWEDISH
HALLBECK ELMER ALFRED	4	QTMMASTER	7/12/39	YES	23	M	AMERICAN
BAKER NORMAN	3	DO	7/12/39	YES	30	M	AMERICAN
YARBOROUGH EDWIN KAY	3	DO	7/12/39	YES	25	M	AMERICAN
MYRVOLD ALBERT	27	A. B. STONEKEEPER	7/12/39	YES	42	M	SCANDINAVIAN
SUPINSKI CLARENCE	28	A. B. SEAMAN	7/12/39	YES	40	M	AMERICAN
PAYES ROBERT CHARLES	23	DO	7/12/39	YES	23	M	AMERICAN
GRAVESEN CHRISTIAN S.	10	DO	7/12/39	YES	37	M	SCANDINAVIAN
EVANS LEON F.	12	DO	7/12/39	YES	35	M	AMERICAN
DIAZ ALBERTO	27	DO	7/12/39	YES	43	M	SP. AMER.
PALOMINO ADOLFO	8	DO	7/12/39	YES	24	M	AMERICAN
YOUNG ROMAN JOSEPH	7	DO	7/12/39	YES	28	M	AMERICAN
GILBERT SA MUEL FREDERICK	2	ORDINARY SEAMAN	7/12/39	YES	31	M	AMERICAN
SAMPSON IRVIN J.	2	DO	7/12/39	YES	23	M	AMERICAN
TYNO JOHN	3	DO	7/12/39	YES	22	M	AMERICAN
KEIR JR. DUNCAN	2	DO	7/12/39	YES	26	M	SCOTCH
HATCH EUGENE	10	CHIEF RADIO	7/12/39	YES	39	M	AMERICAN
GOODWIN CLAUDE EDWIN	24	2ND RADIO	7/12/39	YES	41	M	AMERICAN
VELSOR JOSEPH E.	12	3RD RADIO	7/12/39	YES	39	M	AMERICAN

F. J. Mayhew 5/22/39

Immigrant Inspector

GRACE LINE INC

DO

DO

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
ROMAN JOSEPH YOUNG	28	U. S. A.	8/2/39., NEW YORK CITY
SAMUEL F. GILBERT	31	U. S. A.	7/12/39., DO
DUNCAN KEIR JR.	26	U. S. A.	DO DO
JOSEPH E. VELSOR	31	U. S. A.	DO DO
ROBERT F. CREED	26	U. S. A.	DO DO
GEORGE JOSEPH LONG	22	U. S. A.	8/2/39. DO
ANTHONY N. SPINELLI	30	U. S. A.	DO DO
GERALD E. M. RENOUF	33	U. S. A.	7/12/39. DO
GRACE GEORGE	44	U. S. A.	8/1/39. DO
HARRY DAVIDSON	24	U. S. A.	7/12/39. DO
LEO A. LINDELL	26	U. S. A.	DO DO
DOMINGO BONILLA	42	U. S. A.	DO DO
SAMUEL W. SHARPE	23	U. S. A.	DO DO
HARBY F. UTTER	24	U. S. A.	8/2/39. DO
JOHN WELSH	22	U. S. A.	7/12/39. DO
RICHARD J. GERDES	23	U. S. A.	DO DO
WALTER METZ	48	U. S. A.	DO DO
THOMAS H. WALKER	32	U. S. A.	DO DO
JULIUS SAEWITZ	38	U. S. A.	DO DO
WILLIAM SCHMIDKE	50	U. S. A.	DO DO
ERNEST LOCKWOOD	41	U. S. A.	DO DO
INOGENCIO RODRIGUEZ	27	U. S. A.	DO DO
JOHN A. PIMENTEL	30	U. S. A.	DO DO
JAMES J. BRENNAN	19	U. S. A.	DO DO
RAYMOND C. MONOGHAN	39	U. S. A.	DO DO

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
MILDRED JEWEL FRY	31	U. S. A.	7/12/39., NEW YORK CITY
ROWENA WILSON	49	U. S. A.	DO DO
LILLIAN BULIVANT	26	U. S. A.	DO DO
MARY ROSE REKUCKEY	33	U. S. A.	DO DO
MABEL ALLEN	31	U. S. A.	DO DO
KAI TONG	32	CHINA	DO DO

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

164.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN SS SANTA PAULA, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., AUGUST 22ND, 1939, from the port of SAO PAULO, N. W. I., AUG. 8.39 VIA CAHAITIEN HAITI

NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
Family name		Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
DISCHARGED SEAMEN																	
ADLER		ALF I.	25	MASTER	7/12/39	NEW YORK	NO	YES	40	M	SCANDINAV.	U. S. A.	5/11	190	NONE		
HARTLEY		GEORGE B.	14	CHIEF OFF.					33	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	6/0	180			
THOMSON		THEODORE R.	10	1ST OFFICER					30	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	6/1	170			
MATTINGLY		CHARLES	6	2ND DO					26	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/8	150			
STONE		WILLIAM E.	15	3RD DO					32	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/6	150			
BRION		GORDON L.	5	JR. 3RD OFF.					23	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	6/2	150			
JOYCE		ARTHUR I.	8	DO					27	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/10	150			
PHELAN		PAUL EDWARD	7	CADET					21	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/11	175			
HAFNER		CHARLES A.	2	DO	8/2/39				21	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/8	155			
ROY		ERICK	17	CARPENTER	7/12/39				42	M	FINNISH	U. S. A.	5/7	150			
GARRISON		JOHN B.	10	CARP. MATE					28	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	6/1	185			
AKESON		NILS O.	30	BOSSON					49	M	SWEDISH	U. S. A.	5/6	168			
HALLBECK		ELMER ALFRED	4	QTMASER					23	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/11	150			
BAKER		NORMAN	5	DO					30	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/11	160			
YARBOROUGH		EDWIN KAY	3	DO					28	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	6/0	150			
MYRVOLD		ALBERT	27	A. B. STOREKEEPER					42	M	SCANDINAV.	U. S. A.	5/7	240			
SUPINSKI		CLARENCE	18	A. B. SEAMAN					40	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/4	155			
PAYES		ROBERT CHARLES	23	DO					23	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/11	145			
GRAVESEN		CHRISTIAN S.	10	DO					30	M	SCANDINAV.	U. S. A.	5/8	148			
EVANS		LEON F.	12	DO					35	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/9	180			
DIAZ		ALBERTO	27	DO					43	M	SP. AMER.	U. S. A.	5/5	181			
PALOMINO		ADOLFO	8	DO					24	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/10	155			
YOUNG		ROMAN JOSEPH	7	DO	8/2/39				28	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/10	160			
GILBERT		SAMUEL FREDERICK	2	ORDINARY SEAMAN	7/12/39				31	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/6	155	FORE FINGER LEFT HAND MISSING		
SAMPSON		IRVIN J.	2	DO					25	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/11	158			
TYNO		JOHN	3	DO					22	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	6/0	150			
KEIR JR.		DUNCAN	2	DO					26	M	SCOTCH	U. S. A.	5/6	148			
HATCH		EUGENE	10	CHIEF RADIO					39	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/6	140			
GOODWIN		CLAUDE EDWIN	24	2ND RADIO					41	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/9	162			
VELSOR		JOSEPH E.	12	3RD RADIO					31	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	6/0	155			
J. J. Hayportus 5/22/1939																	
GRACE LINE INC																	
DO																	
DO																	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1290

J. J. Haynes 8/22/1939

GRACE LINE INC

DO

DO

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

165

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN SS SANTA PAULA, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., AUG 22 1939, 1939, from the port of OURAGAO, N. W. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigration Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	MOLEAN	20 YRS.	PURSER	7/12/39. NEW YORK	NO	YES	41	M.	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/8	150	NONE		
2	YES	HAUGER	21	SR. PURSER CLERK				39		AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/6	170			
3	YES	BRAS	3	1ST PURSER CLERK				23		W. INDIAN	U. S. A.	6/0	160			
4	YES	GREED	7	CLERK PURSERS				26		AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/9	160			
5	YES	AVERY	3 MOS.	JR. PURSER CLERK				24		AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/11	170			
6	YES	NOEHREN	2 MOS.	PURSER'S APPRENTICE				22		AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/6	145			
7	FIRST NO	LONG		DO	8/2/39.			22		AMERICAN	U. S. A.	6/1	155			
8	YES	ANDERSON	6 YRS.	STOREKEEPER	7/12/39.			42		AMERICAN	U. S. A.	6/4	190			
9	YES	POOLE	1	ASST. DO				26		AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/10	155			
10	NO/PE	SPINELLI	1	SURGEON	8/2/39.			30		AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/10	165			
11	YES	RUTHERFORD	2 MOS.	PURSER'S APPRENTICE	7/12/39.			23		AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/6	150			
12	YES	RENOUF	12 YRS.	ASST. PURSER				33		ENGLISH	U. S. A.	5/7	140			
13	YES	STROM	24	DO				39	M.	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/7	160			
14	FIRST NO	GEORGE		NURSE	8/2/39.			44		AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/4	135			
15	NO/PE	SYKES	30	CHIEF ENGINEER				54	M.	ENGLISH	U. S. A.	5/7	150			
16	NO/PE	MILLER	20	SR. 1ST ASST. ENGR.				41		AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/11	160			
17	NO/PE	WALLACE	15	JR. 1ST ASST. ENGR.				38		AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/6	150			
18	YES	LUBBEN	15	2ND ASST.	7/12/39.			35		GERMAN	U. S. A.	5/8	145			
19	YES	TAGGART	6	3RD " "				23		AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/11	210			
20	YES	DAVIDSON	3	JR. ENGINEER				24		AMERICAN	U. S. A.	6/0	175			
21	YES	CUNDIFF	8	DO				29		AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/9	155			
22	YES	MONTGOMERY	22	DO				43		IRISH	U. S. A.	5/10	175			
23	YES	DENTZ	13	DO				45		AMERICAN	U. S. A.	6/0	170			
24	YES	TUCK	6	DO				30		AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/6	145			
25	YES	PIPER	8	REFRIGERATOR ENGINEER				29		AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/6	150			
26	YES	STEVENS	15	CHIEF ELECT.				47		AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/11	168			
27	YES	LINDELL	10	2ND ELECT.				26		AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/10	175			
28	YES	HAINOWITZ	17	3RD ELECT.				38		AMERICAN	U. S. A.	4/6	170			
29	YES	NICHOLAS	33	WATER TENDER				32		GREEK	U. S. A.	5/9	230	SCAR RIGHT BREAST		
30	YES	THOMPSON	12	DO				46		AMERICAN	U. S. A.	6/0	167	HERNIAL SCARS BOTH SIDES		

Line GRACE LINE INC.

Owners DO

Local Agents DO

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-12940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

168

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN SS SANTA PAULA, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., AUG 22 1939, 19 , from the port of CURACAO, N. W. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigration Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	NO/PE	HAMEL	JOHN	7 YRS WATERTENDER	8/2/39 NEW YORK	NO	YES	28	M.	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/9	160	NONE		
2	NO/PE	MASON	GEORGE M.	3 OILER				23		AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/11	150			
3	YES	BIRD	WILLIAM J.	3 DO	7/12/39			22		AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/11	170			
4	YES	ROMAN	INOCENCIO	14 DO				33		W. INDIAN	U. S. A.	5/4	145			
5	YES	DUHRKOPP	RAYMOND A.	1 DO				18		AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/11	160			
6	YES	KLIMAS	LOUIS A.	11 DO				29		AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/11	172			
7	YES	MODERNOT	JAMES FLEMING	7 DO				45		AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/4	148			
8	YES	MCLENNON	JOHN CURTIN	5 ENGINE STORE KEEPER				29		AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/11	170			
9	NO/PE	MAQUINTA	JOSEPH	10 FIREMAN	8/2/39.			31		AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/7	155			
10	YES	MARTINEZ	ANTHONY	18 DO	7/12/39.			36		SPANISH	U. S. A.	5/5	165			
11	YES	SUAREZ	BENJAMIN	6 DO				35		SPANISH	U. S. A.	5/5	155			
12	YES	BONILLA	DOMINGO	20 DO				42		W. INDIAN	U. S. A.	5/6	125			
13	YES	SHARPE	SAMUEL WILLARD	1 DO				23		AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/10	150			
14	YES	MOSELEY	WILLIAM F.	12 DO				30		AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/10	150			
15	NO/PE	UTTER	HARBY F.	3 WIPER	8/2/39.			24		AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/10	155			
16	YES	WELSH	JOHN	4 DO	7/12/39.			22		AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/8	160			
17	NO/PE	NEWKIRK	JOHN R.	1 DO	8/2/39/			20		AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/10	150			
18	YES	GERDES	RICHARD J.	7 JR. ENGINEER	7/12/39			23		AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/11	170			
19	YES	MILLS	THOMAS SAMUEL	40 CHIEF STEWARD				59		ENGLISH	U. S. A.	5/4	150	SCARS ABDOMAN, RIGHT WRIST		
20	YES	YOUNG	JAMES G.	4 2ND STEWARD				52		AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/9	131	NONE		
21	YES	KOTIS	JOHN	4 CHIEF 3RD CLASS STEWARD				31		AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/11	175			
22	YES	VANNOTE	WILBUR H.	4 PRINTER CHIEF				65		AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/7	204			
23	YES	LOHMAN	HENRY	9 BARTENDER				43		GERMAN	U. S. A.	5/6	160			
24	YES	LEYVA	EDWARD	15 ASST. BARTENDER				40		SP. AMER.	U. S. A.	5/10	144			
25	YES	METZ	WALTER	18 CHIEF DECK STEWARD				48		GERMAN	U. S. A.	5/7	166			
26	YES	HOEGH	THOMAS WILLIAM	10 ASST. DECK STEWARD				43		SCANDINAV.	U. S. A.	5/11	172			
27	YES	THOMAS	ISAAC WILLIAM	16 CHIEF SMKG ROOM STEWARD				30		ENGLISH	U. S. A.	5/6	150			
28	YES	WALKER	THOMAS H.	6 ASST. SMKG ROOM STEWARD				32		AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/4	136			
29	YES	DEHAVEN	MARVIN S.	2 DO				26		AMERICAN	U. S. A.	6/-	179	SCAR LEFT HAND		
30	YES	ZARBECK	WALTER GEORGE	10 LOUNGE STEW.				41		AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/4	145			

F. J. Hayford
8/22/1939

Line GRACE LINE INC.
Owners DO
Local Agents DO

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

187

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN SS SANTA PAULA, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., AUG 22 1939, 19 , from the port of CURACAO, N. W. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	TAYLOR	WILFRED	2 YRS	FIREWATCH	7/12/39.	NEW YORK	NO	YES	46	M.	ENGLISH	U. S. A.	5/10	155	TATTOOS SCAR LEFT THUMB		
2	YES	GUTMAN	HANS	43	DO					60		LATVIAN	U. S. A.	5/11	200			
3	YES	WILLS	HOWARD	20	NIGHT STEWARD					46		AMERICAN	U. S. A.	6/0	200	NONE		
4	YES	SAEWITZ	JULIUS	2	DO					38		AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/11	165			
5	NO/PE	JOHNSON	GLENN	10	# 1, SILVERMAN	8/2/39.				43		AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/8	165			
6	YES	STOLPER	MURRAY JOSEPH	17	# 2, DO	7/12/39				33		AMERICAN	U. S. A.	6/2	170			
7	YES	BELLAFIORE	PETER	3	DAY UTILITY					26		ITALIAN	U. S. A.	5/9	175			
8	NO/PE	FIORILLO	FRED	2	DO	8/2/39.				21		AMERICAN	U. S. A.	6/0	150			
9	YES	THOMPSON	WILLIAM J.	1	DO	7/12/39.				25		AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/9	160			
10	YES	ZAYES	CHARLES	6	DO					24		W. INDIAN	U. S. A.	5/5	145			
11	YES	MORALES	OSCAR	3	# 1, NIGHT UTILITY					25		DO	U. S. A.	5/5	120			
12	YES	MAESTRE	RALPH	3	DO					20		DO	U. S. A.	5/11	175			
13	YES	DOWNS	FRANK	3	DO					20		AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/11	155			
14	YES	SCHMIDKE	WILLIAM	18	DO					50		AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/0	165			
15	YES	LAMEY	WILLIAM T.	3	BELLBOY					37		IRISH	U. S. A.	5/3	145			
16	YES	VEIT	GEORGE A.	2	DO					28		AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/8	133			
17	YES	GARCIA	BENJAMIN	4	DO					21		W. INDIAN	U. S. A.	6/0	150			
18	YES	LA ROTTA	GUSTAVO	12	MESSMAN					50		SP. AMER.	U. S. A.	5/6	155			
19	YES	LOCKWOOD	ERNEST	12	MESSMAN					41		AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/6	160			
20	YES	GINES	EDUVIGIS	9	MESSMAN					27		W. INDIAN	U. S. A.	5/1	130			
21	YES	HAMILTON	JOHN MORSE	2	MESSMAN					21		AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/11	170			
22	YES	RODRIGUEZ	INOCENCIO	12	MESSMAN					27		W. INDIAN	U. S. A.	5/1	147			
23	NO/PE	RAFFAELLI	ALBERT	2	MESSBOY	8/2/39.				28		AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/5	150			
24	YES	PIMENTEL	JOHN A.	10	MESSBOY	7/12/39				30		W. INDIAN	U. S. A.	5/6	138			
25	YES	BRENNAN	JAMES J.	2	DECKBOY					19		AMERICAN	U. S. A.	6/0	160			
26	YES	WERNER	CHARLES	2	BARBER					50		RUSSIAN	U. S. A.	5/5	150			
27	YES	ORRICO	FRANK PAUL	2	MUSICIAN					27		ITALIAN	U. S. A.	5/5	145			
28	YES	BAND	CHARLES V.	3	DO					37		AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/8	140			
29	YES	DEMAN	SAM D.	8	DO					37		RUSSIAN	U. S. A.	5/5	135			
30	YES	EISEMAN	ADOLPF EDWARD	2	DO					39		POLISH	U. S. A.	5/5	150			

F. J. Hayworth Insp
5/22/1939

Line GRADE LINE INC.
Owners DO
Local Agents DO

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 50

168

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN SS SANTA PAULA, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., AUG 22 1939, 19 , from the port of CURACAO, N. W. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever admitted deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	MONOGHAN	RAYMOND C.	1 YR.	MUSICIAN	7/12/39.	NEW YORK	NO	YES	39	M.	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/8	200	NONE		
2	YES	FLETCHER	MARIA CLEO	5	NOV. SHOP ATTENDANT													
3	NO/PE	PETERSEN	AMANDA	1	BEAUTY OPERATOR	8/2/39.												
4	YES	FRY	MILDRED JEWEL	1 MO.	DO	7/12/39.												
5	YES	DUNN	HELEN	5 YRS.	STEWARDESS													
6	YES	RIGBY	LUOY	6	DO													
7	YES	LEWIS	ELLEN	2	DO													
8	YES	WILSON	ROWENA	6	DO													
9	NO/PE	FORSYTHE	ELSIE L.	1	LINENKEEPER	8/2/39												
10	NO/PE	BUSH	DOROTHY	1	SALADMAKER													
11	NO/PE	OLDFIELD	HELEN	6	MATRON													
12	YES	DOVKORT	LUOIA	6	WAITRESS	7/12/39.												
13	YES	WILLIAMS	JOAN	3	DO													
14	YES	BULIVANT	LILLIAN	3	DO													
15	NO/PE	BRODOWSKY	RUTH MINNIE	1	DO	8/2/39.												
16	YES	BELIVEAU	JOSEPHINE	2	DO	7/12/39.												
17	YES	SERAFIN	JULIA LORRAINE	1	DO													
18	YES	SLABY	HELEN ELEANORE	3	DO													
19	YES	BOUVE	RUTH HELEN	7	DO													
20	NO/PE	SKROBUL	ROSE	1	DO	8/2/39.											SCAR ON THROAT	
21	NO/PE	PAVLICK	KATE MARIE	1	DO												NONE	
22	NO/PE	SCHWENCKE	OTTILY	1	DO													
23	YES	DE VECKA	VICTORIA	1	DO	7/12/39.												
24	NO/PE	JONES	FRANCES MADELINE	1	DO	8/2/39.												
25	YES	STRALEY	GENEVA	7	DO	7/12/39.												
26	YES	BICHELS	SHERRY W.	5	DO													
27	YES	GARY	ESTHER	1	DO													
28	YES	REKUCKEY	MARY ROSE	3	DO												SCARS ABDOMEN & RIGHT HAND	
29	YES	BUDER	MARIE	2	DO												NONE	
30	NO/PE	ALLEN	MABEL	1	DO	8/2/39.												

Line GRACE LINE INC.
Owners DO
Local Agents DO

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

163

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN SS SANTA PAULA, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y. AUG 22 1939, 19 , from the port of CURACAO, N. W. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	THOMPSON	EVELYN M.	2 YRS	WAITRESS	7/12/39.	NEW YORK	NO	YES	35	F.	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/6	126	NONE		
2	NO/PE	PIEZURO	STELLA	2	DO	8/2/39.				31	F.	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/4	125			
3	NO/PE	RICHARDSON	ANNA K.	4	DO					33	F.	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/4 1/2	115			
4	YES	BEEHAN	ANNA MADELINE	8	DO	7/12/39.				40	F.	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/6	130			
5	YES	NAGY	RENDE M.	3	DO					28	F.	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/5	120			
6	YES	CHAN	LAW	5	CHEF					38	M.	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/5	130	SCAR UPPER LIP		
7	YES	SO	YAU	13	SOUS CHEF					38	M.	DO	CHINESE	5/5	138	SCAR LEFT JAW		
8	YES	TSANG	LEUNG	5	2ND COOK					36	M.	DO	CHINESE	5/3	117	POX MARK		
9	YES	MAK	SANG	7	3RD COOK					37	M.	DO	CHINESE	5/7	130	RIGHT TEMPLE		
10	YES	LO	SING	7	4TH COOK					23	M.	DO	CHINESE	5/6	125	SCAR LEFT ARM		
11	YES	CHAN	YOU	15	# 1, CREW COOK					42	M.	DO	CHINESE	5/2	110	MOLE LEFT CHEEK		
12	YES	LEE	NGO	7	# 2, CREW COOK					31	M.	DO	CHINESE	5/8	124	SCAR OVER RIGHT EAR		
13	YES	PING	YONG	11	# 3, CREW COOK					32	M.	DO	CHINESE	5/1	125	NONE		
14	YES	YEUN	CHEUNG	11	CHIEF BAKER					30	M.	DO	CHINESE	5/6	128			
15	YES	LEUNG KWAI FUNG		17	2ND BAKER					35	M.	DO	CHINESE	5/4	130			
16	YES	TONG	KAI	5	CHIEF BUTCHER					32	M.	DO	CHINESE	5/5	118			
17	YES	CHEUNG	CHONG	6	2ND BUTCHER					38	M.	DO	CHINESE	5/5	144			
18	YES	CHEUNG	WO	6	CHIEF PANTRY					35	M.	DO	CHINESE	5/7	145			
19	YES	GERONIMO	PASTRO	7	2ND PANTRY					24	M.	P. I.	P. I.	5/2	120			
20	YES	MOK	KWAI	11	3RD PANTRY					35	M.	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/4	130			
21	YES	CHE	CHEUN	8	4TH PANTRY					42	M.	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/2	100			
22	YES	YEBAN	SANTIAGO	12	5TH PANTRY					38	M.	P. I.	P. I.	5/-	147	SCAR LEFT JAW		
23	YES	FUNG	YAT	10	SCULLERYMAN					45	M.	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/4	118			
24	NO/PE	LEE	FOOT GOONG	15	DO	8/2/39.				58	M.	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/5	130	NONE		
25	YES	KAE	HE IEG	15	DO	7/12/39.				41	M.	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/5	135			
26	YES	CHAN	YAU	15	DO					39	M.	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/6	170			
27	YES	CHOY	YOU	20	DO					40	M.	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/6	130			
28	YES	JEONG	GUM	6	DO					25	M.	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/5	150			
29	YES	AU	PIU	10	DO					42	M.	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/5	130			
30	YES	TAM	SHUN	20	DO					50	M.	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/5	138			

Ed. Maypotter Sup
8/22/1939

Line GRACE LINE INC.
Owners DO
Local Agents DO

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

170

AUG 22 1939

Vessel AMERICAN SS SANTA PAULA, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., AUG 22 1958, 1958, from the port of CURACAO, N. W. I.

CLOSED WITH 205 MEMBERS OF CREW

No. 174

via. Albuquerque. t. way. photo.

Wallace E. Moore
Wallace E. Moore
Vice Consul

Date... AUG - 8 1934...

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. ADLER, MASTER, of the AMER SS SANTA PAULA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22ND day of AUGUST, 1939

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of all members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

_____, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside immigration officer in charge at the port of

[illegible]

approved. (b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to appear, unless the alien seaman can establish to the satisfaction of the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor, that his failure to appear was due to circumstances which he could not reasonably have anticipated and which he could not have prevented, and which he arrived would cause undue hardship to himself or his family.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-12840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

REMARKS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form No. 1

Required under Act Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel N/A Yamaguchi Maru, arriving at New York, on Aug 31, 1939, from the port of Cristobal

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.
Aug 31, 1939

I, master of the Japanese M.S. Yamaguchi Maru hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 30, 1939, consigned to Yamashita Line, was lying at Harvey Base, Bklyn and is expected to sail Aug 30, 1939, for Pernambuco, Brazil via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was Los Angeles

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>None</u>			

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
<u>None</u>					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14-5033

Port of arrival
Whether
able to
read
Age
Sex
Race
Nationality
Height
Weight
Physical marks
or
facial
discolorations
REMARKS

No.	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or facial discolorations	REMARKS
108	47	Man	Japanese	Japan	5-7	150		
"	36	"	"	"	5-6	127		
"	38	"	"	"	5-6	129		
"	36	"	"	"	5-7	134		
"	21	"	"	"	5-4	126		
"	38	"	"	"	5-4	126		
"	21	"	"	"	5-6	130		
"	27	"	"	"	5-4	127		
"	24	"	"	"	5-1	123		
"	28	"	"	"	5-6	127		
"	21	"	"	"	5-5	121		
"	20	"	"	"	5-4	140		
"	35	"	"	"	5-6	141		
"	22	"	"	"	5-7	130		
"	44	"	"	"	5-7	180		
"	31	"	"	"	5-7	137		
"	32	"	"	"	5-4	120		
"	32	"	"	"	5-5	126		
"	32	"	"	"	5-1	120		
"	32	"	"	"	5-2	125		
"	28	"	"	"	5-2	127		
"	25	"	"	"	5-6	128		
"	21	"	"	"	5-3	126		
"	19	"	"	"	5-6	140		
"	24	"	"	"	5-5	125		
"	17	"	"	"	5-3	124		
"	17	"	"	"	5-4	123		
"	18	"	"	"	5-2	125		
"	40	"	"	"	5-4	134		
"	26	"	"	"	5-4	127		



*See list of cases on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel at a port of the United States

Vessel Yamashita Kisen Kaisha, arriving at New York, on August, 1939

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew or passenger voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
1	Yes	Ito Kotaro	25-0	Captain	7/1/1939 Yokohama	No
2	"	Yamaguchi Hiroshi	15-0	Chief Officer	"	"
3	"	Matsukura Kajuro	6-10	2nd	2/17/1939 Kobe	"
4	"	Sato Minoru	3-6	3rd	7/1/1939 Yokohama	"
5	"	Iwami Takio	9-0	Apprentice	2/19/1939 Kobe	"
6	"	Seki Shichijuro	12-6	Chief Engineer	7/1/1939 Yokohama	"
7	"	Miyasaka Mitsuo	6-4	1st	"	"
8	"	Miyao Kamei	5-6	2nd	"	"
9	"	Abehi Joichi	8-4	"	7/1/1939	"
10	"	Yamanouchi Sadao	1-0	3rd	2/17/1939	"
11	"	Nishimoto Koshiro	1-0	"	6/27/1939	"
12	"	Ono Yamataro	11-4	Chief Operator	7/1/1939	"
13	"	Mochimaru Kio	0-3	2nd	7/1/1939	"
14	"	Higashiyama Shigehiko	1-0	Clerk	7/20/1939 Kobe	"
15	"	Kamata Shikata	15-6	Postman	7/1/1939 Yokohama	"
16	"	Horioka Tokio	6-6	Carpenter	"	"
17	"	Masuda Goro	13-6	Quarter Master	"	"
18	"	Kosawa Tadamasa	18-4	"	1/25/1939 Kobe	"
19	"	Wada Shigeki	14-6	"	7/1/1939 Yokohama	"
20	"	Kosori Katsunji	12-6	"	"	"
21	"	Mede Takeo	8-10	Store-keeper	"	"
22	"	Hiraki Mitsuo	6-0	Sailor	2/25/1939 Kobe	"
23	"	Tominaka Kichiro	8-6	"	12/25/1939	"
24	"	Kitagawa Yoshikazu	1-4	"	23/7/1939 Yokohama	"
25	"	Fujii Kenjiro	2-6	"	12/25/1939 Kobe	"
26	"	Tomino Haruo	0-6	"	1/25/1939	"
27	"	Asakura Ichiro	0-0	"	7/26/1939 Yokohama	"
28	"	Kiyama Hideao	0-11	"	23/7/1939	"
29	"	Nishimoto Kenjiro	10-6	W.O. 1 Officer	7/1/1939	"
30	"	Tanaka Kenjiro	14-6	W.O. 2	"	"



Line Par East - New York - South America Line
Owner Yamashita Kisen Kaisha (The Yamashita Steamship Co., Ltd.)
Local Agents C. Fernie & Co.

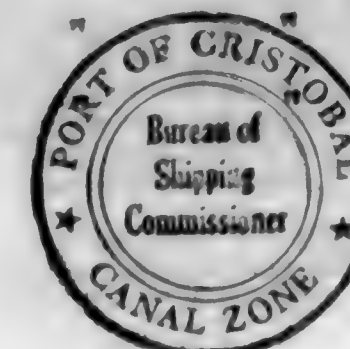
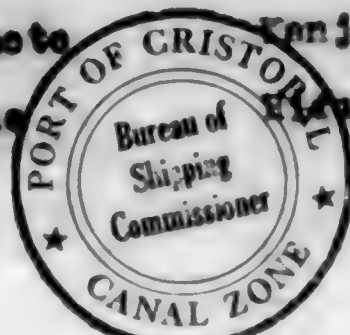
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel s/s Yamagiri-maru, arriving at New York, On August, 1939, from the port of Cristobal

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Ito	Kotaro	25-0	Captain	7/1/1938	Yokohama	No.	Yes	47	Man	Japanese	Japan	5-7	150	N11	
2	"	Yamagishi	Hiroshi	18-0	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	127	"	
3	"	Matsukuma	Kajuro	5-10	2nd	1/17/1939	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	134	"	
4	"	Sato	Minoru	5-6	3rd	7/1/1938	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	125	"	
5	"	Kawai	Takio	2-0	Apprentice	1/19/1939	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	125	"	
6	"	Seki	Shichihiro	12-6	Chief Engineer	7/1/1938	Yokohama	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	158	"	
7	"	Niyasaki	Mitsuo	6-4	1st	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	130	"	
8	"	Niyao	Kasai	5-6	2nd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	127	"	
9	"	Adachi	Joichi	5-4	"	7/1/1939	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	123	"	
10	"	Yamanouchi	Sadao	2-0	3rd	1/27/1939	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	121	"	
11	"	Nishimoto	Norihito	2-0	"	6/27/1939	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	140	"	
12	"	Ono	Yasutaro	11-6	Chief Operator	7/1/1938	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	141	"	
13	"	Mochizuki	Korio	0-5	2nd	7/1/1939	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	130	"	
14	"	Higashiyama	Higehisa	1-0	Clerk	7/20/1939	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	150	"	
15	"	Nambu	Shikata	19-6	Boatswain	7/1/1938	Yokohama	"	No.	44	"	"	"	5-7	137	"	
16	"	Horikawa	Tokio	6-6	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	130	"	
17	"	Masuda	Soso	13-6	Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	125	"	
18	"	Nosawa	Yasaku	15-6	"	1/25/1939	Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	125	"	
19	"	Wada	Shigeaki	14-6	"	7/1/1938	Yokohama	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1	130	"	
20	"	Komori	Katsuji	12-6	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	125	"	
21	"	Mede	Takao	5-10	Store-keeper	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	127	"	
22	"	Hiraki	Mitsuo	6-0	Sailor	1/25/1939	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	158	"	
23	"	Fumimatsu	Kiichiro	8-6	"	12/25/1938	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	125	"	
24	"	Kitagawa	Yoshikazu	1-4	"	23/7/1939	Yokohama	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	140	"	
25	"	Fujii	Kunichiro	2-6	"	12/25/1938	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	123	"	
26	"	Fumino	Haruo	0-4	"	1/25/1939	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	124	"	
27	"	Asakura	Iichi	0-0	"	7/16/1939	Yokohama	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-4	123	"	
28	"	Kiura	Hideo	0-11	"	23/7/1939	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	125	"	
29	"	Nishimoto	Kenjiro	18-6	NO. 1 Officer	7/1/1938	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	134	"	
30	"	Tanaka	Yumi	14-5	NO. 2	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	127	"	



Line Far East - New York - South America Line
 Owners Yamashita Kisen Kaisha (The Yamashita Steamship Co., Ltd.)
 Local Agents C. Fernie & Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as a discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20(a). The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b). Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c). If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause under hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d). Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels their owners, agents, consignees and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

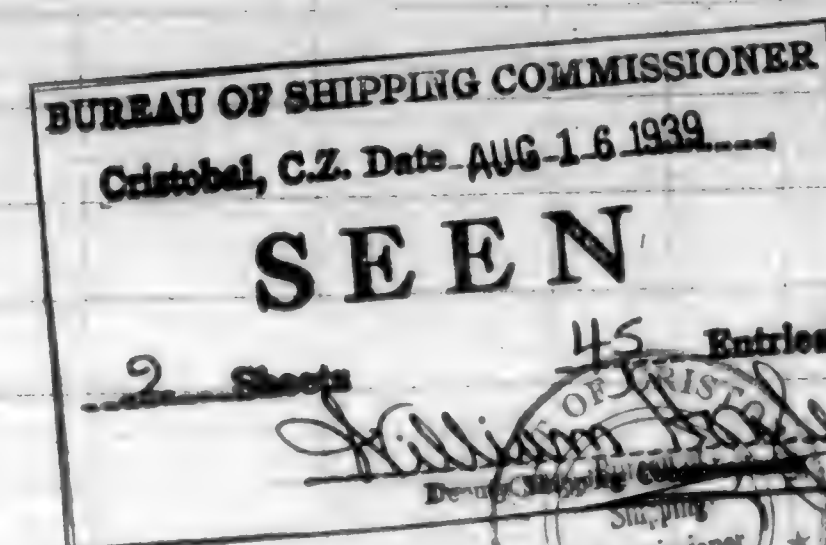
African (blank).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel s/s Yamagiri-maru, arriving at my AUG 22 1939, 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Wiyaji	Akiyoshi	9-11	No. 2 Oiler	7/1/1938	Yokohama	No.	No.	29	Man	Japanese	Japan	5-5	137	Nil.	
2	"	Ohide	Kiyoshi	10-6	"	1/17/1938	Kobe	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	133	"	
3	"	Taka	Shigemori	10-6	"	7/23/1938	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-0	122	"	
4	"	Kamaya	Kasajiro	15-0	Store Keeper	7/14/1938	Yokohama	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	127	"	
5	"	Sakari	Teruji	3-4	Donkeyman	4/1/1938	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	127	"	
6	"	Fukuyama	Sumao	7-1	Fire-man	1/17/1938	Kobe	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	126	"	
7	"	Sakamoto	Tatsuo	1-0	"	7/20/1938	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	140	"	
8	"	Yamunari	Asami	1-0	"	7/25/1938	Yokohama	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	126	"	
9	"	Nishitani	Kazuo	0-4	"	6/19/1938	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	123	"	
10	"	Nishida	Pyoga	21-0	Steward	7/1/1938	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-0	119	"	
11	"	Nishida	Yasaku	12-6	Cook	7/1/1938	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	128	"	
12	"	Kawashima	Moteyasu	14-0	"	7/1/1938	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-0	118	"	
13	"	Mizuno	Takachi	12-0	Waiter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	132	"	
14	"	Yamaguchi	Hiroshi	10-6	"	1/22/1938	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	127	"	
15	"	Yamaguchi	Keichi	1-4	"	6/19/1938	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	123	"	
16																	
17			Officer	14													
18			Deck Dept.	14													
19			Engine Dept.	11													
20			Purser's Dept.	6													
21			Total	45 (Forty-five persons only)													
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



K. H. Martin

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Ito, of the Yamagiri Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug, 1939

Officer
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landings, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20 (a). The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause under hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels their owners, agents, consignees and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

174

I, Dr. Andres Avello Portela, Surgeon of the Havana University, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Certify that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Havana Port Doctor, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. NO BILL BILLED OCT 2-1939

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1939
at Habana, Cuba

DR. ANDRES AVELLO PORTELA
MEDICO PRIMERO DEL
PUERTO DE LA HABANA



4544

Charles R. Burrows

CHARLES R. BURROWS
VICE CONSUL
OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

When on sails with vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the number of any of the aliens named on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	2		2
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class	2		2
Total	4		4

2 Stowaways incl.

Scandinavian

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SOATRIN: NEW YORK

Passengers sailing from HAVANA CUBA

AUGUST 18

19 39

Total passengers _____
U. S. citizens _____
Aliens _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

AUGUST 22nd

1939

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Steamship New York from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John M. Gray
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1939
at New York
John M. Gray
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race might mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

176

I, Master, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1939
at New York

John A. Wallace

John A. Wallace

Note.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be signed by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel is cleared to depart.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be signed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Heaterman New York

List

1 811

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *SEITRAIN* NEW YORK Passengers sailing from *HAVANA CUBA*, *Aug 18*, 19*39*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15								
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
REPORTED	EXEMPT	URQUIOLA FERNANDEZ	WILFREDO FERNANDEZ	24		M	S	laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	West Ind	Cuba	Regla	none			REPORTED	✓	Cuba	Regla
REPORTED	EXEMPT	MES. I X VICENTE	VL 4/13/20 VICENTE	34		M	M	"	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	West Ind	Cuba	Regla	none			REPORTED	✓	Cuba	Regla
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Aug. 22nd, 1939

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, morality, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Seatan, New York Havana Cabaço,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1934
at New York

John A. Wall
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
HISPANIC AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resumption should be given.

1939, from the port of NEW ORLEANS LA. VIA HAVANA CUBA. 10-29

[illegible]

Master

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, whether engaged as crew or otherwise, who respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, and the lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the latter, the said owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens as are deserting, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien against whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1812

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

14-1812

Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS	
					(16)	(17)
					(Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States. No further permits to re-enter to be issued unless in reply has been obtained.)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the report of the United States port of the United States

17-189 STEAMPAIN NEW YORK, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., AUGUST 22nd, 19

(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether charged to ship or arrival	(8) Yes	(9) Age	(10) Sex
Family Name	Given Name			When	Where				
Bray	William L.	✓	Master	4-18-39	N.Y.	No	Yes	36	M
Hale	Samuel E.	✓	Ch. Off.	4-18-39	"	"	"	28	"
Wetta	Maurice J.	✓	2nd Off.	8-1-39	N.O.	"	"	42	"
Wenzel	James J.	✓	3rd Off.	7-5-39	"	"	"	26	"
Lesslie	William P.	✓	Rd. Opr.	4-18-39	N.Y.	"	"	43	"
Kelly	John J.	✓	A.B.	4-18-39	"	"	"	24	"
Rogosch	Paul	✓	"	4-18-39	"	"	"	37	"
Burns	Richard	✓	"	4-19-39	"	"	"	41	"
Ahina	James N.	✓	"	4-18-39	"	"	"	35	"
Shank	William T.	✓	"	4-18-39	"	"	"	25	"
Nora	Oscar	✓	"	7-12-39	"	"	"	48	"
Boesenberg	Edward	✓	"	4-18-39	"	"	"	65	"
Conner	Warren	✓	O.S.	4-18-39	"	"	"	21	"
Chappell	Ernest H.	✓	"	4-18-39	"	"	"	29	"
Steencken	Emil	✓	"	6-28-39	"	"	"	26	"
Heinrich	Edward E.	✓	Ch. Engr.	7-12-39	"	"	"	36	"
Anderson	Charles H.	✓	1st Asst	4-18-39	"	"	"	44	"
Aubert	Hubert	✓	2nd Asst	6-6-39	N.O.	"	"	33	"
Killeen	Frank C.	✓	3rd Asst	4-18-39	N.Y.	"	"	31	"
Messana	Emil	✓	W.T.	4-18-39	"	"	"	31	"
Simpson	Jesse W.	✓	"	4-18-39	"	"	"	25	"
Domke	Herbert	✓	"	5-17-39	"	"	"	40	"
Cole	John E.	✓	Oilier	4-18-39	"	"	"	29	"
Jorge	Mario Q.	✓	"	4-18-39	"	"	"	29	"
Poloms	Richard W.	✓	"	4-18-39	"	"	"	35	"
McCormick	George W.	✓	F.M.	6-6-39	N.O.	"	"	36	"
O'Keefe	Charles J.	✓	"	8-1-39	"	"	"	44	"
Phelps	Theodore	✓	"	8-15-39	"	"	"	40	"
Fuselier	Ludger J.	✓	Steward	8-2-39	"	"	"	45	"
Fernandez	Vincente	✓	Ch. Cook	4-18-39	N.Y.	"	"	40	"

SEATRAN LINES INC.

SEATRAN LINES INC.

SEATRAN LINES INC.

Immigrant Inspector

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1812

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel/SS. SEATRAN NEW YORK, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., AUGUST 22nd, 1939, from the port of NEW ORLEANS LA. VIA HAVANA CUBA.

No.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permis- sion to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)	
	Family Name	Given Name			When	Where												
1	Bray	William L.		Master	4-18-39	N.Y.	No	Yes	36	M	U.S.	U.S.						
2	Hale	Samuel E.		Ch.Off.	4-18-39	"	"	"	28	"	"	"						
3	Wetta	Maurice J.		2nd Off.	8-1-39	N.O.	"	"	42	"	"	"						
4	Wenzel	James J.		3rd Off.	7-5-39	"	"	"	26	"	"	"						
5	Lesslie	William P.		Rd.Opr.	4-18-39	N.Y.	"	"	43	"	"	"						
6	Kelly	John J.		A.B.	4-18-39	"	"	"	24	"	"	"						
7	Bogosch	Paul		"	4-18-39	"	"	"	37	"	Germ.	Germ.	5-7	140				
8	Burns	Richard		"	4-19-39	"	"	"	41	"	U.S.	U.S.						
9	Ahina	James N.		"	4-18-39	"	"	"	35	"	Hawaii	"						
10	Shank	William T.		"	4-18-39	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	"						
11	Norm	Oscar		"	7-12-39	"	"	"	48	"	Sweden	U.S.Nat.						
12	Boesenberg	Edward		"	4-18-39	"	"	"	63	"	Germ.	U.S.Nat.						
13	Conner	Warren		O.S.	4-18-39	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.						
14	Chappell	Ernest H.		"	4-18-39	"	"	"	29	"	"	"						
15	Steenoken	Emil		"	6-28-39	"	"	"	26	"	"	"						
16	Heinrich	Edward E.		Ch.Engr.	7-12-39	"	"	"	36	"	"	"						
17	Anderson	Charles H.		1st Asst	4-18-39	"	"	"	44	"	"	"						
18	Aubert	Hubert		2nd Asst	6-6-39	N.O.	"	"	33	"	"	"						
19	Killeen	Frank C.		3rd Asst	4-18-39	N.Y.	"	"	31	"	"	"						
20	Messana	Emil		W.T.	4-18-39	"	"	"	31	"	"	"						
21	Simpson	Jesse W.		"	4-18-39	"	"	"	25	"	"	"						
22	Domke	Herbert		"	5-17-39	"	"	"	40	"	"	"						
23	Cole	John E.		Oiler	4-18-39	"	"	"	29	"	"	"						
24	Jorge	Mario Q.		"	4-18-39	"	"	"	29	"	Pto.Rico	"						
25	Polons	Richard W.		"	4-18-39	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.	"						
26	McCormick	George W.		F.M.	6-6-39	N.O.	"	"	36	"	"	"						
27	O'Keefe	Charles J.		"	8-1-39	"	"	"	44	"	"	"						
28	Phelps	Theodore		"	8-15-39	"	"	"	40	"	"	"						
29	Fuselier	Ludger J.		Steward	8-2-39	"	"	"	43	"	"	"						
30	Fernandez	Vincente		Ch.Cook	4-18-39	N.Y.	"	"	40	"	Filop.	Filop.	5-5	145				

SEATRAN LINES INC.

SEATRAN LINES INC.

SEATRAN LINES INC.

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W.L. DRAY, MASTER**, of the **AMERICAN STEAMER SEATRIN NEW YORK**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **AUGUST**, 19 **39**

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS. SEATRAN NEW YORK, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., AUGUST 22nd, 1939, from the port of NEW ORLEANS LA. VIA HAVANA CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where											
1	Yes	Ureta	Simeon F.		2nd Cook & Baker	6-6-39	N.O.	No	Yes	36	M	Filop.	Filop.	5-3	120			
2	"	Lewis	John D.		M.M.	4-18-39	N.Y.	"	"	41	"	U.S.	U.S.					
3	"	Sabido	Inocencio D.		"	4-18-39	"	"	"	41	"	Filop.	Filop.	5-8	110			
4	"	Kossakowski	John		"	7-25-39	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.	U.S.					
5	No	Joseph	Joseph		"	8-15-39	N.O.	"	"	43	"	"	"					
6	Yes	Westover	Melvin		Maintenance Men	4-18-39	N.Y.	"	"	39	"	"	"					
7	"	Ebanks	George		"	5-3-39	"	"	"	40	"	Sp. Honduras/Hond.	1st Papers	5-6	165			
8	"	Singleton	William A.		"	5-9-39	N.O.	"	"	52	"	U.S.	U.S.					
9	"	Eppinette	Antoine		"	4-26-39	"	"	"	23	"	"	"					
10	"	Brown	John		"	5-9-39	"	"	"	58	"	England	U.S. Nat.					
11	"	Hilliard	Robert H.		"	7-26-39	N.Y.	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.					
12	"	Green	James		"	8-8-39	"	"	"	52	"	"	"					
13		Closed with Forty Two (42) names were members of crew																
14		O'Brien Insp.																
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
AUG 18 1939

Havana, Cuba.

SEEN

the journey to the United States via

Direct

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CHECKED WITH - 42 -
OFFICE No. 4546



Line SEATRAN LINES INC.
Owners SEATRAN LINES INC.
Local Agents SEATRAN LINES INC.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.L. BRAY, MASTER, of the AMERICAN STEAMER SEATRAN NEW YORK, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of AUGUST, 1932

W.L. Bray
Master, SEATRAN NEW YORK

W.L. Bray
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 187

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service
District No. 5.

Office of
District Director
Baltimore District
9-27-39.
(Date)

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Ellis Island, New York Harbor, N. Y.

As your port is given as the first one of call in the United States
of the S. S. (Nor.) **PATRIA** there is transmitted
herewith Form 689, "Statement of Master of Vessel Regarding Changes in Crew
Prior to Departure of Vessel", filed by the Master prior to her departure
on **8-29-39** for **Charleston.**

Changes in the crew at this port were as follows:

Deserting Seamen	<u>0</u>
Seamen left in hospital	<u>0</u>
Discharged Seamen	<u>0</u>
Seamen signed on at this port	<u>1</u>

A. R. ARCHIBALD
District Director
Baltimore District

and discharging the same, obtaining the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respecting each case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, upon demand, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival lies, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or the portion of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event that such fine is remitted while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917 and the fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honest and complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY

[illegible]

to 1700 and 1800

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Andina-	Norwegian	5'8"	98kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Andina-	Norwegian	5'5"	68 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Andina-	Norwegian	5'11"	76 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Andina-	Norwegian	5'11"	80 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Andina-	Norwegian	5'9"	77 Kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Andina-	Norwegian	5'10"	80 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Andina-	Norwegian	5'6"	67 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Andina-	Norwegian	5'7"	75 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Andina-	Norwegian	5'6"	64 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Andina-	Norwegian	5'9"	70 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Andina-	Norwegian	5'11"	98 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Andina-	Norwegian	5'5"	66 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Andina-	Norwegian	6'0"	88 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Andina-	Norwegian	5'11"	96 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Andina-	Norwegian	5'8"	78 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Andina-	Norwegian	5'10"	65 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Andina-	Norwegian	5'11"	70 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Andina-	Norwegian	5'6"	77 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Andina-	Norwegian	5'9"	58 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Andina-	Norwegian	5'6"	61 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	

*See list of races on back hereof:

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Herman

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917



[illegible]

14-1018

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF Baltimore
August 29th, 1939
Rotua
 I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality), S. S. _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of
 from port of _____, all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
 Total crew at time of arrival Number of seamen deserted . . . 183
 Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
 Number of seamen signed on at this port . . . 1 Number crew this date
 The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 22th, 1939, consigned to
G. R. Sieble & Co.; is now lying at Baltimore, and is
 expected to sail August 29th, 1939, for Cherleston
 via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
 this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN			
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			
			
			
INDEXED BY <i>H. M.</i> RECORD DIV.			

INDEXED BY
H. M.
RECORD DIV.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Rank	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities or disease	REMARKS (Including reason for refusal, if any, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been granted)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Indians	Norwegian	5'8"	98 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Indians	Norwegian	5'5"	68 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Indians	Norwegian	5'11"	76 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Indians	Norwegian	5'11"	80 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Indians	Norwegian	5'9"	77 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Indians	Norwegian	5'10"	80 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Indians	Norwegian	5'6"	67 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Indians	Norwegian	5'7"	75 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Indians	Norwegian	5'6"	64 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Indians	Norwegian	5'9"	70 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Indians	Norwegian	5'11"	98 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Indians	Norwegian	5'5"	69 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Indians	Norwegian	6'0"	88 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Indians	Norwegian	5'11"	96 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Indians	Norwegian	5'8"	78 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Indians	Norwegian	5'10"	65 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Indians	Norwegian	5'11"	70 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Indians	Norwegian	5'6"	77 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Indians	Norwegian	5'9"	58 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Indians	Norwegian	5'6"	61 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress of February 9, 1905

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 187

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a
Place *any 5 39* *Port Lloyd* *any 15 39*
 from the port of *Bahia, Brazil. Date here*

Sheet No. -----

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

4. from the port of *Bahia, Brazil* *Aug 15 39*
Aug 9 39
Aug 5 39
For logs

187

RECEIVED
SEP 5 1939
U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
NEW YORK

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

When and where signed on

Name

Age

Nationality

188

When and where signed on

Name

Age

Nationality

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF *PHILADELPHIA*, 19 *1939*

I, master of the *Nor* *S.S. Patra* (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *20* Number of seamen deserted *1*

Number of seamen discharged *1* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *20*

Number of seamen signed on at this port *1* Total crew this date *20*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *8-24*, 19 *39*, consigned to *WILHELM, WRIGHT & PUGH, INC.*; is now lying at *PIER 5N*, and is expected to sail *19*, for *BALTIMORE*

via United States port of *NEW YORK* First port of call in United States this voyage was *NEW YORK*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>None</i>			

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. Herman
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Rank	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Giving dates when alien was deported from U.S.A. and if in U.S.A. when permitted to re-enter U.S.A. and how obtained)	Action of Immigration Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
<i>Indina</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>98kg.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No deportet from U.S.A.</i>	
<i>Indina</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>68 kg.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No deportet from U.S.A.</i>	
<i>Indina</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>76 kg.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No deportet from U.S.A.</i>	
<i>Indina</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>80 kg.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No deportet from U.S.A.</i>	
<i>Indina</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>77 kg.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No deportet from U.S.A.</i>	
<i>Indina</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>80 kg.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No deportet from U.S.A.</i>	
<i>Indina</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>67 kg.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No deportet from U.S.A.</i>	
<i>Indina</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>75 kg.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No deportet from U.S.A.</i>	
<i>Indina</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>64 kg.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No deportet from U.S.A.</i>	
<i>Indina</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>70 kg.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No deportet from U.S.A.</i>	
<i>Indina</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>98 kg.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No deportet from U.S.A.</i>	
<i>Indina</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>69 kg.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No deportet from U.S.A.</i>	
<i>Indina</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>6'0"</i>	<i>88 kg.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No deportet from U.S.A.</i>	
<i>Indina</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>96 kg.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No deportet from U.S.A.</i>	
<i>Indina</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>78 kg.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No deportet from U.S.A.</i>	
<i>Indina</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>65 kg.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No deportet from U.S.A.</i>	
<i>Indina</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>70 kg.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No deportet from U.S.A.</i>	
<i>Indina</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>77 kg.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No deportet from U.S.A.</i>	
<i>Indina</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>58 kg.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No deportet from U.S.A.</i>	
<i>Indina</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>61 kg.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No deportet from U.S.A.</i>	

Spec list of names on back hereof.
 Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

9, from the port of *Amoy, China*. *Aug 15 39*

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>181</i>			

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

I, master of the *Normegian* S.S. *ILHEOS*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

PORT OF *New York* *August 23rd*, 19*39*

Total crew at time of arrival *20* Number of seamen deserted *185*

Number of seamen discharged *1* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *1*

Number of seamen signed on at this port *1* Total crew this date *20*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *August 22nd*, 19*39*, consigned to *Dieckmann, Wright & High Inc.* is now lying at *Philadelphia*, and is expected to sail *August 23rd*, 19*39*, for *Philadelphia* via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>None</i>			

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
<i>Harry Johansson</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Swedish</i>			

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Signed by *H. Norman* Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Index	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, scars, or tattoos, or other distinguishing features	REMARKS	Action of Immigration Inspector (Remarks of others only)
<i>Indina</i>	<i>Normegian</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>98kg.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No deportet from U.S.A.</i>	
<i>Indina</i>	<i>Normegian</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>68 kg.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No deportet from U.S.A.</i>	
<i>Indina</i>	<i>Normegian</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>76 kg.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No deportet from U.S.A.</i>	
<i>Indina</i>	<i>Normegian</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>80 kg.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No deportet from U.S.A.</i>	
<i>Indina</i>	<i>Normegian</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>77 kg.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No deportet from U.S.A.</i>	
<i>Indina</i>	<i>Normegian</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>80 kg.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No deportet from U.S.A.</i>	
<i>Indina</i>	<i>Normegian</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>67 kg.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No deportet from U.S.A.</i>	
<i>Indina</i>	<i>Normegian</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>75 kg.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No deportet from U.S.A.</i>	
<i>Indina</i>	<i>Normegian</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>64 kg.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No deportet from U.S.A.</i>	
<i>Indina</i>	<i>Normegian</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>70 kg.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No deportet from U.S.A.</i>	
<i>Indina</i>	<i>Normegian</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>98 kg.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No deportet from U.S.A.</i>	
<i>Indina</i>	<i>Normegian</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>66 kg.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No deportet from U.S.A.</i>	
<i>Indina</i>	<i>Normegian</i>	<i>6'0"</i>	<i>88 kg.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No deportet from U.S.A.</i>	
<i>Indina</i>	<i>Normegian</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>96 kg.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No deportet from U.S.A.</i>	
<i>Indina</i>	<i>Normegian</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>78 kg.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No deportet from U.S.A.</i>	
<i>Indina</i>	<i>Normegian</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>65 kg.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No deportet from U.S.A.</i>	
<i>Indina</i>	<i>Normegian</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>70 kg.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No deportet from U.S.A.</i>	
<i>Indina</i>	<i>Normegian</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>77 kg.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No deportet from U.S.A.</i>	
<i>Indina</i>	<i>Normegian</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>58 kg.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No deportet from U.S.A.</i>	
<i>Indina</i>	<i>Normegian</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>61 kg.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No deportet from U.S.A.</i>	

See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

187

Sheet No. 1

from the port of *Charleston S.C.*
Sept 2nd, 1939
for New York
via the ship

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Goverett Kristiansen	24	Norwegian	
Kristiansen A. J. - 39		Norwegian	

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

I, master of the *Norwegian* *Baltimore*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

PORT OF *Charleston S.C.*
September 2nd, 1939
Pahia

Total crew at time of arrival *21* Number of seamen deserted *0*
Number of seamen discharged *2* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *1* Total crew this date *21*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *August 31st, 1939*, consigned to *Baltimore & Co.*; is now lying at *Charleston*, and is expected to sail *September 2nd, 1939*, for *Harvard*. First port of call in United States via United States port of *New York*. this voyage was



Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		NONE	

Harald Torgersen	24	Norwegian
------------------	----	-----------



I acknowledge this to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Norman
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Rank	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including date and place of birth, date of arrival, and if in violation of law, the law violated)	Action of Immigration Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Landman	Norwegian	5'8"	98 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Landman	Norwegian	5'5"	68 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Landman	Norwegian	5'11"	76 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Landman	Norwegian	5'11"	80 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Landman	Norwegian	5'9"	77 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Landman	Norwegian	5'10"	80 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Landman	Norwegian	5'6"	67 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Landman	Norwegian	5'7"	75 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Landman	Norwegian	5'6"	64 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Landman	Norwegian	5'9"	70 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Landman	Norwegian	5'11"	98 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Landman	Norwegian	5'5"	66 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Landman	Norwegian	6'0"	88 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Landman	Norwegian	5'11"	96 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Landman	Norwegian	5'8"	78 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Landman	Norwegian	5'10"	65 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Landman	Norwegian	5'11"	70 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Landman	Norwegian	5'6"	77 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Landman	Norwegian	5'9"	58 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Landman	Norwegian	5'6"	61 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	

See list of rules on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration and Naturalization Service at the port of the United States to which the vessel is arriving.

Vessel *Patna*, arriving at *New York*, *Aug 10*

(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at arrival
Family name	Given name			When	Where	
Norman	Harald	✓ 17 years	Master	1/1 -39	Kr. sand	No
Hakonsen	Hakon	✓ 25 years	Chief Off.	4/1 -39	Kr. sand	No
Weiser	Axel	✓ 9 years	2nd Officer	4/1 -39	Kr. sand	No
Holthe	Rolf	✓ 6 years	Sailor	4/1 -39	Kr. sand	No
Carlson	Bjergvald	✓ 5 years	Sailor	5/3 -39	Kr. sand	No
Hastad	Birger	✓ 4 years	Sailor	4/1 -39	Kr. sand	No
Johansen	Asbjorn	✓ 2 years	Sailor	4/1 -39	Kr. sand	No
Larsen	Per	✓ 7 months	Youngman	7/3 -39	Hamburg	No
Grovasbakk	Alf	✓ 2 years	Youngman	7/7 -39	Dunkerque	No
Skjorum	Rudolf	✓ 22 years	Chief Engin.	27/5-39	Portfalmot	No
Larsen	Henrik	✓ 25 years	2nd Engineer	31/5-39	Portfalmot	No
Mjaland	Einar	✓ 5 years	Donkeyman	4/1 -39	Kr. sand	No
Kristiansen	Govert	✓ 4 years	Fireman	4/1 -39	Kr. sand	No
Lowlie	Wilhelm	✓ 20 years	Fireman	16/5-39	Gsteborg	No
Andersen	Alf	✓ 20 years	Fireman	17/5-39	Gsteborg	No
Olsen	Gunnar	✓ 2 1/2 months	Trimmer	17/5-39	Gsteborg	No
Solas	Erling	✓ 6 years	Steward	4/1 -39	Kr. sand	No
Karlson	Harlof	✓ 4 years	Cook	4/1 -39	Kr. sand	No
Petterson	Arnt	✓ 2 1/2 months	Messboy	17/5-39	Gsteborg	No
Schenheyder	Carl	✓ 1 month	Oiler	10/7-39	Barry Dock	No

Original New List

At Bahia, Brazil

Consulate

For the Journal in the United States

Consul

DATE

SERVICE NO.



Fee \$2.00 U.S.G. equal \$4.40.00

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Harry Johansson	20	Swedish	New York, August 23th - 39.
Kornelius Korneliussen	44	Norwegian	Baltimore, August 29th - 39.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

NORTHERN PACIFIC AMERICA LINE A/S
Oluf Skjelbred Knudsen, Kr. sand
Wildberger & Cia

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 187

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Patria*, arriving at *New York*, *August 22*, 1939, from the port of *Bahia, Brazil*. *Aug 15 39*

(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Family name	Given name			When	Where											
Norman	Harald	✓ 17 years	Master	1/1 -39	Kr.sand	No	Yes	39	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	98kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Håkonsen	Håkon	✓ 25 years	Chief Off.	4/1 -39	Kr.sand	No	Yes	50	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'5"	68 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Weisser	Axel	✓ 9 years	2nd Officer	4/1 -39	Kr.sand	No	Yes	28	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'11"	76 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Holthe	Rolf	✓ 6 years	Sailor	4/1 -39	Kr.sand	No	Yes	21	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'11"	80 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Carlsen	Bjergvald	✓ 5 years	Sailor	5/3 -39	Kr.sand	No	Yes	28	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'9"	77 Kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Hæstad	Birger	✓ 4 years	Sailor	4/1 -39	Kr.sand	No	Yes	20	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10"	80 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Johansen	Asbjørn	✓ 2 Years	Sailor	4/1 -39	Kr.sand	No	Yes	19	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	67 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Larsen	Per	✓ 7 months	Youngman	7/3 -39	Hamburg	No	Yes	20	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"	75 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Grovasbakk	Alf	✓ 2 years	Youngman	7/7 -39	Dunkerque	No	Yes	18	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	64 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Skjærum	Rudolf	✓ 22 years	Chief Engin.	27/5-39	Port Talbot	No	Yes	42	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'9"	70 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Larsen	Henrik	✓ 25 years	2nd Engineer	31/5-39	Port Talbot	No	Yes	57	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'11"	98 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Mjåland	Einar	✓ 5 years	Donkeyman	4/1 -39	Kr.sand	No	Yes	38	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'5"	66 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Kristiansen	Govert	✓ 4 years	Fireman	4/1 -39	Kr.sand	No	Yes	24	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	6'0"	88 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Lowlie	Wilhelm	✓ 20 years	Fireman	16/5-39	Göteborg	No	Yes	36	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'11"	96 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Andersen	Alf	✓ 20 years	Fireman	17/5-39	Göteborg	No	Yes	40	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	78 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Olsen	Gunnar	✓ 2½ months	Trimmer	17/5-39	Göteborg	No	Yes	20	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10"	65 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Solås	Erling	✓ 6 years	Steward	4/1 -39	Kr.sand	No	Yes	27	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'11"	70 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Karlsen	Herlof	✓ 4 years	Cook	4/1 -39	Kr.sand	No	Yes	24	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	77 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Pettersen	Arnt	✓ 2½ months	Messboy	17/5-39	Göteborg	No	Yes	17	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'9"	58 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	
Schönheyder	Carl	✓ 1 month	Oiler	10/7-39	Barry Dock	No	Yes	22	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	61 kg.	None	No deportet from U.S.A.	

d with (20) twenty
liers of the crew
including Master)

Original Crew List

American Consulate No. _____
AT Bahia, Brazil
(CITY) (COUNTRY)

Seen _____

For the journey to the United States

via Fortaleza, covering _____

DATE August 2, 1939

SERVICE NO. 428

See \$2.00 U.S.G. equal \$44.00

NORTHERN PAN-AMERICA LINE A/S

Oluf Skjelbred Knudsen, Kr.sand

Wildberger & Cia

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Petua, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1939

V. Korman
Master First or Second Officer.

D. H. Hagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman, on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

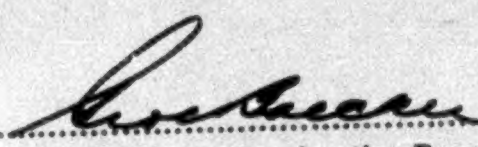
MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 13742, August 21-22, 1939

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

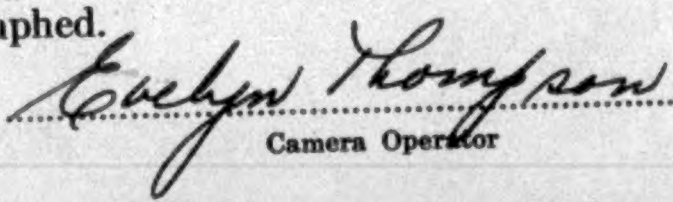
Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....sixteenth..... day of.....August....., 1943.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....August 16, 1943.....
Date


Camera Operator

